Tetrahedron Letters

The International Journal for the Rapid Publication of Preliminary Communications in Organic Chemistry

Founded jointly by Sir Robert Robinson and R. B. Woodward
Chairman of the executive board of editors for Tetrahedron publications
Sir Derek Barton Texas A&M University U.S.A.

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR INDEX
NUMBERS 1-52 1993

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS,** Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843-3255, USA (FAX: 1 409 845 7177)

Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 865 275632)

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Dr S. G. Davies, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK
(FAX: 44 865 275633)

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium
(FAX: 32 10 47 41 68)

Professor S. Ito, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770, Japan
(FAX: 81 886 55 8774)
(Associate Editor, Professor Y. Shizuri)

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA
(FAX: 1 904 392 9199)

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia
(FAX: 7 095 13 55 328)

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China
(FAX: 86 21 4376263)

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA
(FAX: 1 512 471 4180)

Professor A. McKillop, University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK
(FAX: 44 603 507773)

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AJ, UK

Professor A. Nickon, Department of Chemistry, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA
(FAX: 1 410 516 8420)

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(FAX: 33 88 607620)
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan
(FAX: 81 52 834 4172)

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany
(FAX: 49 89 5469225)

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(FAX: 1 203 432 9990)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA
(FAX: 1 619 554 6401)

Editor Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series: **Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Florence
D. Arigoni, Zurich
A. G. M. Barrett, London
A. R. Battersby, Cambridge
A. L. J. Beckwith, Canberra
R. G. Bergman, Berkeley, CA
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
D. J. Cram, Los Angeles, CA
D. P. Curran, Pittsburgh, PA
S. J. Danishefsky, New York, NY
P. B. Dervan, Pasadena, CA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
C. Djerassi, Stanford, CA
W. von E. Doering, Cambridge, MA
J. Elguero, Madrid
A. Eschenmoser, Zurich
D. A. Evans, Cambridge, MA
B. Giese, Basel
S. Hanessian, Montreal
Y. Hirata, Nagoya
R. Huisgen, Munich
W. S. Johnson, Stanford, CA
M. Julia, Paris
V. A. Koptyug, Novosibirsk,
M. Lahav, Rehovot
J.-M. Lehn, Strasbourg
R. U. Lemieux, Edmonton
S. V. Ley, Cambridge
X. T. Liang, Beijing
P. D. Magnus, Austin, TX
M. Makosza, Warsaw
L. N. Mander, Canberra
S. Masamune, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Meyers, Fort Collins, CO
J. Michalski, Lodz
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
K. C. Nicolaou, La Jolla, CA
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
W. Oppolzer, Geneva,
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvette
S. K. Pradhan, Bombay
V. Prelog, Zurich
G. Quinkert, Frankfurt am Main
J. Rebek, Jr, Cambridge, MA
C. W. Rees, London
S. L. Schreiber, Cambridge, MA
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
H. A. Staab, Heidelberg
G. Stork, New York, NY
Sukh Dev, New Delhi
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
B. M. Trost, Stanford, CA
H. G. Viehe, Louvain-la-Neuve
E. Vogel, Cologne
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
Y. Wang, Shanghai
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Publishing, Subscription and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB (Tel: (0865) 843000; Fax: (0865) 843010)

Subscription Rates
Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1994: North, Central and South America, U.S.$ 4745.00, Rest of World £ 3081.00. Associated Personal Subscription Rates are available on request for those whose institutions are library subscribers. Sterling prices exclude VAT. Non-Vat registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Subscription enquiries from customers in North America should be sent to: Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA, and for the remainder of the world to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK Tel: (0865) 843000; Fax: (0865) 843010.
Second Class Postage Paid at RAHWAY NJ and additional Mailing Offices. Postmaster send address corrections to Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA.

Copyright © 1994 Elsevier Science Ltd

Subject Index 1993

Corrigenda from previous volumes

Ahn K.H., Yoo D.J., Kim J.S.: **33**, 6661 (1992): description of starting material is corrected from (1*R*,2*R*) to (1*S*,2*S*) as drawn in the paper, 4262

Bradley J.-C., Durst T.: **33**, 7733 (1992): acknowledgement to Professor Zimmerman's group, 3494

Dondoni A., Perrone D.: **33**, 7259 (1992): correction to line 15 on page, 7260, 2208

Greco M.N., Maryanoff B.E.: **33**, 5009 (1992): in the second sentence, last paragraph on page 5010 the words "chair" and "skew" are reversed, 6494

Hollingworth G.J., Sweeney J.B.: **33**, 7049 (1992): revised summary table of preparation of aryl furanones, 368

Martin S.F., Hartmann M., Josey J.A.: **33**, 3583 (1992): correction to cycloadduct, entry e, in Table 1, 2852

Matheu M.I., Echarri R., Castillón S.: **33**, 1093 (1992): correction to line 7 on p 1094, 184

Matsuura F., Hamada Y., Shioiri T.: **33**, 7917 (1992): description of absolute configurations of 2,3-epoxycinnamyl alcohols should be reversed, 2394

Matsuura F., Hamada Y., Shioiri T.: **33**, 7921 (1992): line 11 should read (2*S*,3*S*)-2,3-epoxycinnamyl alcohol, 2394

Mori Y., Kohchi Y., Suzuki M., Furukawa H.: **33**, 2029 (1992): "exiton" should read "exciton". On page 2030 *R* and *S* in col. "abs. config. of C-2" should read *S* and *R* resp., 5020

Acetals

achiral 3-substituted vinylketene -, synth and reaction as dienes in Diels-Alder re-actions, 4587

acid hydrolysis of - and ozonolysis of a tricyclic -; evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect, 7757, 7759

allylation of - using trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide as a catalyst, 7335

allylic and homoallylic cyclic -, facile aziridination by ethyl *N*-[[(4-nitrophenyl)-sulfonyl]oxy]carbamate, 4353

aluminium - derived from perfluoro carboxylic acid esters and diisobutylaluminium hydride, allylation of -, synth of α-perfluoroalkylated homoallyl alcohols, 5777

aluminium - as intermediates in DIBALH reduction of carboxylic acid esters to aldehydes; reaction with silyl ketene - and allylstannane, synth of β-hydroxy esters and alcohols, 5729

(+)-amberketal and (−)-epi-8-amberketal, synth from (−)-sclareol, 8081

- of 4-arylbutyraldehydes and 3-aryloxy-, 3-arylamino- and 3-arylthio-propionaldehydes, reaction with Na sulfinates, synth of benzylic sulfones, 8033

asymmetric double Michael reaction induced by chiral -, 4979

diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity from fermentations of culture LL-07F275, structures, 7225

dihalogenated monosilyl - by reaction of α-halocarboxylic acid esters with chloromethyllithium, 4563

β- and γ-diketone monoethyleneketals, dialkylation by 1,8-bis(trimethylsilyl)-2,6-octadiene, synth of bi- and tricyclic alcohols, 827

dispiro--; desymmetrization of glycerol using a C_2-symmetric disubstituted *bis*-dihydropyran, 5649

dispiroketal protected thioglycosides as precursors for oligosaccharide synth, prep of protected pentasaccharide unit, 8523

epoxy-spiroketal within avermectin B_{2a}, reactivity, 3825

hemiperoxy-- derived from 2,3-dimethylbut-1-en-3-yl hydroperoxide and aliphatic aldehydes, halogenocyclization, synth of 3-alkyl-5-halogenomethyl-5,6,6-trimethyl-1,

2,4-trioxanes, 6643
hexamethylenestannylene - as intermediates in reactions of diols; inversion of regioselectivity, 5231
syn and *anti* hydride additions to optically active bicyclic -, synth ipomeamarone and ngaione, 509
4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane and 5-hydroxy-1,3-dioxan in glycerol formal, chemoselective reactions, 4335
intramolecular hydrogen shift of β-radical ketal in reduction of β-mercuro ketal, addition of olefins to radical in synth of *sec*-t-1,3-diols, 505
ketene silyl -, aldol reactions with lactone carbonyls in the presence of TASF (fluoride) catalyst, 7907
1,4-keto-- from *E*-1-tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxyprop-1-ene and acid chlorides, 5445
Lewis acid catalysed condensation with allylic groups, 697
2-[1-(mesitylthio)alkyl]benzaldehyde dimethyl -, aldol reaction with silyated carbon nucleophiles, 7623
(+)-milbemycin α_1, antiparasitic spiroketal macrolide, synth, 7479
monosilyl - by trapping of the intermediate in DIBALH reduction of carboxylic acid esters using trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, 1491
muamvatin, trioxaadamantane from *Siphonaria normalis*, synthesis, absolute and relative configuration, 1115
mycalamide B, synth of trioxadecalin part from 2,4,3,5-dimethylene-L-xylose, 7903
norambracetal, a new ambergris deriv, synth from sclareol, 3127
reaction with, 5-hydroxyalk-2-enyl trimethylsilanes, synth of 3-vinyltetrahydrofurans, 6251
reduction of spiroketal in synth of C(1)-C(18) fragment of tautomycin antifungal antibiotic, 4797
regio- and stereoselective reductions of spiroketals, 5303
saponaceolide, tricyclic spiroketal substructure, synth from geraniol, 2685
silyl ketene -, reaction with aldimines to give β-aminoesters or β-lactams under microwave radiation, 2123
O-silylated ketene -, reaction with chiral acyclic sulfoxides, synth of α-silyloxysulfides, 4063
spirocyclic -, enantioselective synth of KLMN ring moiety from mannitol, 3247
spiroketalizations, study of stereocontrol; role of hydroxy-assisted chelation, 3231
spiroketals by 1,5-translocation of intermediate radical formed from reaction between β-iodoenones and Bu_3SnH, 131
and tetrahydropyranyl derivs of phenols, deprotection in the presence of catalytic amounts of $[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$, 8071
αβ-unsaturated *O,S*-- and mixed acetals, synth via 3-alkoxy-2-alkenylenesulfonium salts, 5769
vinylidene - by reaction of oxaphosphoranes with paraformaldehyde, 4233
see also Acylals, Aminals, Dioxolanes, Selenoacetals, Thioacetals

Acetogenins
(−)-bullatacin, antitumour -, synth, 5043
doliculols A and B, non-halogenated C_{15} - with cyclic ether from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structure, 3461
(4*S*,5*S*,8*S*,9*S*)- and (4*R*,5*S*,8*S*,9*S*)-9-hydroxy-5,8-epoxy-henicosabutanolides, synth as intermediates in total synth of *Annonaceae* -, 8093

Acetylenes
see Alkynes

Acidity
kinetic determination of pK_a in 2'-hydroxychalcones, 4615

Acridines
9-amino-(3*H*)-pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]acridine and 10-aminobenzo[*b*][1,7]phenanthroline, synth from proflavine, 6411
9,9'-dihydroxy-10,10'-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridan by photoreaction of 10-methylacridone with *N,N*-dimethylaniline, 1935
9-[(4-dimethylamino)phenyl]-10-phenylacridinium phosphate, aquatic fungicides, synth, 7161
pyrido[2,3,4-*kl*]acridine ring system by biomimetic route from benzoquinone and β,β'-diaminoketones, 1823
quinoline and - templates in selective steroid chlorinations, 1107
thiazolo-acridinones from cyclization of benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acid; case of thiazolo[4,5-*a*]acridines, 2609

Acylals
(-)-acetomycin, acetoxy-lactone, synth via Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, 7669
benzylic gem-diacetates, cleavage by phenoxide anions, 8037
deacetylation of benzaldehyde diacetates, a simple deprotection method using alumina, 3207

Acylation
of 13-acetyl-9-dihydrobaccatin III, synth of, 9-dihydrotaxol, 2047
O-acylation of aromatic hydroxylamines by 2-acylimidazolium and 2-acylbenzimidazolium salts, 3793
alcohol - using *N*-benzoyloxazolidinones; design of chiral acylating agents, 5563
of amino group of hydroxy- and ketoamines in a papain-catalysed reaction to prepare peptide isosteres, 1247
bridged calix[4]arene analog by dimerization of a metacyclophane and - or alkylation of phenolic residues, 1971
carbanion methodology for alkylations and - in the synth of substituted oxazoles, 7705
of 1,3-dithiane 1-oxide anions by *N*-acyl imidazoles, 5159
hydroimino-- of allyl alcohols with ferrocenecarboxaldimine by Rh(I) catalyst, synth of 4-hydroxy-1-butanoyl ferrocene and 3-ferrocenyl-2-methyl-2-propanal, 6431
indole dioxetanes and epoxides by stabilization through nitrogen acylation, 5247
of the ketimine derivs of α-amino esters, synth of α-amino-β-keto-esters as intermediates in synth of peptide mimetics, 211
stereoselective *N*-- of 3-phenyl-λ-mentho-pyrazole, 8305
trans-- of *rac*-1-indanol with *rac*-1,1'-bi-2-naphthyl-2,2'-dibutyrate, 6057

Adamantanes
adamantyl chloride, S_E2' reaction with an allenylsilane, 2383
lithium bis(2-adamantyl)amide; structure and reactivity of a hindered lithium dialkylamide, 5213
muamvatin, trioxa-- from *Siphonaria normalis*, synthesis, absolute and relative configuration, 1115

Addition reactions
aldolisation-type reaction versus Michael-type - for hemiacetal vinylogs, 4197
of alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes to αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of γδ-unsaturated ketones with perfluoroalkyl groups, 7067
asymmetric - of β-[2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenyl]bis(2-isocaranyl)borane to aldehydes and subsequent cyclization to chiral 3-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4655
axial selectivity of 1,2-nucleophilic - to 2-(alkylidene)cyclohexanones, 2745
azido-phenylselenylation of protected glycals, synth of protected phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-α-selenoglycopyranosides, 7915
carbon *versus* sulfur addition of nucleophiles to sulfines; the case of amines, 6741
catalytic addition-cyclization of alkyl ketones with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1- one, synth of 2-(β-oxoalkyl)tetrahydro-furans, 7971
ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative - of trimethylsilyloxy-cyclopropanes to 1,3-butadiene, synth of allylic nitrates, 6333
- of α-chloro ketones to αβ-unsaturated ketones promoted by tributylstannylcarbamate, synth of diacylcyclopropanes, 6567
conjugate - of 1-methoxy-2-alkenylidene-phosphoranes to activated olefins, synth of 1-alkenyl-1-methoxycyclopropane derivs and subsequent conversion into cyclopentanones and furans, 7583
conjugate - of organocopper reagents to (*E*)-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated sulfones, diastereoselectivity, 5803
copper(I)-induced - of amines to unactivated nitriles, synth of alkyl amidines, 6395
of crotyltributyltin to bis(hydroxymethyl)-acetaldehydes(BHYMA), synth of stereoisomers of α-methyl homoallylic alcohols, 5487
cuprate- and photo-- to 2-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one, absolute but opposite face selectivities, 1425
of cyclohexyl radicals to acrylamides, imides and sulfonimides, rate constants, 4489
and deoxygenation of alcohols using isothiocyanates and triethylsilane-DTBP, synth of carbamates, 3745
diastereoselective 1,6-addition reactions of organocuprates to chiral 5-alkynylidene-1,3-dioxan-4-ones, 6037
dihalocarbene - to arylmethylketones in the presence of low-valent titanium, synth of 2-aryl propionic acids, 7973
1,4-- of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones using copper(I) thiolate complexes derived from chiral mercapto-phenyl-oxazolines as catalysts, 7725
[3+2]-- of indolylmethyl cations to alkenes, synth of cyclopent[*b*]indoles, 8527
intramolecular carbometallation of olefinic secondary organozinc reagents, 6053
4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one anion as formyl anion equivalent for conjugate addition and aldol reactions, 3907
2-lithio-thiazole, -furan and -imidazole, - to nitrones, 5475, 5479
Michael - of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds using $EuCl_3$ as catalyst, 7649
Mn(III) acetate induced - of α-amidomalonic

ester derivs to conjugated olefins, 7981
of nitromethane to vinylogous esters of *N*-protected amino acids, synth of 3*R*(1*S N*-substituted aminoethyl)pyrrolidines, 7529
1,2-nucleophilic - of organometallic reagents to imines using diene-iron tricarbonyl chirality, 6069
nucleophilic - of silylenol ether to photosensitised electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations, carboannulation reaction, 6631
nucleophilic - to βγ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, electrostatic effects in π-facial stereoselection of-, 5139
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic - to vinylic sulfoxides, 645
- of sulfur electrophiles to glycals; stereocontrolled glycosylations, 4881
theoretical study of - of aluminium hydride to carbonyl compds, formation of an intermediate complex, 7093, 7097
see also Michael reactions

Aggregation
behaviour and reactivity of hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} covalently bound to lipid in aqueous media, 863
effect on stereochemistry and mechanism of asymmetric oxidation of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate in the solid state and in solution, 3715
mixed - effects of lithium bis(2-adamantyl)-amide with ketone enolates, 5213

Alcohols
and 1,2-diols from epoxides and 1,3-dienes, 6011
acetylenic - from reaction of trimethylsilyl-propargylic and trimethylsilylallylic organoantimony compds with aldehydes, 1621
- acylation using *N*-benzoyloxazolidinones; design of chiral acylating agents, 5563
addition reaction and deoxygenation of - using isothiocyanates and triethylsilane-DTBP, 3745
1,4-addition to αβ-unsaturated sulfoxide, synth of *cis*-2-hydroxymethyl-6-alkyltetrahydropyrans, 111
alkylated (*E*)-allylic - from S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, 91
α-allenic - derivs, iodocyclization reactions to form *Z*-4-(1-iodo-2-alkyl)ethylene-2-trichloromethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles, 5983
α-allenic -, iodocyclization of, synth of *syn*-1,2-diol derivs, 1867
allyl - by treatment of epichlorohydrins with lithium iodide, 3173
allyl -, hydroiminoacylation with ferrocenecarboxaldimine using Rh(I) catalyst, synth of 4-hydroxy-1-butanoyl ferrocene and 3-ferrocenyl-2-methyl-2-propanal, 6431
allylic - by reduction of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride, 257
allylic -, chiral poisoning in the kinetic resolution of, 7359
allylic - from palladium-catalysed reactions of alkenyloxiranes with carbon monoxide, 2135
allylic -, oxidation of - with dimethyldioxirane; competition reaction between epoxidation and C-H insertion, 8427
allylic -, ruthenium catalysed isomerization to saturated ketones, 5459
allylic - as substrates for the palladium(0)-catalyzed allylic substitution, 179
allylic - transpositions in the carbohydrate moiety of pyrimidine nucleosides, 2993
allylic -, use of 1,2-*trans*-cyclohexanediol as an efficient chiral auxiliary for asymmetric cyclopropanation, 7157
β-amino - by asymmetric hydroboration of acyclic aldehyde enamines using diisopinocampheylborane, 7693
amino - by diastereocontrolled reduction of oxazolidine α'-chiral αβ-enones, 6765
syn-1,2-amino - by diastereoselective hydride reduction of α-hydroxy oximino ethers, 3271
cis-amino - by regio- and stereoselective epoxide ring opening reactions of 4,5-epoxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzoxepines with secondary amines, 4403
threo-β-amino - from aziridines; intermediate for bestatin and the related peptides, 5127
1,2- and 1,3-amino - from L-aspartic acid, precursors of amino aldehydes and non-proteinogenic amino acids, 4325
syn-1,3-amino--, synth by amidoalkylation of chiral iminium ions, 6131
β-aminoalcohol and β-aminothiol, compared reactivity towards phenylglyoxal, 7061
aminoalcohols from *cis*- and *trans*-3-mesyloxy-4-hydroxy tetrahydrofurans, 5273
from anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with titanium(III) tetrahydroborates, 171
1-aryl- and 1-heteroaryl ethanols, kinetic resolution by oxidation with baker's yeast, 883
3-arylpropanols by rearrangement of bromopropyl aryl ethers, 2343
from asymmetric addition of aryllithiums to naphthalene BHA-esters catalysed by a chiral ligand, 681

O-benzyl derivs of (*S*)-(+) and (*R*)-(-)-2-aminobutan-1-ol as resolving agents for racemic acids; resolution of *N*-acyl derivs of phenylglycine and 4-hydroxyphenyl-glycine, 2957
benzylic and allylic -, oxidation to aldehydes, 5293
bi- and tricyclic - by dialkylation of β- and γ-diketone monoethyleneketals by 1,8-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-2,6-octadiene, 827
N-Boc-2-amino-3-buten-1-ols by α-substitution of *N*-Boc-allylamine, 3043
(*S*)-(*E*)-(+)-1-bromo-1-octen-3-ol, synth and conversion into 13(*S*)-hydroxy-9*Z*,11*E*-octadecadienoic (coriolic) acid using Baker's yeast, 2359
2-butadienylalkyl -, synth of ipsenol using 2-(chloromethyl)-3-tosylpropene, 3781
N-t-butoxycarbonyl derivs of homochiral β-amino -, treatment with *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride, synth of 2-oxazolidinones, 4509
by asymmetric reduction of ketones with borane using β-hydroxysulfoximines as catalysts, 6041
by reaction of 2-bromomethyl-1,4-dibromo-2-butene with aldehydes or ketones in the presence of electrogenerated reactive zinc, 7607
carbinols by reductive cleavage of oxazolines, 4893
chiral 1,4-dihydropyridyl-3-alcohols and pyridyl-3-alcohols by organocuprate addition to 1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxaldehydes, 6399
chiral - by reduction of ketones using a diphenyloxazaborolidine catalyst, 4145
chiral amino--, addition to achiral nitroalkenes, synth of amines, 43
(+)-*trans*-2-(α-cumyl)cyclohexanol ((+)-TCC); a practical alternative to (+)-8-phenylmenthol, 801
cis-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dimethanol, transformation into 2,4-decadienoates and 1,3,5-alkatrienes, 6321
dehydration of tertiary - catalysed by montmorillonite, synth of olefins, 1185
detritylation of - bearing other reducible and acid-hydrolyzable functionalities, 1713
dimeric - from samarium diiodide/hexamethylphosphoramide promoted dimerization of benzaldehydes, 335
direct HPLC method for determination of enantiomeric excess of enantiomerically enriched derivs of chiral glycidols, 7663
electron rich and highly substituted benzylic tertiary -, hydroperoxide rearrangement to phenols using sodium perborate, 7667
(±)-elemol, monocyclic sesquiterpene alcohol, synth via an intramolecular S_N2' ester enolate alkylation, 6557
by enantioselective oxazaborolidine reduction of ketones containing heteroatoms, 785
epoxy -, conversion into *N*-Boc-α-amino acids, 7781
S-ethyl thiooctanoate as acyl donor in lipase catalysed resolution of secondary -, 1367
α-ethynyl -; ring expansion of bromoalkynol camphor using iodine and Koser's reagent, 4277
farnesol, cyclization of - with rearrangement of methyl group for synth of spirocyclic framework of (+)-dactyloxene B and C, 5693
- from regioselective anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with zinc borohydride on silica gel support, 4659
functionalized homoallyl - by allylboration of aldehydes with β-allylbis(2-isocaranyl)-boranes, 4655
4-(3'-furanyl)-3-butenols, iodoetherification to afford anti-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1955
furfuryl - from *trans*-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions, 4975
homoallylic - by allylation of aldehydes using allyltrichlorosilanes, 3453
homoallylic - by electrochemical reductive allylation of ketones catalysed by $SmCl_3$, 1475
homoallylic - by reaction of 3,3-disubstituted allylborane derivs with aldehydes, 7071
homopropargylic - by allenylboration of carbonyl compds using 9-allenyl-9-BBN, 15
hopan-21β-ol and hopan-17β-ol, precursors of geohopanoids from dimethyldioxirane oxidation of hopane triterpenoids, 1131
- and β-hydroxy esters by reaction of aluminium acetals with silyl ketene acetals and allylstannane, 5729
inversion of configuration of α-trisubstituted(neopentyl) type secondary -, 8029
isomers of 1-(2-furyl)methyl-3-butenols and their benzofuran analogues, Cope rearrangements, 8395
methoxide reaction with lucigenin, 1371
(*Z*)-3-methyl-2-alken-1-ols via palladium-catalysed cross coupling of (*Z*)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol with organozincs and other organometals, 1437
(*Z*)-3-methyl-3-penten-2-ol as stereochemical

probe for 1,2 *vs.* 1,3 allylic strain in photooxygenation and epoxidation, 611
Mitsunobu reaction of *p*-oxygenated benzylic - with 2,6-diiodo-3,5-dimethoxy-phenol, stereochemistry, 1195
2-morpholinocyclopropanols from α- or β-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones, substituent effects on synth, 6737
^{31}P NMR method for the enantiomeric excess determination of -, amines and amino acid esters, 1339
optically active alkynyl - by alkynylation of chiral benzaldehyde chromium tricarbonyl complexes, 7943
optically active secondary allylic - from allylsilanes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and Peterson olefination reactions, 2509
α-perfluoroalkylated homoallyl - by allylation of aluminium acetals derived from perfluoro carboxylic acid esters and diisobutylaluminium hydride, 5777
phenyl substituted -, reactions with XeF_2, 4355
phenylalkynylcyclopentanols, reaction with *N*-iodosuccinimide and Koser's reagent, synth of α-iodoenones, 8205
1-phenyl-2-propen-1-ol via asymmetric [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic selenoxide, 2339
polyfunctional secondary allylic -, prep using dialkylzincs prepared by a copper(I) catalysed iodine-zinc exchange reaction, 3115
primary - with allyltrimethylsilane: acidity comparison between ion-exchanged clay montmorillonites by silylation of alcohol, 1171
primary - and bromohydrins from reaction of sulfoximinooxiranes with $MgBr_2$ in the presence of *tetra*-butylammonium borohydride, 6611
primary aliphatic - conversion into methyl esters using calcium hypochlorite as oxidant, 2741
primary and secondary -, cleavage of silyl protecting groups from by catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 243
primary and secondary -, mild method for rapid t-butyldiphenylsilylation, 3821
(*S*)-propanolol from nitroaldol reaction with lanthanum binaphthol as catalyst, 855
propargyl - by alkylation of silylpropargyl carbanions, 1449
propargylic -, prep by reaction of α-vinyl anion of 2-(trimethylsilyl)vinyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide with aldehydes and desilylsulfinylation, 6587
reaction with 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars using lanthanide(III) triflates as catalysts, synth of glycosides, 2791
from reduction of corresponding tertiary amides using lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, 1091
removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting group, 4189
ring differentiation of the *trans*-decahydronaphthalene system via chemo-enzymatic dissymetrization of a σ-symmetric glycol, 4539
from ruthenium-catalysed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of alkanes with alkyl hydroperoxides, 1299
α-santalol, prep from 8-bromotricyclene, 5441
secondary - by β-hydroxysulfoximine-catalysed asymmetric reduction of ketones using $NaBH_4/Me_3SiCl$, 8079
stereoisomers of α-methyl homoallylic - derived by crotyl addition to bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehydes, 5487
tertiary -, synth by isomerization and sequential 1,2-nucleophilic addition of acyclic dienone-iron tricarbonyl complexes, 6067
tertiary -, synth using phenyl 2-allylglycidyl sulfide as building block, 4215
tertiary allylic -, asymmetric dihydroxylation, 8225
(3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol by asymmetric dihydroxylation of linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate, 6925
tetrahydrofuranylation of - through radical coupling with $(Bu_4N)_2S_2O_8$, 3581
tetrahydropyranyl derivs of - and phenols, synth using ruthenium catalyst, 5269
γ-trimethylsilylallyl -, derivatization to carbonates and regioselective allylic substitution by nitrogen nucleophiles, synth of γ-trimethylsilylallylamine, 5919
from ultrasound assisted zinc reduction of enones, 357
unprotected pentitols and hexitols, transformation into linear 1,5 and 1,6-dibromo derivs using hydrobromide acid or 1-bromocarbonyl-1-methyl-ethylacetate, 3741
vicinal *trans*-acetoxy - by photooxidation of hexahelicene in acidic solvents, 7179
xanthates of tertiary -, stability and radical deoxygenation, 2733

Aldehydes
acetaldehyde by ultraviolet irradiation of

mildly basic formaldehyde solutions, 2201
alkynylation of chiral benzaldehyde chromium tricarbonyl complexes, 7943
allenyl -, addition of primary amines, synth of allenyl imines, 5367
allylation of - using allyltrichlorosilanes, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 3453
α-*N*-Boc-amino -, determination of the optical purity via derivatization with optically pure semicarbazides, 5425
asymmetric catalysis of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral titanium complex; semi-empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity, 7591
1,6-asymmetric induction reaction with ε-methoxy- and ε-hydroxy-allylstannanes, 3935
azido-phenylselenylation of protected glycals, synth of protected phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-α-selenoglycopyranosides, 7915
benzaldehydes, relative electron affinities for a series, substituent effects on stabilities of aromatic radical anions, 4223
benzaldehydes, samarium diiodide/hexamethylphosphoramide promoted dimerization of -, synth of dimerization products, 335
α-benzyloxypropanal, reaction with 2-(alkylthio)allyl silyl ethers, synth of *syn*-diol for use in preparation of side chain of brassinolide, 477
α-bromoacrolein, as dienophile in chiral catalysed Diels-Alder reactions, 8399
by oxidation of benzylic and allylic - under microwave or ultrasound irradiation, 5293
chiral benzaldehyde tricarbonylchromium complexes, coupling reactions with acrylic derivs, 7049
condensation of - with (5*S*)-phenylmorpholin-2-one, generation of azomethine ylids and subsequent conversion into proline derivs, 537
conversion into cyanohydrins by a catalytic system with separate chiral binding sites for - and cyanide components, 4001
conversion into pinacol silylethers via α-siloxybenzyliron complexes, 2727
cyclic transition states in the acid catalysed intramolecular condensation of - with allylstannane groups, 1313
deprotection of benzaldehyde diacetates by alumina-mediated deacetylation, 3207
4,5-diformyl-1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene derivatives, 4519
1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxaldehydes, addition of organocuprates, synth of chiral 3-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyridines and their 1,4-dihydro derivs, 6399
3,4-disubstituted 4-pentenal, cyclization using chiral rhodium(I) complex, 5927
ene-like reactions with enol silyl ethers, 6281
enol esters in Pd-catalysed aldol-type condensations with - to produce (*E*)-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 653
6-formylbicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-1,2-dicarboxylate mono-ester, Meinwald rearrangement, mechanism, 665
four-carbon homologation of -, route to (2*E*,4*E*)-dienals, 5281
glutamate 1-semialdehyde, evidence of 5-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one as cyclic form and intermediate of tetrapyrroles, 1177
glyoxal, reaction with 1,4,8-triazaoctane and 3,7-diazaheptanol; 7,15-dioxa-4,8,12,16-tetraaza- and 4,7,8,12,15,16-hexaazaperhydroperylenes, 4231
α-hydroxy-- via 2-(trimethylsilyl)thiazole addition to Boc-phenylalaninal or Boc-prolinal, 5499
bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehydes, addition of crotyltributyltin, synth of stereoisomers of α-methyl homoallylic -, 5487
indole-3-acetaldehyde by photochemical reaction of tryptophan with flavin, 7603
induction reaction with (alkoxyallyl)stannanes, influence of Lewis acid and *O*-substituent, 3933, 3935
β-iodoenone -, intramolecular Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated coupling, synth of tricyclic enone containing the taxane ring system, 5999, 6003
α-methylene-β-alkoxy -, 1,3-asymmetric induction in aldol reactions, 4393
mild reduction of - with an oxygen-activated palladium catalyst, 59
oxazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonadiene from dopamine reaction with malondialdehyde; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
α-phenylselenoketones and 2-phenylselenoaldehydes, regioselective synth by treatment of ketones or aldehydes with *N*-(phenylseleno)phthalimide and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 7755
phosphonate *vs.* phosphinate elimination during olefination of -, 1585
by photolysis of acyl aryl tellurides, 1545
$Yb(fod)_3$-promoted ene reaction of - with vinyl ethers, 2409
N-protected α-amino -, cyclocondensation with 1-methoxy-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-

butadiene, 5567
reaction with 2-aminoimidazoles, synth of hydroxyalkylaminoimidazoles and tetrahydropurine derivs via hydroxyalkylation and cycloaddition, 6981
reaction with 2-bromomethyl-1,4-dibromo-2-butene in the presence of electrogenerated reactive zinc, synth of -, 7607
reaction with 3,3-disubstituted allylborane derivs, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 7071
reaction with (−)-1-chloroalkyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, synth of α-alkyl amides via Favorskii rearrangement of α-chloro α-sulfonyl ketones, 4823
reaction of diazomethane with clerocidin, masked α-ketoaldehyde, 823
reaction with functionalised allyltrihalostannanes, synth of α-methylene-γ-lact-ones, 7749
reaction with trimethylsilylpropargylic and trimethylsilylallylic organoantimony compds, 1621
reaction with zirconacyclopentenes, alkynes, and nitriles, synth of zirconacycles via cleavage of the C_{β}-$C_{\beta'}$ bond, 687
reduction to alcohols using cadmium chloride-magnesium-water system, 1681
from reduction of (*Z*)-1,3-bis(arylthio)-2-alken-1-ones with *n*-Bu_3SnH, 2491
reductive alkylation of indoles by -, synth of 3-(arylmethyl)indoles, 1529
α-regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to - via photoinduced electron transfer, 3457
role of - as co-reducer of molecular oxygen in "clayniac"-catalysed epoxidation, 1127
samarium(II) iodide-mediated intra-molecular reductive coupling with allenic esters, 607
S_E2' reaction of an allenylsilane with isobutyraldehyde, 2383, 2387
and selenophenol for alkylation of 3-aminothiophenes, synth of bis(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs, 5715
α-silyl -, Wittig olefination, synth of allylsilanes, 5067
α-substituted arylacetaldehydes, conversion into α-dicarbonyl compds, 3897
α-terthiophene-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde and several *N*-alkyl derivs of 2,5-bis(α-thienyl)-pyrrole-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde, McMurray coupling of - to provide 28-π annulenes, 1879
theoretical study of carbonyl reduction by aluminium hydride, formation of an intermediate complex, 7093, 7097
thiazole-based synth of *C*-glycosyl - from sugar lactones, 7319
treatment with γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenyl-boranes, synth of enediynes and enynes, 8391
two- and four-carbon homologation of - by $AgClO_4$-catalyzed addition of alkoxyalkenylzirconocene chloride, 341
αβ-unsaturated -, reduction with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride, synth of allylic alcohols, 257
αβ-unsaturated -, synth by condensation of trimethylsilyl β-trimethylsilyl enol ethers with aldehydes, 7745

Aldols
catalytic approach to polyfunctional - mediated by zinc organometallics, 5881
- from *N*-propionylbornane-[10,2]-sultam, 4321

Aldol reactions
- of aldehydes with silyl ketene acetals, carbon-carbon bond formation catalysed by lithium perchlorate in dichloromethane, 1119
- to assemble the seco acid backbone of erythromycin B; effect of metal counter-ions on stereoselectivity, 2711
asymmetric *anti*-selective - of titanium *Z*-enolates derived from *N*-alkylideneglycinamides bearing a 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral controller, 8293
1,3-asymmetric induction in the - of α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, 4393
of benzaldehyde derivs having a chiral *ortho* substituent with silylated carbon nucleophiles, 7623
of α'-benzoyloxy and α'-methoxymethoxy lithium enolates, opposite diastereofacial selectivities in -, 2221
between dihydroxyacetone phosphate and (2*R*,4*R*)-6-benzyloxy-2,4-dimethoxyhexanal catalysed by enzyme, synth of acyclic polyol derivs, 4935
of chiral methyl ketone enolates, diastereofacial selectivity; evidence for remote chelation, 8387
- of chlorotitanium enolate with $TiCl_4$/aldehyde complex, synth of "non-Evans" syn aldol, 3559
effects of rare earth metals on the catalytic asymmetric nitro--, 2657
ene-like reactions, Lewis acid-promoted, of enol silyl ethers with aldehydes, 6281
Evans - of αα-difluoro and ααα-trifluoro carbonyl compds, reversal of stereoselection, 8147
formation of biacetyl trimers in acidic media, 1517
E/*Z* geometry of the enolate component

determining the aldehyde face selection in chiral diazaborolidine-directed enantioselective -, 1737
HIV-1 protease inhibitors via an Evans asymmetric -, Claisen rearrangement and iodolactonization, 1851
intramolecular - of a 14-membered polyketide lactone, synth of naphthopyrans via, 4961
- of a 2-iodo-5-formyl-1,5-lactone, synth of precursors to *cis*-β-cyclopentane amino acids and trehazolin analogues, 7949, 7953
of magnesium enolates derived from α-chloro α-sulfinyl carboxylic acids, 2331
nitro--; synth and use of lanthanum complex as catalyst for the reaction to prepare (*S*)-propanolol, 851, 855
palladium-catalysed condensation of aldehydes with enol esters in presence of $SnCl_2$, 653
-, samarium(II) iodide as catalyst precursor, 3881
of silyl enol ethers using chiral quaternary ammonium fluoride, 1507
of silyl ketene acetals with lactone carbonyls in the presence of TASF (fluoride) catalyst, 7907
of β-silyloxy ethyl ketones, application to total synth of bafilomycin A_1, 6871
for synth of (6*R*)-, (6*R*,7*S*)- and 6-deoxy-lactacystin, microbial metabolites with neurotrophic activity, 6969, 6973, 6977
of titanium enolates of *N*-alkylideneglycinates, synth of *anti*- isomers of β-hydroxy-α-amino esters, 677
trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide as catalyst for - type reactions, 7335
- using 4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one anion as formyl anion equivalent, 3907
- versus Michael-type addition for hemi-acetal vinylogs, 4197

Alkaloids

aaptosine, a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz-[*cd*]azulene - from the Red sea sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, structure, 4683
ajabicine, a novel diterpenoid - from *Delphinium ajacis*, structure elucidation, 1441
anchinopeptolide A, dimeric peptide - from marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior*, structure, 6297
aplysepine, novel 1,4-benzodiazepine - from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structure, 5307
Aspidosperma -, approach to synth using tri and tetracyclic amines as intermediates, 5451
batrachotoxin, steroidal frog -, synth of AB ring system utilising a carbene mediated ring expansion of a chiral hydrindane, 7295
benzylcinchoninium fluoride for catalysis of asymmetric aldol reactions, 1507
biomimetic synth of the central tricyclic portion of ptilomycalin A, sponge guanidine -, from bis enone in two steps, 2099
bis cinchona-phthalazine ligands, modification of the quinuclidine and quinoline moieties gives improved selectivity in asymmetric dihydroxylation of terminal olefins, 7375
(−)-cassine and (+)-spectaline -, 2,6-disubstituted piperidin-3-ols, asymmetric synth from 3-oxygenated 2,6-*cis*-disubstituted piperidine, 5785
cathedulin K-19, configuration of edulinic acid constituent, 5535
δ-coniceine, brief synthesis, 4843
cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, antifungal β-substituted pyridine nitrones from marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp., isolation, 5953
damirone A and B, tricyclic pyrrolo-quinoline -, total synth from 6,7-dimethoxyindole, 2405
19,20-dehydrotubifoline to 15-methyl-deplancheine via aziridinyl radical, 633
dihydrocorynantheol and pentacyclic *Strychnos* - tetrahydroakuammicine from 5-ethyl-*N*-hydroxyethyl-2-(1-phenylsulfonyl-3-indolyl)-4-piperidineacetates, 733
(±)-epibatidine, analgesic - from the Ecuadoran poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth, 7493
epibatidine and analogues, synth, 4477
epibatidine from poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth, 3251
(±)-5-epipumiliotoxin C, decahydroquinol-ine -, synth by aza-annulation of activated acrylic acid derivs with 3-benzylamino-2-cyclohexenone, 6673
fascaplysin, antimicrobial marine sponge pigment, synth from benzene and pyridine derivs, 7917
hadinecine, 1-hydroxypyrrolizidine -, enantioselective partial synth, 3511
(3*S*,5*R*,8*S*)-3-heptyl-5-methylpyrrolizidine, ant venom -, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 4517
hippeastrine synth by a combined bio-dioxygenation/organoiron chirality relay app-roach using a tricarbonyl (cyclohexa-dienyl)iron hexafluorophosphate, 2035
14-hydroxy- and 14-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-L-valyloxy-paspalinine derivs with antiinsect

activity from the sclerotia of *Aspergillus nomius*, 2569
20-hydroxydihydrorankinidine, oxindole - from *Gelsemium elegans*, synth from ajmaline, 4035
β-hydroxypiperidine - by hydroboration of enecarbamates, 7569
indole - via indole chromium complexes, 5051
indolizidines 167B and 209D from L- aspartic acid, 3119
indolizidines related to castanospermine and swainsonine, synth, 3671
(−)-isoretronecanol by reduction of dihydropyrrole derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 1599
(±)-isoretronecanol and (±)-trachelanthamidine - from silylformylation and amidocarbonylation of 5-ethynyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 915
kopsidines A and B, heptacyclic indole - from a Malaysian *Kopsia* sp., structure, 1819
lavendamycin analogues from benzene, pyridine and quinoline blocks, 2937
linaresine, sauvagnine, need for revision of structures by synth of α-hydroxytetrahydrocularines, benzoxepino-isoquinolines, 1797
(±)-lupinine from lactams derived from dihydropyridone, 215
lycoctonine -, synth of intermediate for the construction of the ABDE ring by reaction of bridgehead radicals with allylic stannanes, 1741
lycopodium - by intramolecular enone- olefin photocycloadditions of 1,7-dienes, 199
macroline and sarpagine -, synth, 4501
manzamine -, approach to tetracyclic core via intramolecular vinylogous amide photocycloaddition, 6509
manzamine A, construction of the central tetracyclic core by Diels-Alder reaction of dihydropyridinones and Danishefsky's diene, 4543
maxonine, pentacyclic β-carboline -, structure correction and synth, 6173
meroquinene esters from cinchona - autoxidation, conversion into *cis*-4a(*S*),8a(*R*)-hexahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones, 5413
O-methyldihydrojoubertiamine, synth by quinone-olefin photocycloaddition, 3505
monodontamides A, B and C, three new putrescine - from the marine gastropod mollusc *Monodonta labio* (Linné), synth and structure, 7441
myosamine, anabaseine and apoferroxamine, synth by α-alkylation of imines with ethylenetetramethyldisilyl-protected ω-bromoamines, 4693
neopinone to codeinone transformation in morphine biosynthesis, non-enzymatic transformation, 5703
niphatesines A-D, pyridine - from Okinawan sponge *Niphates* sp., synth and assignment of absolute configuration, 8329
oxoassoanine, pyrrolophenanthridone -, synth by coupling of the Grignard reagent from *N*-benzyl-7-bromoindoline with an aryl oxazoline, 6185
(+)-pancratistatin, phenanthridone - from Hawaiian plant *Pancratium littorale*, synth of cyclohexenone precursor by quinone methide initiated cyclization reaction, 4751
penitrem D, a tremorgenic indole -; strategy for construction of the G-H-I rings, 3033
(−)-petasinecine, necine base of pyrrolizidine - petasinine and petasinoside, synth via Ireland-Claisen type rearrangement, 6545
polycyclic aromatic - based on pyrido[2,3,4-*kl*]acridine ring system by biomimetic route from benzoquinone and β,β'-diaminoketones, 1823
polyhydroxylated quinolizidines as ring expanded analogues of glycosidase inhibitory indolizidines, 8221
pyrrolidinyllactone system of *Stemona* -, synth by reaction of *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyrrolidine with 3-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, 5773
quinolizidine - (±)-myrtine and (±)-lasubine II, synth by tandem *N*-acyliminium ion Michael addition of 3-trimethylsilyloxy butadienes to ethoxycarbamate, 2729
reaction of 14β-chloro and 14β-bromocodeine with phthalimide and diphenylphosphoryl azide, application of Mitsunobu reaction in the morphine series, 6475
(*R*)-(+)-salsolidine; synth of *N*-hydroxy tetrahydroisoquinoline derivs as precursors, 2645
(−)-slaframine, naturally ocurring indolizidine -, synth from (+)-*cis*-(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyproline, 6607
strychnine, proton NMR spectrum, 469
strychnos - core structure by reaction of a nine-membered ring *sec*-amine with methyl propiolate/sodium hydride, 6355
tangirine, dimeric diterpenoid - from *Aconitum tanguticum*, structure, 7525
tetraaza heptacyclic - eilatin by biomimetic route from catechol and monotrifluoro kynuramine, 1827

tetrahydro-β-carbolines by asymmetric Pictet-Spengler cyclization of iminium salts, 5867
trikentrins B from sponge *Trikentrion flabelliforme*, structures, 4815
tropinone, synth via a 4-oxopiperidine azomethine ylid, 7301
urochordamines A and B; larval settlement/metamorphosis-promoting, pteridine-containing physostigmine – from the tunicate *Ciona savignyi*, 4819
villagorgin A and B, indole – with acetylcholine antagonist activity from the gorgonian *Villagorgia rubra*, structure, 7773
vinblastine type diindole derivs, synth of borane complexes, 4397
yohimbane synth based on silylamido-cyclohexadienone photoinduced radical cyclization, 4611

Alkanes
azabicyclo(m.2.1)alkane framework from [3+2] cycloaddition of cyclic azomethine ylids, 7301
by desulfonylation of primary, secondary, and tertiary alkyl and vinyl phenyl sulf-ones by magnesium in ethanol, 4541
– functionalization reactions based on Gif-type chemistry in the presence of alkali metal salts, 1871
non-stabilized azomethine ylids for the rapid construction of 1-azabicyclo[m.3.0] -, synth using Ag(I)F as one electron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation, 4861
ruthenium-catalysed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of - with alkyl hydroperoxides, 1299

Alkenes
E- and *Z*-alkene dipeptide isosteres, synth employing Wittig rearrangements, 5217
N-acyl-*N*-alkyl-1-amino – and -1,3-dienes by reaction of carbonyl compds with *N*-alkyl-*N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)methyl and -*N*-(diethoxyphosphoryl)methyl carboxamides, 1479
γ-acylmethylenetetronates from squaric acid-silyl–– adducts, 4807
5-(*p*-acylphenyl)-1-pentenes, intramolecular photocycloaddition to produce tricycloundecadienes 907, 911
[3+2]-addition of indolylmethyl cations to -, synth of cyclopent[*b*]indoles, 8527
γ-alkoxy alkenones, iron carbonyl-mediated homologous reactions of-, 4497
γ-(*Z*)-alkylidene butenolides, synth from (*Z*)-3-bromopropenoic acid, 5963
allyl azides and - carrying electron-withdrawing groups, one pot multiple step reactions, 4051
sec-allylic substituted -, kinetic resolution by asymmetric dihydroxylation process, 3911
anti-Markovnikov hydration of - with titanium(III) tetrahydroborates, synth of corresponding alcohols, 171
aryl-substituted 3-alkenamides via palladium-catalysed cross-coupling of aryl iodides and 4-alkenyl-2-azetidinones, 979
1-benzyloxy-3-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)alkenes as enal β-anion equivalents in synth of 2,3-disubstituted furans, 7487
bridged dicyclooctatetraenes and alkynylcyclooctatetraenes by coupling of distannyl compds with bromocyclooctatetraenes, 3679
by desulfonylation of primary, secondary, and tertiary alkyl and vinyl phenyl sulfones magnesium in ethanol, 4541
carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs. N*-aziridinyl imino group competition in radical cyclizations of *N*-aziridinyl imines, 4213
competition constants for addition of cyclohexyl radical to -, 4489
conformational preferences of C1-oxygenated acyclic chiral alkenes; the effect of vinyl and allyl substituents, 1417
conversion of 2-methylbut-2-enyl(diphenyl)-silyl group to hydroxyl in the presence of 1,2-disubstituted C=C double bond, 7287
cycloaddition of carbonyl ylids to activated –, synth of tetrahydrofurans, 5943
– cyclozirconation, reversibility, 2243
di- or trisubstituted - by selective debromination of 1,1-dibromoalkenes, 1155
3,3-difluoro-1-propene derivs from 3-acetoxy-1,1-difluoro-1-propenes, 7565
diimide reduction of - and correlation of their reaction rates with corresponding ionisation potentials, 5835
7,7'-dinorbornylidene from oxidation of 7,7'-dilithio-7,7'-dinorbornyl derived from 7,7-dilithionorbornane, 4651
electron rich , cycloaddition to tetracyanoethylene, investigation using sensitive cation radical probes, 7201
ene reaction of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes, origin of geminal regioselectivity, 8423
(*Z*)-2-fluoroalkenoates, synth from diethyl 2-oxo-3-fluorobutane-1,4-dioate, 6903
fragmentation of the radical anion and cation of a uracil-alkene photoadduct, 1709
(*Z*)-1-halo-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1-alkenes from rearrangement of β-t-butyldimethyl-

siloxy carbenoids, 4985
hydroboration of - mediated by bis-(mesityl)niobium, 6813
hydroborations of - catalysed by titanium complexes, 6817
hydroperfluoroalkylation of - using RfI/$YbCl_3$(cat.)/Zn system, 1321
hydroxy alkenes, catalytic tandem oxy-palladation and vinylation, 7205
γ,δ-ketoalkenes, treatment with with NBS and KOH, synth of (Z)-cyclopropanes, 7405
(Z)-3-methyl-2-alken-1-ols via palladium-catalysed cross coupling of (Z)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol with organozincs and other organometals, 1437
2-methyl-1-butene for formation of t-amyl ethers of primary hydroxyl groups, formation in the presence of secondary hydroxyl groups, 5893
mono- and 1,1-disubstituted alkenes, ozonolysis and subsequent treatment with secondary amines, synth of tertiary amines, 5309
nitro--, treatment with t-butyl hydro-peroxide and *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, synth of pyranoside nitroolefin having a peroxy group, 3433
nitroalkenes, radical induced elimination of nitro group, 8051
(Z)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)-- by vinylic substitution of (Z)-(β-(phenylsulfonyl)-alkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzene sulfinate, 4829
photooxidation of - sensitized by *p*-dimethoxybenzene, 4341
reaction with iodofluoromethyl ketones, synth of α,α-difluoroketones, 3239
by reactions of α-epoxysilanes with organocopper reagents, 3695
regioselective anti-Markovnikov hydration of - with zinc borohydride on silica gel support, 4659
ring-expanded allylic boracyclenes by reaction of cyclic borinates with (α-chloroallyl)lithium, 3997
stereochemical control of alkene formation by the choice of radical initiator; reversible addition of $(Me_3Si)_3Si$. radicals to alkenes, 5147
stilbene from benzal chloride by electrogenerated cobalt(I)(salen), 809
styrene, iron-promoted hydrocarboxylation to α-phenylpropionic acid, 2759
E-1-tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxy-prop-1-ene, cross coupling with acid chlorides, synth of β-formylvinylanion equivalent via *E*-β-diethoxymethylvinylsulfone, 5445
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decenes, tributyltin hydride reaction of, C-C bond cleavage, synth of 8-membered rings, 2987
Z-trisubstituted - by Ireland ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 8209
unfunctionalised -, epoxidation with *in situ* generated hydroperoxide derived from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen, 4657
βγ-unsaturated nitro--, reduction with tin-(II) chloride, synth of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 869
see also Enamines, Enamides, Enols and derivs, Olefination, Olefins

Alkenyl halides
δ- and ω-alkenyl aryl and vinyl halides, cascade cyclization with transfer of cyanide ion, 3163
1-alkenyl halides by Wittig reactions of α-halo ylids derived from tris(2-methoxymethoxyphenyl)phosphine, 1925
β-bromovinyl uracils, formation from corresponding β-trimethylsilylvinyl derivs, 3177
carbonyl reduction of a series of α-halovinyl ketones with various reducing agents, 3123
(1-chlorovinyl)diphenyl phosphine oxides, reactions with organometallic reagents, 3135
palladium-catalysed reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetyl-enes, 6403
vinyl iodides from ketones via vinyl phosphate reaction with iodotrimethylsilane, 2433

Alkylation
alkynylation-alkylation via a tandem Mich-ael addition-transition metal catalysed alkylation reaction, 2271
allylic - of 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate with diethyl malonate using palladium complexes of phopshinoaryl- and phosphinoalkyloxazolines as catalysts, 1769
of allylic nitrates derived from ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of trimethylsilyloxy-cyclopropanes to 1,3-butadiene, 6333
amido-- of chiral iminium ions, synth of *syn*-1,3-aminoalcohols, 6131
of 3-aminothiophenes using aldehydes and selenophenol, synth of bis(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs, 5715
asymmetric - of β-ketoesters; synth and Michael additions of a chiral sultam- derived acetoacetyl equiv, 5627
asymmetric benzylation in synth of phenylalanine derivs, 2255
benzylation of *p*-cyanomethylcalix[4]arene at

C (and O), to form bulky upper-rim groups, 5389
benzylic - of η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, synth of (1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxycalamenene, 6259
bis-- of aromatic β-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, synth of 1-oxoindanes, 7339
bridged calix[4]arene analog by dimerization of a metacyclophane and - or acylation of phenolic residues, 1971
carbanion methodology for - and acylations in the synth of substituted oxazoles, 7705
of carbomethoxy substituted dioxolanes with Et_2AlCl, chelation controlled reactions, 967
Pd-catalysed alkenylation of cyclic olefins with alkenyl triflates, 2505
of chiral lithium enolates mediated by a chiral secondary amine ligand, control of diastereoselectivity, 1963
corannulene tetraanion, methylation, *ab initio* and semi-empirical calculations to examine structure, 6351
N-- of 2,3'-cyclothymidine, synth of 3'-substituted pyrimidine nucleosides, 8411
dialkylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and esters; three component free radical coupling reaction, 6875
dialkylation of β- and γ-diketone mono-ethyleneketals by 1,8-bis(trimethylsilyl)-2,6-octadiene, synth of bi- or tricyclic alcohols, 827
of dibutylstannylene derivs of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol, 2827
of 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate with dimethyl malonate using a palladium complex of C_2-symmetric chiral diamine ligands, 8135
Friedel-Crafts reactions with alcohols catalysed by K10-montmorillonite, 1197
hydroperfluoro-- of alkenes using $R_fI/YbCl_3$ (cat.)/Zn system, 1321
α- - of imines with ethylenetetramethyldisilyl-protected ω-bromoamines, synth of cyclic imines and several alkaloids, 4693
inversion of the relative reactivities and selectivities of benzyl chloride and benzyl alcohol in Friedel-Crafts - using different solid acid catalysts, 529, 533
ion pair as a nucleophile in palladium catalysed - with dienyl carboxylates, 7513
of β-ketoester enolates by chiral 2-triflyloxy esters, synth of 2-alkyl-4-ketoacids, 2051
of ketones via their manganese enolates, 7395
mono- and dialkylation of ethyl *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate, synth of α-substituted and α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids, 8535
a novel guanine *N*3 - by antitumour antibiotic duocarmycin A, 2179
paradoxical selectivity in - under heterogeneous catalysis, 533
of pyridylalanine and pyridinecarboxylic acids and their use in synth of GnRH antagonists, 3659
reactions with borane activated phosphine, 1011
reductive - of indoles with aldehydes, synth of 3-(arylmethyl)indoles, 1529
regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-- of linear tetraamines via their chromium, molybdenum or tungsten tricarbonyl complexes, 5429
of silylpropargyl carbanions, synth of propargyl alcohols, 1449
S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
S_N2' selective - of allylic chlorides and mesylates with RZnX reagents generated from Grignard reagents, zinc chloride, lithium chloride and Cu(II)-salts, 4227
tryptophan -, minimization following 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl solid-phase peptide synth, 6661
see also Alkenylation

Alkynes
acetylenic carbinols with *o*-iodoanilides, synth of quinolines and 2,3-dihydro-4(1*H*)-quinolones, 1625
βγ-acetylenic oximes derived from α-bromooximes, base treatment to yield 3,5-disubstituted isoxazoles, 75
alkylation of silylpropargyl carbanions, synth of propargyl alcohols, 1449
alkynyl and dialkynyl bridged porphyrins, synthesis, 693
C-1 alkynyl group on pyranose ring, epimerization of - through dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes, 5757
alkynyl selenides, sulfides and tellurides from terminal alkynes and phenyl-chalcogenyl halides in the presence of copper(I) iodide, 8041
o-alkynyl substituted α-diazoacetophenones containing tethered carbonyl groups, treatment with Rh(II) carboxylates, synth of oxa-bicyclic ring systems, 7853
alkynyl substituted diazo ketones, rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclization, 4285
alkynyl sulfides and selenides from alkynyl bromides and diorganoyl chalcogenides promoted by copper(I) iodide, 393
alkynylation of chiral benzaldehyde chrom-

ium tricarbonyl complexes, synth of optically active alkynyl alcohols, 7943
alkynylation-alkylation via a tandem Michael addition-transition metal catalysed alkylation reaction, 2271
alkynyl(*p*-phenylene)bisiodonium ditriflates, reaction with phenoxide anion, synth of benzofurans, 4055
alkynylphosphines by oxidation and quaternization of phosphacumulenes, 7045
11β-(alkynyl)substituted 19-norsteroids, synth via 11β-ethynylestr-4-ene-3,17-dione, 5253
allenes from propargyl formates with terminal acetylenic bond, 2161
allylzirconation of - by the reactions of zirconocene-alkyne complexes with allylic ethers, 4811
bridged dicyclooctatetraenes and alkynylcyclooctatetraenes by coupling of distannyl acetylenes with bromocyclooctatetraenes, 3679
α-bromoalkynol camphor, ring expansion by means of iodine and Koser's reagent, 4277
t-butyl (3*R*,5*S*)-3,5-isopropylidenedioxy-6-heptynoate, synth as precursor to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor NK-104, 8263, 8267, 8271
butynone, ene reaction with allylsilanes, application to synth of (±)-γ-ionone, 3417
cocyclization of - with alkenes and carbon monoxide by molybdenum hexacarbonyl, 4027
coupling of - with π-donor compds by reaction of zirconacyclopentenes with -, nitriles and aldehydes, synth of zirconacycles via cleavage of the C_{β}-$C_{\beta'}$ bond, 687
coupling reactions with bis(enoltriflate), synth of *E*-configurated dienediynes, 4177
cyanoalkynes via iodide-catalysed cyanation of terminal acetylenes with cuprous cyanide, 5911
cycloaddition of carbonyl ylids to activated -, synth of 2,5-dihydrofurans, 5943
5-cyclodecynone, rearrangement to bicyclo [4.4.0]dec-1(6)-en-2-one, mechanistic studies, 7163
diacylalkynes by pyrolysis of βγβ'-trioxo phosphorus ylids, 5621
4,4'-difluorodiphenylacetylene, reaction with t-butoxide, phenoxide, 999
- dipolarophiles for trapping of azomethine ylids in condensation of 5(*R*)-phenylmorpholin-2-one, 6603
dipyranyl *C*-disaccharides with acetylenic moiety from D-glucose, 4897
dithiacycloalkynes by cesium assisted cyclization reactions of dithiols and 1,4-dibromo-2-butyne; cyclotrimerization, 5277
electrochemical carbonylation of alkynes with a palladium(II) chloride catalyst, 8067
ethoxyethyne, use in Zr-mediated homologation of aldehydes, 341
ethyne-ethylidene rearrangement: formation of 3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene, 1223
5-ethynyl-2-pyrrolidinone, rhodium catalysed silylformylation and amidocarbonylation to synth (±)-isoretronecanol and (±)-trachelanthamidine -, 915
formation of trivinylboranes from BH_3.-SMe_2 and - followed by photochemical *Z*/*E* isomerization, 4889
hydroboration of - using thexylhaloborane-dimethyl sulfide as monohydroboration reagent, 5113
intramolecular [3+2]-cycloaddition of nitrones with allenes and -, 5047
irradiation of a triarylbismuth diazide in the presence of -, transfer of azido ligand to the triple bond, synth of *N*-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles, 1055
isomerization and stereochemistry of reduction of acetylenics mediated by water-soluble phosphines, 4331
lithium alkynolates reaction with acid chlorides, conventional approach to preparation of ynol esters, 1461
11α-methyl-11β-(arylethynyl)substituted steroids of the estrane series, synth, approach to 11-disubstituted antiprogestins, 5257
mono- and bispropargylated tertiary amines by Nicholas reaction of primary and secondary amines, 2919
oligonucleotides derived from 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-uridine and 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-cytidine, synth, 1003
palladium-catalysed reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetylenes, 6403
1,2-bis(perfluoroalkyl)ethynes by dehydroiodination of 1,2-bis(*F*-alkyl)iodoethenes, 2931
phenylalkynylcyclopentanols, reaction with *N*-iodosuccinimide and Koser's reagent, synth of α-iodoenones, 8205
phospha--, reaction with polyfluorinated cyclohexadienone, synth of 2-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes, 4619

phosphinyl acetylenic analogues of mevinic acids as inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, 39
2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, palladium-catalysed cyclization with vinylic or aryl triflates or halides, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted furans, 2813
meso-propargylic diols and tetrols, desymmetrisation by hydrolysis of the corresponding diacetates or ketalisation of (+)-menthone, 4631
radical - cyclization, stereochemistry, 5615
reaction with biscyclopropyl titanocene, synth of vinyl cyclopropanes, 943
reaction with 1,2-dihydrophthalic acids and esters, synth of 1,2-disubstituted benzenes and biphenyls, 2629
regiospecific conversion into ketol phosphates after treatment with iodine(III)-phosphate, 779
silyl-cupration of an acetylene followed by ring-formation, 1201
substituent effects on gas phase basicity of 1-phenylpropyne; thermodynamic stability and resonance demand of 1-phenylpropenyl cations, 5903
synth of cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-dione from 5-hexyn-1-ol, 1467
terminal -, oxidative coupling with t-butoxyacetylene, synth of 1-t-butoxy-1,3-diynes; generation of β,γ-alkynyl lactones based on *in situ* generation of ω-hydroxy alkynyl ketenes, 2071
terminal -, reaction with propargyl halides, tosylates and acetates, synth of allenes, 3853
treatment of - with zirconocene-ethylene complex and homoallylic halides, synth of allylcyclopropane derivs, 6571
1-trimethylsilyl-1-alkynes, transformation into γ-hydroxy-β-keto phosphonates via allene oxides, 8543
trans-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes, successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions, synth of furfuryl alcohols and butenolides, 4975
4-trimethylsilylbut-2-ynoic ester, cycloaddition to nitrile oxides, 485
zirconium catalysed C-C bond formation reaction of conjugated diynes with EtMgBr, 8301
see also Cycloalkynes, Diynes, Enynes, Enynones, Ynamines

Allenes
3-alkylidene- and 3-oxo- 4-allenyl-4-hydroxycyclobutenes, ring expansion to *o*-quinodimethanes and benzocyclobutenes, 6177
allene oxide from a fulvene endoperoxide, chemistry of singlet oxygen, 1255
α-allenic alcohol derivs, iodocyclization reactions to form *Z*-4-(1-iodo-2-alkyl)-ethylene-2-trichloromethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles, 5983
allenyl radicals in carbocyclizations, 5251
allenyl sulfones from 2,3-bis(phenylsulfonyl)-1,3-butadiene and lithium enolates, 813
9-allenyl-9-BBN reagent for allenylboration of carbonyl compds to give homopropargylic alcohols, 15
5(*E*)-(allenylmethylene)-tetrahydro-2-furanones, synth and biological activity, 3129
aryl - as dienophiles in the electron transfer induced Diels-Alder reaction, 8431
cyclopropylallene rearrangement to 3-methylenecyclopentene, rotational kinetic isotope effect, 2895
(2',2'-diarylvinylidene)bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-enes and exo-3-(diarylvinylidene)tricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]hept-6-enes, photorearrangements, 5737
1,2-dien-4-yn-3-ones, intermediates in synth of di- and tri-substituted γ-pyrones, 449
2-(*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyloxy)allylsilane, dual reactivity with α,α'-acetone dianion and allene 1,2-dipole equivalence, 411, 415
α-ethenylidene γ-butyrolactone, Diels-Alder reactions with dienes, 4453
intramolecular [3+2]-cycloaddition of nitrones with - and alkynes, 5047
by palladium-catalysed reaction of propargyl halides, tosylates and acetates with terminal alkynes, 3853
λ^3-phosphaallene and -butatriene from reaction of λ^5-phosphaallenes and -butatrienes with (2,4,6-tri-tert-butyl)phenylmonochlorophosphane, 2915
4-(3-phosphonopropa-1,2-dienyl)oxazolidine deriv in synth of 2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid, 3289
- photoaddition to 18-benzyloxy-8(9)-podocarpen-14-one, intramolecular hydrogen abstraction by a biradical intermediate, 715
from propargyl formates which have terminal acetylenic bond, 2161
reductive cyclizations of ester-substituted allenic aldehydes when treated with samarium(II) iodide, 607
thermal electrocyclic ring forming reactions of methylenecyclobutenes from vinyl - in the retinoid series, 6293
vinylidenecyclopropanes, (3+2) photocycloaddition of (2',2'-diaryl-vinylidene)-

cyclopropanes with organic carbonitriles via photoinduced electron transfer, 6563

Allylation

of acetals using trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide as a catalyst, 7335

of aldehydes using allyltrichlorosilanes, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 3453

of aldimines with allyl bromide mediated by bismuth and tantalum, synth of homoallyl amines, 7975

of aluminium acetals derived from perfluoro carboxylic acid esters and diisobutylaluminium hydride, synth of α-perfluoroalkylated homoallyl alcohols, 5777

of carbonyl compds by the reaction with an allylic benzoate or phenyl ether, diethyl-zinc and catalytic palladium(0) complex, 7619

catalytic asymmetric - reactions using allyltri-*n*-butylstannane and a chiral Lewis acid, 7827

cobalt-catalyzed - of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allyl acetates, 6301

electrochemical reductive - of ketones catalysed by $SmCl_3$, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 1475

triphenylsilanol as a water surrogate for regioselective palladium catalysed allylations, 1421

Aluminium and compds

Al acetals as intermediates in DIBALH reduction of carboxylic acid esters to aldehydes; reaction with silyl ketene acetals and allylstannane, synth of β- hydroxy esters and alcohols, 5729

addition of aluminium hydride to carbonyl compds, theoretical study, formation of an intermediate complex, 7093, 7097

Et_2AlCl and carbomethoxy substituted dioxolanes, chelation controlled reactions, 967

DIBAL-H reduction of esters; trapping of intermediate, 1491

diethyl phenylethynyl alane addition to an alkylidenemalonate ester followed by alkylation, 2271

(2-methoxycarbonyl)allylboronates from diisobutyl(α-methoxycarbonyl)vinylalane and halogenomethylboronate derivs, 6899

trimethyl-Al, stereoselective construction of the eight contiguous chiral centres of the ansa-chain of rifamycin, 6285

trimethyl-Al and trimethylsilyl azide, reagents for prep of tetrazoles from nitriles, 8011

Amides

acryl--, additions of cyclohexyl radicals, 4489

agelasphins, α-galactosylceramides from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritianus*, isolation, structure and synth, 5591, 5593

α-alkyl - from aldehydes and (−)-1-chloroalkyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxides via the Favorskii rearrangement of α-chloro α-sulfonyl ketones, 4823

N-alkyl or *N*-aryl - from carboxylic acids via tin(II) reagents, 5193

N-allyl -, 3-aza-Claisen rearrangements of, synth of α-amino nitriles and protected cyanohydrins, 1453

amide-linked thymidine dimers, synth and hybridization properties; incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 5417, 6383

amidyl radicals from *N*-(phenylthio)amides, 6877

aryl-substituted 3-alkenamides via palladium-catalysed cross-coupling of aryl iodides and 4-alkenyl-2-azetidinones, 979

bis-diazonum tetra-amide NSC-101327 for DNA binding and cleavage, 7823

Boc-protected - or carbamate; deprotection by treatment with $Mg(ClO_4)_2$, 7873

boron difluoride complexes of *N,N*-dimethylsalicylacetamide, synth and reactivity, 3817

C-terminal primary/secondary - and hydrazines, synth using dihydrodibenzocycloheptene system as linker for solid phase peptide synth, 6599

clathrynamides A-C from marine sponge *Clathria*, isolation and structures, biological activity, 5935

conversion into nitriles by treatment with Ag_2O and C_2H_5I, 1581

N,N-dialkyl and *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl αβ- and βγ-unsaturated -, asymmetric dihydroxylation of, synth of corresponding diols, 2079

N,N-dialkyl--, tandem reactions with organolithium compds and cyclopentadiene, synth of 6-mono- and 6,6-disubstituted pentafulvenes, 3445, 3449

diethyl α-amidomalonate derivs, oxidation by Mn(III) acetate in the presence of conjugated olefins, 7981

formamides from oxidative rearrangement of *C,N*-diarylaldimines using sodium perborate, 6773

glycoside and peptide binding by a C_3 macrotricyclic hexa-amide receptor, 2573

α-hydroxy - and thioamides by reaction of *N,N*-diisopropylcarbamoyl or *N,N*-dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride with lithium powder and naphthalene in the presence of a carbonyl compd, 7115

γ-hydroxy αβ-unsaturated - via an AD-

elimination process; synth of (+)-coriolic acid, 2083
intramolecular vinylogous - photocycloaddition for construction of the tetracyclic core of the manzamine alkaloids, 6509
β-keto-- conversion into 2-(aminocarbonyl)-2-cycloalken-1-ones by treatment with $Pb(OAc)_4$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$, 3021
β-keto-- from β-ketoesters with primary aliphatic amines and ammonia, chemoenzymatic conversion, 6141
lithium bis(2-adamantyl)amide; structure and reactivity, 5213
N-methylformanilide reaction with alkano--, synth of 3-*R*-4-chloroquinolinium salts, 3629
6-methylpretetramid, tetracycline precursor, synth based on Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 4689
monodontamides A, B and C, putrescine alkaloids from marine mollusc, synth and structure, 7441
oxidation of acetylenic - to α,β-dioxoamide by RuO_4, 2677
oxoesters and oxo--, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition to yield lactams and lactones, 635
from palladium catalysed carbonylation of enol triflates in the presence of amino acid derivs, 255
peptide -, synth by cleavage of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, 4411
prochiral α-chloro-*N*-tosyl -, cyclization, synth of diastereomeric 2-pyrrolidinone products, 6821, 6825
N-propargyl -, iodosulfinylation and cyclization to oxazoles, 71
reactions with *i*-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane, 2691, 2695
reduction of - using lithium aminoborohydrides, synth of corresponding amines and alcohols, 1091
secondary - by direct conversion of esters using tin(II) reagents, 7217
stereoselective radical reactions with chiral acrylamides amd methacrylamides, 2445
succinamide derivs via enolate oxidative coupling, 4457
titanium catalysed nitrogenation; incorporation of molecular nitrogen into - and imides, 6907
see also Enamides, Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Amidines

[--]enediamine tautomerism, a novel Michael type reaction, 327
alkyl - by copper(I)-induced addition of amines to unactivated nitriles, 6395
[3+2]-cycloaddition of α-nitrosostyrenes with -, synth of imidazoline *N*-oxides, 7961
formamidine anions in synth; one-carbon homologation of aldehydes and ketones to carbonitriles by treatment with 2-trimethylsilylmethyl formamidine carbanion, 5839
- pseudodisaccharides as glycosidase inhibitors, 4443

Aminals

formation in synth of 1-*epi*-hydantocidin from D-ribose, 3327
hemiaminal *N*-methoxymethyl-*N'*-methyl-9,9'-biacridylidene from reaction of concentrated methanolic alkali with lucigenin, 1371

Amination

azidation and - of 1-alkenylcyclopropyl esters, synth of 2,3-methanoamino acids, 4193
benzyloxycarbonyl-- with *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyloxaziridine as route to α-hydrazino acids, 6859
hydroxy-- of carbohydrate-derived vinyl epoxide to yield immunosuppressant ISP-1, 1653
palladium(0) catalysed amination with *N,O*-bis-t-Boc-hydroxylamine, synth of (+)-N^6-hydroxylysine, 1159
photoamination of styrene derivs with ammonia, synth of phenethylamine moiety, 5131
regioselective oxidative hydro-- of α-olefins, 3877
trans-- of fluorinated β-keto carboxylic esters; biomimetic approach to β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-amino acids, 3621

Amines

from addition of chiral aminoalcohols to achiral nitroalkenes, 43
aliphatic - and phosphines for decarbonylation of formate esters, 8117
N- allyl *o*-phenylenediamine, amino-Claisen rearrangement in synth of benzimidazole analogue of mycophenolic acid, 6849
allylic - by palladium catalysed allylic substitution of allyl acetates with nitrogen nucleophiles; conversion into α-amino acids, 6619
cis-amino alcohols by regio- and stereoselective epoxide ring opening reactions of 4,5-epoxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzoxepines with secondary -, 4403
1,2- and 1,3-amino alcohols from L-aspartic acid, precursors of amino aldehydes and nonproteinogenic amino acids, 4325

α-*N*-Boc-amino aldehydes, determination of the optical purity via derivatization with optically pure semicarbazides, 5425
3-amino-1,5-dienes, charge-accelerated Cope rearrangements of, 247
4-amino-1-azadienes by addition of Zn-enolates to nitriles, 5497
β-aminoalcohol and β-aminothiol, compared reactivity towards phenylglyoxal, 7061
syn-1,3-aminoalcohols, synth by amido-alkylation of chiral iminium ions, 6131
3-aminomethyl, 5-substituted isoxazoles by reduction of isoxazole azides by sodium borohydride using 1,3-propanedithiol as a catalyst, 7509
aminomethylated calix[4]resorcinarenes, synth, 7433
β-aminothiophenes, α-alkylation using aldehydes and selenophenol, synth of bis-(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs, 5715
aromatic - by reaction of isocyanides with chromium carbene complexes, 5401
aromatic - from electron-rich arenes and bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) azodicarboxylate, 2441
aryl - addition to functionalized pyrimidines, synth of 2-arylisothiazolo[4,5-*d*]-pyrimidin-3-ones, 8213
3-aryl- or 3-perfluoroalkyl-allylic - from palladium-catalysed coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic -, 1643
benzylamines; site selective substitution of carbamate and carbamoyl protected benzylamines, 6263
t-butylation of aromatic - in two steps via α-aminonitriles, 4301
chiral primary - from catalytic reduction of 2-(2-pyridyl)-1,3-oxazolidines and 2-pyridyl imines derived from (*R*)-phenylglycinol and (*R*)-valinol, 2259
coupling with carboxylic acids using polymer bound 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)carbodiimide, 7685
(±)-CP-99,994, aminopiperidine deriv, substance P antagonist, synth, 5831
cyanomethyl unit as a protecting group for -, 7567
cyclization of α-amino radicals derived from *N*-(*N'*,*N'*-dialkylaminoalkenyl)benzotriazoles and samarium diiodide, 549
cyclopentenylmethyl - by complexation of 2-azanorbornenes with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonane (9-BBN), 3099
cyclopentylamines, precursors to carbocyclic nucleosides, synth from a cyclopentane deriv elaborated from (−)-quinic acid, 7985
1,2-di-- from rapid stereoselective reduction of thermally labile 2-aminonitroalkanes, 4743
N-diBoc protected allylic and homoallylic -, dihydroxylation/cyclization, synth of oxazolidinones, 5545
C_2-dissymmetric diamines as chiral ligands in enantioselective catalytic reduction of ketones, 6897
- exchange in thioureas, synth of unsymmetrical thioureas, 6447
failure of aminophosphonate synth due to facile hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate rearrangement, 145
genotoxic - Trp-P-2, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 4701
halogenation of anilines by tetraethyl-ammonium chloride/methanol system as cocatalysts under mild conditions, 2115
homo allylic - from reaction of arylic and alkylic imines with allylic bromides, 3635
hydrogenolysable -, conversion into (−)-iso-retronecanol via dihydropyrrole, 1599
linear tetraamines, regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of - via their chromium, molybdenum or tungsten tricarbonyl complexes, 5429
N-lithio-2-lithioalkylamines by reductive opening of aziridines with lithium, 1649
(*E*)-*N*-(3-lithio-3-tosyl-2-propenyl)morpholine, a new vinylic γ-aminated organo-Li compd, synth, 2003
Mannich base formation from phenols with electron-withdrawing substituents, 5639
mono- and bispropargylated tertiary amides by Nicholas reaction of primary and secondary -, 2919
^{31}P NMR method for the enantiomeric excess determination of alcohols, - and amino acid esters, 1339
oligoethyleneoxydiamines and ditosylates as starting materials for aliphatic cryptands, 777
optically active α-amino esters by reaction of (*R*)-pantolactone esters of α-bromo-acids with -, 4473
optically active secondary - by reaction of nitrones with (*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide anion, 2645
phenethylamine moiety by photoamination of styrene derivs with ammonia, 5131
primary and secondary - , nitro group substitution reaction of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloro-nitrobenzene with - under high pressure, 5613
primary vicinal diamines from amino acid

esters, 1905
N-protected allyl propargyl -, Pauson-Khand cyclization, formation of azabicyclo[3.3.0]-octanones, 2087
reaction with sulfines, carbon *versus* sulfur addition of nucleophiles to sulfines, 6741
reaction with vinyl boronic acids to yield allylamines, synth of naftifine, a potent antifungal agent, 583
from reduction of corresponding tertiary - using lithium diisopropylaminoboro-hydride, 1091
secondary -, removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting group, 4189
Sn-Li exchange in α-aminoorganostannanes and the configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorganolithiums, 51
spermidine and norspermidine derivs by sodium borohydride reduction of substituted 2-(2-cyanoethyl)- and 2-(2-benzyl-aminoethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidines, 1981
N-substituted allyl-- by the reaction of allyl-silanes with (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene, 4101
2-substituted 1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecanes, synth, 5531
sulfur substituted phosphatidylethanolamines, synth and use as inhibitors of protozan cyclopropane fatty acid synthase, 1279
C_2-symmetric chiral diamine ligand for palladium catalysed asymmetric allylic substitution of racemic 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate with dimethyl malonate, 8135
tertiary - by ozonolysis of mono- and 1,1-di-substituted olefins and subsequent treatment with secondary -, 5309
transfer of Cbz-Gly moiety from the donor substrate Cbz-Gly-OMe to the amino group of various α-hydroxy- and α-keto- amines, synth of peptide isosteres, 1247
tri- and tetracyclic -, synth as potential intermediates in *Aspidosperma* alkaloid synth, 5451
N-trimethylsilyl-substituted *p*-phenylenedi-amines, steric overcrowding explains origin of a Wurster's blue radical anion, 7553
γ-trimethylsilylallylamine derivs from γ-tri-methylsilylallyl alcohols via derivatization to carbonates and regioselective allylic substitution by nitrogen nucleophiles, 5919
tryptamines, 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-2-yl)methyl]-1*H*-indole and analogues, synth by reaction of methiodide with anions of cyclic sulphamides, 4705
see also Amino acids and derivs, Amino sugars, Diamines, Enamines, Polyamines

Aminium salts
α-diketones by reaction of α-substituted arylacetaldehydes with $(Br_2C_6H_3)_3NSbCl_6$, 3897
nitrile oxides, inhibition of reactivity by $(Br_2C_6H_3)_3NSbCl_6$, 4363

Amino acids and derivs
(*S*)-proline, hydroxylation by proline 4-hydr-oxylase from *Streptomyces griseoviridus* P8648, stereochemical course, 7489
N-acetyl derivs of - and thiolactone in Vilsmeier-Haack reactions, 4249
acromelic acids B and E, potent neuro-excitatory amino acids, synth from 2-cyano-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyridine, 331
actinoidic acid, a degradation product of vancomycin, synth, 7401
N-acyl derivs of phenylglycine and 4-hydr-oxyphenylglycine, resolution using *O*-benzyl derivs of (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(-)-2-aminobutan-1-ol as resolving agents, 2957
N-acylprolines, Dakin-West reaction using trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of, 5-tri-fluoromethyloxazoles, 859
γ-alkyl β-aminobutyric acids, enantiospecific synth from L-aspartic acid, 1111
4-alkylideneglutamic acids, synth, 4667
of γ-allenyl-, γ-ethynyl- and γ-vinyl GABA by penicillin acylase-catalysed hydrolysis of their *N*-phenylacetyl derivs, 1239
β-amino acid (2*R*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-methyl-butanoic acid as component of dolastatin D, depsipeptide from Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, isolation, structure and synth, 8449
β-amino acid derivs by Michael addition of lithium enolates to chiral 2-aminomethyl-acrylates, 1323
(*S*)-amino acids; synth of tetrahydropyridines by Mannich cyclizations of amino acid derived 4-silyl-3-alkenylamines, 5243
α-amino acids by alkylation of oxazolidin-ones, subsequent conversion into imino esters, 63
α-amino acids by enantio- and diastereo-selective epoxidation of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, 1327
α-amino acids by reaction between lithiated anions derived from *N*-substituted (di-ethyl-β-ketophosphono)-α-amino acids and aldehydes, route to pseudoglycopeptide precursors, 2767
α-amino acids as nucleophilic traps in the carbonylation of enol triflates, synth of succinate containing dipeptide isosteres, 255

N-Boc-α-amino acids, synth from epoxy alcohols, 7781
β-amino acids, synth using the Nicholas reaction; application to carbapenem β-lactams, 2581, 2585
β-amino acids in a three step synth from (*R*)-2-aryl or alkyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines, 47
α-amino acids through α-iodination of chiral unsaturated carboxamides and stereoselective iodolactonization, 2165
threo-β-amino alcohols from aziridines; intermediate for bestatin and the related peptides, 5127
1,2- and 1,3-amino alcohols from L-aspartic acid, precursors of amino aldehydes and nonproteinogenic -, 4325
3-amino-2-hydroxy acids, diastereospecific synth from L-aspartic acid, 7557
(2*R*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid-(AP5) by pseudo-Claisen [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of an alkyne phosphite, 3289
2-(α-aminoalkyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine-2-carboxylic acids, pyoverdin constituents, synth, 7459
2-(1'-aminocyclopropyl)acetic acid by Michael addition of 3,4-diphenyloxazolidinone to 2'-substituted 2-chloro-2-cyclopropylidene acetates, 289
α-aminoglycine derivs, synth from t-butyl carbamate or 9-fluorenyl-methylcarbamate, use in solid phase peptide synth, 3861
β-amino-α-hydroxydecanoic acid, novel aminoacid constituent in microginin, 501
α-aminoisobutyric acid(Aib), efficient solid phase assembly of peptides bearing contiguous Aib residues using Fmoc Aib fluoride, 3733
α-aminophosphonous acids, use in solid-phase synth of phosphinic peptides, 4181
β-amino-5-pyrimidinepropanoic acid and derivs from t-butyl (2*E*)-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-propenoate, 8015
2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocyclopent[*b*]indole-2-carboxylate, conformationally restricted analogue of tryptophan, synth from ketone, 3185
anomeric spirohydantoins of mannofuranose; approaches to novel anomeric amino acids by oxidative ring contraction, 6119
application of an aminoacid tetrabutylammonium salt to liquid phase peptide synth, synth of endothelin antagonistic linear peptides via an azide method, 2495
arginine side-chain protection by 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group in peptide synth, 7829
asymmetric Pictet-Spengler reactions employing amino acid esters as mediators of selectivity, 5867
2-azadienes derived from cysteine methyl ester, Diels-Alder reactions, 4097
benzene ring-substituted tryptophans and their derivs, synth from 2-iodoanilines and γδ-acetylenic amino acid derivs, 6471
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-amino acid t-butyl ester derivs, synth using t-butyl bromide, 7409
binding of - in water to an electron-rich aromatic cavity of pyrogallol or resorcinol cyclic tetramer as π-base, 5121
N-(Boc)-L-(2-bromoallyl)-glycine as versatile intermediate in the synth of optically active unnatural -, 4485
α- - by asymmetric ene reaction with α-imino esters derived from (−)-8-phenylmenthyl glyoxylate, 4841
5-*O*-carbamoylpolyoxamic acid by addition of *N*-methyl-2-lithioimidazole and 2-lithiofuran to α-alkoxy nitrones, 5479
carbon for nitrogen replacement in the α-amino acid bioisostere 3,4-diamino-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 2715
L-2-(2-carboxy-4-methylenecyclopentyl)glycines (CPGs), conformationally restricted glutamate analogues, synth, 5765
(2*S*,4*S*) 2-carboxy-4-pyrrolidine acetic acid, a conformationally constrained 2-amino adipic acid analogue, synth, 2477, corrig. 6156
chiral phenylisoserinates, synth and use to prepare analogs of taxotere, 6049
L-4-chlorotryptophan from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*, reassignment of stereochemistry of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan, 1057
conformationally constrained peptide amino acid, 5,5-dimethylproline, synth, 381
conformationally restricted β-amino acid isosteres, synth by annulation using acryloyl chlorice, 8197
conversion of α-amino acids into allylsilanes; synth of piperidine and pyrrolidine derivs, 1355
α- -, conversion into enantiopure indolizidines; synth of pheromone (+)-monomorine, 3985
cyclo[bis-oxalyl cystine], minimal glucocorticoid receptor zinc template, synth, 7801
cis-β-cyclopentane amino acids and trehazolin analogues by aldol condensation of a 2-iodo-5-formyl-1,5-lactone, 7949, 7953
L-cysteine, conversion into (+)-biotin based on a 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition sequence, 4365

deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
O,O-dialkyl 1-aminoalkanephosphonates, synth from *O,O*-dialkyl 1-hydroxyiminoalkanephosphonates, 6917
2,4-diamino-3-hydroxyglutaric acid derivs from glycine derivs, 5463
dibenzocyclohepten-5-ylglycine and 10,11-dihydro deriv, 953
γ-*N,N*-dibenzylamino αβ-dehydro *N*-formylamino acid esters, rearrangement to urea derivs, 579
cis-3,4-dichloroproline, constituent of cyclopentapeptide asterin, 1291
2-(diethoxyphosphonyl)glycine and *N*- methyl analogue, synth and conversion into corresponding t-butyl esters, 231
4,4-difluoro-L-arginine, synth from tBoc-D-serine, 7195
DL-3,3-difluoroglutamic acid, synth from, 6-hydroxy-1-aza-3-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-2-one, a masked 3-hydroxyprolinol, 4917
4-[(difluoro)phosphonomethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine and *N*-Boc and *N*-Fmoc derivs, 4125
2-(3,5-dimethyl-4-pyrazoyl)glycine and 2-(3,5-dimethyl)-4-isoxazolylglycine, synth from D-menthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinates, 7119
N^{ε}-dinitrophenyl lysine, formation during deprotection of N^{ε}-Fmoc lysine in N^{im}-Dnp-histidine-containing peptides, 1921
dipeptide Sch 37137 and its 2*S*,3*S*-isomer, synth from L-tartaric acid and absolute stereochemistry, 3201
diphenyl ether cross-linked amino acids of glycopeptide antibiotics by displacement of 2,6-dibromobenzoquinone with phenoxide, 1657, 1661
disulfide bond formation in *S*-acetamidomethyl cysteine-containing peptides by the combination of silver trifluoromethanesulfonate and dimethylsulfoxide, 4931
β-enamino acid derivs by reaction of ketimines with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole, 725
(*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of novel phenylalanine homologues, 2255
esters of Fmoc aminoacids derived from 2-phenylisopropanol as carboxyl terminus protecting groups in fast synth of peptide fragments, 323
ethyl *N*-Boc-pyroglutamate, conversion into *cis* and *trans*-pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylic acids, 4989
failure of aminophosphonate synth due to facile hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate rearrangement, 145
Fmoc- - *p*-nitroanilides, synth based on isobutyl chloroformate as condensation agent, 4201
N-Fmoc-β-(diallylphosphono)ethylglycine for solid-phase synth of phosphono-peptides, 6255
(−)-HON (5-hydroxy-4-oxo-L-norvaline, RI-331, from L-aspartic acid, 5879
δ-hydroxy-δ-hydroxymethyllysine, putative biosynthetic precursor of tabtoxinine β-lactam, synth and assignment of relative stereochemistry, 5491
3-hydroxyleucine, asymmetric synth of the four stereoisomers, 4447
cis-(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyproline by reaction of allyltrimethylsilane with *N*-carbobenzoxy-*O*-t-butyldimethylsilyl-L-serinal, 7107
β-hydroxyproline, carbonyl activating reagents in synth from serine, 6705
intermediates in conversion of L-aspartic acid to indolizidines, 3119
4-iodoacetamidodipicolinic acid for labelling macromolecules with intensely luminescent lanthanide complexes, 4141
anti-isomers of β-hydroxy-α-amino esters, synth by aldol reactions of titanium enolates, 677
lipidic -, utilisation in a combined adjuvant and carrier system for enhancing synthetic peptide immunogenicity 3925
lysine-sandwiched ionophores, synth and function, 2533
metal chelating - in the design of peptides and proteins; synth of N^{α}-Fmoc/t-Bu protected - incorporating aminodiacetic acid moiety, 4493
2,3-methano-- (1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylates) by azidation and amination of 1-alkenylcyclopropyl esters, 4193
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-methanovaline from (2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidin-5-one, 5799
D- and L-*O*-methyl-2',β-dimethyltyrosines, synth of four individual isomers, 2565
β-methyl-amino acids, synth of key intermediates by modified Evans auxiliary in Michael like addition, 2561, 2565
3-methylaspartic acids from glutamic anhydride via nickelacycles, 4361
methylated tyrosines, demethylation of methyl ether moiety, 5393
minimization of tryptophan alkylation following 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl

solid-phase peptide synth, 6661
α-(monofluoromethyl) serine and (*E*)-dehydro-α-(monofluoromethyl) ornithine, synth, 4793
L-*N*-aminoserine, synth by amination with *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, 6859
neutral, multidentate receptors for amino acid carboxylate recognition, synthetic analogues of the ristocetin binding site, 7363
3-(*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)alanine, synth from (*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)methanol, 1917
^{31}P NMR method for the enantiomeric excess determination of alcohols, - and amino acid esters, 1339
optically active α-amino esters by reaction of (*R*)-pantolactone esters of α-bromo-acids with -, 4473
optically active α-hydroxy and α-amino acids by aza-Claisen rearrangement of glycolamide and glycinamide enolates, 3297
L-ornithines deuterated at C-3, synth via asymmetric reduction, use in synth of β-lactamase inhibitor clavulanic acid, 3919
L-(phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine derivs as non-hydrolyzable mimetics of *O*-phosphotyrosine, 3543
phosphoserine and phosphothreonine synthons suitable for stepwise synth of phosphopeptides, 2461
photochemical reaction of tryptophan with flavin, synth of indole-3-acetaldehyde, 7603
N-phthaloyl derivs of methionine and its sulfoxide, photochemistry, isol of polycyclic products, 453
polyamino amido derivs of ethidium, 1415
β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-- by transamination of fluorinated β-keto carboxylic esters, 3621
(+)-polyoximic acid, *cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, structural revision and synth, 4153, 4157
(2*S*,3*S*)-[3-$^{2}H_{1}$]- and (2*S*,3*R*)-[2,3-$^{2}H_{2}$]-proline by intramolecular trapping of a ketene intermediate, 5455
proline derivs from condensation of aldehydes with (5*S*)-phenylmorpholin-2- one via azomethine ylids, 537
N-protected amino acids and esters by palladium catalysed allylic substitution of allyl acetates with nitrogen nucleophiles, 6619
N-protected diphenyl phosphonate ester analogues of ornithine, lysine and homolysine, synth, 2847
redox-sensitive, coloured 3-(3',6'-dioxo-2',4',5'-trimethylcyclohexa-1',4'-diene)-3,3-dimethylpropionyl amino-protecting group, 7009
ritipenems by incorporation of two 2C units obtained from glycolic acid, 3491
selective removal of phenacyl ester group with a TBAF.xH_2O-thiol system from - derivs containing benzyl or 4-nitrobenzyl ester, 2783
D-serine, study of selected carboxyl activating reagents in the β-carbon homologation, 6705
α-substituted and α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids by controlled mono- and dialkylation of ethyl *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate, 8535
synth of cholanoic acid derivs as shuttles for drug targeting, 819
tetrabutylammonium salt of *N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)cysteic acid for solid phase peptide synth: prep of endothelin antagonistic cyclic pentapeptides, 1173
allo-threonine and β-^{2}H-*allo*-threonine from threonine, 3837
thymine polyoxin C, synth using [3+3] rearrangement of allylic trifluoroacet-imidates, 6769
4,5,6-trihydroxylated norleucines, synth and approach to (+)-bulgecinine, 2985
Tü 1718B and valclavam, antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces antibioticus* ssp., revised structures, 5645
use of unprotected - as acyl acceptors; chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synth in ice, 5701
L-valine methyl ester hydrochloride and L-alanine ethyl ester hydrochloride as start-ing materials for preparation of vicinal diamines, 1905
vinylogous esters of *N*-protected amino acids, addition of nitromethane, synth of 3*R*(1*S* *N*-substituted aminoethyl)pyrrolidines, 7529

Amino sugars

2-acetamido-1,2,4-trideoxy-1,4-imino-D-galactitol as hexosaminidase inhibitor, synth from 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 3477
(±)-5-amino-5,6-dideoxyallose, its bisulfite β-anomer and its 1-deoxy deriv, synth, 4327
1-aminoglucose analogue of etoposide by condensation of 4,6-*O*-ethylidene-2,3-di-*O*-trimethylsilyl-β-D-glucopyranosylamine, 7313
azasugars from 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose via aminoalcohols, 4555
cytidine-5'-monophosphono-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (CMP-Neu5Ac), synth from

cytidine 5'-phosphoramidite and Neu5Ac derivs, 2775
deoxymannojirimycin (1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol) as mannosidase inhibitor, synth from D-fructose, 3613
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol from L-sorbose, 3609
gluconolactam, stereoselective synth from glucose, 2527
- moiety of antibiotic C-1027 chromophore, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 4079
pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline, synth from D-glucosamine, 1525
synth of α-methyl glycoside of kedarosamine, sugar component of kedarcidin, 4087

Aminothioalkylation
dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium fluoroborate and purine deriv in carbovir synth, 4449

Ammonium salts
catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions using chiral quaternary ammonium fluoride, 1507
doubly bridged tetrahomodioxacalix[4]-arenes, synth and complexation of quater-nary -, 6635
second generation double-chain cleavable surfactants, bis-quaternary -, synth, 6985
tetraalkylammonium nitrate; convenient new anhydrous nitronium triflate synth and in-situ heterocyclic *N*-nitration, 6669
tetrabutylammonium fluoride-induced conversion of tresylates to mesylates, 1579
tetrabutylammonium salt of *N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl)cysteic acid for solid phase peptide synth: prep of endothelin antagonistic cyclic pentapeptides, 1173
tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP) for chemoselective catalytic oxidation of sulfides to sulfones, 5369

Analgesics
(±)-epibatidine, analgesic frog alkaloid, synth, 7493

Anhydrides
acetic - and sulfuric acid in acetonitrile, catalyst for anomerization of 2'-deoxynucleosides, 6779
cis-hexahydrophthalic -, desymmetrization using a chiral oxazolidine Grignard reagent, 8063
L-succinic -, regioselective reduction with $NaBH_4$, 1111
tetrahydrophthalic - (isobenzofurandiones), synth by Diels-Alder reactions in $LiClO_4$/Et_2O, 7367

Annulation
allylsilane based cyclopentane -, synth of tri- and tetrasubstituted rings, 3845
[4+1]-anionic - approach to phenylsulfonyl substituted cyclopentenes, 813
aza-- of activated acrylic acid derivs with 3-benzylamino-2-cyclohexenone, synth of decahydroquinoline alkaloid (±)-epipumiliotoxin C, 6673
aza-- of an acyclic β-enaminoester with acryloyl chloride, synth of dihydropyridone *en route* to (±)-lupinine, 215
base mediated spiro-- in synth of spirobenzofurans, 3915
benz-- of Fischer carbene complexes and palladium catalysed cross coupling reactions, synth of monoquinonyl porphyrins, 5125
benz-- reactions employing chromium carbene complexes and isocyanides, synth of aromatic amines, 5401
carbo-- reaction; nucleophilic addition of silylenol ether to photosensitised electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations, 6631
chromium carbene Dötz - reaction, promotion under dry state adsorption conditions, 2995
of dienones with 3-cyanophthalide, synth of anthraquinones, 545
Friedel-Crafts -, addition of conjugated dienones to electron-rich arenes to create tricyclic compds containing a cycloheptane ring, 441
furan - to pyranose for entry to chiral furanoids, 7717
photochemical - of chromium carbene complexes, regioselectivity, 7379
- reaction of 3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxopropylidenetriphenylphosphorane with glyoxals, synth of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 4837
ring enlargement-- via thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement, 6761
- of stabilized enamino substrates with acryloyl chloride, prep of β-amino acid derivs and peptide isosteres, 8197
synth of dihydro-γ-pyrones from aldols, 2681
in synth of hypotensive diterpene barbatusol, 445
two-step cyclopent-- by γ-pyrone fusion and photochemical ring contraction, 4583

Annulenes
28-π annulenes by McMurray coupling of α-terthiophene-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde and of several *N*-alkyl derivs of 2,5-bis(α-thienyl)pyrrole-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde, 1879
corannulene tetraanion, *ab initio* and semiempirical calculations to examine structure,

6351

Ansa compds
binding of O_2 and CO to ansa-bridged heme protein models, 7267
streptovaricin D: synth of elaborated aromatic precursors and coupling with ansa chain fragments, 1553

Anthracenes
anthracene-1,4-quinone, -1,4:5,8-diquinone, 2,3,6,7-tetramethylene-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-- derivs, 7533
anthraquinocyclopropene, ring-opening and rearrangement, synth of spiro-3-furanone, 5559
7*H*-benzanthrene as catalyst for the transfer hydrogenation of C_{60} and C_{70} by 9,10-dihydro--, 7729
9,10-dicyano-- as electron transfer photocatalyst in oxygenation of diolefins, 2641
9,10-dicyano-- sensitized electron-transfer photoreactions of *E*- and *Z*-1,5-diphenyl-1,5-hexadienes, synth of *endo* and *exo*-1,5-diphenylbicyclo[2.1.1]hexanes, 2323
di-π-methane photorearrangement of 9,10-etheno-- derivs, substituent effects, 35
9,10-bis(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylidene)-9,10-dihydro--, a folded *p*-quinodimethane, synth, 6379
hydrogen-bonded network formation in organic crystals effected by perpendicular and divergent hydroxyl groups; crystal structure of a bisresorcinol deriv of -, 7929
hydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, synth via islandicin, a mould metabolite, 7447
iptycene composed of three 9,10-dihydro-- units fused to three pairs of β-positions on a central triphenylene ring, synth, 5331
reaction with fullerenes, use of naphthalene as solvent for selective adduct formation, 8473
- as synthetic template releasing methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate by eventual FVP, 2605
transfer hydrogenation of *p*-substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydro--, 7733

Anthracyclines, anthracyclinones
angucyclinone antibiotics by reaction of, 5-hydroxynaphthoquinone and diene, synth of (±)-rubiginone B1, 3769
anthracyclinone model compds, allylic oxidation of silyl enol ethers with $Pb(OAc)_4$, 3305
- antitumour antibiotics, (*R*)-(−)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 1013
chemoenzymatic approach to the AB ring system of aklavinone, 8549
12-deoxy-, 5,12-bisdeoxy-, and 4,5,12-trisdeoxy-anthracyclines; new analogues related to daunorubicin and doxorubicin, synth, 4685
5-deoxypyranoanthracycline, synth as entry into novel analogues of idarubicin, 3519
deoxycycline (α-6-deoxy-5-hydroxytetracycline), a tetracycline antibiotic, synth from hydrogenation of methacycline catalysed by rhodium-carborane complexes, 1471
fluorodehydroxylation of anthracyclinones with DAST, synth of, 8-(*S*)-fluorodaunorubicin, 4697
6-methylpretetramid, tetracycline precursor, synth based on Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 4689

Anthraquinones
(*S*)-(−)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone, synth and stereochemistry, 3155

Antibacterials
(1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxycalamenene, synth via benzylic alkylation of η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6259
quinolone -, synth of 3-ethenyl, 3-ethynyl, 3-aryl and 3-cyclopropyl-2,4,5-trifluorobenzoic acids as intermediates in synth of antibacterials, 281

Antibiotics
(−)-acetomycin, synth from L-threonine involving Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, 7669
aclacinomycin A, chemoenzymatic approach to the AB ring system of aglycone aklavinone, 8549
actinobolin and bactobolin, synth from D-glucose, 407
(*Z*)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid, common acyl moiety of cephalosporins, synth from aminoisoxazoles, 6423
angucyclinone - by reaction of, 5-hydroxynaphthoquinone and diene, synth of (±)-rubiginone B1, 3769
anthracycline antitumour -, (*R*)-(−)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 1013
anthracyclinone model compds, allylic oxidation of silyl enol ethers with $Pb(OAc)_4$, 3305
anticoccidial - diolmycin A1, synth from 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethanol, determination of stereochemistry, 6659
antitumour antibiotic duocarmycin A, a novel guanine *N*3 alkylation, 2179

aranorosin, synth employing oxidative hydroxylation of a tyrosinal deriv, 5519
5-*epi*-arizonin B1 and, 5-*epi*-arizonin C1, synth involving rearrangement of a furo-[3,2-*b*]naphtho[2,1-*d*]furan to a furo[3,2-*b*]-naphtho[2,3-*d*]pyran, 5813
2-aryl- and 2-alkenyl-substituted carba-penems, synth under mild Suzuki cross-coupling conditions, 3211
azalides azithromycin and L-701677, semi-synthetic erythromycin A-type antimicro-bials, regioselectivity in the dehydration of 15-membered cyclic alcohol, 4913
azalides with simplified western portions, semisynth from erythromycin A, 5385
azinothricin -, asymmetric synth of the C(28)-C(47) subunit of A83586C, 5343
bafilomycin A_1, synth by diastereoselective aldol reactions of β-silyloxy ethyl ketones, 6871
bafilomycin, diastereofacial selectivity of aldol reactions of chiral methyl ketone enolates, 8387
base catalysed degradation of rapamycin, 3699
bleomycin A, synthetic studies; observations on a diastereoselective imine addition reaction for C2-acetamido side chain introduction, 1567
bleomycin, antitumour -, synth of analogues, 8497
C-1027 chromophore -, synth and absolute stereochemistry of the aminosugar moiety, 4079
C-1027 chromophore, and structure of aromatization product, 2633, 2637
C-1 epimer of (±)-rubiginone B1, angu-cyclinone - from cycloaddition reaction of, 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone and dienol, 1373
calicheamicins and esperamicins, synth of 4-ethylamino-2,4-dideoxy-L-*threo*-pentopyran-ose component from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 385
carbapenem - PS-5 from pyrazolidin-3-ones via azetidinones, 207
cyclic conjugated enediynes via elimination of a thionocarbonate in a latent *Z*-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne unit, 4121
10-decarboxyquinocarcin and its, 7-cyano congeners, synth from quinocarcin, 5751
degradation of rapamycin, synth of rapa-mycin derived fragment containing the tri-carbonyl and triene sectors, 2075
1-deoxygalactonojirimycin, 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol, from L-sorbose, 3609
deoxymannojirimycin (1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol) as mannosidase inhibitor, synth from D-fructose, 3613
diastereomers of 3,4-dialkyl-substituted β-lactams for use in - construction, synth using different metal ester enolates and a chiral imine, 1307
diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with - activity from fermentations of culture LL-07F275, structures, 7225
22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 aglycone, inver-sion of the sterically constrained C_{13}-hydroxyl, 2425
(2*R*)-6,7-dihydroeponemycin from *Strepto-myces hygroscopicus*, synth *via* a (2*R*)-epoxide intermediate, 1047
diphenyl ether cross-linked amino acids of glycopeptide -, vancomycin, by displace-ment of 2,6-dibromobenzoquinone with phenoxide, 1657, 1661
doxycycline (α-6-deoxy-5-hydroxytetra-cycline), a tetracycline -, synth from hydrogenation of methacycline catalysed by rhodium-carborane complexes, 1471
etheromycin, synth of an A-ring subunit, 4389
(+)-fortamine, 1,4-diaminocyclitol aglycone of fortimycin, synth from a homochiral building block, 3625
FR900482, antitumour -; determination of DNA cross-linking sequence specificity of FR900482 class of anti-tumour -, 7023
(±)-fredericamycin A, synth by, 5-*endo* trigonal radical cyclization and reductive elimination and demethylation of 1,3- dione, 2665
gramicidin A analogue, synth and ionophoric behaviour, 3275
highly substituted oxindoles related to mito-mycins, synth by aryl radical cyclization, 7797
(−)-HON (5-hydroxy-4-oxo-L-norvaline, RI-331, from L-aspartic acid, 5879
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
kinamycin -, synth of benzo[*b*]carbazolo-quinone with the structure proposed for prekinamycin by coupling of 2-bromo-naphthoquinone with an arylstannane, 4713
lantibiotic biogenesis by cyclization of a six residue polypeptide via Michael addition to form (2*S*,6*R*)-lanthionine, 7833
lavendamycin analogues from benzene, pyridine and quinoline blocks, 2937
loracarbef, formal synth from penicillin, 3051
maniwamycins A and B, antifungal -, synth using oxidation of β-hydroxyazo compds to β-hydroxyazoxy compds, 6095

6-methylpretetramid, tetracycline precursor, synth based on Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 4689
mycalamides A, B and onnamide A, antitumour - from marine sponges of *Mycale* and *Theonella* genera, synth of the trioxadecalin ring system, 5421
naphthacenequinones by cycloaddition and deoxygenation methodology; synth of SS-228R, 6109
naphthopyrans, synth from 14-membered polyketide lactone by intramolecular aldolization, 4961
neocarzinostatin chromophore, photochemical decomposition, 5753
(+)- and (−)-neopyrrolomycins, chlorinated phenylpyrrole -, synth from 3,5-dichlorophenol, 8443
nikkomycin Z; improved synth and protection of the pyridyl γ-hydroxy-α-aminobutanoic acid component, 3267
oligomycins, antifungal -, synth of oligomycin B spiroketal portion and establishment of the absolute stereochemistry of oligomycin B, 8439
olivomycin A and mithramycin, synth of naphthyl A-B disaccharides, 6829
(*S*-(−)-pindolol and (±)-chuangxinmycin, synth using, 7-arylthio-6,7-dihydroindol-4(5*H*)-one, 489
polyether etheromycin, synth by polyepoxide cascade cyclizations for construction of an ABCD-ring subunit, 7137
(+)-porothramycin B and its 9-demethoxy analogue, antitumour -, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 4635
(+)-porothramycin B, synth, 2577
Prelog-Djerassi lactone as precursor to macrolide -, synth by ester dienolate Carroll rearrangement of allylic β-keto-esters, 1149
(−)-pyrenophorin and (−)-pyrenophorol, macrolide dilactones, synth from (*R,R*)-diepoxide, 841
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, antitumour -, synth based on sulfuryl chloride cyclization, 5327
(−)-quinocarcin and (−)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin, synth of D-ring fragments from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 5743
(−)-quinocarcin and (−)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin, synth from 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 5747
rapamycin, application of Suárez reaction to the synth of C_{28}-C_{42} segment, 3989, and of Evans-Prasad method for C10-C27 segment, 3993
rapamycin intermediate from D-glucose by Wittig rearrangement of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, 753
rapamycin, reactivity study, transformations under Lewis-acid catalysis, 991
rapamycin, synth of C-1 to C-15 segment, 7111
rapamycin, synth of tricarbonyl subunit based on oxidation of an acetylenic amide precursor, 2677
restricticin from L-mannose, 615
rhizoxin, antitumour -, stereocontrolled synth, 1039
rhizoxin, synth of C-12 to C-18 segment from carbinol via an intramolecular radical cyclization into a butanolide template, 707
rhizoxin, synth of key building blocks, 1035
rifamycins, construction of the eight contiguous chiral centres of ansa-chains by methylation of γ,δ-epoxy acrylates with trimethylaluminium, 6285
ristocetin, synthetic analogues of the binding site; neutral, multidentate receptors for carboxylate recognition, 7363
rutamycins; assemblage of the polypropionate region of rutamycin B, 2229
seco acid backbone of erythromycin B; effect of metal counterions on stereoselectivity of aldol reactions, 2711
semduramicin, polyether -, and two desmethyl structural analogues, ^{13}C NMR and FAB mass spectral correlations, 6197
spiramycin from tetraol using enzyme-catalysed esterification process, 4205
streptogramin type A -, synth of oxazole- and diene-containing C_9-C_{23} fragment, 7371
streptonigrin and lavendamycin analogues incorporating a quinoline-5,8-dione structure, antitumour -, synth, 7919
streptovaricin D: synth of elaborated aromatic precursors and coupling with ansa chain fragments, 1553
synth of α-methyl glycoside of kedarosamine, sugar component of kedarcidin, 4087
tautomycin, antifungal -, synth of C(1)- C(18) fragment by reduction of spiroketal, 4797
terpestacin, novel syncytium formation inhibitor isolated from *Arthrinium* species, inhibitor of HIV infection, 493
tetronasin (M139603), a tetronic acid polyether ionophore -, synth by cyclization of a β-keto ester derived from tricyclic aldehyde, 2183
thienamycin, synth, 2585
(+)-thienamycin, synth of carbapenem ring system by Lewis acid mediated cyclo-

condensation of a β-lactam nitrogen and the α-keto ester of a side-chain, 4747
trehazolin aminocyclitol moiety, synth and absolute configuration, 1505
2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-D-*ribo*-pyranose, a component of the oligosaccharide of esperamicins, synth, 4513
trienomycin and micotrienins, synth of C-9 to C-14 segment, 2965, 2969
trienomycin, synth of C-9 to C-16 segment by regioselective opening of γ,δ-epoxy acrylates with trimethylaluminium, 2969
trisaccharide of olivomycin A, synth involving glycosidations using 2,6-anhydro-2-thio glycosyl donors, 5761
Tü 1718B and valclavam, - produced by *Streptomyces antibioticus* ssp., revised structures, 5645
vancomycin , glycopeptide -, synth of actinoidic acid, a degradation product of vancomycin, 7401
vancomycin, kinetic and thermodynamic atropdiastereoselection in the synth of the M(5-7) tripeptide portion, 6029
vancomycin and related glycopeptide -; S_NAr based synth of triaryl diethers, degradation products, 7741
xanthoquinodin A1, anticoccidial - from *Humicola* sp. FO-888, a xanthone/anthraquinone conjugate system, 8251
zincophorin, ionophore -, synth of C_1-C_{11} subunit involving glycolate Claisen and [2,3] Wittig rearrangements, 1103
see also Cephams and cephems, Penams and penems

Antibodies
a mode of product inhibition of an esterolytic antibody, 4945

Antifungals
alternaric acid, synth using aldehyde, phenylsulfone and β-keto-δ-valerolactone as building blocks, 2327
chokol C, synth by palladium catalysed cycloisomerization of enynes, 4735
cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, - β-substituted pyridine alkaloids with nitrone moiety from marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp., isolation, 5953
9-[(4-dimethylamino)phenyl]-10-phenylacridinium phosphate, aquatic fungicide, synth, 7161
dipeptide Sch, 37137 and its 2*S*,3*S*-isomer, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 3201
echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from marine sponge *Echinoclathria subhispida*, - activity against *Mortierella ramannianus*, 5733
furanoacetylene phytoalexins wyerone and dihydrowyerone, natural fungitoxic compds, synth from furfural, 2465
jaspamide and geodiamolide-D, cyclodepsipeptides from marine sponges, synth, 7081, 7085
maniwamycins A and B, - antibiotics, synth using oxidation of β-hydroxyazo compds to β-hydroxyazoxy compds, 6095
myxothiazol, β-methoxyacrylate-based - isolated from *Myxococcus fulvus*, 5151
naftifine, a potent -, from reaction of vinyl boronic acids with secondary amines, 583
naphthopyrans, a synthetic precursor of - semivioxanthin, synth from, 14-membered polyketide lactone by intramolecular aldolization, 4961
(+)- and (−)-neopyrrolomycins, chlorinated phenylpyrrole antibiotics, synth from 3,5-dichlorophenol, 8443
nikkomycin Z; improved synth and protection of the pyridyl γ-hydroxy-α-aminobutanoic acid component, 3267
oligomycins, - antibiotics, synth of oligomycin B spiroketal portion and establishment of the absolute stereochemistry of oligomycin B, 8439
pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline, synth from D-glucosamine, 1525
(−)-pyrenophorin and (−)-pyrenophorol, macrolide dilactones, synth from (*R,R*)-diepoxide, 841
restricticin from L-mannose, 615
tautomycin, synth of C(1)-C(18) fragment by reduction of spiroketal, 4797
trienomycin A and micotrienins, synth of C-9 to C-14 segment, 2965
viridiofungins A, B and C, amino acid containing alkyl citrates, broad spectrum - and inhibitors of squalene synthase, isolation and structure, 5235

Antimony and compds
trimethylsilylpropargylic and trimethylsilylallylic organoantimony compds, reactions with aldehydes, 1621

Antiprotozoals
aristeromycin and neplanocin A analogues, carbocyclic nucleosides with anti-leishmanial activity, synth, 6745
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787

Antivirals
(±)-1'-(β)-[4-(6-amino-5-nitro)pyrimidine]-amino-2'-(α)-hydroxy-4'-hydroxymethylcyclopentane, exocyclic amino carbocyclic

nucleoside with antiviral activity, synth, 6271
anti-HIV activity, cyclopropane-fused dideoxycarbocyclic nucleosides structurally related to neplanocin C, synth via a Mitsunobu-type coupling reaction with various heterocyclic bases, 6233
antiherpetic agents, 9-(sulfoximinoalkyl)-guanine nucleosides, synth involving Mitsunobu reaction of alcohols with purine, 133
aristeromycin and neplanocin A analogues, carbocyclic nucleosides with antileishmanial activity, synth, 6745
bicyclic guanidine heterocycle as a potential anti HIV agent, synth, 4993
carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues, synth of a key intermediate from 4-vinylfuranoside deriv by zirconium-mediated ring contraction, 7639
(±)-carbovir as inhibitor of HIV-1, synth by attaching nucleoside bases to cycloalkene systems, 4449
cyclobutyl nucleoside analogues including bis-benzoyl cyclobut-A, synth of [1α,2β,-3α]-5-amino-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)-cyclobutyl]imidazoles as precursors, 5503
cyclophellitol, β-glucosidase inhibitor; synth of alkyl 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides as precursors, 6247
3-deazapurine nucleosides from AICA-riboside, 661
(±)-3'-deoxyaraaristeromycin, synth by hydrolysis of (±)-3β-acetoxy-4α-benzamido-1α-cyclopentanemethyl acetate with HCl via an amine, 5541
herbimycins, synth of C_{11}-C_{18} subunit from D-glucose by Witig rearrangement of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, 749
HIV-inhibitory ibisterol sulfate from sponge *Topsentia* sp., isolation, 389
3'-substituted pyrimidine nucleosides via alkylation-opening of 2,3'-cyclothymidine, 8411
syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, structure and bioorganic properties, 223
terpestacin, novel syncytium formation inhibitor in HIV infection isolated from *Arthrinium* species, structure, 493
2',3'-unsaturated branched-sugar pyrimid-ine nucleosides as anti-HIV agents, synth involving SN_2' opening of anhydronucleosides, 315

Arenes

addition of conjugated dienones to - to create tricyclic compds containing a cycoheptane ring, 441
η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, benzylic alkylation in synth of (1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxy-calamenene, 6259
catalytic asymmetric induction of planar chirality by palladium-catalysed asymmetric cross-coupling of a *meso*-(arene)-chromium complex, 107
diarylalkylidenecycloproparenes, [2+4] and [2+2] cycloadditions, 3131
diarylmethylenecyclopropabenzenes in cycloadditions, 6151
electron-rich -, reaction with bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)azodicarboxylate, subsequent reduction to amines, 2441
iodoarenes, carbonylative cross-coupling reaction with arylboronic acids, synth of unsymmetrical biaryl ketones, 7595
nitroarenes, sodium dithionite reduction using viologen as an electron phase- transfer catalyst, 7445
photosensitised electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations, addition of silylenol ether, carboannulation reaction, 6631
rigid face-to-face [3.3] fused arene/alkene and arene/arene photo-reactions, 3397
screw-sense selective self-propelling polymerisations of 1,2-diisocyanoarenes producing chiral poly(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)s, 8279
synth of 1,2-disubstituted benzenes and biphenyls from 1,2-dihydrophthalic acid and acetylenes, 2629

Aromatization

DDQ oxidative aromatization of ethyl 2-aryl-Δ^1-pyrroline-5-carboxylates, synth of, 5-arylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acids, 6317
of 1,4-dihydropyridines with HNO_3/bentonite in the absence of solvent in a microwave oven, 623
of enediyne antibiotic C-1027 chromophore, 2637
of neocarzinostatin chromophore, generation of carbon radicals, 669
spiro-dithioacetals, - using t-butyl bromide/DMSO, 3323

Arsenic and compds

C-glycosides from reaction of As ylids with pyranose and furanose carbohydrates, 5895

Aryl halides

δ- and ω-alkenyl aryl and vinyl halides, cascade cyclization with transfer of cyanide ion, 3163

aryne generation from halophenyl triflates, synth of halo-*N,N*-diisopropylanilines, competition study, 7521
- iodides, coupling reaction with α-stannyl acrylate, synth of aryl propenoic esters, 6211
palladium-catalysed reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetylenes, 6403
polyiodination of benzene, 3893

Arylation
β-- of modified vinyl ethers with aryl triflates, 3603

Arynes
benzynes, intramolecular trapping by hydroxyl functions, synth of dihydrobenzofurans, 6939
bisaryne generated from 1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-2,3,6,7-tetrabromonaphthalene, Diels- Alder reactions to yield polyacene derivs, 8337
cyclization of halogenated aryl imines or enamines using complex base; synth of indoles, 6889
generation from halophenyl triflates, synth of halo-*N,N*-diisopropylanilines, competition study, 7521
o-substituted benzyne precursors by deprotonation of 7-methyl-1-aminobenzotriazole derivatives, 6935

Asymmetric induction
in cuprate and photoadditions to 2-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one, absolute but opposite face selectivities, 1425

Asymmetric synthesis
β-amino acid derivs by Michael addition of lithium enolates to chiral 2-aminomethyl-acrylates, 1323
β-amino-γ-hydroxysulfoxides from the enolate of 3-oxazoline and diacetone-Δ-glucofuranosyl methanesulfinate and menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, 699
of the anticoccidial antibiotic diolmycin A1 from 2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethanol, determination of stereochemistry, 6659
of a C_2 dissymmetric tetrasubstituted biaryl; 2,2'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'-bi-phenyl, 6989, 6993
of the C-1 side-chains of zaragozic acids A and C, 8403
of (−)-cassine and (+)-spectaline alkaloids, 2,6-disubstituted piperidin-3-ols, from 3-oxygenated 2,6-*cis*-disubstituted piperidine, 5785
(+)-*trans*-2-(α-cumyl)cyclohexanol ((+)-TCC); a practical alternative to (+)-8-phenylmenthol, 801
of cyano ethers by regioselective ring opening of chiral oxazolidinium metiodides with sodium cyanide, 8325
cycloadditions to dimenthyl fumarate; synth of sulfonic acid analogue of IP_3, 219
of dicyclopentadienone involving reaction of the magnesium enolate of ketone with (S_s) menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, 5341
effects of rare earth metals on the catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction, 2657
of (*R*) and (*S*) enantiomers of novel phenylalanine homologues, 2255
of an enone as key intermediate for vernolepin, 4219, corrig. 5816
of a functionalized indolizidine deriv as a useful intermediate for synth of glycosidase inhibitors, 4965
furfuryl alcohols and butenolides, synth from *trans*-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions, 4975
of the higher dipteran juvenile hormone III bisepoxide from geraniol, 8369
of *cis*-hydrindanediones by Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentenones bearing a 3-sulfonyl-1,3-oxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary, 6537
imine-ene reaction with chiral glyoxylate-derived α-imino esters as route to - of α-amino acids, 4841
of α-keto β-lactams via [2+2] cycloaddition reaction of the Evans-Sjögren ketenes to imines and subsequent α-hydroxylation, 6325
of optically active secondary amines by reaction of nitrones with (*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide anion, 2645
of polypropionate fragments and doubly branched heptono-1,4-lactones, 2473
of the four stereoisomers of 3-hydroxy-leucine, 4447
of all eight stereoisomers of α-methyl homoallylic alcohols derived by crotyl addition to bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehydes, 5487
of Stork's prostaglandin intermediate involving Wittig rearrangement and allylic acetate rearrangement, 5923
of the C(28)-C(47) subunit of the anti-tumour antibiotic A83586C, 5343
of C_1-C_{15}/C_{16} subunits of scytophycins C from *Scytenoma pseudohofmanni* and swinholide A from *Theonella swinhoei*, 5351
of sulfinylimines, chiral ammonia imine synthons, 6229
synth of (+)-goniopyrone from methyl cinnamate, 7075

see also Enantiocontrol, Enantioselectivity

Atropisomerism

enantioselective Ullman reaction in biaryl synth, 3061

(+)- and (−)-neopyrrolomycins, chlorinated phenylpyrrole antibiotics, synth from 3,5-dichlorophenol, 8443

oxazoline-mediated biaryl coupling reactions; stereocontrolled synth of 2,2',6,6'-tetrasubstituted biphenyls, 6989, 6993

Aza compds

4-amino-1-azadienes by addition of Zn-enolates to nitriles, 5497

attachment of an aza crown ether at the A,D positions on primary side of β-cyclodextrin, 3531

1-aza-allyl anions, addition to dienes and αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of cyclic and acyclic products, 307

aza-Diels-Alder reaction of a sulfonyl imino acetate with Danishefsky's diene, 2379

6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, structural and chemical properties, 835

6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, synth by thermal reaction of [(azulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane and [(1-azaazulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane with 2-bromotropone, 831

azabicyclo(m.2.1)alkane framework from [3+2] cycloaddition of cyclic azomethine ylids, 7301

2-azadienes derived from cysteine methyl ester, Diels-Alder reactions, 4097

2-azadienes, prep and reactivity, Diels- Alder reaction with *trans*-cyclooctene, 4377

azadiphosphiridine, synth and transformation into diphosphene-imines and amino-diphosphene, 4627

1- and 2-azafulvenes from flash pyrolysis of dialkylaminopyrroles and thermolysis of 2-pyrrolylmethyl phenyl sulfoxide, 1187

3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes, electrocyclization, iminophosphorane-mediated prep of 4-arylpyridines, 3773

bicyclic aza-enones via a Michael-type addition with silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom, 3863

[3+2]-cycloaddition of α-nitrosostyrenes with 4-dimethylamino-1,3-diazabutadienes, synth of imidazoline *N*-oxides, 7961

cyclopentenylmethyl amines by complexation of 2-azanorbornenes with 9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane (9-BBN), 3099

Diels-Alder reaction between 2-azabutadiene and 2,3-bis(methylthio)-1,4-benzoquinone to build isoquinoline skeleton in synth of perfragilin B, 3983

7,15-dioxa-4,8,12,16-tetraaza- and 4,7,8,12,-15,16-hexa-azaperhydroperylenes from glyoxal and polyfunctionalized compds, 4231

5-membered azasugars as inhibitors of fucosidase and fucosyltransferase, chemoenzymatic synth based on aldolase reactions, 403, corrig. 1228

2-(*p*-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, synth by nitration of 2-benzyl-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, 5531

non-stabilized azomethine ylids for the rapid construction of 1-azabicyclo[m.3.0] alkanes, synth using Ag(I)F as one elect-ron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation, 4861

proazaphosphatrane $P(MeNCH_2CH_2)_3N$, synth, 2903

Azepines

benzazepines and dibenzazepines by free radical ring expansion of six membered azocycles, 7709

(dialkyloxo)indoloazepines and pyrrolo-azepinoindole, indolic analogues of cephalotaxine via a spirocyclohexene strategy, 465

indeno[2,1-*a*][3]benzazepines, synth from bromoaryl enamides by, 7-*endo-trig* radical cyclization with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride, 7317

monomargine, plant pigment, fused azepin-2-one, 1795

photocycloaddition of $Cr(CO)_3$ complex of 1-methoxycarbonyl - to cyclohexenyl isocyanate, 5397

pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, synth based on sulfuryl chloride cyclization, 5327

reverse transcriptase inhibitor (+)-(*S*)-4,5,-6,7-tetrahydroimidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) imidazo[4,5,1-*j*,*k*]-[1,4]-benzodiazepin-2(1*H*)-thione (TIBO R82913), conformational analysis, 2063

Azetidines

(+)-polyoximic acid, *cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, structural revision and synth, 4153, 4157

N-tosyl-azetidinemethanols by cyclization of *N*-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines, 2315

1,3,3-trinitroazetidine, synth involving treatment of t-butyldimethylsilyl ether of 3-(*p*-toluenesulfonamido)propane-2-ol-1-(*p*-toluenesulfonate) with LiH, 6677

Azetidinones

cis- and *trans*-3-vinyl-β-lactams by carbonylation of allyl diethyl phosphate in the presence of imines, 6553

6-acylamino, 6-azido, 6-imino and 6-carbamoyl oxapenems, synth and stability, 285
4-alkenyl-2-azetidinones, palladium-catalysed cross-coupling with aryl iodides, synth of aryl-substituted 3-alkenamides, 979
N-aminoazetidinones by photochemical ring contraction of pyrazolidin-3-ones derived from αβ-unsaturated δ-lactone, conversion into carbapenem antibiotic PS-5, 207
each of four diastereomers of 3,4-dialkyl-substituted β-lactams, synth using different metal ester enolates and a chiral imine, 1307
α-keto β-lactams via [2+2] cycloaddition reaction of the Evans-Sjögren ketenes to imines and subsequent α-hydroxylation, 6325
β-lactams and β-aminoesters via silyl ketene acetals and aldimines; synth in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation, 2123
β-lactams by condensation of titanium enolates of 2-pyridylthioesters with imines bearing a chiral auxiliary, 6921
radical chain reactions of 3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams, synth of 1-fluoro-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-2-one derivs, 3087
4-spirocyclopropyl β-lactams by photochemical reaction of 4-thioxoazetidine-2-one with alkenes via [2+2] adducts, 5951
cis-substituted - from penicillin; formal synth of loracarbef, 3051
tabtoxinine β-lactam, synth and assignment of the relative stereochemistry of a putative biosynthetic precursor, 5491
N-tosyl-3-azetidinone, synth and conversion into 1,3,3-trinitroazetidine, 6677
N-unsubstituted - by manganese(III) promoted N-O bond reduction of *N*-hydroxy-2-azetidinones, 83

Azides
(α-)azido-lactones, conversion into α-imino-lactones and subsequent aminal by TBAP/morpholine *N*-oxide, 3327
allyl - and alkenes carrying electron-withdrawing groups, one pot multiple step reactions, 4051
4-aryl-3-butenyl -, conversion into benz[*f*]-indoles by consecutive Staudinger reaction-aza Wittig reaction-Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 2809
ω-azido acids, macrolactamization, 4671
azido-codeine derivatives by application of Mitsunobu reaction, 6475
azidoalkyl boronic esters in synth of perhydro-quinolines and -indoles, and homologs, 1265
D-1,1-glucopyranosylidene and galactopyranosylidene diazides, thermolysis to 6-oxa-1,5-pentamethylenetetrazoles, 5097
glycosyl - by conversion of glycosyl halides using tetramethylguanidinium azide, 3535
isoxazole -, reduction by sodium borohydride using 1,3-propanedithiol as a catalyst, synth of 3-aminomethyl, 5-sub-stituted isoxazoles, 7509
photochemical azido ligand transfer reaction of a triarylbismuth diazide with alkynes, 1055
protected phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-α-seleno-glycopyranosides by azido-phenylselenylation of protected glycals, 7915
trimethylsilylazide and trimethylaluminium, reagents for prep of tetrazoles from nitriles, 8011

Azines
penta-3,4-dienal -, thermal cyclization to a tetracyclic structure, 8341
reaction with methyl chlorothioimidates and isocyanides, synth of fused imidazolium and dihydropyrimidinium salts, 2319

Aziridines
aziridination of allylic and homoallylic cyclic acetals by ethyl *N*-[[(4-nitrophenyl)-sulfonyl]oxy]carbamate, 4353
2-aziridinemethanols, ring opening with "lower order" lithium methylcyanocuprate, 7421
N-aziridinyl imines, radical cyclizations of -; carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs.* *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition, 4213
aziridinyl radical as intermediate in rearrangement of 19,20-dehydrotubifoline to 15-methyldeplancheine, 633
2-aziridinylmethyl radicals, substituent control over the regiochemistry of ring opening, 4901
chiral - in synth of β-amino-α-hydroxy- and γ-amino-β-hydroxy-acids, 5127
N-acyl - derived from chiral amino acids, ring-opening to *N*-Boc-amino ethers, 6513
N-phenylaziridine, reductive opening with lithium, synth of *N*-lithio-2-lithioalkylamines, 1649
1-sulfonyl-1a,2,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*,4*H*-[1,3]-dioxepino[5,6-*b*]azirines, fused dioxepans, synth, 3639

Azo compds
1,1'-(azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine-tributylphosphine as a new reagent system for Mitsunobu reactions, 1639

bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) azodicarboxylate, reaction with electron-rich arenes and subsequent reduction to amines, 2441
diimide formed photochemically from 1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dione, use in hydrogenation, 4137
diimide as proposed intermediate in reduction of a tosylhydrazone, 6209
diimide reduction of alkenes and correlation of reaction rates with corresponding ionisation potentials, 5835
diimide from 2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene, 5673
α-hydroxy -, intermediates in I(III)-oxidation of phenylhydrazones of α-keto esters, 7191
β-hydroxy -, oxidation to β-hydroxyazoxy compds, synth of maniwamycins A and B, 6095
phenolic cryptands, chromoionophores with high lithium and sodium selectivity, synth, 3165

Azocines
construction of the central tetracyclic core of manzamine A by Diels-Alder reaction of dihydropyridinones and Danishefsky's diene, 4543

Azoxy compds
β-hydroxy - from oxidation of β-hydroxyazo compds, synth of maniwamycins A and B, 6095

Azulenes
aaptosine, a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz-[*cd*]- from the sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, structure, 4683
6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, synth by reaction of [(azulen-2-yl)imino]-phosphorane and [(1-azaazulen-2-yl)-imino]phosphorane with 2-bromotropone, 831; structural and chemical properties, 835
azuleno[1,2-*a*]azulene and its derivs through thermal reaction of 2*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]-furan-2-one with 2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-3-(2,4,6-cycloheptatrienyl)propene, 2157
bicyclo[5.3.0]decane ring system by nitrile oxide cycloaddition in the dihydrotropone series, 3017
di-1-azulenyl ketones, acid-catalyzed ethanolysis, synth of substituted azulenes and ethyl azulene-1-carboxylates, 3563
cis- or *trans*-fused Δ^7-octahydroazulen-3a-ol from (*E*)-7-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)-5-cyclodecanone, 957
hydroazulenones by cyclization of diolefins via olefin metathesis, 3731
perhydroazulenes and *trans*-hydrindanes, construction from vinylsulfones via cyclic ketosulfones, 8553

Baeyer-Villiger reactions
- in (−)-acetomycin synth from L-threonine, 7669
of ketones using molecular oxygen in presence of benzaldehyde, influence of metal catalysts, 3405
oxygen atom transfer with niobocene ketenes; unusual regioselectivity of -, 7545

Bamford-Stevens reactions
carbenes from homobrexanones; inherent H_{ax}/H_{eq} migration ratios in thermal and photic -, 1391

Barbier reactions
of a 3-(3'-bromopropyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one, 2095

Baylis-Hillman reactions
hexahydro-3a,7a-dihydroxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-phenyl-4*H*-furo[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one via a tertiary ketol-type rearrangement in attempted extension of -, 1205

Benzazepines
4-aryl-2-benzazepine-1,5-diones by photocyclization of *N*-(2-arylethyl)-phthalimides, 2369
1-benzazepines and dibenzazepines by free radical ring expansion of six membered benzo-pyridines, 7709

Benzazetines
formation by photocyclization of 6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, matrix isolation, ir, 1913

Benzimidazoles
2-acyl 1,3-dimethylbenzimidazolium and 2-acyl 1,3-dimethylimidazolium salts, reaction with *N*-aryl hydroxylamines, 3793
- analogue of mycophenolic acid using BF_3-Et_2O catalysed amino-Claisen rearrangement, 6849
benzimidazolinones by tandem 1,4-diaza-3-oxa-Cope rearrangement-nucleophilic addition reaction of *N*-cyanato-anilines, 2843

1,2-Benzisothiazoles
6-fluoro-- via regioselective nucleophilic aromatic substitution of 2,4-difluorophenyl ketones, 6525

Benzobarrelenes
novel photochemistry of a sterically crowded monobenzobarrelene deriv, 31
substituent effects in dibenzobarrelene photorearrangements, 35

Benzocyclobutenes
- homologs, reaction with fullerenes, 8461

- and *o*-quinodimethanes from dimethyl squarate, 6177

Benzodiazepines

5-acyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrobenzodiazepines, enantiomeric conformations, 119

pyrrolo[1,2-*a*][1,4]benzodiazepines from anthranilonitrile, 1929

pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine anti-tumour agent from regiospecific cleavage of a 1,3-benzodioxole ring system, 1377

Benzodiazonines

1,2,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-3-oxo-1,4--, conformational isomerism similar to the telocidins, 8119

Benzodioxans

1,4-- by cyclization of hydroxy phenols via imidate esters, 7483

Benzofurans

4-allyl-2-aryl-3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans from 2-alkoxy-5-allyl-1,4-benzoquinones, 1429

dihydro-- by cyclization of hydroxy phenols via imidate esters, 7483

dihydro-- by intramolecular trapping of benzynes by hydroxyl functions, 6939

isomers of 1-(2-furyl)methyl-3-butenols and their benzofuran analogues, Cope rearrangements, 8395

2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group (Pbf) as arginine side chain protectant, 7829

from reaction of alkynyl(*p*-phenylene)bis-iodonium ditriflates with phenoxide anion, 4055

spiro-- via base mediated spiroannulation, 3915

2-Benzofurans, *see* Isobenzofurans

1-Benzopyrans

perhydro-1-benzopyran-2-ylidene pentacarbonyltungsten complexes, synthesis, 227

see also Chromans, chromenes, Chromones

Benzothiazepines

3-*O*--substituted 1,5-benzothiazepine ring system of diltiazem, the M/P conformation distributions; effect of silicon, 3759

Benzothiazoles

amino-- by addition of *N*-acetylcysteine methyl ester to 2-fluorophenylcarbodiimide followed by β-elimination and cyclization, 1751

benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acid cyclization to thiazolo-acridinones; case of thiazolo-[4,5-*a*]acridines, 2609

2-benzothiazolylallyl lithium, reaction with bistrimethylsilyl peroxide, methylation and silyloxylation, 3141

3,3'-polymethylene bis-benzothiazolium salts, efficacy in benzoin condensations, 517

Benzothiophenes

2-aryl-3-hydroxy-- and analogues by base promoted cyclization of *N*-phenyl-2-(benzylthio)benzamides, 2875

3-benzyloxy-2,3,3a,7a-tetrahydrobenzo[*b*]thiophene-6(5*H*)-one, synth from sulfolene and Danishevsky diene, 4281

intramolecular photocyclization of aryl vinyl sulfones to dihydrobenzothiophene 1,1-dioxides, 1855

synth by thiophene closure in radical cyclization, 5653

Benzotriazoles

2,6-bis-(benzotriazolyl) trihydroxy piperidine, reaction with mono- and bidentate nucleophiles, synth of 2,6-substituted trihydroxy piperidines, 7171

cyclization of α-amino radicals derived from *N*-(*N'*,*N'*-dialkylaminoalkenyl)benzotriazoles and samarium diiodide, 549

7-methyl-1-amino-- derivatives, deprotonation, synth of *o*-substituted benzyne precursors, 6935, 6939

6-nitro-1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxy--, synth and application as a peptide coupling reagent, 6455

pyridine substitution and Graebe-Ullmann cyclization under microwave conditions, 2673

Benzoxathioles

(+)-methyl [6-methoxy-1,3-benzoxathiolan-(*Z*)-2-ylidene]acetate, 3-oxide, a chiral methoxycarbonylketene equivalent, cycloaddition to cyclopentadiene, 8201

Benzoxazines

4*H*-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones and 3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones from electrochemical cyclization of *o*-trichloroacetylanilides, 175

Benzoxepins

4,5-epoxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzoxepins, regio- and stereoselective epoxide ring opening reactions of - with secondary amines, 4403

Betaines

4-carbamidopyridinium cyclopentadienylide, use for determination of dielectric props of an enzyme active site, 2263

cross conjugated 1,3-thiazinium -, bimolecular 4+2 cycloaddition reactions with electron rich π-systems, synth of α-pyridones, 5405

phosphonium -, reaction with paraformaldehyde to yield olefins via Wittig reaction, 4233

see also Mesoionic compds

Biaryls

belamcandaquinones, biphenyl phenolic quinones, synth by Pd-catalysed boronate coupling reactions, 7637

bridged biphenyls, synth dibenzocyclo-octenes from by thioenol ether reduction, 639

chiral - catalyst, synth by oxazoline- mediated Ullmann reaction, 3061

- cross-coupling reaction, application to the synth of oxygenated 1,1'-binaphthalenes, 2225

2,2'-dihalo--, coupling with metalated cyclopentenes, synth of spiro[cyclopent-ene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s, 3551

- formation in cyclophane construction, 8317

oxazoline-mediated biaryl coupling reactions; stereocontrolled synth of 2,2',6,6'-tetrasubstituted biphenyls, 6989, 6993

synth of 1,2-disubstituted benzenes and biphenyls from 1,2-dihydrophthalic acid and acetylenes, 2629

synth by ArI/Ar'SnR_3 catalysed coupling, 283

Bicyclic aliphatic compds

2-amino-2-vinylbicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-enes, Cope rearrangements in, 247

bicyclic dienol with iodosylbenzene di-acetate-iodine, synth of, 7,5,5-tricycle by way of cascade radical fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization, 127

bicyclo[4.4.0]dec-1(6)-en-2-one by re-arrangement of, 5-cyclodecynone, 7163

bicyclo[5.3.0]decane and bicyclo[5.4.0]un-decane ring systems by nitrile oxide cyclo-addition in the dihydrotropone series, 3017

bicyclo[6.4.0]dodecane ring system, const-ruction via intramolecular cyclization of a sulfone stabilised carbanion to ester group, 7017

bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane by cyclization of β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane with conjugated ketone, 2613

bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, chiral, substitution effect of the cyclohexenone ring on the sequential Michael reaction, 4039

chiral, 5,6-disubstituted norbornenes from *cis*-dienophiles derived from D- or L-arabinose, 2283

cyclopropa-fused cyclic ketones, photo-chemical ring opening induced by electron transfer, 8107

trans-2-decalones by acid-mediated cyclic-ation of monocyclic (*E*)- and (*Z*)-β-phos-phoroxyenoate, 4789

(2',2'-diarylvinylidene)bicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene s and exo-3-(diarylvinylidene)tricyclo-[3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$]hept-6-enes, photorearrangements, 5737

diastereoselective construction of two con-tiguous quaternary carbon centers by [3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropylsilane, 4765

cis-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthol or methyl *N*-(*cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthyl)carbamate by re-ductive coupling reactions of organic halides with 7-heteroatom norbornadienes, 4019

7,7-diphenylnorbornane, first cofacial diphenylmethane deriv, synth and structure, 6753

7-(ethoxycarbonyl)bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-1(6)-enes, torquoselectivity in thermal electro-cyclic reactions, 1875

6-formylbicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-1,2-dicarboxy late mono-ester, Meinwald rearrangement, mechanism, 665

norbornene, reaction with PhSeF and $PhSeF_3$, 703

optically active lactones by reduction of *meso*-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides of bi-cyclo[2.2.1]heptane and bicyclo[2.2.2]-octane systems, 1167

reaction of 1,6-enynes with aryl and hetero-aryl halides via a palladium catalysed [2+2+2]-cycloaddition process, 157

synth by treatment of cyclobutanone oxime ether with $(Me_3Si)_3SiH$ via double ring expansion-cyclization process involving aminyl radical intermediates, 6787

tandem pericyclic reactions for construction of functionalised [3,*n*,1] bicycles and a ready entry into the core of gibberellic acid and zizaene, 7305

2,3,6,7-tetramethylidenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane deriv, site- and regioselectivity of the hetero-Diels-Alder and cheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide, 6269

Wieland-Miescher ketone in enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol, 55

Bicyclic aromatic compds

diarylalkylidenecycloproparenes, [2+4] and [2+2] cycloadditions, 3131

5,6,7,10-tetrahydrobenzocyclooctene system, construction via intramolecular cyclization of a sulfone stabilised carbanion to ester group, 7017

see also Azulenes, Indenes, Naphthalenes, and other specific ring systems

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds

4-alkyl(aryl) imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridines, synth by Grignard reagent addition to the, 4- position of activated imidazo[4,5-*c*]-pyridine, 1885

2-amino-7-(2-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuran-

osyl)pyrrolo-[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-one (9-deaza-dG), synth and incorporation into triple helix forming oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 6709
2-amino-4(3*H*)-oxo-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, 9-deazaguanine, synth from 2-amino-6-methyl-5-nitro-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinone, 4595
2-arylthieno[2,3-*b* and *c*]pyridin-3-ols, synth, 2875
7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivs in synth of (±)-epibatidine, 7493
3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-7-ones, Pauson-Khand cyclization of a series of *N*-protected allyl propargyl amines, 2087
2-aza-3-phosphabicyclo[4.1.0]hex-4-ene systems, synthesis, borane adducts, 311
benzazetine, formation by photocyclization of 6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, matrix isolation, ir, 1913
bicyclic anhydro-2-oxo-4-hydroxy-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, cycloaddition with π-rich systems, synth of α-pyridones, 5405
bicyclic aza-enones (reduced isoquinolin-6-ones) via a Michael-type addition with silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom, 3863
bicyclic lactams bearing an angular hydrogen at C-7a, conversion into non- racemic 5,5-disubstituted 2-cyclopentenones, 7701
bicyclic lactols from allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal-cobalt complexes and their application to synth of (±)-loganin, 4023
bicyclic peroxides by photooxygenation of 1,ω-bis(diarylethenyl)alkanes, 2641
(+)-biotin from L-cysteine based upon an intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition sequence, 4365
chiral synth 2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2-carboxylic acid and analogues, 537
1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo-[2.2.2]octane bis-(tetrafluoroborate) for electrophilic fluorination of vinyl stannanes, 3057
5-chlorothieno[2,3-*b*]pyridine-3-carbaldehyde, synth from *N*-acetylhomocysteine thiolactone, 4249
cyclic peptides via efficient new coupling reagents based on 3-hydroxypyrido[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazole, 4781
(±)-*trans*-cycloalkanopiperidines and cycloalkanopyrrolidines via hydroboration of bromocycloalkenes with dichloroboranes, 1265
diastereoselective construction of two contiguous quaternary carbon centers by [3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropyl-silane, 4765
1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivs by intramolecular cyclization with iminium ions, 4343
2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene, synth and reactions, 5673
5,6-dihydro-3*H*-furo[3,4-*b*]-1,4-thiazines from 4-tetrahydropyranyloxyalk-2-yne-nitriles via 2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, 5681
2,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane system, stereochemistry by NMR, 8501
epibatidine, 2-(2-chloropyrid-3-yl)-7-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, synth, 3251
1-fluoro-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-2-one derivs from free radical chain reactions of 3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams, 3087
furo[3,2-*b*]pyrrol-2-one, perhydro-, synthesis of Geissman-Waiss lactone, 27
N-fused azabicyclic compds from selenium- and palladium catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide, 4843
(+)-goniopyrone, 2,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]-nonan-3-one deriv, synth from methyl cinnamate, 7075
6-hydroxy-1-aza-3-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-2-one, eight step conversion into DL-3,3-difluoroglutamic acid, 4917
4-*endo*-hydroxy-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]-oct-7-en-3-one, resolution to a key intermediate in the synth of mevinic acids, 3785
imidazo[1,5-*a*]pyridines, -pyrazines and -pyrimidines, and pyrido[1,6-*c*]pyrimidines, from reaction of isocyanides with methyl chlorothioimidates and azine heterocycles, 2319
imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems, cycloaddition with aromatic aldehydes, synth of chiral thiiranes, 2999
(±)-lupinine from lactams derived from dihydropyridone, 215
non-stabilized azomethine ylids for the rapid construction of 1-azabicyclo[m.3.0] alkanes, synth using Ag(I)F as one electron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation, 4861
oxaazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonadiene from dopamine reaction with malondialdehyde; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
2-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,3,0]octanes, peracid oxidation of -, synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines via aldonitrones, 137
oxabicyclic compds, regioselective nucleophilic ring opening of, 773
oxabicycloalkanones by radical cyclization of diosphenol ω-haloalkyl ethers, 2879

7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane derivs, use in synth of 11-C sugar acid, 4209
7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane ring systems via a tandem Rh(II) catalysed cyclization-cycloaddition sequence, 7853
7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptene derivs from enantioselective Diels-Alder reaction of 2-bromoacrolein and furan, 3979
7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptenes for asymmetric synth of polypropionate fragments and of branched heptono-1,4-lactones, 2473
2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-3-one derivatives fom pyrone cycloadditions, 7309
6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes by Diels-Alder reaction of (2*E*)-4,5,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,3-dideoxy-*aldehydo*-D-*erythro*-hex-2-enose with 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, 1811
8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-enes, ring-opening-elimination reaction to yield 1,3-cycloheptadienes, 4591
8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-2-one from furan and 1-cyanovinyl acetate, synth of *C*-hexopyranosyl derivs from, 1017
oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine, 2-dimethylamino-, regioselective metallation at, 7 position, 203
perhydro-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazol-3-ones, bicyclic γ-lactam dipeptide mimetic by diastereoselective bicyclisation reaction, 1665
N-phthaloyl derivs of methionine sulfoxide and sulfone, photochemistry, 453
pyrrolo-pyridines, pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines, thieno[3,2-*b*]pyrroles, synth by Pd-catalysed coupling of propargyl silanes to *o*-iodoheteroaryl amines, 2823
reduced cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5-ones *en route* to (-)-α-kainic acid, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction, 3435
5-substituted 4,4-diphenyl-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-ones, flash vacuum thermolysis, synth of quinolines, 3471
synth of 2-arylisothiazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-ones, 8213
5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1,2-benzisoxazoles, synth from 4,5-dimethyleneisoxazoline, 485
tetrazolo[5,1-*b*][1,3]oxazepines, 5,6,7-tribenzyloxy-8-benzyloxymethyl-, synth from sugar 1,1-diazides, 5097
thieno[2,3-*b*]pyridines, synth by thiophene closure in radical cyclization, 5653
unsymmetrical, 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octene systems, alkylative ring opening to yield highly substituted hydroxycycloheptenyl sulfones, 7451

Bilins

biliprotein biosynthesis by addition of methyl-2-mercaptoacetate to phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester, 4165, 4169

Biogenesis

biogenetically modelled synth of (+)-hydantocidin from D-fructose, 6289
of gonyol; methionine-induced sulfonium accumulation in a dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 8481

Biologically active compds

A88696 C, D and F, gastric ATP-ase inhibitors from *Streptomyces sclerotialus*, structures and chemistry, 7857, 7861
acromelic acids B and E, potent neuroexcitatory amino acids, synth from 2-cyano-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyridine, 331
[5(*E*)-(allenylmethylene)-tetrahydro-2-furanones], synth and biological activity, 3129
6-*O*-(2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate, insulin second messengers, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 7869
9-amino-(3*H*)-pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]acridine and 10-aminobenzo[*b*][1,7]phenanthroline, synth from proflavine, 6411
aranorosin, antibiotic, antitumour and antifungal, synth, 5519
carboranyl dihydroxyphenylalanine synth for use in neutron capture therapy of melanoma, 6799
L-2-(2-carboxy-4-methylenecyclopentyl)glycines (CPGs), conformationally restricted glutamate analogues, synth, 5765
(2*S*,4*S*) 2-carboxy-4-pyrrolidine acetic acid, a conformationally constrained 2-amino adipic acid analogue, synth, 2477, corrig. 6156
carquinostatin A, a new neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces exfoliatus*, structure, 4943
3-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-pyrazolyl]-*N*-hydroxy-*N*-methylpropanamide, regioisomer of tepoxalin, synth from 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-hydroxyhexane-1,3-dione, 1863
(±)-chromomoric acid C I methyl ester, stereospecific synth and structural revision, 3885
clathrynamides A-C from marine sponge *Clathria*, inhibition of cell division of fertilised starfish eggs, 5935
(±)-CP-99,994, substance P antagonist, synth, 5831
11,12-cyclopropyl analogues of hepoxilins A_3 and B_3, synth via polyacetylenic intermediates, 4305
(+)-decarestrictine L, member of family of

inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis, synth, 5739
2-deoxytaxol, synth from baccatin III and biological evaluation, 3205
2,4-diamino-3-hydroxyglutaric acid derivs from glycine derivs, 5463
diketopiperazines, Sch 54794 and 54796, isolation from fungus *Tolypocladium*, structure and inhibitory activity in platelet activating factor assay, 7537
dithyreanitrile, a novel insect antifeedant from *Dithyrea wislizenii*, synth from 3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde, 1085
DNA-binding and cleaving molecules; design, synth and activity of a bisdiazonium salt, 7823
dopamine reaction with malondialdehyde; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
(±)-epibatidine, analgesic alkaloid from the Ecuadoran poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth, 7493
erylusamine B, IL-6 antagonist from sponge *Erylus placenta*, isolation, structure, 4067
homogeneous triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, synth by lipase from *Candida antarctica*, 5791
hypoglycemics, 1-sulfonyl-dioxepinoazirines, synth from *trans*-6-acetylamino-5-chloro-1,3-dioxepanes via azirines, 3639
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
(6*R*)-, (6*R*,7*S*)- and 6-deoxy-lactacystin, microbial metabolites with neurotrophic activity, synth, 6969, 6973, 6977
matlystatin A, inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth, 8477
(+)-milbemycin α1, antiparasitic spiroketal macrolide, synth, 7479
minimal glucocorticoid receptor zinc template, synth, 7801
mycalamide B, inhibitor of protein and DNA synth, synth of trioxadecalin part from 2,4,3,5-dimethylene-L-xylose, 7903
nitro oligo-*N*-methylimidazole carboxamide deriv, synth as a radiosensitiser targeted to DNA, 5011
octahydronaphthoquinolizines, new tetracyclic ring system, synth from corresponding 2-tetralones, 2067
phosphonolipid isosteres of the platelet activating factor (PAF) and the anticancer ether lipid ET-O-18, synth, 3539
phosphosphingolipids, D-*erythro*-sphingomyelin and D-*erythro*-ceramide-1-phosphoinositol, 6881
PI-201, an octalincarboxylic acid, new platelet aggregation inhibitor; absolute stereochemistry, 7279
platelet activating factor (PAF), chemoenzymatic synth from chloropyruvic acid, 3463
ψ-[CH(CN)NH] pseudopeptides, solid phase synth and application to synth of neurotensin analogues [NT(8-13)], 8357
spermidine and norspermidine polyamine derivs by sodium borohydride reduction of substituted 2-(2-cyanoethyl)- and 2-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidines, 1981
D(+)-*erythro* and L(−)-*threo* sphingosines from D-xylose and D-arabinose respectively, 1191
sulfated lipooligosaccharide signal involved in *Rhizobium meliloti*-alfalfa symbiosis, synth, 7763
syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, structure and bioorganic properties, 223
tetrahydrofurocarbazolones via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 6237
thioether linked macrocyclic renin inhibitors, synth of a subnanomolar, orally active cysteine derived inhibitor, 7035
villagorgin A and B, indole alkaloids with acetylcholine antagonist activity from the gorgonian *Villagorgia rubra*, structure, 7773
zaragozic acid A, chemoselective removal and replacement of the C-4' and C-6 acyl esters, 975
zaragozic acids, potent squalene synthase inhibitors, asymmetric synth of C-1 sidechains of zaragozic acid A and C, 8403
zooxanthellatoxin-A, vasoconstrictor, structures of periodate oxidation products with conjugated diene groups, 4059
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pharmacologically active compds, Pheromones, Phytoalexins, Toxins

Biomimetic reactions
biomimetic catalyst for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins with hydrogen peroxide, 4785
cyclizations wherein an epoxide acts as the source of initiation and termination steps, evidence for an early transition state in biomimetic epoxide cyclizations, 1283
of 4-methylthio-3-butenyl isothiocyanates from *Raphanus sativus*, conversion into raphanusanins, 481
route to the pyrido[2,3,4-*kl*]acridine ring system from benzoquinone and β,β'-diaminoketones, 1823

studies in - polyether synth; synth of an A-ring subunit of etheromycin, 4389
studies in biomimetic polyether synth; construction of an ABCD-ring subunit of etheromycin using polyepoxide cascade cyclizations, 7137
synth of the central tricyclic portion of ptilomycalin A, sponge guanidine -, from bis enone in two steps, 2099
synth of humulene from farnesol, 3675
synth of rocaglamide based on a photochemical [2+2] cycloaddition of a cinnamate unit to a flavone, 5313
two step preparation of tetraaza heptacyclic alkaloid eilatin from catechol and monotrifluoro kynuramine, 1827

Biosynthesis
of aristeromycin by *Streptomyces citricolor*, (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*)-4-hydroxymethylcyclopent-4-ene-1,2,3-triol as intermediate, 4083
of biliprotein by addition of methyl-2-mercaptoacetate to phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester, 4165, 4169
of cholesterol, synth of (+)-decarestrictine L as inhibitor, 5739
lantibiotic biogenesis, model studies, 7833
of manzamenones; untenone A, new cyclopentenone from the Okinawan marine sponge *Plakortis* sp. corresponding to the dienophile in the biosynthesis, 3749
of morphine; non-enzymatic transformation of neopinone to codeinone, 5703
prostaglandins in the White Sea soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*; formation of PGD_2, PGE_2, $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 15-keto-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ from arachidonic acid, 3643
tantazoles A and B from blue-green alga *Scytonema mirable* BY-8-1, revised structures and -, 6681
of terpestacin, novel syncytium formation inhibitor, 493
of tolytoxin utilising glycine and acetate to assemble the polyketide, 5571

Bismuth and compds
alkylbismuthonium salts, synth, reactions, structure, 8457
metallic Bi- and Ta-mediated *C*-allylation of aldimines with allyl bromide, 7975
oxidative C-C bond cleavage of epoxides, use of Bi(III)-mandelate as catalyst, 2601
triaryl-Bi diazide, photochemical azide transfer to alkynes, 1055

Bonds
quadruple C-C bond: *ab initio* calculations, 6387

Boron and compds
aliphatic organoboron derivs, trans-metalation to the corresponding dialkyl-zincs, 5261
2-alkenylboranes and *cis*-1-alkenylboranes, Diels-Alder reactions; anomalous selectivity allowing a choice of regiochemistry, 3071
alkenylboronate esters, use in [2+2] enone-olefin photocycloadditions, 7517
alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes, addition to αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of γδ-unsatur-ated ketones with perfluoroalkyl groups, 7067
[*E*]- and [*Z*]-3-alkyl-substituted allylboronates via one-carbon homologation of stereospecific 1-alken-1-ylboronates, 7845
allenylboration of carbonyl compds using 9-allenyl-9-BBN, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 15
allylboration of aldehydes with β-allylbis(2-isocaranyl)boranes, synth of homoallyl alcohols and subsequent cyclization to 3-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4655
allylboronic esters via the allylation of trialkylborates using allylmagnesium bromide, temperature dependence, 783
aminoborohydrides as reducing agents for reduction of tertiary amides to the corresponding amines or alcohols, 1091
arylboronic acids, carbonylative cross-coupling reaction with iodoarenes, synth of unsymmetrical biaryl ketones, 7595
9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane induced fragmentation of 2-azanorbornenes; formal bora-aza retro-ene reaction, 3099
borane activation of phosphines in Wittig-Horner type reactions, 1011
borane complexes of vinblastine type di-indole derivs, 4397
O-borylation of *N*-propionyl bornanesultam, anti-aldols via boryl enolates, 4321
α-bromoboranes by cleavage reaction of boron-zirconium 1,1-bimetalloalkanes, 4133
$BF_3.OEt_2$ as catalyst for synth of mono-glycosylated catechols from glycosyl-acetates or imidates, 4531
BF_2 complexes of *N,N*-dimethylsalicyl-acetamide, synth and reactivity, 3817
coupling reactions between 3-indoleboronic acids and tetrahydropyridine triflates, 2235
2-(dialkyloxyboryl)-1,3-butadiene, synth from 1,4-dichloro-2-butyne, 4827
diastereoselective triethylborane mediated trifluoromethylation of imide enolates, 2169
dichlorophenylborane, new reagent for the preparation of 2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzo-dioxaborins, 5527

1,2-dihydro-1,2-azaphosphinine-boranes, reaction with dichlorocarbene: dichlorocyclopropanation and insertion into boron-hydrogen bond, 311
diisopinocampheylborane for asymmetric hydroboration of acyclic aldehyde enamines, synth of β-amino alcohols, 7693
dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate as reagent for disulfide bond formation in peptides, 4469
3,3-disubstituted allylborane derivs from haloboration adducts of 1-alkynes; synth and reaction with aldehydes to give homo-allylic alcohols, 7071
homochiral β-boronate carbonyl deriv to direct the asymmetric reduction of a carbonyl group, 8155
hydroboration of bromocycloalkenes with dichloroboranes, synth of (±)-*trans*-cycloalkanopiperidines and cycloalkanopyrrolidines, 1265
hydroboration reactions mediated by bis(mesityl)niobium, 6813
hydroborations of alkenes catalysed by titanium complexes, 6817
lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride for reduction of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds in the synth of allylic alcohols, 257
lithium tetrafluoroborate as catalyst for Diels-Alder reactions of thebaines with cycloalkenones, 6777
(2-methoxycarbonyl)allylboronates from diisobutyl(α-methoxycarbonyl)vinylalane and halogenomethylboronate derivs, 6899
phosphine-borane complexes in asymmetric catalysis, 4523
photochemistry of trivinylboranes; prep of *anti*-adducts of hydroboranes and alkynes, 4889
rhodium catalysed hydroboration of allyl sulfones, regiochemistry, 8513
sodium perborate, reagent for the hydroperoxide rearrangement of electron rich and highly substituted benzylic tertiary alcohols to phenols, 7667
thexylhaloborane-dimethyl sulfide as monohydroboration reagent: directive effects in the hydroboration of alkynes, 5113
trialkyl- and aryl-thioboranes and 2-substituted 1,3,2-dithioborolans, Lewis acids in Diels-Alder reactions, 4095
γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenylboranes, synth of enediynes and enynes by treatment of aldehydes with -, 8391
vinyl boronic acids, reaction with secondary amines and formaldehyde, synth of allylamines, 583
vinylboronate ester, cross-coupling with aryl halides, Heck versus Suzuki, 3599
see also Carboranes

Boron heterocycles
diphenyloxazaborolidine as catalyst for enantioselective reduction of ketones, 4145
1,3,2-dithioborolans, Lewis acids in Diels-Alder reactions, 4095
1,3,2-oxazaborazolidin-5-one, chiral catalyst for furan-bromoacrolein Diels-Alder reactions, 3979
2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins, synth using dichlorophenylborane, 5527
ring-expanded allylic boracyclenes by reaction of cyclic borinates with (α-chloroallyl)-lithium, 3997

Bridgehead chemistry
bridgehead radicals with allylic stannanes, synth of intermediate for the synth of ABDE ring of the lycoctonine -s, 1741
4- and 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphosphathiophenetriptycenes, syntheses and reactions of, 8255, 8259
ring opening of oxabicyclic compds by attack of the nucleophile distal to the bridgehead substituent, 773
4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophene-triptycenes, synth and reactivity, 2347

Cadmium and compds
$CdCl_2$-magnesium-water system for reduction of various organic functionalities, 1681

Cage compds
1,3-bishomocubanone and other products via tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-2(6),4,8-trien-3- one, 3335
conformational dynamics of tricyclo-[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undecane derivs by NMR and molecular mechanics, 5991
from intramolecular photocycloaddition of cycloadducts of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
13-oxaheptacyclo[8.5.1.$0^{2,9}$.$0^{3,8}$.$0^{3,14}$.$0^{8,12}$.$0^{11,15}$]hexadeca-4,6-diene, π-facial selectivity in cycloadditions, 163
pentacyclo[5.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$]undecane-8,11-dione; bridging the, 8,11-positions by catalysed hydrogenation of a ketene thioacetal ketone deriv, 1463
see also Carcerands, Cryptands

Calixarenes
1,3-alternate 3,5,7,10,12,14,17,19,21,24,26,28-dodecamethyl[1.1.1.1]metacyclophane-4,11,18,25-tetrathiol, - analogue, synth from tetrahydroxy metacyclophane, 8111

aminomethylated calix[4]resorcinarenes, synth, 7433
biscalix[4]arene-based cage molecule, molecular design and synth, 8297
bridged calix[4]arene analog by dimerization of a metacyclophane and alkylation of phenolic residues, 1971
bis-*p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene fused by two silicon atoms, synth and X-ray crystal structure, 3285
p-t-butylcalix[4]arene, treatment with diphenyl ether in the presence of Nafion -H, synth of [9,9']spirobixanthene, 4857
calix[4]arene, "metal-switched" molecular receptor site designed on a - platform, 4237
calix[4]arenes carrying bulky upper-rim groups, synth by benzylation of *p*-cyanomethylcalix[4]arene, 5389
calix[4]naphthalenes from base-catalysed condensation of 1-naphthol and formaldehyde, 2887
double porphyrin double calix[4]arene by condensation of dipyrrylmethane and calix[4]arene 1,3-dialdehyde, 627
doubly bridged tetrahomodioxacalix[4]-arenes, synth and complexation of quaternary ammonium ions, 6635
extended chromogenic tetra-(*p*-substituted-phenyl)-tetraethoxycalix[4]arenes, synth using cross coupling reactions, 8237
5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-t-butyl-37,39,41-trimeth oxy-38,40,42-tris(t-butoxycarbonylmeth-oxy)calix[6]arene; rotation *vs.* immobilization controversy in calix[6]arenes, 7275
ionophoric biscalix[4]aryl esters, synth and metal recognition; intramolecular metal-hopping as detected by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy, 2149
monodeoxycalix[5]arene, synth and molecular structure, 8127
synth of a non-centrosymmetric hollow molecular unit (koiland) by fusion of two *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arenes connected by both silicon and titanium atoms, 7561
tetra-*O*-benzylated calix[8]arenes with C_4 symmetry, synth, 3319

Carbamates

N-allyl carbamates, electrophile induced activation, synth of glycosides, 2907
Boc-protected amide or -; deprotection by treatment with $Mg(ClO_4)_2$, 7873
O-2,3-butadienyl and *O*-3,4-pentadienyl -, aminocarbonylation, synth of 4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones and 4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 7611
5-*O*-carbamoylpolyoxamic acid by addition of *N*-methyl-2-lithioimidazole and 2-lithiofuran to α-alkoxy nitrones, 5479
cyanomethyl unit as a protecting group for -, 7567
cyclic enecarbamates and enamides, cycloadditions with ketenes, synth of Geissman-Waiss lactone, 27
2'-deoxynucleoside, 5'- and, 3'-(*N*-alkyl) carbamates, synth using lipases to catalyse the regioselective vinyloxycarbonylation step, 6337
2-(*N,N*-diethylcarbamoyloxy)allylsilane, dual reactivity with α,α'-acetone dianion and allene 1,2-dipole equivalency, 411, 415
cis-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthol or methyl *N*-(*cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthyl)- by reductive coupling reactions of organic halides with 7-heteroatom norbornadienes, 4019
N,N-diisopropylcarbamoyl or *N,N*-dimethyl-thiocarbamoyl chloride, reaction with lithium powder and naphthalene in the presence of a carbonyl compd, synth of α-hydroxy amides and thioamides, 7115
ene--, hydroboration, synth of β-hydroxy-piperidines, 7569
ethyl *N*-[[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-- for aziridination of allylic and homoallylic cyclic acetals, 4353
fluorenylmethyl -, conversion into tert-butyl carbamates by potassium fluoride/Et_3N, 1413
fluorinated vinyl - and carbamoyloxy allylsilanes, α-metallation, organolithium addition-elimination and fluoride- mediated electrophilic reactivity patterns, 415
from reaction of hydroxyureas with (4*S*)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone-3-carbonyl chloride, 5537
monomers containing -, isocyanates, ureas or isocyanurate groups by condensation of sodium cyanate with haloalkyl(meth)-acrylates, 3857
removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting group from allyl - 4189
separation of copper(I) catenates by HPLC on amylose tris(trimethylphenyl)-carbamate, 1019
site selective substitution of carbamate and carbamoyl protected benzylamines, 6263
5-substituted 4,4-diphenyl-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-ones, flash vacuum thermolysis, synth of quinolines, 3471
tributylstannylcarbamate as catalyst for addition of α-chloro ketones to αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of diacylcyclopropanes, 6567

Carbanions
annulation of 2,3-bis(phenylsulfonyl)-1,3-butadiene with -, synth of phenylsulfonyl substituted cyclopentenes, 813
t-butyldimethylsilyldichloromethyllithium as a dichloromethylene dianion synthon: 1,3-rearrangement of silyl group from carbon to oxide, 1951
reaction with silylperoxides, alkylation, with formation of silylethers or silanes, 3141
silylpropargyl -, alkylation of in synth of propargyl alcohols, 1449
sulfone stabilised -, intramolecular cyclization to ester, construction of the bicyclo-[6.4.0]dodecane ring system, 7017
trifluoroacetimidoyl lithium as synthetic equivalent of trifluoroacetyl -, generation and reaction with electrophiles, 1941
Carbapenems
antibiotic PS-5 from pyrazolidin-3-ones via azetidinones, 207
2-aryl- and 2-alkenyl-substituted carbapenems, synth under mild Suzuki cross-coupling conditions, 3211
- by Lewis acid mediated cyclocondensation of a β-lactam nitrogen and the α-keto ester of a side-chain; synth of (+)-thienamycin, 4747
synth of β-amino acid derivs as - precursors by the Nicholas reaction, 2581
Carbenes and carbenoids
alkylcarbenes, cycloaddition to alkenes, stereochemistry, 3967
asymmetric cyclopropanation by Et_2Zn/ CH_2I_2 using 1,2-*trans*-dihydroxycyclohexane as chiral auxiliary, 7157
bromocarbene addition to dibenzocycloheptene, synth of dibenzo[*a,c*]cyclooctene, 639
β-t-butyldimethylsiloxy carbenoids from 1,1-dihalo-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxyalkane, rearrangement to (*Z*)-1-halo-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1-alkenes, 4985
carbene insertion into dialkyl or diarylchlorosilanes, synth of α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters, 2927
carbenes from homobrexanones; inherent H_{ax}/H_{eq} migration ratios in thermal and photic Bamford-Stevens reactions, 1391
chloromethyl -; carbenoid ring expansion route to new diterpene class, synth of 18-oxo-3-virgene, 4579
chromium carbene Dötz annulation reaction, promotion under dry state adsorption conditions, 2995
copper carbenoid conversion into cyclic ethers by formation and rearrangement of oxonium ylids, 4385
cyclobutylidenylcarbene, ring expansion to cyclopentyne, AM1 calculations, 599
cyclopropylchlorocarbene, α-secondary isotope effect in 1,2 rearrangement, 6025
(*Z*)-(2-dialkylaminoethenyl)carbene complexes, rearrangement of carbene ligand, 5875
dichlorocarbene adducts of C_{60}; synth and characterization of $C_{61}Cl_2$, 6911
dichlorocarbene, reaction with 1,2-dihydro-1,2-azaphosphinine-boranes: dichlorocyclopropanation and insertion into boron-hydrogen bond, 311
dihalocarbenes, addition to arylmethyl-ketones in the presence of low-valent titanium, synth of 2-aryl propionic acids, 7973
ethyne-ethylidene rearrangement: formation of, 3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene, 1223
Fischer carbene complexes, benzannulation and palladium catalysed cross coupling reactions, synth of monoquinonyl porphyrins, 5125
Fischer carbene complexes, benzannulation reactions with isonitriles, synth of aromatic amines, 5401
iron carbene complex for regioselective cyclopropanation of 2-phenylsulfonyl 1,3-dienes, 2007
neopentylchlorocarbene, kinetic isotope effect in rearrangement, 927
phenylchlorocarbene, reaction with [1.1.1]-propellane, absolute rate constants and mechanism, 1243
photochemical annulations of chromium carbene complexes, regioselectivity of, 7379
rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclizations; cyclopropanation and C-H insertion reactions derived from type II *o*-alkynyl substituted α-diazoacetophenones, 4285
solvent effects on the singlet-triplet equilibrium and reactivity of a ground triplet state 1,2-diphenyl-1-butylidene, 8415
trifluoroethoxycarbenes, generation and reactions, 7549
unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes, radical coupling reactions with epoxides, 227
vinylcarbenes, [1+2] and [3+2] cycloadditions with C_{60}, 7429
Carbenium ions
dioxasubstituted pentadienylium ion from the condensation of bis-*o*-substituted

acetophenone with triethyl orthoformiate, 5059
kinetics of the reactions of electron rich CC-double bonded systems with -, 3393
Carbodiimides
cyclic carbodiimides from bis(iminophosphoranes), 5155
polymer bound 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-- (P-EDC), synth, 7685
Carbohydrates
2-C-acetoxymethylglycals, reaction with phenols, synth of pyrano[2,3-*b*][1]benzopyran synth, 6757
CMP-*N*-acetylneuraminate (CMP-Neu-5- Ac)[1] by reaction of sialyl phosphites with acylated CMP, 1765
(+)-actinobolin, synth from D-glucose, 407
activation of thioglycosides by a combination of *N*-bromosuccinimide with tetrabutylammonium triflate or diphenyl iodonium triflate, 2187
allylic alcohol transpositions in the carbohydrate moiety of pyrimidine nucleosides, 2993
amidine pseudodisaccharides, synth as glycosidase inhibitors, 4443
2-amino-2-deoxy-glycopyranose derivs, silica gel-mediated anomeric deacetylation for selective deprotection of carbohydrate templates, 1359
amygdalin as building block in oligosaccharide synth, gentiobiose-containing unit, 5083
anomeric spirohydantoins of mannofuranose; approaches to novel anomeric amino acids by oxidative ring contraction, 6119
ArSCl adducts of glucal derivs in the prep of *C*-glucosides, 3047
branched poly-*N*-acetyl-lactosamine type pentaantennary pentacosasaccharide: glycan part of glycosyl ceramide from rabbit erythrocyte membrane, 1061
bromination of pentitols and hexitols using hydrobromic acid or α-acetoxyisobutyryl bromide, 3741
calicheamicin oligosaccharide, analogues of by introducing hydroxymethyl units into sugars by intermolecular trapping of CO, 591
carbohydrate-derived vinyl epoxide, converison into precursor of ISP-1, 1653
α-(carboxy- or acetyl-methylene)furan fusion to epoxy-pyranoses, 7717
cleavage pattern of alkoxy- or aryloxymethyl ethers, induced by mixed hydrides, 1991
cyclo-glycosylation of (1 to 4)-linked glycohexaoses, synth of cyclolactohexaose, 2171
cycloaddition reactions of carbohydrate derivs: synth of tetrahydroxyindolizidine through a cyclic nitrone prepared from D-xylose, 1211
3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO), synth, 5089
5-deoxy-5,5,5-trifluoro-D and L-ribose and lyxose derivs, synth by trifluoromethylation of sugar 1,4-lactones, 8241
6-deoxyundecoses by cycloaddition of 5-carbon arabinose-derived nitrile oxides to 6-carbon carbohydrate alkenes and reductive cleavage of the resulting isoxazolines, 2831
1,3:4,6-di-*O*-benzylidene-D-mannitol conversion into polycyclic *trans*-fused crown ethers, 1287
cis-dienophiles derived from D- or L-arabinose, conversion into enantiomerically pure tetra-*C*-substituted carbocycles, 2283
1,3-dioxan-5-ones as C_3-building blocks for the diastereo- and enantioselective synth of C_5- to C_9-deoxy sugars using SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazone method, 2453
dipyranyl *C*-disaccharides with acetylenic moiety from D-glucose, 4897
disaccharides which block the interaction of the lectin domain of *E*-selectin with its glycosylated ligands on neutrophils, synth, 3945
enzymatic regioselective hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre; intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 7767
epimerization of C-1 alkynyl group on pyranose ring through dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes, 5757
D(+)-erythro and L(−)-threo sphingosines from D-xylose and D-arabinose respect-ively, 1191
4-ethylamino-2,4-dideoxy-L-*threo*-pentopyranose component of the calicheamicins and esperamicins, synth from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 385
F-ring intermediate of halichondrin B, synth from D-glucose and construction of the C_1-C_{21} segment, 8193
fragmentation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, synth of cyclic ketoses, 7331
furan-based synth of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates, 7323
gluconolactam, stereoselective synth from glucose, 2527
D-glucopyranosyl-(Z)-thiohydroximates, cyclization, synth of anomeric spiro

oxathiazole derivs, 3419
C-glycofuranosides via tandem Wittig-Michael sequence using a thiazole-armed phosphorane; route to *C*-furanosyl α-hydroxy propanals and propionic acids, 7327
1,2-*cis*-glycoside formation of 5-thioaldopyranoses; glycosylation with peracetylated 5-thio-D-arabinopyranosyl and 5-thio-L-fucopyranosyl trichloroacetimidates, 4949
C-glycosides from reaction of arsenic ylids with pyranose and furanose carbohydrates, 5895
(2*S*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate from *Crambe abyssinica* seeds, use of immobilised myrosinase to produce 2-hydroxybut-3-enyl cyanide from, 7967
10-hydroxyoleoside type secoiridoid glucosides, enzymatic transformations to jasmolactones, 1949
ketose-1-phosphates, synth using fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from spinach leaves, 8103
lactone moiety of mevinic acids starting from tri-*O*-acetyl-D-glucal, 1635
lepidimoide, 1,2-*cis*-linked disaccharide, synth from D-glucose and α-L-rhamnose, configuration, 2653
N-(Leu-enkephalin)yl, 6-amido-6-deoxycyclomaltoheptaose, new molecular carrier, synth, 2457
levoglucosenone, cathodically promoted Michael addition of nitro compds, 4465
levoglucosenone, pyrolysis product of cellulose, conversion into a symmetrical allylic bis chlorohydrin, 5095
1 to, 6, 1 to 4 and 1 to 3 linked 1-thio-α-L-fucopyranosyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides and 1 to 2 linked β-D-galactopyranoside; synth and inhibitory activity towards α-L-fucosidases, 4953
β,β(1,1)-linked disaccharide by β-galactose transfer to *N*-acetyl-5-thiogentosamine, 2905
5-membered azasugars as inhibitors of fucosidase and fucosyltransferase, chemoenzymatic synth based on aldolase reactions, 403, corrig. 1228
metal ion-glucopyranoside co-transport through a liquid organic membrane, 7841
naphthyl A-B disaccharides of olivomycin A and mithramycin, 6829
oligosaccharide-peptide interaction, binding of maltodextrin to L-tryptophanyl-L-trypto-phan via sugar-bisindole intercalation, 1945
olivomycin A C-D disaccharide, synth by a sequential free radical reaction, 3385
protected phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-α-seleno-glycopyranosides by azido-phenylselenylation of protected glycals, 7915
pseudo-sugar disaccharides, synth employing the Diels-Alder reaction of a dienyl glycoside and maleic anhydride as a key step, 8151
pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline, synth from D-glucosamine, 1525
reaction of glucose with guanosine, 7389
reactions of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars with alcohols or thiols using lanthanide(III) triflates as catalysts, synth of glycosides, 2791
regioselective glycosylation of a sugar secondary trityloxy function in the presence of a primary, 7977
and related polyhydroxylated compds employing asymmetric dihydroxylation, access to *erythro*-diols, 4675
sialyl oligosaccharides by enzymic galactosylation, then sialylation, of an acceptor, 3091
sugar sensing utilizing aggregation props of a boronic-acid-appended porphyrin, 6273
sugars of furanose skeleton having a carbonyl or secondary hydroxyl at C-5, cleavage of C-4-C-5 bond by $KMnO_4$-$CuSO_4$, 1979
sulfated lipooligosaccharide signal involved in *Rhizobium meliloti*-alfalfa symbiosis, synth, 7763
synth of C_{11}-C_{18} subunit of herbimycins from D-glucose by Witig rearrangement of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, 749
synth of 2,6-dideoxy oligosaccharides from 2,6-anhydro-2-thio sugar and 2,6-anhydro-2-sulfinyl sugar, disaccharide related to avermectin B_{1a} moiety, 1611
synth of tetrasaccharide fragment of hyaluronic acid having a glucuronic acid at the reducing end, 7939
tetramethylguanidinium azide, reagent for the stereoselective synth of glycosyl azides, 3535
thiazole-based synth of *C*-glycosyl aldehydes from sugar lactones, 7319
(2*E*)-4,5,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,3-dideoxy-*aldehydo*-D-*erythro*-hex-2-enose, Diels-Alder reaction with 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, synth of 6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 1811
2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-D-*ribo*-pyranose, two syntheses starting from propargyl alcohol dimer and from D-fucose, 4513
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl α-D-mannopyranoside, synth using 2-*O*-benzoylated mannosyl donors, 7175
trisaccharide of olivomycin A, synth involving

glycosidations using 2,6-anhydro- 2-thio glycosyl donors, 5761
UDP-6-deoxy- and -6-fluoro-D-galactoses and their enzymatic glycosyl transfer to mono- and biantennary carbohydrate chains, 6419
undeculofuranosiduronic acid derivs, synth by "naked sugar" method, 4209
2,3- and 3,4-unsaturated pyranosides by Tipson-Cohen reactions of sugar derivs containing contiguous sulfonyloxy groups, 8407
uronic acids from selective oxidation of monosaccharide derivs using sodium hypochlorite catalysed by TEMPO, 1181
Wittig rearrangements of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, synth of rapamycin intermediate and C_{11}-C_{18} subunit of herbimycin A from D-glucose, 749, 753
see also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycals, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbonates
cyclic - by reaction of triphosgene [bis(trichloromethyl) carbonate] with a variety of diols, 395
propargylic -, palladium-catalysed elimination, synth of conjugated enynes, 7615
S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic -, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91

Carbonium ions
photochemical generation of 'destabilized' vinyl cations from α-formyl and α-cyano vinyl halides, 729
see also Carbenium ions

Carbonyl compds
βγ-unsaturated -, electrostatic effects in π-facial stereoselection of nucleophilic addition reactions, 5139
addition of chloroallyl zinc reagent to -, synth of *cis* vinyloxiranes, 3145
aldol reactions with magnesium enolates derived from α-chloro α-sulfinyl carboxylic acids, 2331
allenylboration of - using, 9-allenyl-9-BBN, synth of homopropargylic alcohols, 15
allylation of - with an allylic benzoate or phenyl ether, diethylzinc and catalytic palladium(0) complex, 7619
allylstannane-carbonyl condensations, synth of vinylcyclopropane derivs, 4607
aromatic β-dicarbonyl compds, bis-alkylation with aldehydes, synth of 1-oxoindanes, 7339
asymmetric hydrogenation of - using BICHEP-Ru complexes as the catalyst, 2351
asymmetric reduction of a carbonyl group via a new homochiral boronate ester, 8155
α-bromo--, transformation into disubstituted epichlorohydrins and allyl alcohols, 3173
carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs.* *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition in radical cyclizations of *N*-aziridinyl imines, 4213
conversion into αβ-unsaturated acids and derivs, 5433
conversion into iminium salts using trimethylsilyl-*N,N*-dialkylamine/trimethylsilyl chloride or triflate reagent system, 5863
cyclopropanation of αβ-unsaturated - with isopropylidenetriphenylphosphorane, 2691, 2695
1,5-dicarbonyl compds from thermolysis of fulvene endoperoxides, 2291
differentiation of enantiotopic carbonyl groups by the Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 4071
αα-difluoro and αααα-trifluoro -, reversal of stereoselection in Evans aldol reaction, 8147
FK506 analogue and other tricarbonyl compds from oxidation of β-hydroxy and β-ketoamides using Dess-Martin reagent, 167
α-fluoro - by asymmetric fluorination of enolates with *N*-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichlorocamphorsultam), 3971
intramolecular reductive cross coupling of - with nitriles induced by low-valent titanium, synth of ketones, 1617
(2-methoxycarbonyl)allylboronates from (α-methoxycarbonyl)vinylalane and halogenomethylboronate derivs, 6899
by Michael reactions of ketonic enolates with crotonic acid derivs, 2421
by mild reduction of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes with an oxygen- activated palladium catalyst, 59
one-carbon homologation of - by treatment with the carbanion of the 2-trimethylsilylmethyl formamidine, synth of nitriles, 5839
6-oxo-αβ-unsaturated - from ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of silyl dienol ethers to silyl enol ethers via α-carbonylallyl radicals, 721
pinacol coupling of -, samarium dibromide as reagent, 2311
reaction with biscyclopropyl titanocene, synth of alkylidene cyclopropanes, 943
reaction with 2,6-dimethyl-8-methoxy-1-lithio-octatetra-1,3,5,7-ene, synth of retinal, 319
reduction to methylene groups, a new Clemmensen-type reaction, 361
thioacetalisation of - using the bis(tri-

methylsilyl)sulfate-silica reagent system, 7127
tricarbonyl subunit in immunosuppressant rapamycin, synth based on oxidation of an acetylenic amide precursor, 2677
α-trimethylsilyl α-allenyl - as starting materials for synth of enediynes related to the neocarzinostatin chromophore, 805
αβ-unsaturated -, reduction with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride, synth of allylic alcohols, 257
ynones, palladium catalysed cycloadditions of 2-trimethylsilylmethallyl acetate to the carbonyl group of ynones using indium acetylacetonoate as co-catalyst, 7183
see also Aldehydes, Ketones, and other relevant compound classes. For metal carbonyls *see* Chromium, Iron, Tungsten, and compds.

Carbonylation
of (arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes to aryl-sulfonyl isocyanates, 2839
Pd-catalysed - of allyl diethyl phosphate in the presence of imines, synth of *cis*- and *trans*-3-vinyl-β-lactams, 6553
cyclo-- of 2-triflyloxyacetophenones, synth of 3-ylidenephthalides, 3763
dimethyl 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarb-oxylate from 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol, 1615
electrochemical - of alkynes with a palladium(II) chloride catalyst, 8067
palladium catalysed - of enol triflates in the presence of amino acid derivs, synth of succinate containing dipeptide isosteres, 255

Carboranes
carboranyl dihydroxyphenylalanine synth for use in neutron capture therapy of melanoma, 6799
porphyrinyl - from hematoporphyrin, 1725
rhodium - complexes as catalysts for conversion of methacycline to doxycycline, 1471

Carboxylation
hydro-- of styrene, synth of phenylpropionic acids, 2759

Carboxylic acids and derivs
cis and *trans*-pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylic acids, enantioselective synth from ethyl *N*-Boc-pyroglutamate, 4989
acryloyl chloride, annulations with enamino-esters and related compds, synth of 3,4-dihydropyridin-2(1*H*)-ones, 8197
ω-alkenoic acids, influence of *gem*-dimethyl group on cyclization, synth of seven and eleven-membered ring lactones, 4527
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-piperidineacetic acid derivs, synth for use as conformational constraint in peptides, 3593
6-aryl-4,6-dioxohexanoic acids from aryl-ketone enolates and succinic anhydride, mechanism, 5189
arylpropanoic acids by coupling of organo-zinc compds with homochiral 2-(3-iodo-phenyl)propanoic and 2-(4-iodophenyl)-propanoic acids, 5333
2-arylpropionic acids by reductive addition of CFCl to aryl methyl ketones using $TiCl_4/LiAlH_4$, 7973
3-bromo-2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid and other monobrominated alkoxybenzoic acids by bromination of activated benzoic acids using dibromodimethylhydantoin or NBS, 931
chaetomellic acid A, 3-tetradecanoyl-2-methylmaleic acid, potent inhibitor of *Ras*-farnesyl-protein transferase, synth, 6521
chain-elongation and degradation of - by Barton-ester based radical chemistry, synth of diols, esters, amides and homoaldehydes, 6505
chemoselective removal and replacement of the C-4' and C-6 acyl esters of zaragozic acid A, 975
α-chloro α-sulfinyl carboxylic acid derivs with EtMgBr, synth of magnesium enolates of the α-chloro carboxylic acid derivs, subsequent reaction with carbonyl compds yields aldol compds, 2331
conversion into amides via tin(II) reagents, 5193
conversion into esters using Appel's salt, 4,5-dichloro-1,2,3-dithiazolium chloride, 2737
(*S*)-coriolic acid, chemoenzymatic synth, 2359
(+)-coriolic acid, synth; γ-hydroxy αβ-unsaturated amides via an AD-elimination process, 2083
coupling with amines using polymer bound 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodi-imide, 7685
cyclopropane carboxylic acids by cyclization of γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulfones, 6443
3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO), synth, 5089
dimethyl 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarboxylate from 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol, 1615
esterification of sulfonic acids and - with triethyl orthoacetate, 7355
3-ethenyl, 3-ethynyl, 3-aryl and 3-cyclo-propyl-2,4,5-trifluorobenzoic acids as intermediates in synth of quinolone anti-bacterials, 281
2-fluoropropanoic acid and analogues from

sulfonates of 2-hydroxycarboxylic esters and potassium fluoride, 293
furan-based synth of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates, 7323
(−)-3-homoshikimic acid and (−)-3-homoshikimate-3-phosphate as shikimate pathway inhibitors, 1403
hydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, synth via islandicin, a mould metabolite, 7447
(+)- and (−)-(*cis*-6-methyltetrahydropyran-2-yl)acetic acids by intramolecular 1,4-addition of alcohol to αβ-unsaturated sulfoxide, 111
α-phenylpropionic acids by iron-promoted hydrocarboxylation of styrene, 2759
phthalic acids, electroreduction and electrocyclic reaction with alkynes, synth of 1,2-disubstituted benzenes and biphenyls, 2629
pyridylalanine and pyridinecarboxylic acids, alkylation of- and their use in synth of GnRH antagonists, 3659
steroid chlorination using steroid esters of quinoline and acridine carboxylic acids as templates, 1107
β-sulfonamidopropionic acids, synth as starting materials for P-3 site modified renin inhibitors, 435
synth of 2-fluoro-3-methyl-pent-3-enoic acids by Ireland-Claisen rearrangement, 2251
synth by oxidative C-C bond cleavage of epoxides, use of Bi(III)-mandelate as catalyst, 2601
6-thiophenoxysalicylates, 6-phenoxysalicylates and 1-hydroxy-9-xanthones, synth, 6463
αβ-unsaturated acids and derivs by C_2 vinylic homologation from carbonyl compds, 5433
uronic acids from selective oxidation of monosaccharide derivs using sodium hypochlorite catalysed by TEMPO, 1181
see also Amides, Anhydrides, Esters, and other relevant compound classes

Carcerands

biscalix[4]arene-based cage molecule, molecular design and synth, 8297

Catalysis

acidity comparison between ion-exchanged clay montmorillonites by using silylation of alcohol, 1171
allylic alcohols as substrates for the palladium(0)-catalyzed allylic substitution, 179
an oxygen activated palladium catalyst for hydrogenation of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, 59
asymmetric - of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral titanium complex; semi- empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity, 7591
asymmetric cyclopropanation using copper complex of optically active bipyridine as catalyst, 2661
asymmetric reduction catalysed by [bicyclo-[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-diene][(*R*)-1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane]rhodium(I)trifluoromethanesulfonate [(*R*)-Rh-prophos], synth of L-ornithines, 3919
bio-- *en route* to diamino-di(tri)deoxycyclohexitols and diamino-tetradeoxycycloheptitols, 4761
bis(thiazolin-2-ylidene)s as catalysts in the benzoin condensation, 517, 521
4,4'-t-butylbiphenyl-catalysed lithiation of 2,3-dichloropropene, Barbier-type alternative to 2,3-dilithiopropene, 2011
carbon-carbon bond formation catalysed by lithium perchlorate in dichloromethane, 1119
carboxylic acid substituent to facilitate the palladium catalysed cycloisomerization of 1,7-enynes, 8233
catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions using quaternary ammonium fluoride, 1507
catalytic asymmetric allylation (CAA) reactions using allyltri-*n*-butylstannane and a chiral Lewis acid, 7827
catalytic asymmetric induction of planar chirality by palladium-catalysed asymmetric cross-coupling of a *meso*-(arene)-chromium complex, 107
catalytic system for allylic acetoxylation consisting of palladium(II) and nitrate and using oxygen as final oxidant, 2523
chemo-enzymatic enantiospecific synth of (*S*)-coriolic acid mediated via immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase of Baker's yeast, 2359
conversion of aldehydes to cyanohydrins by a catalytic system with separate chiral binding sites for aldehyde and cyanide components, 4001
Cu(I) iodide for Br replacement in bromoalkynes by sulfides, selenides, in HMPA, 393
Cu(II)-catalysed olefination of saturated hydrocarbons by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 567
2-cyclohexenones from *cis*-1,4-dihydroxycyclohex-2-ene derivs involving Pd-catalyzed hydrogen migration, 8485
DuPHOS-Rh(I) catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation, stereochemistry of enamide intermediates, 879
effects of rare earth metals on the catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction, 2657

epoxidation of olefins by molecular oxygen with clay-impregnated nickel catalysts, 1123, 1127
esters as effective co-catalysts in copper-catalysed methanolysis of aryl bromides, 1007
Friedel-Crafts reaction catalysed by K10-montmorillonite, 1197
high pressure Pd-catalyzed coupling reactions of 2,3-dihydrofuran, 5265
hydroboration reactions mediated by bis-(mesityl)Nb, 6813
hydrogenation of allylic alcohols using Ru catalysts of *racemic* BINAP, chiral poisoning in the kinetic resolution of allylic alcohols, 7359
hydrogenation of methacycline to doxycycline catalysed by rhodium-carborane complexes, 1471
hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes using $R_fI/YbCl_3$(cat.)/Zn system, 1321
metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, regio- and stereocontrol, 87
Mn(III) promoted N-O bond reduction of *N*-hydroxy-2-azetidinones, 83
paradoxical selectivity in alkylation under heterogeneous catalysis, 529, 533
Pd - for replacement of nitrate ester group by C nucleophile in allylic nitrates, 6333
Pd-catalysed alkylations with dienyl carboxylates, ion pairs as nucleophiles, 7513
Pd-catalysed allylic substitution with thienyl oxazoline ligands, 2015
Pd(0)-catalysed amination with *N,O*-bis-t-Boc-hydroxylamine, synth of (+)-N^6-hydroxylysine, 1159
phase transfer catalysed reaction between 1,ω-dibromoalkanes and tetraalkyl methylenebisphosphonates, synth of alicyclic tetraalkyl 1,1-bisphosphonates and trialkyl 1,1-phosphonocarboxylates, 3767
phosphine-borane complexes in asymmetric -, 4523
photoexcited *p*-dimethoxybenzene catalysed oxidative cleavage of various alkenes to corresponding carbonyls in the presence of oxygen, 4341
γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters by palladium catalysed chemoselective cleavage of β-propargyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, 6309
regioselectivity in Pd-catalyzed intramolecular carbametalations, 19
Rh-catalysed hydroboration of allyl sulfones, regiochemistry, 8513
Rh-mediated regioselective oxidative hydroamination of terminal olefins, 3877
Rh(I)/Sn(II)-catalysed addition-cyclization of alkyl ketones with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one, synth of 2-(β-oxoalkyl)-tetrahydrofurans, 7971
Ru-catalysed isomerization of allylic alcohols to saturated ketones, 5459
$SmCl_3$-catalysed electrochemical reductive allylation of ketones, 1475
SmI_2/hexamethylphosphoramide promoted dimerization of benzaldehydes, 335
study of transition state for "clayzic"-catalysed Friedel-Crafts reactions upon anisole, 3849
substituent effects in the benzylation of anisole and identification of the origin of the active sites in clayzic, 3339
Ti-catalysed nitrogenation; incorporation of molecular nitrogen into organic compds, 6907
$[TiCp_2(CF_3SO_3)_2]$ catalyst for the Sakurai reaction of allylic silanes with orthoesters, acetals, ketals and carbonyl compds, 4309
bis(triphenylphosphine)cyclopentadienyl-Ru chloride as catalyst for addition of steroidal acetylenes with allyl alcohols, synth of side chains, 587
see also Phase transfer

Catalysts

bentonitic earth - in synth of 1,3,5-trioxanes, 6857
7*H*-benzanthrene - for the transfer hydrogenation of C_{60} and C_{70} by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7729
(η^6-benzene)(η^5-ethyltetramethylcyclopentadienyl)-Rh(III) hexafluorophosphate, - for phenol oxidative coupling, 2233
$BF_3.OEt_2$ as - for synth of mono-glycosylated catechols from glycosylacetates or imidates, 4531
BICHEP-Ru complexes, highly efficient - for asymmetric hydrogenation of carbonyl compds, 2351
[bicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-diene][(*R*)-1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane]Rh(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate [(*R*)-Rh-prophos] as - in asymmetric reduction, synth of L-ornithines, 3919
Bi(III)-mandelate as - for the oxidative C-C bond cleavage of epoxides and their transformation into carboxylic acids, 2601
biomimetic - for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins with hydrogen peroxide, 4785
bis(imine)-copper(II) complexes as chiral

Lewis acid - for the Diels-Alder reaction of imide-derived dienophiles, 7027
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfate-silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 7127
bromination of anilines by tetraethylammonium chloride/methanol system as co-- under mild conditions, 2115
chiral biaryl -, synth by oxazoline-mediated Ullmann reaction, 3061
chiral di-Rh(II) carboxylates for catalysis of intramolecular C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo β-keto esters, 5109
chiral oxazaborolidines as - for Diels-Alder reactions; effect of position of an electron-donor functionality in α-side chain substituent on enantioselectivity, 2669
chiral Yb trifluoromethanesulfonate as - for asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of alkenoyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones, 4535
"clayniac", clay-impregnated nickel catalysts for epoxidation of olefins by molecular oxygen, 1123, 1127
Co(II) complexes as - for epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes with *in situ* generated hydroperoxide derived from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen, 4657
colloidal Pd as highly active and stable - for selective hydrogenations and dehalogenations, 3075
complexes of phosphinoaryl- and phosphinoalkyl-oxazolines as - for enantioselective catalysis, 1769
concave pyridines as - for the addition of alcohols to diphenylketene, 5063
- containing an N-P=O structural unit for the asymmetric reduction of ketones, 7105
- containing sulfuric acid and acetic anhydride, addition to 3',5'-di-*O*-acetylthymidine, method for anomerization of nucleosides, 6779
Cu(I) thiolate complexes derived from chiral mercaptophenyl-oxazolines - for the 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7725
diphenyloxazaborolidine as - for enantioselective reduction of ketones, 4145
[1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane](1,5-cyclooctadiene)Rh(I) tetrafluoroborate as - for synth of (−)-α-bisabolol and (+)-4-*epi*-α-bisabolol from (*S*)-2-methyl-(2-*p*-tolyl)cyclobutanone, 4939
esters as effective co-catalysts in Cu-catalysed methanolysis of aryl bromides, 1007
$EuCl_3$ - for Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 7649
highly selective Fries rearrangement over modified zeolite ZSM-5, synth of 2-hydroxy acetophenone, 7799
hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)-Rh(I) as - for hydrosilation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 3095
β-hydroxysulfoximines as - in the enantioselective reduction of ketones with borane, 6041
indium acetylacetonoate as co-- for palladium catalysed cycloadditions of 2-trimethylsilylmethallyl acetate to the carbonyl group of ynones, 7183
influence of metal - in the Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of ketones using molecular oxygen in presence of benzaldehyde, 3405
iodosonaphthoate - for hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 1729
La binaphthol complex as - for nitroaldol reaction to prepare (*S*) propanolol, synth, effect of water, 855
lanthanide(III) triflates as glycosylation - for efficient activation of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars, 2791
$[HC(py)_3W(NO)_2(CO)](SbF_6)_2$ as a Lewis acid - precursor for addition of silylated *C*-nucleophiles to carbonyl compds, 2275
$LiBF_4$ - for Diels-Alder reactions of thebaines with cycloalkenones, 6777
$LiClO_4$ in diethyl ether as - for cyclocondensation of α-amino aldehydes with 1-methoxy-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxybutadiene, 5567
Pd(0) - from $Pd(OAc)_2$—Bu_3P combination in 1:1 ratio, 2513
Pd-MOP - for asymmetric hydrosilylation of dihydrofurans, 2335
polymer supported transition metal complexes for catalytic epoxidation of olefins, 2371
polymer-bound iron Lewis acid, synth and use in catalysis of Diels-Alder reaction, 3833
1,3-propanedithiol - for the reduction of isoxazole azides by sodium borohydride, synth of 3-aminomethyl, 5-substituted isoxazoles, 7509
Rh-carborane complexes as catalysts for conversion of methacycline to doxycycline, 1471
Rh(II) *N*-(arenesulfonyl)prolinate catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of alkenes, synth of vinylcyclopropanes, 7243
$[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$ - in deprotection of acetals and tetrahydropyranyl derivs of phenols, 8071
Ru(II) complex $[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)]$-

$(OTf)_2$ as - for tetrahydropyranylation of alcohols and phenols, 5269
Sc trifluoromethanesulfonate ($Sc(OTf)_3$) as reusable - in the Diels-Alder reaction, 3755
SmI2 as - precursor for aldolisation and Michael reactions, 3881
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)Pd as - for reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetylenes, 6403
tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP) for chemoselective catalytic oxidation of sulfides to sulfones, 5369
Ti complexes of *cis*-2-sulfonylamino-1-indanols - for enantioselective Diels-Alder reactions, 8399
$[TiCp_2(CF_3SO_3)_2]$ - for the Sakurai reaction of allylic silanes with orthoesters, acetals, ketals and carbonyl compds, 4309
trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide - for reaction of acetals with silyl nucleophiles, 7335
tris(tetrazolyl enolate)iron(III) complexes as - in aerobic oxygenation/dehydrogen-ation of olefins and 1,4-dihydropyridines, 6033
viologen as an electron phase-transfer - for sodium dithionite reduction of nitro-arenes, 7445
Wilkinson's - for hydroiminoacylation of allyl alcohols with ferrocenecarboxaldimine, synth of, 4-hydroxy-1-butanoyl ferrocene and 3-ferrocenyl-2-methyl-2- propanal, 6431
$Yb(fod)_3$ as - for ene reaction of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, 2409
see also Enzymes

Cembranoids
by alicyclic Claisen rearrangement with a two-atom ring contraction, 1721
(±)-sarcophytol M, marine cembranol, synth from geraniol, 2799
sarcophytols A and T, - diterpenes from soft coral *Sarcophyton glaucum*, synth based on [2,3] Wittig rearrangement, 8453
setiformenol from *Tetralophozia setiformis*, cembrane-type diterpene from a liverwort, 643

Cephalosporins
(*Z*)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-(methoxy-imino)acetic acid, common acyl moiety of -, synth from aminoisoxazoles, 6423

Cephams, cephems
carbacephems by cleavage of chiral 4-phenyl-2-oxazolidinones with TMSI, 4755
exomethylene cephams by samarium diiod-ide mediated reduction of allyl halides, 6931
loracarbef, formal synth from penicillin, 3051
substitution of 3-fluorosulfonyloxy cephalosporins with organocuprates, synth of 3-substituted cephems, 7229

Cerium and compds
CAN-promoted oxidative addition of trimethylsilyloxy-cyclopropanes to 1,3-butadiene, synth of allylic nitrates, 6333

Cesium and compds
Cs-assisted cyclizations of dithiols and 1,4-dibromo-2-butyne, synth of dithiacycloalkynes, 5277

Chalcones
addition of diethyl acetylaminomalonate to - under asymmetric PTC conditions without solvent, importance of π-interactions for the enantioselectivity, 473
2'-hydroxy--, epoxidation with dimethyldioxirane, synth of *trans*-3-hydroxyflavanones, 5055
2'-hydroxy--, kinetic determination of pK_a, 4615
specific monodeuteration of - and related compds, 5657

Chelation
metal chelating amino acids in the design of peptides and proteins; synth of N^{α}-Fmoc/t-Bu protected amino acids incorporating aminodiacetic acid moiety, 4493

Chemotherapy
AC to ABC approach to taxol synth involving B-ring closure at C1—C2, 7005
altohyrtin A, potent anti-tumour macrolide, cytotoxic against KB cells, from sponge *Hyrtios altum*, structure, 2795
anthracycline antitumour antibiotics, (*R*)-(—)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 1013
antitumour agent etoposide, an *O*-glycoside of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin, synth of 1-aminoglucose analogue by condensation of 4,6-*O*-ethylidene-2,3-di-*O*-trimethylsilyl-β-D-glucopyranosylamine, 7313
antitumour antibiotic duocarmycin A, a novel guanine *N*3 alkylation, 2179
aplyronine A, antitumour agent from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structural studies, 8501, 8505
azinothricin, antitumour antibiotic, asymmetric synth of the C(28)-C(47) subunit of A83586C, 5343
bleomycin, antitumour antibiotic, restructuring of the metal core by introducing an electron donating substituent into the pyridine ring, 8497
calicheamicins and esperamicins, synth of 4-

ethylamino-2,4-dideoxy-L-*threo*-pentopyrano se component from 2-deoxy-D-ribose, 385
cyclic conjugated enediynes via elimination of a thionocarbonate in a latent *Z*-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne unit, 4121
daunorubicin, doxorubicin, idarubicin and carminomycin, antineoplastic anthracyline anti-tumour agents; reduction to 12- deoxy-, 5,12-bisdeoxy- and 4,5,12-trisdeoxy anthracyclines, 4685
10-deacetoxytaxol and 10-deoxytaxotere, synth from 10-deacetylbaccatin III by attachment of the C-13 side-chain and deoxygenation, 4921
10-decarboxyquinocarcin and its, 7-cyano congeners, synth from quinocarcin, 5751
5-deoxypyranoanthracycline, synth as entry into novel analogues of idarubicin, 3519
2-deoxytaxol, synth from baccatin III and biological evaluation, 3205
7,10-dideoxytaxol and, 7-epi-10-deoxy taxol, synth from baccatin III, 6845
9-dihydrotaxol via a novel deacylation reaction of 13-acetyl-9-dihydrobaccatin III, 2047
disaccharides which block the interaction of the lectin domain of *E*-selectin with its glycosylated ligands on neutrophils, synth, 3945
doxycycline (α-6-deoxy-5-hydroxytetracycline), a tetracycline antitumour antibiotic, synth from hydrogenation of methacycline catalysed by rhodium-carborane complexes, 1471
enediynes related to the neocarzinostatin chromophore from α-trimethylsilyl α-allenyl carbonyl compds, 805
fluorodehydroxylation of anthracyclinones with DAST, synth of, 8-(*S*)-fluorodaunorubicin, 4697
FR900482, antitumour antibiotic; determination of DNA cross-linking sequence specificity of FR900482 class of antitumour antibiotics, 7023
glycosylated cationic porphyrins as potential agents in cancer phototherapy, synth, 1027
(+)-goniofufurone, antitumour lactone from (+)-tricarbonyl(η^6-2-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complex through aldol reactions, 6081
(+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxic towards human tumour cell lines, synth by α-alkoxystannane couplings with acyl chlorides, 8007
(+)-goniopypyrone, potent antitumour agent from D-*glycero*-Δ-*gulo*-heptano-γ- lactone, synthesis, 691
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide cancer cell growth inhibitor, synth of homochiral tetracyclic KLMN-ring intermediate from D-mannitol, 3247
mycalamides A, B and onnamide A, antitumour antibiotics from marine sponges of *Mycale* and *Theonella* genera, synth of the trioxadecalin ring system, 5421
myrocin C; evidence for a CC-1065 connection, 3025
neutron capture therapy (NCT); synth of carboranyl dihydroxyphenylalanine for melanoma NCT, 6799
niphatesines A-D, pyridine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Niphates* sp., antineoplastic activity against L1210 murine leukemia cells, 8329
phosphonolipid isosteres of the platelet activating factor (PAF) and the anticancer ether lipid ET-O-18, synth, 3539
photodynamic therapy using azachlorins derived from azaspirographis porphyrins, 6369
photodynamic therapy using porphyrin derivs that absorb in the range, 690- 860nm, synth by reaction of organo-lithiums on octaethylporphyrinone, 6359
popolohuanone E, a topoisomerase-II inhibitor with selective lung tumour cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp., isolation and characterisation, 3727
(+)-porothramycin B, antitumour antibiotic, synthesis, 2577
(+)-porothramycin B and its, 9-demethoxy analogue, antitumour antibiotics, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 4635
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine anti-tumour agent *iso*-DC-81 from regiospecific cleavage of a 1,3-benzodioxole ring system, 1377
(−)-quinocarcin and (−)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin, antitumour antibiotic, synth from 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, 5747
rhizoxin, antitumour antibiotic, synth of key building blocks, 1035
rhizoxin, synth of C-12 to C-18 segment from carbinol via an intramolecular radical cyclization into a butanolide- template, 707
ring-C-aromatic taxol analogue, synth by intramolecular Heck olefination reaction, 7253
rocaglamide, antileukaemic metabolite, synth based on a photochemical [2+2] cycloaddition of a cinnamate unit to a flavone, 5313
taxoid BC substructure; towards the synth of taxoids, 4927

taxoids, synth of an A-ring building unit, 1137
taxotere, synth through coupling of 7,10-diTroc-10-deacetylbaccatin III with (3*R*,4*S*)-1-t-Boc-3-ethoxyethyloxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one, 4149
2,3,4,5-tetrafluorophenylpyrido[2,3-*b*]indole cytotoxic anticancer agents, synth, 3259
tricyclic taxoid skeletons by intramolecular Diels-Alder approach, 3367

Chlorins and derivs
azachlorins derived from azaspirographis porphyrins, 6369
barbituric acid functionalized porphyrins and -, synth, 3711
deoxophylloerythroetioporphyrin (DPEP) and its 15'-methyl deriv from chlorophyll *a*, 1791
dioxo-*meso*-tetraphenyl--, condensation with bis-*o*-phenylenediamines containing rigid bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane spacers, 6147
dipyrromethanes, condensation to dihydroporphyrins (chlorins), 2883
oxidation of phytyl chain of pyrochlorophyll *a*, 2979
steryl esters of pyrophaeophorbide *a*, degradation product of phytoplankton chlorophyll *a*, synth and characterisation, 2989

Chromans, chromenes
4-sulfonyl - by cyclization/substitution by sulfinate anion of 3-aryloxypropionaldehyde diethyl acetals, 8033
2,2,6-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzopyran derivs *via* an intramolecular cyclisation and *cis* diol formation, 1815

Chromatography
affinity purification of synthetic peptides and proteins on porous graphitised carbon, 7129
cyclodextrin-oligosiloxane copolymers as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid -, 79
HPLC of, 5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thymidine oligonucleotides, 2723
HPLC analysis of duocarmycin A treated guanine, 2179
HPLC, deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
HPLC of diolmycin A1, 6659
HPLC elution profile of products from copolymerisation of, 5,6-dihydroxyindole and, 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanogenesis, 885
HPLC of head-to-tail cyclic peptides, solid phase synth using a novel three dimensional orthogonal strategy, 1549
HPLC, *O*-linked glycopeptides, 6135
HPLC method for determination of enantiomeric excess of enantiomerically enriched derivs of chiral glycidols, 7663
HPLC, *N*-linked neoglycopeptide synth, 3315
HPLC, oligodeoxyribonucleotides tethered with an amino-, carboxy-, amidocarbonyl-, or mercaptoalkyl spacer arm at 3'- terminus, 8169
HPLC, oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s, 5317
HPLC, oligonucleotides bearing a carboxy- or aminoalkyl spacer arm in their 3'- terminus, 5163
HPLC, oligonucleotides with Fmoc group for 5'-hydroxyl protection, 2195
HPLC, oligonucleotides with polyethylene glycol, 301
HPLC, peptide *p*-nitroanilides, 2589
HPLC, peptides bearing contiguous highly hindered α-aminoisobutyric acid residues (Aib), 3733
HPLC, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, 4663
HPLC, phosphotyrosine-containing peptides, 3377
HPLC, profile of reaction of *N*-hydroxy-1-aminopyrene with oligodeoxynucleotides, 2247
HPLC, profiles in one step release of 3'-aminooligonucleotides from a solid support, 1261
HPLC, of protected oxytocin peptides, 1295
HPLC, template assembled peptides according to TASP approach, 8419
HPLC, formation of N^{ε}-Dnp lysine during deprotection of N^{ε}-Fmoc lysine in N^{im}-Dnp-histidine-containing peptides, 1921
ion exchange HPLC analysis in photochemical cleavage of oligonucleotides from solid phase supports, 251
mass chromatogram of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*, 1057
on-line determination of lipase activity and enantioselectivity using an immobilized enzyme reactor coupled to a chiral stationary phase, 4731
peptide amides from cleavage of resin- bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, 4411
resolution of copper(I) catenates on amylose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate) by HPLC, 1019
reverse phase -, analysis of oligo-β- and

-α-deoxyribonucleotides involving 2-aminopurine and guanine for triple-helix formation, 1601
reverse-phase HPLC to isolate *O*-palmitoylated peptides, 4885

Chromium and compds
alkenyl- and alkadienyl-cycloheptatriene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, intramolecular cycloadditions, 935
η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, benzylic alkylation of - in synth of (1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxycalamenene, 6259
4-benchrotrenyl pyrylium salts, synth, NMR and theoretical calculations, 7259
benzaldehyde $Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, alkynylation of, synth of alkynyl alcohols, 7943
catalytic asymmetric induction of planar chirality by palladium-catalysed asymmetric cross-coupling of a *meso*- (arene)-Cr complex, 107
chiral benzaldehyde $Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, coupling reactions with acrylic derivs, 7049
chiral $Cr(CO)_3$ complexation as stereoselective tool in nitrile oxide cycloadditions to styrenes, 2529
Cr(II) chloride coupling of iodoalkyne to aldehyde, formation of cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-diol, 1467
chromium carbene Dötz annulation reaction, promotion under dry state adsorption conditions, 2995
(*Z*)-(2-dialkylaminoethenyl)carbene-Cr complexes, rearrangement of carbene ligand, 5875
Fischer carbene complexes, benzannulation reactions with isocyanides, synth of aromatic amines, 5401
$CrCl_2$ in Hiyama reaction extended to synth of homoallylic amines, 3635
(-)-indolactam V and teleocidin A, synth via indole-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 1395, 1399
indole Cr complexes in new approach to indole alkaloids, 5051
photochemical annulations of $Cr(CO)_5$ carbene complexes, regioselectivity of, 7379
photoinitiated Cr(0)-promoted [6π-2π] cycloadditions, heterocumulenes as 2π partners, 5397
Cr- or W-$(CO)_6$, reaction with dilithiated dianions, synth of lithiated butyrolactams, 7777
regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of linear tetramines via their $M(CO)_3$ (M = Cr, Mo, W) complexes, 5429
(+)-(η^6-2-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde)Cr-$(CO)_3$ complex, stereoselective aldol reactions to yield (+)-goniofufurone, 6081

Chromones
specific monodeuteration of - and related compds, 5657

Circular dichroism
copper(I) catenates resolved on amylose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate), 1019
(+)- and (−)-[sexi(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)]-$PdBr(PPhMe_2)_2$, and poly(2,3-quinoxalinediyl), 8279
spectra of tricarbonyl(η^5-6(*S*)-endomethoxy-1(*S*)-ethoxycyclohexadienyl)iron hexafluorophosphate, 2035

Clathrates
crystal structure of a bisresorcinol deriv of anthracene and its benzene/ethyl acetate -, 7929

Clays and earths
acidity comparison between ion-exchanged clay montmorillonites by using silylation of alcohol, 1171
bentonitic earth as catalyst in synth of 1,3,5-trioxanes, 6857
clay K_{10} or silica with microwave irradiation for dry media synth of enaminoketones from β-diketones, 5071
clay-mediated *meso*-tetraarylporphyrin synth from aromatic aldehydes and pyrrole, 2625
"clayniac", clay-impregnated nickel catalysts for epoxidation of olefins by molecular oxygen, 1123, 1127
"clayzic"-catalysed Friedel-Crafts reactions upon anisole, transition state, 3849
cleavage of thiol acetates with clayfen in the absence of solvent, synth of disulfides, 2521
Friedel-Crafts benzylations using filtrol-24, clayzic, and other solid catalysts, 529, 533
Fries rearrangement over modified zeolite ZSM-5 catalysts, selective synth of 2-hydroxy acetophenone, 7799
K10 montmorillonite catalysed synth of alkylbenzenes by Friedel-Crafts reaction, 1197
liquid crystalline, 5,6-*O*-acetals of L-galactono-1,4-lactone by microwave irradiation on montmorillonite, 1787
montmorillonite catalysed dehydration of tertiary alcohols, synth of olefins, 1185
substituent effects in the benzylation of anisole and identification of the origin of the active sites in clayzic, 3339

Cleavage reactions
- of 4-bromo *o*-substituted arylsydnones with HBr, synth of 1-bromocarbonylindazoles, 239

of allyl glycosides under Wacker conditions followed by photolysis, 5871
alumina-mediated - of t-butyldimethylsilyl ethers, 3029
- of C4-C5 bond of furanose sugars by $KMnO_4$-$CuSO_4$, 1979
of boron-zirconium 1,1-bimetalloalkanes, synth of α-bromoboranes 4133
n-butyllithium induced β-- of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran and oxepane, mechanisms, 8023
of the C-Se bond of cyclic selenoacetals derived from 4-t-butylcyclohexanone with butyllithiums and tin and silyl hydrides, 8517, 8521
cathodic - of carbon—oxygen bonds of aryl alkyl ethers; selective monosubstitution of triphenylene hexaethers in electrophilic media, 6893
controlled selective C-N or C-O bond - in reduction of tertiary amides to corresponding amines and alcohols using lithium aminoborohydrides, 1091
deprotection and - methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
- and deprotection of peptides from MBHA-resin with bromotrimethylsilane, 7713
DNA-binding and -cleaving molecules; design, synth and activity of a bis-diazonium salt, 7823
of geminal diacetates using various phenoxides, regeneration of aldehydes, 8037
intramolecular nucleophile-assisted - of organosilane cation radicals, 2863
lipase - of 2-(*N*-morpholino)ethyl esters of protected peptides and glycopeptides, 3111
oxidative - of aldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate hexahydrate, synth of nitriles, 141
oxidative - of spiro-cyclohexene deriv in preparation of (dialkyloxo)indoloazepines and pyrroloazepinoindole, indolic analogues of cephalotaxine, 465
oxidative C-C bond - of epoxides and their transformation into carboxylic acids, 2601
ozonolytic - of cycloalkenes in the presence of methyl pyruvate to yield terminally differentiated compds, 6591
palladium catalysed chemoselective - of β-propargyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, synth of γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters, 6309
- pattern of alkoxy- or aryloxymethyl ethers, induced by mixed hydrides, 1991
- of peptides from Kaiser's oxime ester resin by treatment with hexamethyldisilathiane/tetrabutylammonium fluoride, synth of peptide thioacids, 1269
photochemical - of oligonucleotides from solid phase supports, 251
photoexcited *p*-dimethoxybenzene catalysed oxidative - of various alkenes to corresponding carbonyls in the presence of oxygen, 4341
piperidine *vs.* morpholine for Fmoc - in solid phase synth of *O*-linked glycopeptides, 6135
pyridine ring C-C bond - by formic acid, 4739
radical-induced bond - in ring-fused epoxides, 867
reductive - of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosine, synth of acycloneplanocin A, ring-scission analogue of neplanocin A as *S*-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 6579
reductive - of benzyl 4-hydroxy-2-butenyl ether structures, prep of polyol chiral building blocks, 7425
reductive - of the ribose moiety in purine nucleosides using diisobutylaluminium hydride; prep of acyclonucleosides, 4835
of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, simultaneous multiple synth of peptide amides, 4411
retro-Claisen - of α-nitrocycloalkanones using trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride, synth of β-keto-trimethylsilanes, 3301
selective removal of phenacyl ester group with a TBAF.xH_2O-thiol system from amino acid derivs containing benzyl or 4-nitrobenzyl ester, 2783
selenium- and palladium catalysed oxidative - of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide, synth of macrocyclic ketoimides and *N*-fused azabicyclic compds, 4843
self-- of lariat-RNA, 3929
- of silyl protecting groups from primary and secondary alcohols by catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 243
strain-assisted carbon-carbon bond - via carbon centred radical; facile route to bridged eight membered rings, 2987
tandem pericyclic reactions and oxidative - for construction of functionalised [3,*n*,1] bicycles and a ready entry into the core of giberellic acid and zizaene, 7305
thermal - of the 3,4 bond in a cyclobutane-1,2-dione, 3219
- of thiol acetates with clayfen in the absence of solvent, synth of disulfides, 2521

vinylether - of thebaine, synth of neopinone and its subsequent transformation to codeinone, 5703

Cobalt and compds
allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal-Co complexes, conversion into bicyclic lactols, application to synth of (±)-loganin, 4023
Co-catalyzed allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds with allyl acetates, 6301
cobaloxime-mediated radical route to butenolides, 7885
Co(II) complexes as catalysts for epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes with *in situ* generated hydroperoxide derived from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen, 4657
di-Co hexacarbonyl complexes for epimerization of C-1 alkynyl group on pyranose ring, 5757
di-Co hexacarbonyl complexes of medium-ring S-containing cycloalkynes, trimerization, 5277
interaction of two CpCo-stabilized cyclobutadiene units; long range interactions between nonconjugated π-systems, 8075
model studies of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase reaction, 4257
synth of β-amino acid derivs as carbapenem precursors by the Nicholas reaction, 2581
see also Nicholas reactions

Colloids
see Micelles

Complexation
binding of O_2 and CO to ansa-bridged heme protein models, 7267
doubly bridged tetrahomodioxacalix[4]-arenes, synth and complexation of quaternary ammonium ions, 6635
effect of alkali metal ions on the ratio of cyclization to polymer formation of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaocta-1,8-diyloxy)-bis(benzophenone), 3719
lithium-selective extractants: synth of tertiary-alkyl-14-crown-4 ethers, 5373
of metal ions with fluoroionophore diaza-18-crown-6 carrying 6-phenanthridinylmethyl groups at N atoms, 8345
selectivity of tetra-crowned molecular cleft in alkali metal ion complexation, 5377
stable binuclear complex formed from a 26 membered proton-ionizable crown of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homoveratrylamine, 7299

Complexes
highly coupled two-component systems consisting of porphyrins attached to a rhodium(III) bis-terpyridine complex, synth, 8113
polypyridines, bis-cyclometallating N-C-N hexadentate ligands via C-C aromatic couplings and their dinuclear ruthenium-(II) -, 2933
regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of linear tetramines via their $M(CO)_3$ (M = Cr, Mo, W) -, 5429

Condensation
benzoin -, bis(thiazolin-2-ylidene)s as catalysts, 517
double diastereodifferentiation in the hydroxylative Knovenagel condensation, 8025
see also Aldol reactions

Configuration
configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorganolithiums, 51
of edulinic acid, a constituent of the alkaloid cathedulin K-19, 5535
of ilikonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II, metabolites from molluscs, 5781
inversion of - of α-trisubstituted(neopentyl) type secondary alcohols, 8029

Conformation
analysis of (+)-(*S*)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-imidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) imidazo[4,5,1-*j*,*k*][1,4]-benzodiazepin-2(1*H*)-thione (TIBO R82913); slow azepine ring inversion, 2063
– analysis of 2,2':2",2'"-bis(ethano)-tetraaryltins, 657
– analysis by NMR, geometry of cleavage site in self-cleavage of lariat-RNA, 3929
5,5-dimethylproline for synth of - constrained peptides, 381
of 7,7-diphenylnorbornane, first cofacial diphenylmethane deriv, synth and structure, 6753
M/P - distributions of 3-*O*-derivs of the 1,5-benzothiazepin ring system of diltiazem, unique effect of silicon, 3759
– dynamics of tricyclo[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undecane derivs, NMR and molecular mechanics studies, 5991
effect of polar substituents on the - and stereochemistry of enolate radicals, 5885
enantiomeric conformations of 5-acyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrobenzodiazepines, NMR study, 119
– flexibility and binding selectivity in a synthetic receptor for peptides, 6697
inosine and 3-alkyl-3-deazainosines, new - lock with the 3-alkyl group of the 3-deaza-inosine in *anti*-conformation, 103

– isomerism in a taxane analogue, 3367
N-methyl 2-(diethoxyphosphonyl)glycine rotamers detected by nmr, 231
2-phosphino-1,3-dithianes, lack of manifestation of the exo-anomeric effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521
of polycyclic *trans*-fused crown ethers, 1287
– preferences of C1-oxygenated acyclic chiral alkenes; the effect of vinyl and allyl substituents, 1417
reduction of - space by 1,2-diketone.Lewis acid chelates, 6885
reproducing the two conformations of teleocidins, 8119
rotation *vs.* immobilization controversy in calix[6]arenes, 7275
thermodynamic origin of prolyl peptide bond isomers, 3055
[2,3]-Wittig rearrangment requiring severe deformation from a stable, 6-membered ring chair structure, synth of 1,3-*anti*-3,5-*anti*-1,3,5-trimethylated carbon chain compds, 2597

Cope eliminations
in oxidative cleavage of aldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate hexahydrate, synth of nitriles, 141

Copper and compds
Cu(II) acetate for dehydrogenation of carboxamido-enamines, 5583
Cu carbenoid conversion into cyclic ethers by formation and rearrangement of oxonium ylids, 4385
Cu-catalysed methanolysis of aryl bromides, use of esters as co-catalysts, 1007
Cu(I) catalyzed iodine-zinc exchange reaction, synth and use of polyfunctional dialkylzincs, 3115
Cu complex of optically active bipyridine as a catalyst for asymmetric cyclopropanation, 2661
Cu(I) complexes derived from chiral mercaptophenyl-oxazolines as catalysts for the 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7725
conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents to (*E*)-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated sulfones, diastereoselectivity, 5803
cuprate and photoadditions to 2-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one, asymmetric induction in; absolute but opposite face selectivities, 1425
Gilman cuprates R_2CuLi, observations on the solution composition, 6693
Gilman cuprates $R_2CuLi.LiI$ in the presence of TMS-CN and Me_3SiCN, effect of additives, 6689
o-halophenyl-Cu reagents by direct oxidative addition of activated Cu to *o*-fluoro and *o*-chloroiodobenzene, 2279
higher order cyano and "non-ate" allyl Cu reagents from reaction of allyl chlorides with a formal Cu anion, 3063
homoleptic Cu(I) complexes with 1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene derivs, synth and characterisation, 1163
Cu(I)CN for iodide-catalysed cyanation of terminal alkynes, 5911
"lower order" lithium methylcyanocuprate, reaction with 2-aziridinemethanols, 7421
mixed cuprate addition to αβ-unsaturated ester with chiral acetal grouping, 4979
organo-Cu reagents, reaction with α-epoxysilanes, synth of alkenes, 3695
organo-cuprate addition to 1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxaldehydes, synth of chiral 3-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyridines and their 1,4-dihydro derivs, 6399
organo-cuprate addition to chiral 5-alkynylidene-1,3-dioxan-4-ones, 6037
organo-cuprates: regio-, stereo- and diastereoselective S_N2' addition to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
resolution of Cu(I) catenates on amylose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate) by HPLC, 1019
silyl-cupration of an acetylene followed by ring-formation, 1201
silyl-cupration of *N*-ethynyl-diphenylamine, synth of (*N,N*-diphenyl)enamines, 3311
substitution of 3-fluorosulfonyloxy cephalosporins with organocuprates, synth of 3-substituted cephems, 7229
α-trifluoromethylmethylene and α-trifluoromethylethylidene γ-butyrolactones, synth by CF_3Cu trifluoromethylation of iodoalkylidene lactones, 3139

Coumarins
3-alkoxycarbonyl-substituted -, asymmetric induction in Diels-Alder reaction, 6575
3-aroyl-- crown ethers, synth, fluorescnce, and complexation properties, 7465
6-hydroxy-4,4,5,7,8-pentamethyl-3,4-dihydro-- product of a quinone protecting group removal, 7009

Coupling reactions
3-arylindoles from 3-iodo analogues via indolylzinc iodides, 5955
of aldimines to vicinal diamines by indium

under aqueous conditions, 1647
α-alkoxystannane - with acyl chlorides; synth of (+)-goniofufurone, 8007
of alkynes with a bis(enoltriflate), synth of *E*-configurated dienediynes, 4177
alkynes with π-donor compds by reaction of zirconacyclopentenes with alkynes, nitriles and aldehydes, synth of zirconacycles via cleavage of the C_{β}-$C_{\beta'}$ bond, 687
of alkynyl porphyrins with either aryl iodides or a β-bromovinylporphyrin, synth of symmetrical and unsymmetrical bis-(porphyrins), 693
2-aryl- and 2-alkenyl-substituted carbapenems, synth under mild Suzuki cross-- conditions, 3211
belamcandaquinones, biphenyl phenolic quinones, synth by Pd-catalysed boronate -, 7637
between 3-indoleboronic acids and tetrahydropyridine triflates, 2235
between chiral benzaldehyde tricarbonylchromium complexes and activated double bonds, 7049
biaryl - in synth streptonigrin and lavendamycin analogues incorporating a quinoline-5,8-dione structure, 7919
biaryl cross--, application to the synth of oxygenated 1,1'-binaphthalenes, 2225
carbometalation/capture, Pd-catalysed, approach to vitamin D skeleton, 3079
carbonylative cross-- of arylboronic acids with iodoarenes, synth of unsymmetrical biaryl ketones, 7595
Pd-catalysed alkenylation of cyclic olefins with alkenyl triflates, 2505
Pd-catalysed cross-- forming dienyne and dienediyne systems, 2139
catalytic asymmetric induction of planar chirality by palladium-catalysed asymmetric cross-- of a *meso*-(arene)chromium complex, 107
catalytic tandem oxy-palladation and vinyl - of hydroxy alkenes, 7205
cross-- of 2,5-dimethoxyphenyl boronic acid with unsymmetrical porphyrin aryl triflates, synth of monoquinonyl porphyrins, 5125
cross-- of 2-halophenylcopper reagents, 2279
cross-- in synth of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor NK-104, 8263, 8267, 8271
cross-- of a vinylboronate ester with aryl halides, Heck versus Suzuki, 3599
diazaborolidine-directed enantioselective aldol -; *E/Z* geometry of the enolate component determining the face selection, 1737
1,2-dien-4-ynes by palladium-catalysed - of propargyl halides, tosylates and acetates with terminal alkynes, 3853
of 2,2'-dihalobiaryls with metalated cyclopentenes, synth of spiro[cyclopentene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s, 3551
of 2,3-dihydrofuran using high pressure conditions, 5265
distannyl acetylenes, olefins and arenes with bromocyclooctatetraenes, synth of bridged dicyclooctatetraenes and alkynylcyclooctatetraenes, 3679
fascaplysin, antimicrobial marine sponge pigment, synth from benzene and pyridine derivs, 7917
of Gilman cuprates R_2CuLi, observations on the solution composition, 6693
- of the Grignard derived from *N*-benzyl-7-bromoindoline with an aryl oxazoline, synth of pyrrolo[3,2,1-*de*]phenanthridine system, 6185
intermolecular coupling of alkyl halides to *O*-benzylformaldoxime and electron deficient olefins mediated by bis(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)benzopinacolate, 7819
intramolecular Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated - of β-iodoenone aldehyde, synth of tricyclic enone containing the taxane ring system, 5999, 6003
intramolecular reductive cross-- of carbonyl compds with nitriles induced by low-valent titanium, synth of ketones, 1617
lavendamycin analogues from benzene, pyridine and quinoline blocks, 2937
low-valent Ti-induced reductive - of carboxylic derivs with aromatic ketones, 2963
McMurray - of α-terthiophene-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde and of several *N*-alkyl derivs of 2,5-bis(α-thienyl)pyrrole-5,5"-dicarboxaldehyde, synth of 28-π annulenes, 1879
of organozinc compds with homochiral 2-(3-iodophenyl)propanoic and 2-(4-iodophenyl)propanoic acids, synth of arylpropanoic acids, 5333
oxidative - of 7,7-dilithionorbornane, synth of 7,7'-dilithio-7,7'-dinorbornyl, a *vic*-dilithioalkane prone to decomposition to 7,7'-dinorbornylidene, 4651
oxidative - of isochromans and isothiochroman with alcohols, 3841
Pd(0) - for synth of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-fluorovinyl phosphonates from fluorovinyl iodides, 7197
Pd(0) catalysed cross-- in synth of extended chromogenic tetra-(*p*-substituted-phenyl)-tetraethoxycalix[4]arenes, 8237
Pd(0)-catalysed - of 2-halopyridines with *N*-protected 2-indolylzinc chloride, synth of

2-(2-pyridyl)indoles, 5005
Pd catalyzed Ullmann cross-- reaction of halopyridines with 2-bromonitrobenzenes, synth of 2-, 3-, or 4-(2-nitrophenyl)pyridine derivs, 3421
Pd-catalysed - of 2-halovinylsulfoxides and (*E*)-vinyl stannanes, synth of 1-sulfinyl-dienes, 2429
Pd-catalysed - of an α-stannyl acrylate to aryl iodides and triflates, one-step synth of aryl propenoic esters, 6211
Pd-catalysed - of benzylic stannane to aryl bromide in tris(5,6-indanemethylene) synthesis, 23
Pd-catalysed - of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines, 1643
Pd-catalysed β-arylation of modified vinyl ethers with aryl triflates, 3603
Pd-catalysed cross-- of 4-alkenyl-2-azetidinones and aryl iodides, synth of aryl-substituted 3-alkenamides, 979
phenol oxidative - using (η^6-benzene)(η^5-ethyltetramethylcyclopentadienyl)-Rh(III) hexafluorophosphate as a catalyst, 2233
phenolic triflates in synth of 2,3-disubstituted phenols, 5635
pinacol - using samarium dibromide, 2311
polypyridines, bis-cyclometallating N-C-N hexadentate ligands via C-C aromatic - and their dinuclear Ru(II) complexes, 2933
2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, Pd-catalysed cyclization with vinylic or aryl triflates or halides, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted furans, 2813
radical - reactions between unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes and epoxides, 227
reductive - of organic halides with 7-heteronorbornadienes, synth of *cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthol or methyl *N*-(*cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthyl)carbamate, 4019
reductive homo-- of 2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts, synth of α-diketones, 3577
Sm(II) iodide-mediated intramolecular reductive - of aldehydes with allenic esters, 607
Sonogashira or Stille - of 2-halovinyl sulfoxides, synth of 1-sulfinyl-1-en-3-ynes, 3663
synth of γ-lactones, precursors of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, from δ-phthalimido-γ-ketoesters, 5939
three component free radical -; vicinal dialkylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and esters, 6875
Ti-induced intramolecular pinacol -, stereochemistry of, 7891
tryptophan derivs, indole ring formation by silylacetylene-iodoaniline -, 6471
use of 1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)furanoid glycals in Pd-mediated - reactions, 1571

Crown ethers
3-aroylcoumarin -, synth, fluorescence, and complexation properties, 7465
attachment of an aza - at the A,D positions on primary side of β-cyclodextrin, 3531
aza-12-crown-4 having amine-functionalised sidearm, synth as new Li^+ ion-specific ionophore, 6749
4,13-diaza-18-crown-6-ether, *N,N'*-disubstituted derivs as new electron donor-spacer-acceptor triad, 95
enhanced reaction rate and enantioselectivity in lipase-catalysed hydrolysis by addition of hydroxymethyl-12-crown-4, 2617
fluoroionophores bearing two and one fluorophoric, 6-phenanthridinyl units attached by a methylene spacer to nitrogen atoms of, 7,16-diaza- and aza-18-crown-6 rings, synth, 8345
nonamethyl-14-crown-4 and methyl-didecalino-14-crown-4 ethers, synth from tertiary and neopentyl diols, use as lithium-selective extractants, 5373
polycyclic *trans*-fused - from 1,3:4,6-di-*O*-benzylidene-D-mannitol, conformations, 1287
mono- and di-sila-- by reaction of Ph_2SiCl_2 with HO-$(CH_2CH_2O)_n$-H, 7413
stable binuclear complex formed from a 26 membered proton-ionizable - of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homoveratrylamine, 7299
– substituted diene, reaction with C_{60}, electrospray MS studies, 8043
tetra-crowned molecular cleft, synth and selectivity in alkali metal ion complexation, 5377

Cryptands
aliphatic - from oligoethyleneoxydiamines and ditosylates, 777
phenolic -, chromoionophores with high lithium and sodium selectivity, synth, 3165
– with tritopic receptor sites by [2+3] Schiff base condensation using Cs(I) ion as the template, 5631

Crystallisation
rapid - using ultrasonic irradiation, 2689

Cubanes
ring strain energy of tetraphosphacubane, *ab initio* study, 6365

Cumulenes
cumulogy supported by X-ray analysis of

1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-4,4-dicyanobutatriene, 1779
4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl-1-phosphabutatrienes, oxidation to diphosphanes; quaternization to phosphine derivs, 7045
hetero-- as 2π partners in metal-promoted [6π-2π] cycloaddition reactions, 5397
new cyclization mode of enyne[3]--, activation of a dienediyne model of neocarzinostatin chromophore through an acid mediated solvolysis, 6549

Cyanides
polyfunctional nitriles by the cyanation of functionalized organozinc halides with *p*-toluenesulfonyl -, 4623
removal of pipecolinate from rapamycin and FK506 by reaction with *n*-$Bu_4N^+CN^-$, 4599

Cyano compds
aryl(cyano)iodonium triflates, aryliodonium transfer reagents, synth from corresponding aryl iodides, 6853
cumulogy supported by X-ray analysis of 1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-4,4-dicyanobutatriene, 1779
cyano ethers by regioselective ring opening of chiral oxazolidinium methiodides with sodium cyanide, 8325
cyanoalkynes via iodide-catalysed cyanation of terminal acetylenes with cuprous cyanide, 5911
cyanomethyl unit as a protecting group for phenols, amines and carbamates, 7567
γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulfones, cyclization to cyclopropane carboxylic acids, 6443
tetracyanoethylene, cycloadditions with electron rich alkenes, investigation using sensitive cation radical probes, 7201
thioformyl cyanide derived from allyl cyanomethyl sulfide, matrix isolation and infra-red spectrum, 6623
see also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles

Cyanohydrins
from aldehydes by a catalytic system with separate chiral binding sites for aldehyde and cyanide components, 4001
aliphatic (*S*)-- by application of a hydroxynitrile lyase from leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 4769
and α-amino nitriles by 3-aza-Claisen rearrangements of *N*-allyl amides, 1453
syn-β-hydroxycyanohydrins by addition of cyanide to β-hydroxyketones with dimethyldicyanosilane, 711

Cyclic ketones
2-(alkylidene)cyclohexanones, axial selectivity of 1,2-nucleophilic additions, 2745
3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-7-ones, Pauson-Khand cyclization of a series of *N*-protected allyl propargyl amines, 2087
3-(3'-bromopropyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one, Barbier reaction of, 2095
cycloalkanone synth using 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 6947
cycloalkenone alkanamides by photorearrangement of *N*-alkanoyl β-enaminones via spiranic β-lactams, 5285
cyclopropyl ketones, photochemical ring opening of - induced by electron transfer, 8107
trans-2-decalones by acid-mediated cyclization of monocyclic (*E*)- and (*Z*)-β-phosphoroxyenoate, 4789
dicyclopentadienone, synth involving reaction of the magnesium enolate of ketone with S_s-menthyl-*p*-toluenesulfinate, 5341
2,4-disubstituted cyclohexanones by diastereoselective alkylation of chiral lithium enolates mediated by a chiral secondary amine ligand, 1963
4-hydroxycyclopentenones from annulation reaction of 3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane with glyoxals, 4837
β-ketoester and β-ketoamide conversion into 2-(carbalkoxy)- and 2-(aminocarbonyl)-2-cycloalken-1-ones by $Pb(OAc)_4$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$, 3021
α-nitrocycloalkanones, retro-Claisen cleavage of - using trimethylsilylmethyl-magnesium chloride, synth of β-keto-trimethylsilanes, 3301
non-racemic, 5,5-disubstituted 2-cyclopentenones, synth from a bicyclic lactam, 7701
oxabicycloalkanones by radical cyclization of diosphenol ω-haloalkyl ethers, 2879
via palladium catalysed cascade cyclization-carbonylation-anion capture processes, 7471
photochemical cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with H_2Se, 2413
4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones by conjugate addition of Grignard reagents to 2-cyclopentenone via cyclopropyl silyl ethers and β-chloro ketones, 7291
two-step cyclopentannulation by γ-pyrone fusion and photochemical ring contraction, 4583

Cyclitols
and amino derivs; *cis*-β-cyclopentane amino acids and trehazolin analogues by aldol

condensation of a 2-iodo-5-formyl-1,5-lactone, 7949, 7953
biocatalysis *en route* to diamino-di(tri)-deoxycyclohexitols and diamino-tetra-deoxycycloheptitols, 4761
chemo-enzymatic route to some polyhydroxylated homochiral cyclohexane building blocks; synth of (+)-fortamine, a 1,4-diamino--, 3625
(−)-3-homoshikimic acid and (−)-3-homoshikimate-3-phosphate as shikimate pathway inhibitors, 1403
trehazolin aminocyclitol moiety, synth and absolute configuration, 1505

Cyclization
of 1,4-diazepine ring using sulfuryl chloride as the reagent, synth of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]-benzodiazepines, 5327
6-*exo* and, 7-*endo* photo-- of αβ-unsaturated organosilicon ω-thiols, 3889
of 8-acetoxy-2,6-dimethyl-9-phenylthio-2,6-nonadiene, synth of *cis*-4-isopropenyl-1-methyl-3-phenylthiomethyl-1-cyclohexene; cationic - assisted by a sulfenyl group, 7063
acid mediated intramolecular - of π-donors bearing two vicinal *cis*-branched 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents on a C=C bond, 2131
acid-mediated - of monocyclic (*E*)- and (*Z*)-β-phosphoroxyenoate, synth of *trans*-2-decalone, 4789
of *N*-acylated meroquinene t-butyl esters, synth of *cis*-4a(*S*),8a(*R*)-hexahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones, 5413
β-alkoxyacrylates in radical -; efficient oxacycle synth, 4831
of β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane with conjugated ketone, new entry to bicyclo-[4.3.0]nonane, 2613
- of allenylic radicals, synth of vinylidene-substituted cyclopentanes, 5251
of α-amino radicals derived from *N*-(*N'*,*N'*-dialkylaminoalkenyl)benzotriazoles and samarium diiodide, 549
aryl radical - approach to highly substituted oxindoles related to mitomycins, 7797
aryne - of halogenated imines or enamines, regiochemical synth of indole derivs, 6889
of β-hydroxyhomoallylsilanes derived from α-silylacetic esters, synth of *cis*-2,4- and *cis-cis*-2,4,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans, 8435
benzofuran formation in the reaction of alkynyl(*p*-phenylene)bisiodonium ditriflates with phenoxide anion, 4055
of benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acids into thiazolo-acridinones; case of thiazolo-[4,5-*a*]acridines, 2609
catalytic addition-cyclization of alkyl ketones with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one, synth of 2-(β-oxoalkyl)tetrahydrofurans, 7971
cesium assisted - of dithiols and 1,4-dibromo-2-butyne, synth of dithiacycloalkynes, 5277
co-- of alkynes, alkenes and carbon monoxide in the presence of molybdenum hexacarbonyl, synth of cyclopentenones, 4027
conformationally restrained, combined thromboxane antagonist/synthase inhibitor, synth using a Stille or Grigg palladium catalysed cyclization strategy, 8353
cyclopropanation in vinyl radical -, the importance of structural constraints, 2091
cyclotrimerization of indane-5-carbinol, 23
of *N*-diBoc protected allylic and homoallylic amines, synth of oxazolidinones, 5545
of dienes and enynes using phosphorus-centred radicals, synth of phosphines and vinyl phosphines, 1215
of diolefins, synth of hydroazulenes via olefin metathesis, 3731
of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaocta-1,8-diyloxy)-bis-(benzophenone), synth of macrocycles, 3719
disulfide - of protected peptide assembled on oxime resin, 1295
of eight-membered taxane B ring, formation of seven-membered ring intermediate, 345
electro-- of 3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes, imino-phosphorane-mediated prep of 4-aryl-pyridines, 3773
electrochemical - of *o*-trichloroacetylanilides, synth of 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones and 3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones, 175
of enamines derived from N^b-alkyltrypt-amines and N^b-alkyltryptophans, synth of 1-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 7673
ene carbo-- of trienes, synth of indolizidine and quinolizidine bicyclic ring systems; investigations into stereoselective formation of lactams and amines, 6219
of enone radicals to carbo- or hetero-bicyclic enones, 7641
epoxide as the source of initiation and termination steps, evidence for an early transition state in biomimetic epoxide cyclizations, 1283
epoxide-initiated cationic polyene -, 7849
of γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulfones, synth of cyclopropane carboxylic acids, 6443

of *N*-(2-ethenylbenzoyl)-*N*,2-dimethylbenzamide derivs, synth of *N*-methyl-3-(2-ethenylphenyl)-1(2*H*)-isoquinolones, 8097
of 5-ethyl-*N*-hydroxyethyl-2-(1-phenylsulfonyl-3-indolyl)-4-piperidineacetates, synth of tetrahydroakuammicine and dihydrocorynantheol, 733
of farnesol with rearrangement of methyl group for synth of spirocyclic framework of (+)-dactyloxene B and C, 5693
of farnesol, synth of humulene, 3675
of 3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams, synth of 1-fluoro-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-2-one derivs, 3087
formyl transfer via radical cyclization-fragmentation in synth of 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides, 6247
of functionalised, 5-hexenyl iodides, synth of cyclopentylmethylzinc iodides, 7911
of D-glucopyranosyl-(Z)-thiohydroximates, synth of anomeric spiro oxathiazole derivs, 3419
halo-- reactions of unsaturated sulfides, regiochemical studies, 1575
halogeno-- of hemiperoxyacetals derived from 2,3-dimethylbut-1-en-3-yl hydroperoxide and aliphatic aldehydes, synth of 3-alkyl-5-halogenomethyl-5,6,6-trimethyl-1,2,4-trioxanes, 6643
Hantzsch - of cyanoethyl 3-aminocrotonate and (*E,Z*)-4-dialkoxymethyl-2-benzylideneacetoacetates, synth of 3,4-*trans*-2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines, 1967
head-to-tail - and use of C^{α}-allyl ester protection to improve the yield of cyclic peptides synthesized by oxime resin method, 7031
5-hexenyl radical -, effect of terminal fluorine substituents on rate, 5185
of homoallyl alcohols derived from reaction of β-allylbis(2-isocaranyl)boranes with aldehydes, synth of 3-methylenetetrahydrofurans, 4655
Horner-Emmons macro--, stereodivergence in; effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899
of hydroxy phenols, synth of benzodioxans, dihydrobenzopyrans and dihydrobenzofurans via imidate esters, 7483
iminium cation - reactions, oxidative methods for promotion of —, 5239, 5243
iminium ion-vinylsilane - in prep of enantioenriched tetrahydropyridines, 5243
with iminium ions, synth of 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivs, 4343
of imino esters, synth of 3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones, 63
intramolecular photo-- of aryl vinyl sulfones, 1855
intramolecular radical - of chiral carbinol into a butanolide-template in synth of rhizoxin, 707
involving vinyl sulfones; construction of perhydroazulenes and *trans*-hydrindanes, 8553
iodo-- of α-allenic alcohols, synth of *syn*-1,2-diol derivs, 1867
iodo-- reactions of α-allenic alcohol derivs, formation of *Z*-4-(1-iodo-2-alkyl)ethylene-2-trichloromethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles, 5983
of, 5-iodoimidazole-4-(*N*-allyl and -crotyl)-carboxamide ribosides, synth of 3-alkyl-3-deazainosines, 103
Lewis-acid mediated - of *o*-allyl substituted homochiral anthraquinone dioxolanes, 697
metalla-Claisen - of functionalised vinyl lithium derivs, diastereoselective synth of substituted cyclopropyl zinc reagents, 2303
of methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate, synth of 6-methylthio-(2*H*)-thiopyran, 2605
of *N*-methyl-5,5-diphenyl-4-pentenaminyl radical, rate constants, 5523
new - mode of enyne[3]cumulenes, activation of a dienediyne model of neocarzinostatin chromophore through an acid mediated solvolysis, 6549
oxa-bicyclic ring systems via a tandem Rh(II) catalysed cyclization-cycloaddition sequence, 7853
oxidative - with palladium acetate in synth of staurosporine aglycone and related analogues, 8361
oxidative free radical - of dimethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)malonate and ethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)cyanoacetate, 1701
of oxiranyl radical, synth of chiral epoxypyrroloindoles, 4505
palladium catalysed cascade cyclization-carbonylation-anion capture processes for synth of spirocycles, 7471
palladium promoted - in linear triquinane synth, synth of (±)-hirsutene from *trans*-6-methyl-3-cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6099
palladium-catalysed cascade - cyanide ion capture, 3163
Pauson-Khand - of a series of *N*-protected allyl propargyl amines, formation of azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanones, 2087
penta-1,3-diene-1,1-dicarboxylic ester derivs, - to salicylic esters, 6463
of 1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoroalkane-3,4-dione, 4-

dialkylhydrazones, synth of, 5-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridazinones, 5135
of *N*-phenyl-2-(benzylthio)benzamides, synth of 2-aryl-3-hydroxybenzothiophenes and analogues, 2875
2-phenylpyrazolidin-3-ones via tributyltin hydride reaction with α-bromoacylated phenylhydrazones, 797
photo-- of *N*-(2-arylethyl)phthalimides, synth of 4-aryl-2-benzazepine-1,5-diones, 2369
photochemical electro-- of (*E,Z,E*)-perfluoro-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene, 6201
Pictet-Spengler - of iminium salts derived from *N*-(β-3-indoyl)ethyl substituted amino acid esters, synth of tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 5867
polycycle construction via cascade radical fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization processes, 127
polyepoxide cascade - for construction of an ABCD-ring subunit of etheromycin, biomimetic polyether synth, 7137
of prochiral α-chloro-*N*-tosyl amides, synth of diastereomeric 2-pyrrolidinone products, 6821, 6825
Pd-promoted - in tetracyclic diterpene synth, key step in synth of (±)-stemodin, 5947
of 2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, palladium-catalysed - with vinylic or aryl triflates or halides, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted furans, 2813
quinone methide initiated - reactions; studies toward the synth of (+)-pancratistatin, 4751
radical - of bromo acylsilanes and intramolecular trapping of the rearranged α-silyloxy radicals, 1303
7-*endo-trig* radical - of bromoaryl enamides with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride, synth of indeno[2,1-*a*][3]azepines, 7317
radical - of dienes and enynes with $TolSO_2SePh$, synth of cyclized alkyl or vinyl sulfones containing a phenylselenyl functionality, 1219
radical - of diosphenol ω-haloalkyl ethers to oxabicycloalkanones, 2879
radical - of methylenecyclopropane derivs, 3151
radical - of *N*-aziridinyl imines; carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs.* *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition, 4213
radical mediated double ring expansion-cyclization process with oxime ethers, synth of bicycles, 6787
radical photolytic - of aryl (*o*-alkenyloxyaroyl) tellurides, 1545
reaction of 3-oxo dithioic acids with hexamethyldisilathiane and *N*-chlorosuccinimide in the presence of imidazole, synth of 3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, 7231
rearrangement-cyclization of allylic 4-pentenyl sulfones, 2537
reductive - of ester-substituted allenic aldehydes when treated with samarium(II) iodide, 607
reductive - of *o,o'*-dinitrobiphenyl compd, synth of benzo[*c*]cinnoline-*N,N'*-dioxides and *N*-oxides, 877
regioselective - of 1,5- and 2,4-diphenyl-1,5-hexadiene cation radicals generated by the electron-transfer photosensitizations, 2323
rhodium carbenoid mediated -; cyclopropanation and C-H insertion reactions derived from type II *o*-alkynyl substituted α-diazoacetophenones, 4285
role of radical initiated - in synth of artemisinin based novel ring skeletons, 6305
of secondary *o*-phosphinotolanes, synth of phosphindoles, 3103
of secondary organozinc derivs, synth of *cis*-substituted cyclopentylmethylzinc derivs, 6053
side chain to side chain peptide -, dehydration of C-terminal aspartylamide peptides, 2199
silyl-cupration of an acetylene followed by ring-formation, 1201
silylamido-cyclohexadienone photoinduced radical - process for prep of yohimbane alkaloids, 4611
single electron transfer in Michael induced ring closure reactions, 7681
of, 5-substituted hept-6-enyl radicals, 8313
of a sulfone stabilised carbanion to ester group, construction of the bicyclo[6.4.0]-dodecane ring system, 7017
of symmetrical 3,4-disubstituted 4-pentenal using chiral rhodium(I) complex, 5927
synth of cyclic peptides using Fmoc solid-phase chemistry and the linkage agent 4-(4-hydroxymethyl-3-methoxyphenoxy)-butyric acid, 8059
tandem carbocationic - of bis(methylthio)-methylene arylcyclopropyl ketones; sequence for assembling functionalized cyclopent[*a*]indene framework, 3951
tandem Ferrier rearrangement–cyclization of 2-C-acetoxymethylglycals with phenols, synth of pyrano[2,3-*b*][1]benzopyran system, 6757
tandem pericyclic reactions for construction of functionalised [3,*n*,1] bicycles and a ready

entry into the core of gibberellic acid and zizaene, 7305
tetracyclization by intramolecular azine criss-cross addition, 8341
of *N*-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines, synth of *N*-tosyl-azetidinemethanols or *N*-tosyl-pyrrolidin-3-ols, 2315
transannular - of (*E*)-7-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)-5-cyclodecanone, synth of *cis*- or *trans*-fused hydroazulenol, 957
of triketides bearing optically active functional groups to the corresponding γ-pyrones, determination of absolute configurations of lilkonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II, 5781
of 3-*Z*-4-(trimethylsilyl)oxy-2,6-dimethyl-hepta-1,3,5-triene, synth of isophorone, 3067

Cycloadditions

of 5-carbon arabinose-derived nitrile oxides to 6-carbon carbohydrate alkenes and reductive cleavage of the resulting isoxazolines, synth of 6-deoxyundecose derivs, 2831
[1+2] and [3+2] - reactions of vinyl-carbenes with C_{60}, 7429
1-acetylvinylRADO(Et) addition to 1-(dimethoxymethyl)-2,3,5,6-tetramethylidene-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, synth of daunomycine antibiotics, 1013
alkylcarbenes to alkenes, stereochemistry, 3967
[3+2] - of allyltrisisopropylsilane to enones, synth of 1,2-annulated and spiroannulated bicyclic ring systems, 4765
[4+2] - approach to indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles, 5329
approach to linearly fused ribbons of carbocyclic six-membered rings via Diels-Alder -, 7533
[3+2] - approach to 1α,2β,25-trihydroxyvitamin D_3 A-ring synthon, 4075
of azomethine ylids with enones, synth of enantiomerically pure pyrrolidines, 5707
[3+2] - of *N*-benzyl azomethine ylid to C_{60}; formation of a C_{60}-fused *N*-benzylpyrrolidine, 8187
between 2-cyclopentenone and acrylonitrile, independent generation of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates, 7221
bimolecular [4+2] - of cross conjugated thiazinium betaines with electron rich π-systems, synth of α-pyridones, 5405
of carbohydrate derivs: synth of tetrahydroxyindolizidine through a cyclic nitrone prepared from D-xylose, 1211
of carbonyl ylids to activated alkenes and alkynes, synth of dihydrofurans and tetrahydrofurans, 5943
carbonylative [2+2] - for the construction of β-lactam skeleton with Pd catalyst, 6553
[3+2] - of cyclic azomethine ylids, synth of azabicyclo[m.2.1]alkanes, 7301
of cyclic enecarbamates and enamides with ketenes, synth of Geissman-Waiss lactone, 27
of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
of cyclopentyne lumomer with ethylene and 1,3-butadiene, 603
of 2-(dialkyloxyboryl)-1,3-butadiene, synth of functionalized cyclic 1-alkenylboronates, 4827
of diarylalkylidenecyclopropparenes, 3131
of diarylmethylenecyclopropabenzenes, 6151
of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to tricarbonylchromium complexed styrenes, synth of 3,5-disubstituted 4,5-dihydroisoxazoles, 2529
Diels-Alder - for conversion of 4-aryl-3-butenylazides into benz[*f*]indoles, 2809
Diels-Alder - of (*E,E*)-hexadienal dimethylacetal with benzyl nitrosoformate, synth of (±)-5-amino-5,6-dideoxyallose, its bisulfite β-anomer and its 1-deoxy deriv, 4327
dipolar - of imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems with aromatic aldehydes, synth of chiral thiiranes, 2999
of enantiomerically enriched triene in synth of PI-201, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor; absolute stereochemistry, 7279
[2+2] enone-olefin photo--, use of alkenylboronate esters in, 7517
of ethylenic compds, activated by a trifluoromethyl group, with azomethine ylids, synth of 3-trifluoromethyl-pyrrolidines, 3279
[2+2] - of the Evans-Sjögren ketenes to imines and subsequent α-hydroxylation, synth of α-keto β-lactams, 6325
factors influencing stereoselectivity in - of imino-dienophiles derived from amino ethers, amino alcohols and amino esters, 5827
C_{60}-fullerene to cyclopentadiene, 1561
of functionalized cyclic nitrones, synth of pyrrolizidines and indolizidines, 3939
intramolecular [2+2] photo-- of dihydro-4-pyrones, 6127
intramolecular [2+2] photo-- of juxtaposed 4-pyridone moieties, 5555
intramolecular [2+2] photo-- of oxoesters and oxoamides, synth of lactams and lactones, 635
intramolecular [4+3] - of allylic sulfones to

furans by photochemical activation, 5381
intramolecular [4+3] -, relative stereocontrol, 265
intramolecular [4+3] -/vinylogous Grob fragmentation route to a tricyclo-[6.3.0.$0^{2,4}$]undecene ring system, 789
intramolecular, of *o*- and *p*-butenoxy acetophenones to produce tricyclo-[6.3.0.$0^{3,6}$] and [6.3.0.$0^{1,4}$]undecadienes, 907, 911
intramolecular - of nitrile oxides in synth of fused carbocyclic and isoxazoline rings, 5959
intramolecular enone-olefin photo-- of 1,7-dienes, synth of lycopodium alkaloids, 199
intramolecular higher order [6+4] and [6+2] - promoted by chromium(0), 935
intramolecular vinylogous amide photo-- for construction of the tetracyclic core of the manzamine alkaloids, 6509
metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone - to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, regio- and stereocontrol, 87
α-methoxycarbonylnitrones, transesterification and intramolecuar - with allyl alcohols in the presence of titanium isopropoxide, synth of polycyclic compds, 4009
[3+2] - of methyl 2-phenylthiocyclopropyl ketone with enol silyl ethers, synth of functionalized cyclopentanes, 6077
of (+)-methyl [6-methoxy-1,3-benzoxathiolan-(*Z*)-2-ylidene]acetate 3-oxide, a chiral methoxycarbonylketene equivalent, with cyclopentadiene, 8201
[2+2] - of 3-methylthio-4-trimethylsilyl-1,2-butadiene with alkenes, synth of 1,2-di-*exo*-methylenecyclobutanes, 8123
nitrile oxide - in the dihydrotropone series; rapid entry to bicyclo[5.3.0]decane and bicyclo[5.4.0]undecane ring systems, 3017
of nitrile oxides, inhibition by tris-(4-bromophenyl)-aminium hexachloroantimonate, 4363
of nitrile oxides or nitrile oxide/Lewis acid complexes, quenching by use of 2-propenyloxymagnesium bromide, 4011
of nitrile oxides to 4-vinyl-oxazolines and -oxazolidines, synth of 2-isoxazolines, 3169
of nitrile oxides to chiral acrylamides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, synth of Δ^2-isoxazolines, 6063
[3+2] - of nitrones with allenes and alkynes, 5047
[3+2] - of α-nitrosostyrenes with 1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes and amidines, synth of cyclic nitrones, 7961
olefins to 1-pyrroline-1-oxides in stepwise 2,5-disubstitution of pyrrolidine, 137
oxazoline *N*-oxides as powerful dipoles in asymmetric [2+3] -, 5079
Pd catalysed - of 2-trimethylsilylmethallyl acetate to the carbonyl group of ynones using indium acetylacetonoate as co-catalyst, 7183
Pd catalysed cascade -, general concepts and examples, 153, 157
of phosphaalkynes with polyfluorinated cyclohexadienone, synth of 2-phospha-bicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes, 4619
[3+2] photo-- of (2',2'-diaryl-vinylidene)cyclopropanes with organic carbonitriles via photo-induced electron transfer, synth of 2-substituted 3-(2',2'-diarylvinylidene)- 1-pyrrolines, 6563
photo-- of benzoquinones to alkylidene-cyclohexanes, 3505
photo-- of dioxenone and enone substrates, stereoselectivity, 3355
[2+2] photo-- of ethylene to 2(5*H*)-furanones, key step in synth of (+)-grandisol, 7455
photochemical - reaction of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, trapping of triplet 1,4- biradical intermediates with H_2Se, 2413
photoinitiated chromium(0)-promoted [6π-2π] -, heterocumulenes as 2π partners, 5397
of *o*-quinodimethanes with dienophiles, 7587
reaction of 2-alkenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazines with dienophiles and dienes, 457
[2+4] - in reaction of 5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenyl-pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one with dienes, synth of phthalazinones and pyridazinones, 161
reaction of, 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone and dienol, synth of C-1 epimer of (±)-rubiginone B1, angucyclinone antibiotic, 1373
rigid face-to-face [3.3]-*o,o'*-cyclophanes arene/alkene and arene/arene photoreactions, 3397
[4+2] - of silylketenes with 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-pyranones and isochromenes, 6583
stabilized imidates as potential azomethine ylids; synth of 2-imidazolines and 4-alkyl idene-5-imidazolinones, 4639
of tetracyanoethylene with electron rich alkenes, investigation using sensitive cation radical probes, 7201
tetracyclization of an allenic azine by intramolecular criss-cross -, 8341
of 3-thioxo-1,2-dithioles onto acetylene-dicarbaldehyde and its mono-diethylacetal; access to intermediates in the tetrathiafulvalene series, 4519

of *N*-trimethylsilylimines with lithiotosylmethylisocyanates, synth of 4-substituted and 4,5-disubstituted imidazoles, 595

Cycloalkanes
3-methylenetrimethylsilyl--, from methylenecyclopropanes by radical rearrangements, 3151
transformation of - into monosubstituted cycloalkyl derivs by treatment with t-butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of alkali metal salts, 1871

Cycloalkenes
ozonolytic cleavage of - in the presence of methyl pyruvate to yield terminally differentiated compds, 6591
participation in intramolecular cyclozirconation, 2243

Cyclobutanediones
thermal cleavage of the 3,4 bond in a cyclobutane-1,2-dione, 3219

Cyclobutanes
adducts from photochemical dimerisation reactions of *N*-acyl- and acetylindoles, 1087
cyclobutanols and cyclobutanones intermediates in synth of α-bisabolol, 4939
1,2-dimethylenecyclobutanes via [2+2] -- of 3-methylthio-4-trimethylsilyl-1,2-butadiene with alkenes, 8123
fused - by photocyclodimerization of thymoquinone, stereochemistry, 3509
1-imidazole-substituted --2,3-dimethanol derivs for synth of cyclobut-A/G intiviral agents, 5503
[2+2] photo-- of ethylene to 2(5*H*)-furanones, key step in synth of (+)-grandisol, 7455
photocycloadditions of alkenylboronic esters to enones, acylcyclobutaneboronates, 7517
synth of a uracil-alkene cycloadduct, fragmentation of its radical anion and cation, 1709

Cyclobutanones
2,2-dichloro--, conversion into α-vinyl ketones via cyclopropyl esters and carbinols, 8157
3-ethoxy--, by cycloaddition of ethyl vinyl ether to ketenes derived from photo-Wolff-rearranged diazoketones, 6841
photochemical ring-expansion of a chiral -, short synth of 2,3-dideoxy-3(*S*)-C-hydroxymethyl ribosides, 261

Cyclobutene
bershacolone, diterpene - from *Maprounea africana*, 4461
butadiynyl and diethynyl - by photoaddition of 1-phenyl-1,3,5-heptatriyne with olefins, 2143
cis-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dimethanol, transformation into 2,4-decadienoates and 1,3,5-alkatrienes, 6321
7-(ethoxycarbonyl)bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-1(6)-enes, torquoselectivity in thermal electrocyclic ring-opening, 1875
synth and Lewis acid reversal of the torquoselectivity of the electrocyclic ring opening of 3-acetylcyclobutene, 1251
thermal electrocyclic ring forming reactions of methylenecyclobutenes from vinyl-allenes in the retinoid series, 6293

Cyclobutenediones
alkyl substituted - by free radical chemistry; use of isopropoxy-tributylstannylcyclobutenedione, 2715

Cyclobutenones
3-t-butoxy-4-aryl-4-hydroxycyclobutenones, ring expansion of- and Hooker oxidation of hydroxyquinones, synth of naphthoquinones, 235
and phenolic compds from α-diazo β-ketophosphonates, 7923

Cyclodecanones
(*E*)-7-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)-5-cyclodecanone, cyclization, synth of *cis*- or *trans*-fused hydroazulenol, 957

Cyclodextrins
β- -, attachment of an aza crown ether at the A,D positions on primary side of -, 3531
complexation of ellipticine in a nucleobase functionalized -: specific interaction and stabilization between host and guest, 1145
fluorescein-modified β-- as a charge-changeable receptor, 4971
--oligosiloxane copolymers and their use as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid chromatography, 79
photochemistry of benzoin acetate in - solution, 2039

Cycloheptanes
tricyclic compds containing a - ring by addition of conjugated dienones to electron-rich arenes, 441

Cycloheptenes
6-hydroxycycloheptenyl sulfones by ring-opening of 8-bicyclo[3.2.1]octene sulfones, 7451
synth of cycloheptenols from 8-oxabicyclo-[3.2.1]oct-6-enes, 773

Cyclohexanes
2-acylcyclohexane-1,4-diones by rearrangement of 2-acylmethylcyclopentane-1,3-diones, 4759

Cyclohexanones
2-(alkylidene)cyclohexanones, axial selectivity of 1,2-nucleophilic additions, 2745
4-substituted -, deprotonation by chiral chelated lithium amides having a fluorine-containing alkyl group on amide nitrogen, 5105
Cyclohexenes
4-formyl-5-glycocyclohexenes by Diels-Alder reactions of (2*E*)-4,5,6-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,3-dideoxy-*aldehydo*-D-*erythro*-hex-2-enose and 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, 1811
from reductive desulfurization of sultones prepared via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of a furan-containing vinylsulfonate, 6371
gas-phase elimination reactions of 1-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-vinyl-2-cyclohexene and 3-methoxy-3-methyl-1-butene: 1,2 *vs.* 1,4 and allenic ion *vs.* dienide formation, 765
cis-4-isopropenyl-1-methyl-3-phenylthiomethyl-1-cyclohexene by cyclization of 8-acetoxy-2,6-dimethyl-9-phenylthio-2,6-nonadiene; cationic cyclization assisted by a sulfenyl group, 7063
(*S*)-3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol, synth of an enantiomerically pure taxane *C*-ring precursor, 8047
1-siloxycyclohexenes; silyl enol ethers, allylic acetoxylations with lead(IV) acetate, 3305
synth of cyclohexenols from 7-oxabicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-6-enes, 773
Cyclohexenones
2-cyclohexenones from *cis*-1,4-dihydroxycyclohex-2-ene derivs involving hydrogen migration, 8485
radical cyclization of diosphenol ω-haloalkyl ethers to oxabicycloalkanones, 2879
4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones by conjugate addition of Grignard reagents to 2-cyclopentenone via cyclopropyl silyl ethers and β-chloro ketones, 7291
Cyclooctanes
oxidation of - by the $GoAgg^{II}$ system; effect of triphenylphosphine, 5689
Cyclooctenes
trans--, cycloaddition to 2-azabutadienes, 4377
dibenzo[*a,c*]cyclooctene, synths, one based on thioenol ether reduction, the other on carbene addition, 639
Cyclopentanes
allylsilane based - annulation, synth of tri- and tetrasubstituted -, 3845
by cycloadditions of methyl 2-phenylthiocyclopropyl ketone with enol silyl ethers, 6077
by reductive cyclizations of ester-substituted allenic aldehydes when treated with samarium(II) iodide, 607
cyclopentane spirohydantoins by aldol condensation of 2-azido-5-formyl-1,5-lactones, 7949, 7953
polyfunctional di- and trisubstituted - derivs by radical ring closure of functionalised 5-hexenyl iodides, 7911
protection of *cis*-1,3-dihydroxycyclopentanes as cyclic carbonates, 395
vinylidene-substituted - by carbocyclization of allenylic radicals, 5251
Cyclopentanones
from 1-alkenyl-1-methoxycyclopropane derivs derived from 1-methoxy-2-alkenylidenephosphoranes, 7583
4-hydroxy-- from annulation reaction of 3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane with glyoxals, 4837
– *via* pinacol type rearrangement of cyclobutanes, 4565
Cyclopentenes
coupling with 2,2'-dihalobiaryls, synth of spiro[cyclopentene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s, 3551
3-methylenecyclopentene from rearrangement of cyclopropylallene, 2895
phenylsulfonyl substituted - from [4+1]-annulation reaction of 2,3-bis(phenylsulfonyl)-1,3-butadiene with carbanions, 813
Cyclopentenones
– bearing a 3-tosyloxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary, Diels-Alder reaction to yield *cis*-hydrindanediones, 6537
by cocyclization of alkynes, alkenes and carbon monoxide in the presence of molybdenum hexacarbonyl, 4027
non-racemic, 5,5-disubstituted 2--, synth from a bicyclic lactam, 7701
untenone A, new cyclopentenone from the Okinawan marine sponge *Plakortis* sp. corresponding to the dienophile in the biosynthesis of manzamenones, 3749
using β-C-lithiated β-alkoxy acrylates as synthons, 4161
Cyclophanes
1,3-alternate 3,5,7,10,12,14,17,19,21,24,26,28-dodecamethyl[1.1.1.1]metacyclophane-4,11,18,25-tetrathiol, synth from tetrahydroxy metacyclophane, 8111
benzene ring flipping in *syn*-[2.2]meta--; effect of substituents, 3789
1,11-*o*-benzeno[2]orthocyclo[2](1,2)tropyliophane, synth, structure and physical properties, 8493

bis-CpCo-biscyclobutadiene superphanes, inter-ring interaction revealed by cyclic voltammetry, 8075
bowl-shaped macrobicyclic -, synth and structure, 5605
cyclacenes, linearly fused ribbons of carbocyclic six-membered rings, approach via Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 7533
dithia-- with large molecular cavity, synth, 4407
functionalised - with cage structure, synth via an unusual termolecular collision, 8317
o-indan[1.1.1]cyclophane and potential indanyl subunits of the fullerenes, 23
syn-[2.2]meta--, steric strain, 3787
[6]paracyclophane, regioselective metalation with a superbase, 4969
stabilisation of 1-naphthyltropylium ion by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position of the tropylium ring, 99
water soluble - with peptide attachments as a cationic host for hydrophobic guest molecules, prep and characterization, 7935

Cyclopropanation
asymmetric - by Et_2Zn/CH_2I_2 using 1,2-*trans*-dihydroxycyclohexane as chiral auxiliary, 7157
asymmetric - using copper complex of optically active bipyridine as a catalyst, 2661
intramolecular - using iodonium ylids, 3,5-cyclovitamin D synthon, 4129
of 2-phenylsulfonyl 1,3-dienes by sulfur ylid and iron carbene, 2007
of sily enol ethers, synth of cyclopropyl silyl ethers, 7291
6-spirocyclopropyl penems from 6-alkylidene penems with diazomethane and thermolysis of resultant pyrazolines, 1799

Cyclopropanes
(*Z*)-acylcyclopropanemethanols from γ,δ-ketoalkenes using NBS followed by KOH/DMSO, 7405
1-alkenyl-1-methoxy-- derivs, synth from 1-methoxy-2-alkenylidenephosphoranes and subsequent conversion into cyclo-pentanones and furans, 7583
1-alkenylcyclopropyl esters, azidation and amination, synth of α-aminocyclopropane-carboxylic acids, 4193
alkylidene- and vinyl-- by reaction of biscyclopropyl titanocene with carbonyl compds or alkynes, respectively, 943
allyl-- derivs by treatment of alkynes with zirconocene-ethylene complex and homoallylic halides, 6571
aragusterol A, - containing marine steroid from *Xestospongia* sp., 6277
- carboxylic acids by cyclization of γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulfones, 6443
ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of trimethylsilyloxy-- to 1,3-butadiene, synth of allylic nitrates, 6333
cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols using 1,2-*trans*-cyclohexanediol as a chiral auxiliary, 7157
cyclopropyl chlorocarbene, from 3-chloro-3-cyclopropyldiazirine, D-labelled, 6025
cyclopropyl silyl ethers, formation and ring opening by $FeCl_3$; synth of cyclohexenones, 7291
cyclopropyl zinc reagents by tandem metalla-Claisen cyclization of a functionalised vinyl lithium deriv, 2303
cyclopropylideneacetic esters, Michael addition of optically active oxazolidinones 289
- derivs from γ-alkoxy-α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compds and isopropylidene transfer reagents, 2695
diacyl-- by addition of α-chloro ketones to αβ-unsaturated ketones promoted by tributylstannylcarbamate, 6567
diarylvinylidene--, (3+2) photocycloaddition with organic carbonitriles via photoinduced electron transfer, 6563
diphenyl-- fused with bromo-substituted 1,4-benzoquinones, thermolysis of in synth of xanthylium salts, 649
[*trans*-(2-ethoxycarbonyl)cyclopropyl]methyl radical, rate constants for ring opening determined by competition kinetics, 6363
metalated - by metalla-Claisen reaction followed by 1,3-elimination, 7575
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-methanovaline from (2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidin-5-one, 5799
methylene-- derivs, radical cyclizations, 3151
2-morpholinocyclopropanols from α- or β-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones, substituent effects on synth, 6737
3-(*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)alanine, synth from (*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)methanol, 1917
perfluoroalkylmethyl-substituted - derivs by reaction of perfluoroalkyl iodides with allylmalonate, 5957
photorearrangements of (2',2'-diarylvinylidene)cyclopropanes, 5737
PHYLPA, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase α, enantioselective synth of isomers and determination of absolute structure, 4047

1-silyloxy-2-vinyl - from intramolecular condensation reactions between allylstannane moieties and carbonyl compds, 4607
single electron transfer in Michael-induced ring closure reactions forming cyclopropane-1,1-dicarboxylates, 7681
spiro - as reactive intermediate in bioactivation mechanism for myrocin C; evidence for CC-1065 connection, 3025
3-substituted 1,2-dicyanocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylates by electrolysis of cyanoacetic ester in the presence of aldehydes, 5795
vinyl--, enantioselective synth by rhodium-(II) catalysed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of alkenes, 7243

Cyclopropanones
derived from saturated fulvene endoperoxides; synth of highly oxygenated organic compds, 2291

Cyclopropenes
chlorosubstituted cyclopropenium cations for the synth of substituted cyclopropenones, 4091
silacyclopropenes bearing vinylic hydrogen, synth from cyclotrisilane, 6541

Cyclopropenones
by reaction of 2-chlorocyclopropenyl cations with triphenylcarbenium tetrafluoroborate, 4091

Cytotoxins
aaptosine, a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz-[*cd*]azulene alkaloid from the Red sea sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, structure, 4683
altohyrtin A, cytotoxic against KB cells, 2795
calyculins, - from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth of tetraene fragment, 6559
communesins, cytotoxic activity against cultured P-388 cells, metabolites of the fungus *Penicillium*, isolated from a marine alga *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, structure, 2355
cylindramide, cytotoxic tetramic acid lactam from *Halichondria cylindrata*, structure, 1065
cytotoxic halogenated monoterpene aplysiapyranoid A from *Aplysia kurodai*, synth by bromoetherification of an hydroxy alkene, 923
cytotoxic polyketides, dimesitoate esters of α,α-dibutyl-2,5-tetrahydrofurandimethanols as models for NMR analysis of monotetrahydrofuranyl moiety, 5847, 5851
10-deacetoxytaxol and 10-deoxytaxotere, cytotoxicity to P-388 cells, 4921
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, elemane sesquiterpene dilactone, synth from (−)-santonin, 4105
(2*R*)-6,7-dihydroeponemycin - against various tumour cells, synth via a (2*R*)-epoxide intermediate, 1047
dolastatin C and D, depsipeptides from Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, isolation, structure and synth, 8445, 8449
echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from marine sponge *Echinoclathria subhispida*, cytotoxic activity against PC-9 human lung cancer cells, 5733
eurylene, a novel cytotoxic squalene-type triterpene, synth of left-hand (C_1-C_{12}) segment, 1833
(+)-goniofufurone, antitumour lactone, synth from (+)-tricarbonyl(η^6-2-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complex, 6081
(+)-goniofufurone, synth by α-alkoxystannane couplings with acyl chlorides, 8007
(+)-goniopyrone from stem bark of *Goniothalamus giganteus*, asymmetric synth from methyl cinnamate, 7075
indolic analogues of cephalotaxine via a spiro-cyclohexene strategy, 465
jaspamide and geodiamolide-D, cyclodepsipeptides from marine sponges, synth, 7081, 7085
marine - grossularines-1 and 2; synth of tetracyclic segment by cross-coupling between pyridine and aniline derivs and subsequent cyclization, 2127
monomargine, a nitrogenous cytotoxic pigment from *Monocarpia marginalis*, 1795
perfragilin B, a cytotoxic isoquinoline quinone isolated from bryozoan *Membranipora perfragilis*, synth, 3983
popolohuanone E, a topoisomerase-II inhibitor with selective lung tumour cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp., isolation and characterisation, 3727
(−)-quinocarcin and (−)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin, pentacyclic fungal metabolites, synth, 5747, 5751
scytophycins C from *Scytenoma pseudohofmanni* and swinholide A from *Theonella swinhoei*, 5347, 5351
2,3,4,5-tetrafluorophenylpyrido[2,3-*b*]indole cytotoxic anticancer agents, synth, 3259
trienomycin A and micotrienin, synth of C-9 to C-14 segment, 2965, 2969

Dakin-West reaction
of *N*-acylprolines using trifluoroacetic anhydride, synth of 5-trifluoromethyl-oxazoles, 859
Darzens reaction
of chloroacetates of hydroxy ketones, synth of α,β-epoxy-γ- and δ-lactones, subsequent rearrangement to α-keto lactones, 2753
Decarbonylation
of formate esters by amines and phosphines, 8117
Decarboxylation
decarboxylative activity of dibutylmalonic acid receptors, 1995
Degradation
absolute stereochemistry of oligomycin B by chemical - studies, 8439
base catalysed - of rapamycin, 3699
chain-elongation and - of carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chemistry, 6505
of 2,2'-dihalodiethyl sulfides (mustards) by *N,N*-dichloro-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide in aprotic medium, 7645
periodate oxidation products with a conjugated diene or an exomethylene from zooxanthellatoxin-A, 4059
of rapamycin, synth of rapamycin derived fragment containing the tricarbonyl and triene sectors, 2075
of vancomycin glycopeptide antibiotic, synth of actinoidic acid, 7401
Dehalogenation
colloidal Pd as highly active and stable catalyst for selective -, 3075
dechlorination of pentachlorophenol and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene with transition metal-promoted alkoxyborohydrides, 3263
selective debromination of 1,1-dibromo-alkenes, synth of di- or trisubstituted alkenes, 1155
Dehydration
at the, 6-hydroxy group of two isomeric 15-membered azalides, regioselectivity, 4913
of tertiary alcohols catalysed by montmorillonite, synth of olefins, 1185
Dehydrogenation
of 2-aminophenol to questiomycin A via 2-aminophenoxyl type free radical, 717
of 1,4-dihydropyridines catalysed by tris-(tetrazolyl enolate)iron(III) complexes, 6033
imines and dienamines by - of carboxamidoenamines with manganese acetate and copper acetate, 5583
β-ketoester and β-ketoamide conversion into 2-(carbalkoxy)- and 2-(aminocarbonyl)-2-cycloalken-1-ones by treatment with $Pb(OAc)_4$ and $Cu(OAc)_2$, 3021
Deoxygenation
radical - of tertiary xanthates, 2733
reductive - of carboxamides to imines by Cp_2ZrHCl, 5035
zirconium-mediated - of, 4-vinylfuranoside deriv to a cyclobutane, 7639
Deprotonation
regioselective - of 3-keto steroids by chiral lithium amide, determination of protons eliminated, 5101, 5105
of 4-substituted cyclohexanones by chiral chelated lithium amides having a fluorine-containing alkyl group on amide nitrogen, 5105
Dess-Martin reagents
application to the synth of an FK506 analogue and other tricarbonyl compds, 167
Desulfurization
reductive - of sultones prepared via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of a furan-containing vinylsulfonate, 6371
4-spiro-thietane azetidin-2-ones, Raney Ni - to corresponding cyclopropanes, 5951
thioenol ether reduction in preparation of dibenzo[*a,c*]cyclooctene, 639
2-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, - by I_2/H_2O to the corresponding 4-pyrimidinones, 3813
Diamines
coupling of aldimines to vicinal - by indium under aqueous conditions, 1647
Diastereoselection
of aldol reactions of chiral methyl ketone enolates; evidence for remote chelation, 8387
aldols from *N*-propionylbornane-[10,2]-sultam, 4321
alkenyl oxazolidinones by stereoselective epoxidation of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, 2203
3-alkoxycarbonyl-substituted coumarins, asymmetric induction in Diels-Alder reactions, 6575
aza-Diels-Alder reaction of a sulfonyl imino acetate with Danishefsky's diene, 2379
N-benzoyl-4(*S*)-t-butyl-2-oxazolidinone as chiral acylating agent for aryl *n*-alkyl carbinols, 5563
2,5-bis(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine as chiral auxiliary in synth of chiral aminoacids, 2165
in the conjugate addition of organocopper reagents to (*E*)-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated sulfones, 5803

construction of two contiguous quaternary carbon centers by [3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropylsilane, 4765
control of diastereofacial selectivity in the epoxidation of rigid allylic ethers, 2119
coupling between chiral benzaldehyde tricarbonylchromium complexes and activated double bonds, 7049
diastereofacial selectivity in the Diels-Alder reaction of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes, 8055
diastereoselective 1,6-addition reactions of organocuprates to chiral 5-alkynylidene-1,3-dioxan-4-ones, 6037
cis-dienophiles derived from D- or L-arabinose, conversion into enantiomerically pure tetra-*C*-substituted carbocycles, 2283
1,3-dithiane 1-oxides as starting materials for synth of chiral cycloalkanones, 6947
double - in asymmetric dihydroxylation of chiral olefins using novel ligands, 5575
double diastereodifferentiation in the hydroxylative Knovenagel condensation, 8025
enolates of chiral *N*-acyl--, oxidative coupling in stereoselective succinamide synth, 4457
epoxidation of dipeptide olefins using *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 7187
epoxidation of rigid allylic ethers, control of diastereofacial selectivity, 2119
ethyl tributylstannylacetate addition to imines, synth of β-amino acids, 47
3-methylenepyrrolidine synth by addition of allylzinc reagents to imines carrying a carbalkoxy group at C-α or C-α', 3309
opposite diastereofacial selectivities in aldol reactions of α'-benzoyloxy and α'-methoxymethoxy lithium enolates, 2221
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition reactions to vinylic sulfoxides, 645
Pd-catalysed allylic substitution of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-enyl acetate with sodiomalonic ester using asymmetric phosphorus-containing oxazoline ligands, 3149
reactions of radicals with chiral acrylamides and methacrylamides, 2445
reduction of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 6087
S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
triethylborane mediated trifluoromethylation of chiral imide enolates, 2169
see also Stereoselection

Diastereoselectivity
of aldol reaction used to assemble seco acid backbone of erythromycin B, 2711
of chiral lithium enolates mediated by a chiral secondary amine ligand, control of -, 1963
cycloaddition of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to tricarbonylchromium complexed styrenes, synth of 3,5-disubstituted 4,5-dihydroisoxazoles, 2529

Diastereospecificity
3-amino-2-hydroxy acids, synth from L-aspartic acid, 7557

Diaza compds
[3+2] cycloadditions of α-nitrosostyrenes with 1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, synth of cyclic nitrones, 7961
aaptosine, a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz[*cd*]azulene from the Red sea sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, structure, 4683
diamide and diimide ionophores from acrylonitrile and diethyl malonate or malononitrile via 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,7-dione or 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,3,7,9-tetrone, 971
6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, synth, 831
2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene, synth and reactions, 5673
1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivs by intramolecular cyclization with iminium ions, 4343
7,16-diaza-18-crown-6, attachment of fluorescent side-arm, 8345
7,16-diaza-18-crown-6, porphyrin-attached, 541
1-fluoro-3,6-diazabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-2-one derivs, synth, 3087

Diazirines
3-chloro-3-cyclopropyl--, D-labelled, rearrangement of cyclopropyl chlorocarbene, kinetic isotope effect, 6025
trifluoroethoxy--, synth and decomposition, 7549

Diazo compds
alkynyl substituted diazo ketones, rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclization, 4285
(*o*-aminophenyl)diazomethane, photolysis, synth of 6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, 1913
bisdiazonium salt, design, synth and activity as DNA-binding and cleaving molecule, 7823
cyclobutenones and phenolic derivs from α-diazo β-ketophosphonates, 7923
α-diazo β-keto esters, intramolecular C-H insertion reactions, 5109
α-diazoketones, use in synth of dihydro-

furans; facile rearrangement of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes, 6841
diazomethane with clerocidin, synth of new clerodane diterpenoid derivs, 823
3-(3-diazo-2-oxopropyl)indole, cyclization, 3185
β-oxy-α-diazo methyl ketones, photochemistry, synth of chiral macrolide synthons, 3467
tosylaminoacetyldiazomethane, cyclization to 1-tosylazetidin-3-one, 6677
triisopropylsilyldiazomethane, reaction with carboxylic acids to produce silylmethyl esters, 4905
vinyldiazomethanes, decomposition in the presence of alkenes, synth of vinylcyclopropanes, 7243

Dibenzazepines
synth by free radical ring expansion of acridines, 7709

Dibenzoxepines
α-hydroxy-tetradehydrocularines from dibenzooxepinone; revision of structure of linaresine, 1797

Diels-Alder reactions
on 5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenyl-pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one, synth of phthalazones and pyridazones, 161
1-acetylvinylRADO(Et) addition to 1-(dimethoxymethyl)-2,3,5,6-tetramethylidene-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, synth of daunomycine antibiotics, 1013
achiral 3-substituted vinylketene acetals as dienes in -, 4587
adduct of phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester and 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-3,5-dione; chromatic adaptation of biliprotein chromophores, 4169
of 2-alkenylboranes and *cis*-1-alkenylboranes; anomalous selectivity allowing a choice of regiochemistry, 3071
approach to arboranes and fernanes, pentacyclic triterpenes, 1141
of 2- and 3-β-[arylvinyl]indoles with DMAD, synth of quinolono[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*b*]carbazoles, 1347
asymmetric - of alkenoyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones catalysed by a chiral ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate, 4535
of 2-azadienes derived from cysteine methyl ester, 4097
of 2-azadienes with *trans*-cyclooctene, 4377
aza-- of a sulfonyl imino acetate with Danishefsky's diene, 2379
between 2-azabutadiene and 2,3-bis(methylthio)-1,4-benzoquinone to build isoquinoline skeleton in synth of perfragilin B, 3983
bis(imine)-copper(II) complexes as chiral Lewis acid catalysts for the - of imide-derived dienophiles, 7027
C_2-symmetric bis-sulfoxides as chiral ligands for - between 3-acryloyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one and cyclopentadiene, 123
C_{60} Diels-Alder chemistry; characterization of a C_{60} adduct with the Danishefsky and with crown ether-tagged dienes, 8043
catalysis of - by polymer-bound iron Lewis acid, 3833
catalyzed by chiral oxazaborolidines; effect of position of an electron-donor functionality in α-side chain substituent on enantioselectivity, 2669
cycloaddition between 1,4-anthraquinonoid dienophile and 1,3-butadiene, synth of 6-methylpretetramid, 4689
cycloadditions for conversion of 4-aryl-3-butenylazides into benz[*f*]indoles, 2809
- of cyclopentadiene with crotonaldehyde, methacrolein, methylvinyl ketone and methylmethacrylate, catalysed by sulfur-containing boron heterocycles and trialkylthioboranes, 4095
of cyclopentadiene with spiroepoxycyclohexadienones, synth of *endo-endo* adducts, 2941
of cyclopentenones bearing a 3-tosyloxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary, synth of *cis*-hydrindanediones, 6537
of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes, study of diastereofacial selectivity in, 8055
of 2-(dialkyloxyboryl)-1,3-butadiene, synth of functionalized cyclic 1-alkenylboronates, 4827
of a dienyl glycoside and maleic anhydride as a key step in synth of pseudo-sugar disaccharides, 8151
of 1,2-dihydrophthalic acid and derivs in synth of benzenes and biphenyls, 2629
dimerization of (1*S*,2*R*)-*cis*-1,2-isopropylidenedioxy-3-ethenylcyclohexa-3,5-diene, 2557
electron transfer initiated - with allenes as dienophiles, 8431
enantioselective - of 2-bromoacrolein and cyclopentadiene using titanium complexes of *cis*-2-sulfonylamino-1-indanols, 8399
with enol ethers without the need for high pressure by use of 3- and 5-carbomethoxypyrones, 7309
α-ethenylidene γ-butyrolactone, - with dienes, 4453
facial selectivity in - of 4,4-disubstituted 2,5-cyclohexadienones, synth of *cis*-

clerodane family of diterpenoids, 423
filled-orbital repulsion, π-facial selectivity of -, 163
of fullerenes with anthracene, use of naphthalene as solvent for selective adduct formation, 8473
of furan and 2-bromoacrolein, enantioselective synth of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptene derivs, 3979
of a furan-containing vinylsulfonate, synth of sultones, 6371
intramolecular - of 2*H*-thiopyrans, 947
intramolecular - approach to tricyclic taxoid skeletons, 3367
intramolecular, of (*E,E,E*)-cyclotetradeca-2,8,10-trienones, synth of *trans*-anti-*cis* decahydro-phenanthrenones, 4427
linearly fused ribbons of carbocyclic six-membered rings, approach via -, 7533
in 5.0M lithium perchlorate/diethyl ether, synth of the isoindolone nucleus of cytochalasans via isobenzofurandiones, 7367
lithium-catalysed cyclocondensation of *N*-protected α-amino aldehydes with 1-methoxy-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxybutadiene, 5567
of 1-methoxy-3-alkylsulfinylbutadienes, control of stereochemistry by sulfoxide chirality, 6481
Michael reaction of enol silyl ethers via hetero-- with alkylidene-Meldrum's acid, 7437
orthogonal connection of acenes spiro-connected through silicon via two-fold -, 5889
- of 3-(8-phenylmenthyloxycarbonyl coumarin, asymmetric induction, 6575
of pyrimidine *o*-quinodimethanes to 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazolines and cyclooctapyrimidines, 6639
radical cation - of indoles and exocyclic dienes, synth of [*b*]-annelated tetrahydrocarbazoles, 6391
rate acceleration of the intramolecular - with furan-diene by anchoring substitution; t-butyl effect, 1831
reaction of 2-alkenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazines with dienophiles and dienes, 457
retro - for natural product synth, synth of (±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl ester, 349
scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate ($Sc(OTf)_3$) as reusable catalyst, 3755
site- and regioselectivity of the hetero - and cheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to a 2,3,6,7-tetramethylidenebicyclo[3.2.1]oct-ane deriv, 6269
(−)-sodium salt of the hexadeoxy-1,4,5-tris-(methylenesulfonic acid) analogue of IP_3 by use of an asymmetric -, synth and binding studies, 219
stereoselectivity in synth of polyacene derivs by repetitive -, 8337
synth of (−)-*exo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one; two-step chirality transfer from (−)-*endo*- to (−)-*exo*-, 3181
tandem intramolecular BF_3-catalysed -, synth of bridgehead spiro-compds, 8003
tetracyanoethylene reaction with pyridinium tetrabromocyclopentadienide, 6375
of thebaines with cycloalkenones using lithium tetrafluoroborate as catalyst, 6777
with an α,β-unsaturated aldehydo-sugar, route to 6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 1811

Dienals
four-carbon homologation of aldehydes, route to (2*E*,4*E*)-dienals, 5281

Dienediynes
see Diynes

Dienes
- system of compactin, stereocontrolled functionalization, 6021
achiral 3-substituted vinylketene acetals as - in Diels-Alder reactions, 4587
N-acyl-*N*-alkyl-1-amino alkenes and -1,3-dienes by reaction of carbonyl compds with *N*-alkyl-*N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)-methyl and -*N*-(diethoxyphosphoryl)methyl carboxamides, 1479
addition of 1-aza-allyl anions to - and αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of cyclic and acyclic products, 307
3-amino-1,5-dienes, charge-accelerated Cope rearrangements of, 247
4-amino-1-azadienes by addition of Zn enaminates to nitriles, 5497
2-aza-- derived from cysteine methyl ester, Diels-Alder reactions, 4097
2-aza--, prep and reactivity, Diels-Alder reaction with *trans*-cyclooctene, 4377
bicyclic dienol with iodosylbenzene diacetate-iodine, synth of, 7,5,5-tricycle by way of cascade radical fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization, 127
1,4-bis-(*meso*tetraphenylporphyrin-2-yl)buta-1,3-diene, synth, metal complexes, electronic spectra, 8531
C_{60} Diels-Alder chemistry; characterization of C_{60} adducts with Danishefsky's and with crown ether-tagged -, 8043
--containing C_9-C_{23} fragment of type A streptogramin antibiotics, synth, 7371
crotomachlin, 6β,7β,8α-trihydroxy labda-

12,14-diene, synth from a subst decalin, 5587
cyclization of - and enynes using phosphorus-centred radicals, 1215
1,3-cycloheptadiene , synth from 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-enes; solvent effects in the ring opening reaction, 4591
Danishefsky's -, Diels-Alder reaction with a sulfonyl imino acetate, 2379
2,4-decadienoates from *cis*-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dimethanol, 6321
2-(dialkyloxyboryl)-1,3-butadiene, synth from 1,4-dichloro-2-butyne, 4827
Diels-Alder dimerization of (1*S*,2*R*)-*cis*-1,2-isopropylidenedioxy-3-ethenylcyclohexa-3,5-diene, 2557
2,4-diene-1,6-diol dibenzoates, low-valent titanium induced reductive elimination, synth of conjugated all-*trans* trienes, 1803
1,3-dienes by reductive elimination of allylic nitro compds on treatment with chromous acetate/2,2'-bipyridine, 1023
dienol thioethers, oxidation to ketene dithioacetals, 3871
2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene, Diels-Alder reactions with an α,β-unsaturated aldehydo-sugar, route to 6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]-octanes, 1811
dimethyl(4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)malonate and ethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)cyanoacetate, oxidative free radical cyclization, 1701
dioxasubstituted pentadienylium ion from the condensation of bis-*o*-substituted acetophenone with triethyl orthoformiate, 5059
(±)-erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon, synth from 4-isopropylcyclohexanol, 7889
1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,3-butadiene, synth by reduction and dehydration of 1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,4-butanedione, 197
functionalized 2-substituted 1,3--, synth using 2-(chloromethyl)-3-tosylpropene, application to synth of (±)-ipsenol, 3781
1,5-hexadienes by desilylation of allylic and benzylic silanes with $VO(OEt)Cl_2$, 5601
hydroxymethyl substituted (diene)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, kinetic resolution by lipase, 6581
interaction of two CpCo-stabilized cyclobutadiene units; long range interactions between nonconjugated π-systems, 8075
intramolecular enone-olefin photocycloadditions of 1,7-dienes, synth of lycopodium alkaloids, 199
1-methoxy-3-alkylsulfinylbutadienes, control of stereochemistry of Diels-Alder reactions by sulfoxide chirality, 6481
methyl (9*R*)-hydroxytetradeca-5*Z*,7*E*-dienoate: Pd catalysed direct synth of optically active dienols, 1133
3-methylthio-4-trimethylsilyl-1,2-butadiene, [2+2] cycloaddition with alkenes, synth of 1,2-di-*exo*-methylenecyclobutanes, 8123
non-conjugated - into conjugated diene-zirconocenes via multipositional regioisomerization, 3359
one-carbon Friedel-Crafts functionalizations of acyclic - iron tricarbonyl complexes, 4643
α-oxothione derived from phthalimidesulfenyl chloride acts as hetero- , synth of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiines, 4253
Pd catalysed alkylations with dienyl carboxylates, ion pairs as nucleophiles, 7513
from Pd-catalysed reactions of alkenyloxiranes with carbon monoxide, 2135
penta-1,3-diene-1,1-dicarboxylic ester derivs, cyclization to salicylic esters, 6463
2-phenylsulfonyl 1,3-dienes, regioselective cyclopropanation by sulfur ylid and iron carbene, 2007
2-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-- from phosphaalkynes and a polyfluorinated cyclohexadienone, 4619
radical cyclization of - with $TolSO_2SePh$, synth of cyclized alkyl or vinyl sulfones containing a phenylselenyl functionality, 1219
rate acceleration of the intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction with furan-diene by anchoring substitution; t-butyl effect, 1831
reaction with 2-alkenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazines, synth of unexpected cycloaddition and addition product, 457
structures of periodate oxidation products with a conjugated - or an exomethylene from zooxanthellatoxin-A, 4059
1-sulfinyldienes by Pd-catalysed coupling reaction of 2-halovinylsulfoxides and (*E*)-vinyl stannanes, 2429
synth via Na(Hg) reductive elimination of 1,4-dibenzoyloxy-2-alkenes, 2835
tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{3,6}$]- and -[6.3.0.$0^{1,4}$]-undecadienes from photocycloaddition of *o*- and *p*-butenoxy acetophenones, 907, 911
tricycloundecadienes from photocycloaddition of 5-(*p*-acylphenyl)-1-pentenes, 907, 911

Dienones

acyclic --iron tricarbonyl complexes, synth of tertiary alcohols by isomerization and sequential 1,2-nucleophilic addition, 6067
4-chlorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones by *ipso*-chlorination of 4-alkylphenol ethers, 2949

conjugated - in Friedel-Crafts annulations, addition to electron-rich arenes to create tricyclic compds containing a cycloheptane ring, 441
cycloaddition of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
dicyclopentadienone, synth involving reaction of the magnesium enolate of ketone with S_s-menthyl-*p*-toluenesulfinate, 5341
E- and *Z*- dienes from thermolysis of 3-acetylcyclobutene, 1251
4,4-disubstituted 2,5-cyclohexadienones, facial selectivity in Diels-Alder reaction with 1,3-butadiene, synth of terpenoids, 423
fused cyclopentadienone, *endo*-6-bromotricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one from Barton's halodecarboxylation of carboxylic acid via tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decatrienone, 3335
from oxidation of substituted phenols by phenyliodonium diacetate, annulation with 3-cyanophthalide in synth of anthraquinones, 545
phorone conversion into isophorone via (trimethylsilyl)oxyhexatriene (SOH) cyclization, 3067
spiroepoxycyclohexadienones, Diels-Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, synth of *endo-endo* adducts, 2941
(2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyl-2,4-trideca-dien-7-one, sex pheromone of *Matsucoccus* pine bast scale, synth of all four stereoisomers, 5931
(−)-*exo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one; two-step chirality transfer from (−)- *endo*- to (−)-*exo*-, 3181

Dienynes
Pd couplings of activated triflates with stannylated enynes, 1433
via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of (*Z*)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol with organozincs and other organometals, 1437

Dihydroxylation
see Hydroxylation

Dimers
amide-linked thymidine dimers, synth and hybridization properties; incorporation into oligodeoxynucleotides, 5417, 6383

Dimerisation
Diels-Alder - of (1*S*,2*R*)-*cis*-1,2-isopropylidenedioxy-3-ethenylcyclohexa-3,5-diene, 2557
of ethyl 3-cyanomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate by reaction of ethyl 1-benzenesulfonyl-3-bromomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate with KCN, 3215
reactions of *N*-acyl- and acetylindoles, synth of cyclobutane adducts, 1087
samarium diiodide/hexamethylphosphoramide promoted - of benzaldehydes, 335
solid state photo-- of thymoquinone, 3509

Diols
2-methylene-1,4-- by aldehyde and ketone addition to 2,3-dilithiopropene equivalent in Barbier-type reaction, 2011
2-alkylidene-1,3-propanediols, synth of monoprotected derivs by S_N2' Mitsunobu reaction of 3-hydroxy-2-methylene-alkenoate, 6833
aminodiols from homologation of protected cyclohexylalaninal, 619
application of Evans-Prasad 1,3-*syn* - synth to the stereospecific synth of C_{10}-C_{27} segment of rapamycin, 3993
by asymmetric dihydroxylation of chiral olefins; control of diastereofacial selection, 3573
from asymmetric dihydroxylation of *N,N*-dialkyl and *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl αβ- and βγ-unsaturated amides, 2079
1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol, methoxycarbonylation of -, synth of dimethyl 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarboxylate, 1615
3-butene-1,2-diol derivs via a Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation route, 1629
by high-pressure, uncatalysed hydrolysis of epoxides, 4031
carbohydrates and related polyhydroxylated compds employing asymmetric dihydroxylation, access to *erythro*--, 4675
chiral synth OH-protected t-butyl 3,5-dihydroxy-6-oxohexanoate from tartaric acid, 513
conversion of 1,4-- into tetrahydrofurans mediated by triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2981
conversion of pinacols into t-alkyl-14-crown-4 ethers, 5373
cis-cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-diol systems, 1,4-hydrogen migration, 8485
1,2-*trans*-cyclohexanediol as an efficient chiral auxiliary for asymmetric cyclopropanation of allylic ethers, 7157
cis-1,3-cyclopentanediol derivs, enzyme catalysed acetylation, 2923
(*Z*)(2*S*,5*S*)-1,6-dichlorohex-3-ene-2,5-diol, C_2-symmetrical allylic bis chlorohydrin, synth from levoglucosenone, 5095
syn-1,2-diol derivs by iodocyclization of α-allenic alcohols, 1867
cis-1,2-diol, regioselective functionalization of - in the *myo*-inositol series; application to

synth of 2-deoxy-2-mercapto-*myo*- inositol, 4647
1,2-diols and alcohols from epoxides and 1,3-dienes, 6011
1,2- and 1,3-diols, conversion into cyclic carbonates utilizing triphosgene, 395
sec-tert-1,3-diols from addition of olefins to β-ketal radical formed in reduction of β-mercuro ketal, 505
1,2-diols, kinetic resolution of aliphatic - by lipase-catalysed sequential acetylation, 305
double-meso trick; acetylation of a twice-prochirally shaped tetraol, synth of diastereomeric diacetates from which optic-ally pure C_2-symmetrical deriv could be isolated, 4205
ene-3,4-diols, reaction with *p*-tosyliso-cyanate, synth of oxazolidin-2-ones, 951
2-ene-1,4-diol by reaction of vinyl epoxides with triphenylsilanol to introduce an oxygen nucleophile, 1421
from SmI_2/HMPA promoted reductive dimerization of benzaldehydes, 335
inversion of regioselectivity in reactions of diols through the use of hexamethylene-stannylene acetals as intermediates, 5231
meso-propargylic -, desymmetrisation by either hydrolysis of the corresponding diacetates or ketalisation of (+)- menthone, 4631
pinacol coupling of carbonyl compds, samarium dibromide as reagent, 2311
rubrenolide, --lactone, synthesis and correction of configurational assignment, 3589
synth of chiral TBDMS-protected 6-iodo-hexane-1,3-diol, 2757
tertiary-secondary *vic*--, selective oxidation to α-hydroxy ketones by dioxiranes, 4559
(3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol by asymmetric dihydroxylation of linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate, 6925
vicinal diols from asymmetric dihydroxylation of vinyl and allylsilanes, 1893

Diones

alkyl substituted cyclobutenediones by free radical chemistry; carbon-nitrogen replacement in the α-amino acid bioisostere, 3,4-diamino-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dione, 2715
cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-dione from 5-hexyn-1-ol, 1467
cyclohexane-1,4-- by transformation of cyclopentane-1,3--, a novel ring enlargement process, 4759
diaryl 1,2-- from Grignard reagents and 1,1'-oxalyldiimidazole, 3683
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, cobalt-catalysed allylation with allyl acetates, 6301
(diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), starting material for synth of fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles, 7737
differentiation of enantiotopic carbonyl groups by the Horner-Wadsworth- Emmons reaction, 4071
α-diketones by reaction of α-substituted arylacetaldehydes with $(Br_2C_6H_3)_3NSbCl_6$, 3897
electrochemical reduction of aroyl and arylacetyl chlorides to symmetrical ketones, 7571
formation of biacetyl trimers in acidic media, 1517
fused perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]oxazol-5-ones in chiral synth of 1,4-diketones and cyclopentenones, 7701
cis-hydrindanediones by Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentenones bearing a 3-tosyloxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary, 6537
Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds using $EuCl_3$ as catalyst, 7649
pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane-8,11-dione; method for bridging across the 8,11-positions, 1463
peradione, triterpene with a rearranged perovskane skeleton, isolation from *Perovskia abrotanoides*, 5337
perhydropentalene-1,4- and 1,6-diones, photolysis generating triplet intermediates comparable with those from cyclopentenone-olefin cycloaddition, 7221
phenylglyoxal, reaction with β-aminoalcohol and β-aminothiol, 7061
2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds, Pd-catalysed cyclization with vinylic or aryl triflates or halides, synth of 2,3,5-trisubstituted furans, 2813
reaction of diazomethane with clerocidin, masked α-ketoaldehyde, 823
reduction of conformational space by 1,2-diketone.Lewis acid chelates, 6885
spartidienedione, sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton from *Baccharis spartioides*, structure, 5143
symmetrical α-diones from reaction of organolithium or Grignard compds with 1,4-dimethyl-piperazine-2,3-dione, 571
synth of 1,5-- by silyl enol ether addition to MVK on alumina, 1989
thermal cleavage of the 3,4 bond in a cyclobutane-1,2-dione, 3219
tricyclo[5.4.0.0^{1,5}]undec-9-ene-8,11-diones by

electrooxidation/photocyclization from phenols with an olefin bearing an electron-attracting group at the side chain, 6083

Dioxanes

5-alkynylidene-1,3-dioxan-4-ones, addition of organocuprates, synth of allenic dioxanones, 6037

Dioxazoles

1,2,4-dioxazolidine 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-3-*p*-tolyl-, isolation and nmr, 793

Dioxepanes

1-sulfonyl-1a,2,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*,4*H*-[1,3]-dioxepino[5,6-*b*]azirines, synth, 3639

Dioxetanes

charge transfer dioxetanes, chemiluminescence, 6941

indole - and epoxides by stabilization through nitrogen acylation, 5247

Dioxiranes

dimethyl- and methyl(trifluoromethyl)-- for selective oxidation of tertiary-secondary *vic*-diols, synth of α-hydroxy ketones, 4559

dimethyl--, kinetics of thermal decomposition, 5039

dimethyl-- for oxidation of allylic alcohols, competition reaction between epoxidation and C-H insertion, 8427

dimethyl-- oxidation of hopane triterpen-oids, synth of hopan-21β-ol and hopan- 17β-ol, precursors of geohopanoids, 1131

dimethyl-- oxidations for desulfurization of thiopyrimidine and thiopurine nucleosides, 7785

dimethyl-- as oxidising agent for pyrimidine nucleosides and uracil derivs, synth of 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro and 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivs, 6313

dimethyl--, reaction with aliphatic thiols, synth of alkanesulfinic acids, 67, 67

epoxidation of 2'-hydroxychalcones with dimethyl--, synth of *trans*-3-hydroxyflavanones, 5055

oxidation of indoles by singlet oxygen and dimethyl--; isolation of indole dioxetanes and epoxides by stabilization through nitrogen acylation, 5247

oxidation of penicillin derivs to penicillin (1*R*) and (1*S*)-sulfoxides using dimethyl--, 7877

oxyfunctionalization of steroids by -; site and stereoselective C_{14} and C_{17} hydroxylation of pregnane and androstane ster-oids, 6103

Dioxolanes

o-allyl substituted homochiral anthraquinone -, Lewis acid mediated cyclizations, 697

1,3-benzodioxole ring system, regiospecific cleavage by stannous chloride to *o*-methoxyphenol, 1377

carbomethoxy substituted - and Et_2AlCl, chelation controlled reactions, 967

meliracemoic acid, novel *nor*-sesquiterpenoid from New Zealand honey having 2,5-methano-hexahydro-1,3-benzodioxolane skeleton, isolation and structure, 6795

$[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$ catalysed deprotection of 1,3--, 8071

4-substituted-1,3-- by chemoselective transformation of 4-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane contained in glycerol formal, 4335

Disulfides

– bond formation in peptides using dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate, 4469

– bond formation in *S*-acetamidomethyl cysteine-containing peptides by the combination of silver trifluoromethanesulfonate and dimethylsulfoxide, 4931

– by cleavage of thiol acetate with clayfen in the absence of solvent, 2521

bis(*O,O*-diisopropoxy phosphinothioyl)disulfide as a sulfurizing reagent for synth of oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s, 5317

ψ(SO_2-NH) transition state isosteres of peptides; synth of a glutathione disulfide analogue, 2391

Dithianes

dianion generated from 2-(5-oxazolyl)-1,3-dithiane, monoalkylation and acylation, synth of, 4,5-disubstituted oxazoles, 7705

1,3-dithiane 1-oxide anions, acylation by *N*-acyl imidazoles, 5159

1,3-dithiane 1-oxides as starting materials for synth of chiral cycloalkanones, 6947

2-oxo-1,3-dithiane, ring enlargement by acetylide insertion, access to 4-substituted-7,8-dihydro-2*H*,6*H*-1,5-dithiocin-2-one, 7057

2-phosphino-1,3-dithianes, lack of manifestation of the exo-anomeric effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521

Dithiazoles

4,5-dichloro-1,2,3-dithiazolium chloride, Appel's salt, use to convert carboxylic acids to esters, 2737

5-(1,4,2-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazoles from treatment of 1,4,2-dithiazolium salts with triethylamine, 847

Dithietanes

1,2-dithietanes, trapping of disulfur from, 4289

Dithietes

1,2-dithietes and α-dithiocarbonyl compds by sulfuration of acetylenic compds, 115

Dithioles

1,3-dithiol-2-ones, synth from *S*-propargyl dithiocarbonates, 2763

3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones by exposure of 3-oxo dithioic acids to polysulfanes in liquid hydrogen sulfide, 3703

3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, synth by reaction of 3-oxo dithioic acids with hexamethyldisilathiane and *N*-chlorosuccinimide, 7231

1,3-dithioles from 2-piperidino-5-aryl-1,3-dithiolium-4-thiolates, subsequent synth of 2(1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithioles and tetrathiafulvalenes, 5289

1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, cycloaddition onto acetylenedicarbaldehyde and its mono-diethylacetal; access to intermediates in the tetrathiafulvalene series, 4519

π-electron donors combining both tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) and 2,2'-ethanediylidene-bis-(1,3-dithiole)units, synth and solution electrochemistry, 7475

Diynes

butadiyne addition to phenylmethanethiols, synth of 2,5-diaryl-3-(phenylmethyl)-thiophenes, 1753

1-t-butoxy-1,3-diynes from oxidative coupling of terminal alkynes with t-butoxy-acetylene, generation of βγ-alkynyl ketenes, 2071

E-configurated diene-- by Pd(0) catalysed couplings of alkynes with a bis(enoltriflate), 4177

cyclic conjugated ene-- via elimination of a thionocarbonate in a latent *Z*-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne unit, 4121

cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-dione from 5-hexyn-1-ol, 1467

dienediyne model of neocarzinostatin chromophore, activation through an acid mediated solvolysis; evidence for a new cyclization mode of enyne[3]cumulenes, 6549

1,4-diphenylbuta--, flash vacuum pyrolysis, ethyne-ethylidene rearrangement, synth of indeno[2,1-*a*]indene and fluoranthene, 3607

enediyne C-1027 chromophore, structure and cycloaromatization mechanism, 2637

enediynes and enynes by condensation of aldehydes with γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenyl-boranes, 8391

intramolecular 11-(3,4) ene approach to the bicyclic core of ene-- antibiotics, dynemycin, calicheamycin and esperamycin, 3571

ketodiynes, treatment with hot aqueous acid in synth of di- and tri-substituted γ-pyrones, 449

neocarzinostatin chromophore analogue, synth, 669

neocarzinostatin chromophore-related - from α-trimethylsilyl α-allenyl carbonyl compds, 805

zirconium catalysed C-C bond formation reaction of conjugated diynes with EtMgBr, 8301

Drugs

2'-*O*-acyl prodrugs of 1-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5(*E*)-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BVAraU) by enzyme catalysed hydrolysis of 2',3',-5'-triesters, 3177

3α- and 3β-(ω-aminoalkoxy)-7α,12α-dihydroxy-5β-cholanoic acid esters as versatile shuttles for - targeting, 817, 819

2-aryl propionic acids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory -, synth by dihalocarbene addition to arylmethylketones in the presence of low-valent titanium, 7973

arylpropanoic acids, anti-inflammatory agents, synth by coupling of organozinc compds with homochiral 2-(3-iodophenyl)-propanoic and 2-(4-iodophenyl)propanoic acids, 5333

2-arylpropenoic acids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents, synth of by coupling of an α-stannyl acrylate to aryl iodides and triflates, 6211

β-blocker (*S*)-propanolol from nitroaldol reaction with lanthanum binaphthol as catalyst, 855

carboranyl porphyrins from hematoporphyrin, synth for possible boron neutron capture therapy agents, 1725

cathedulin K-19, "khat" narcotic -, configuration of edulinic acid constituent, 5535

compactin, stereocontrolled functionalization of the diene system, 6021

guaifenesin (expectorant), mephenesin (muscle relaxant), chlorphenesin (anti-fungal) and propanolol (β-blocker), synth by asymmetric dihydroxylation of aryl allyl ethers, 2267

iodination of methoxyamphetamines with iodine and silver sulfate, synth of iodo-methoxyamphetamines, 6223

pyrrolo[1,2-*a*][1,4]benzodiazepines from anthranilonitrile, 1929

(+)-qinghaosu, antimalarial sesquiterpenoid from *Artemisia annua*, synth from (−)-β-pinene, 4435

taxotere, anticancer -, prep of chiral phenylisoserinate moiety, 6049

taxotere, anticancer -, synth through coupling of 7,10-diTroc-10-deacetyl-baccatin III with (3*R*,4*S*)-1-t-Boc-3-ethoxy-ethyloxy-4-phenylazetidin-2-one, 4149

tetrahydrolipstatin, anti-obesity -, synth via (*R*)-3-hexyl-5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-undecyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, 277
valnidipine, antihypertensive -, synth by protease- and base-catalysed transesterification of 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates, 5915
see also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds, Pharmacologically active compds

Dyes
$\lambda^5\sigma^4$-monophosphapolymethincyanines from polymethincyanines ω-dialkylaminopolyenals and corresponding vinylogous chloroimines, 7385
pyridinium bis(dicyanomethylene)cyclopentenides, solvatochromism, 6375
9-unsubstituted and, 9-cyano 6-hydroxyxanthen-3-ones, synth and absorption spectra, 6013

Eicosanoids
biosynthesis of - from radiolabeled arachidonic acid with acetone extract of soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, 3643
(±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl ester via a retro Diels-Alder reaction, 349
11,12-cyclopropyl analogues of hepoxilins A_3 and B_3, synth via polyacetylenic intermediates, 4305
6(*E*)-5(*S*)-12(*R*)-leukotriene B_4 by low- valent titanium induced reductive elimination reaction of 2,4-dien-1,6-diol dibenzoates, 1803, 1807
sodium amalgam reductive elimination of allylic dibenzoates, application to synth of, 5(*S*)-12(*R*) leukotriene B_4, 6489
see also Prostaglandins, Prostanoids

Electrochemical reactions
anodic acetoxylation of alkylarylselenides, 6045
anodic oxidation of 3,4-dimethoxyphenol with a *cis p*-nitrostyryl group, synth of tricyclo[5.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]undec-9-ene-8,11-diones, 6083
cathodic cleavage of carbon—oxygen bonds of ethers; selective monosubstitution of triphenylene hexaethers in electrophilic media, 6893
cathodically promoted highly selective Michael addition of nitro compds to levoglucosenone, 4465
– cyclization of *o*-trichloroacetylanilides, synth of 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones and 3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones, 175
electrochemical carbonylation of alkynes with a Pd(II) chloride catalyst, 8067
electrochemical synth of symmetrical ketones from acid chlorides, 7571
electrolysis of cyanoacetic ester in the presence of aldehydes, formation of 3-substituted 1,2-dicyanocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylates, 5795
reactive zinc metal by electrolysis, synth and its use for isoprenylation of aldehydes and ketones, 7607
– reduction of aryl halides in the presence of a uracil anion, synth of, 5-aryl uracils by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3409
- reduction of glutaryl dichloride at mercury cathodes in acetonitrile, synth of lactones, 1271
reduction of phthalic acids; use of 1,2-dihydro derivs in Diels-Alder reactions, 2629
reductive homo-coupling of 2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts, synth of α-diketones, 3577
$SmCl_3$-catalysed - reductive allylation of ketones, 1475
stilbene from benzal chloride by electrogenerated cobalt(I)(salen), 809

Electrochemistry
cyclic voltammetry of vinylogs of tetrathiafulvalenes bearing four 1,4-dithiafulven- 6-yl substituents, 4005
cyclic voltammogram of adduct from reaction of fullerenes with anthracene in naphthalene, 8473
cyclovoltammetry to study interaction of two CpCo-stabilized cyclobutadiene units; long range interactions between non-conjugated π-systems, 8075
5-(1,4,2-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazoles, cyclic voltammograms, 847
π-electron donors combining both tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) and 2,2'-ethanediylidene-bis-(1,3-dithiole)units, synth and solution electrochemistry, 7475
1-naphthyltropylium ion, stabilisation by aryl groups at, 8-position, reduction potentials, 99
oxidative - of *meso*-tetra(4-galvinophenyl)-porphyrin, building block of molecular magnetic materials, 3975

Electrocyclic reactions
photo-cyclization of 3-amino-2-alkenimines, synth of substituted quinolines, 5321
photochemical electrocyclization of (*E,Z,E*)-perfluoro-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene, 6201
torquoselection in the thermal - forming methylenecyclobutenes from retinoid vinylallenes, 6293
torquoselectivity in thermal - of 7-(ethoxycarbonyl)bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-1(6)-enes, 1875

see also Cyclization, Photochemistry
Electron spin resonance
EPR and ENDOR, radical anions of spiro-Si-connected dinaphthalene system with orthogonal aromatic systems, 5889
restructuring of the metal core of bleomycin by introducing an electron donating substituent into the pyridine ring, spin-trapped radicals, 8497
spectra of 2-aminophenoxyl type free radical produced in catalytic oxidative dehydrogenation of 2-aminophenol to questiomycin A, 717
transition states for the hydrogen atom abstraction reaction by α-oxygen substituted radicals: Felkin-Anh rule in radical chemistry, 431
Electron transfer
buckminsterfullerene, reaction with diacyl peroxides containing perfluoroalkyl groups; electron transfer reaction via $C_{60}^{+\cdot}$ in solution, 7629
π-electron donors combining both tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) and 2,2'-ethanediylidene-bis-(1,3-dithiole)units, synth and solution electrochemistry, 7475
electron transfer induced photochemical ring opening of cyclopropyl ketones, 8107
for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water, 269
– initiated Diels-Alder reaction with allenes as dienophiles, 8431
photoinduced - in diphenyliodonium salts, 1557
Electronic spectra
absorption and excitation spectra for lipophilic phenylphosphonic acid-lanthanide ion complexes; energy-transfer luminescence, 4847
absorption and fluorescence spectra; sugar sensing utilizing aggregation properties of a boronic-acid-appended porphyrin, 6273
absorption maxima and opsin shifts of retinochromes, 1069
absorption spectra of, 9-unsubstituted and, 9-cyano-xanthenes, 6013
absorption spectra of fluorescein-modified β-cyclodextrin, 4971
absorption spectra of hexahelicene photo-oxidized in acidic solvents, 7179
absorption spectra for laser photolysis of quinones, 269
for the aerobic photolysis of an alkylated hydrophobic vitamin B_{12}, 863
2,2-bis(alkyl- or aryl-sulfonyl)ethenyl furans, thiophenes, anisoles, UV and non-linear optical properties, 2649
6-aza- and, 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, 835
azachlorin from an azaspirographis porphyrin, photodynamic therapy potential, 6369
azuleno[1,2-*a*]azulene, experimental and calculated -, 2157
barbituric acid functionalized porphyrins and chlorins, 3711
fluorescence; excitation and emission spectra of 3-aroylcoumarin crown ethers, 7465
fused, 7-oxanorbornenes, PES study, 4245
macromolecules labelled with intensely luminescent lanthanide complexes using 4-iodoacetamidodipicolinic acid, 4141
syn[2.2]metacyclophanes; effect of substituents, 3789
$\lambda^5\sigma^4$-monophosphapolymethincyanines, UV/vis spectra of homologous series, 7385
photoelectron spectra of *N*-trimethylsilyl-substituted-*p*-phenylenediamines, 7553
photoelectron spectroscopic evidence for formation of *syn*-7,7'-dioxasesquinorbornene from decomposition of co-rresponding β-lactone, 6951
porphyrin derivs that absorb in the range, 690-860nm, synth by reaction of organolithiums on octaethylporphyrinone, use in photodynamic therapy, 6359
trimeric porphyrin array, with all, and with two outer, porphyrin moieties Ni-complexed, 2287
unsymmetrically substituted thiophenes and dithienylethylenes in search for nonlinear optical properties, 1747
UV, copper(I) 1,10-phenanthroline catenates, 1019
UV, diphenyliodonium hexafluorophosphate, triphenylsulfonium hexafluorophosphate and *N,N*-dimethylaniline, 1557
UV, double porphyrin double calix[4]arene, 627
UV, ensemble of four porphyrins by dimerisation of mono zinc *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, 541
UV, hydroxylated naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, pigment from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, 419
UV, photo-lability of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5753
UV, showing formation of dihydroporphyrins from linear tetrapyrroles, 2883
UV, terpestacin, novel syncytium formation

inhibitor isolated from *Arthrinium* species, structure, 493
UV-vis, adduct from reaction of fullerenes with anthracene in naphthalene, 8473
UV-vis, binding of O_2 and CO to heme protein models, 7267
UV-visible, binuclear phthalocyanines sharing a benzene or naphthalene ring, 5223

Elimination reactions
gas-phase -: 1,2 *vs.* 1,4 and allenic ion *vs.* dienide formation, 765
Pd-catalysed - of propargylic carbonates, synth of propargylic carbonates, 7615
phosphonate *vs.* phosphinate - during olefination of aldehydes, 1585
radical induced - of a nitro group from nitroalkenes, synth of olefins, 8051
reductive - of allylic nitro compds on treatment with chromous acetate/2,2'-bipyridine, synth of 1,3-dienes, 1023
sodium amalgam reductive - of allylic dibenzoates, application to synth of 5(*S*)-12(*R*) leukotriene B_4, 6489

Enamides
N-alkanoyl β-enaminones, photorearrangement of - involving spiranic β-lactams, synth of cycloalkenone alkanamides, 5285
and dienamides by Horner-Wittig and Wadsworth-Emmons reactions, 1479
enecarbamates, hydroboration, synth of β-hydroxypiperidines, 7569
stereochemistry of enamide intermediates in DuPHOS-Rh(I) catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation, 879

Enamines
acyclic aldehyde enamines, asymmetric hydroboration using diisopinocampheylborane, synth of β-amino alcohols, 7693
4-amino-1-azadienes by addition of Zn enaminates to nitriles, 5497
aryne cyclizations of halogenated - or imines, regiochemical synth of indole derivs, 6889
N-(2-bromoaryl) enaminones and enaminoesters, intramolecular Heck reaction, synth of pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles, 8365
carboxamidoenamines, dehydrogenation with manganese acetate and copper acetate, synth of αβ-unsaturated imines or αβ-unsaturated enones, 5583
cycloaddition to bicyclic 1,3-thiazinium betaines, 5405
(diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), starting material for synth of fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles, 7737
enaminal from dopamine reaction with malondialdehyde; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
β-enamino acid derivs by reaction of ketimines with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole, 725
enaminoketones from β-diketones and amines or aminoesters under microwave irradiation, 5071
N-(β-ketoalkyl)-β-ketoenamines, irradiation, synth of 3-acylpyrroles, 7697
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition reactions to β-ketoalkyl sulfoxide -, 645
N,N-bis(phenyl)enamines by silycupration of *N*-phenyl-*N*-ethynyl-aniline, 3311
synth from N^b-alkyltryptamines and N^b-alkyltryptophans *via* Peterson olefination of *N*-formyl derivs, precursors of 1-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 7673

Enantioselection
alkylation of 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate with dimethyl malonate using a Pd complex of C_2-symmetric chiral diamine ligands, 8135
approach to ring A of taxol using Wieland-Miescher ketone, 55
asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of alkenoyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones catalysed by a chiral ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate, 4535
bis(imine)-copper(II) complexes as chiral Lewis acid catalysts for the Diels-Alder reaction of imide-derived dienophiles, 7027
catalytic asymmetric allylation (CAA) reactions using allyltri-*n*-butylstannane and a chiral Lewis acid, 7827
chiral phosphonic ester in the Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, differentiation of enantiotopic CO groups, 4071
cyclization of symmetrical 3,4-disubstituted 4-pentenal using chiral rhodium(I) complex, 5927
importance of π-interactions in asymmetric Michael reaction under PTC conditions without solvent, 473
indolizidine synth by asymmetric Heck reaction, 4965
intramolecular C-H insertion of α-diazo β-keto esters catalysed by chiral dirhodium(II) carboxylates, 5109
oxazaborolidine reagents for reduction of ketones, 3243
reaction of *cis*-hexahydrophthalic anhydride with a chiral oxazolidine Grignard reagent, 8063
reduction of ketones using a diphenyloxazaborolidine catalyst, 4145

triple - in trans-acylation of *rac*-1-indanol with *rac*-1,1'-bi-2-naphthyl-2,2'-di-butyrate, 6057

Enantioselectivity
asymmetric hydrosilylation of dihydrofurans using Pd-MOP catalyst, 2335
chiral non-Evans aldols using $TiCl_4$-enolate complexes with camphor-based oxazolidinones and thiones, 3559
diazaborolidine-directed aldol coupling; *E/Z* geometry of the enolate component determining the face selection, 1737
Diels-Alder addition to furans, enantioselective synth of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]-heptene derivs, 3979
Diels-Alder reactions catalyzed by chiral oxazaborolidines; effect of position of an electron-donor functionality in α-side chain substituent on -, 2669
double-meso trick; acetylation of a twice-prochiral tetraol, synth of diastereomeric diacetates from which optically pure C_2 deriv could be isolated, 4205
optically active lactones by reduction of *meso*-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides using $LiAlH_4$-EtOH-(*R*)-(+)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol complex, 1167
see also Asymmetric inductionAsymmetric synthesis

Ene reactions
allylsilanes with 3-butyn-2-one, application to a new synth of (±)-γ-ionone, 3417
asymmetric - with α-imino esters derived from (−)-8-phenylmenthyl glyoxylate, route to asymmetric synth of α-amino acids, 4841
asymmetric catalysis of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral titanium complex; semi-empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity, 7591
chelation controlled - of 2-(alkylthio)allyl silyl ethers, synth of *syn*-diol and elaboration to side chain of brassinolide, 477
ene carbocyclizations of trienes, synth of indolizidine and quinolizidine bicyclic ring systems; investigations into stereoselective formation of lactams and amines, 6219
formal bora-aza retro--;, 9-borabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane induced fragmentation of 2-azanorbornenes, 3099
intramolecular 11-(3,4) ene approach to the bicyclic core of enediyne antibiotics, dynemycin, calicheamycin and esperamycin, 3571
of 3-methylene-2,3-dihydrofuran with electron-deficient alkenes, 5221
origin of geminal regioselectivity in the - of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes, 8423
photooxygenation and epoxidation of (*Z*)-3-methyl-3-penten-2-ol; 1,2 *vs.* 1,3 allylic strain, 611
$Yb(fod)_3$-promoted - of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, 2409
reactions of enol silyl ethers with aldehydes, 6281

Enediynes
see Diynes

Enol and derivs
acid-catalyzed cyclization of β-ketoester enol phosphates with olefinic function, 4789
aldolisation-type reaction *vs.* Michael-type addition for hemiacetal vinylogs, 4197
cycloadditions to 1,3-thiazinium betaines, 5405
enol esters in Pd-catalysed aldol-type condensations with aldehydes to produce (*E*)-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 653
enol silyl ethers from reactions of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds with silanes, 3095
enol silyl ethers, PET-induced cyclizations forming bicyclic ketones, 6631
enol silyl ethers, treatment with tetranitromethane, synth of α-nitroketones, 1859
enol silyl ethers, trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imine catalyst for reactions with acetals, 7335
enol triflates, Pd catalysed carbonylations in the presence of amino acid derivs, synth of succinate containing dipeptide isosteres, 255
Michael reaction of enol silyl ethers via hetero Diels-Alder reaction with alkylidene-Meldrum's acid, 7437
oxidative addition of silyl dienol ethers to silyl enol ethers, synth of 6-oxo-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 721
pyruvic acid enol trifluoroacetate, convenient synth, 6505
silyl enol ether addition to methyl vinyl ketone on the surface of alumina, 1989
– silyl ethers, cycloaddition to methyl 2-(phenylthio)cyclopropyl ketone, diastereoselective synth of functionalized cyclopentanes, 6077
– silyl ethers, ene-like reactions with aldehydes, 6281
β-trimethylsilylenol silyl ethers derived from β-bromoenolethers, condensation with aldehydes, synth of ethylenic aldehydes, 7745
see also Enolates

Enolates
6-aryl-4,6-dioxohexanoic acids from aryl-ketone - and succinic anhydride, mechanism, 5189
asymmetric *anti*-selective aldol reactions of titanium *Z*-- derived from *N*-alkylideneglycinamides bearing a 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral controller, 8293
asymmetric fluorination of - with *N*-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichlorocamphorsultam), synth of α-fluoro carbonyl compds, 3971
α'-benzoyloxy and α'-methoxymethoxy lithium -, opposite diastereofacial selectivities in aldol reactions, 2221
chiral methyl ketone -, diastereofacial selectivity in aldol reactions; evidence for remote chelation, 8387
chlorotitanium -, aldolization with $TiCl_4$/aldehyde complex, synth of "non-Evans" syn aldol, 3559
control of diastereoselectivity in Michael reactions of ketonic Li, K, Si, Ti, Al and Sn - with crotonic acid derivs, 2421
effect of polar substituents on the conformation and stereochemistry of enolate radicals, 5885
E/*Z* geometry of the - component determining the aldehyde component in chiral diazaborolidine-directed enantioselective aldol coupling, 1737
glycolamide and glycinamide -, aza-Claisen rearrangement of, synth of optically active α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, 3297
α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates, *ab initio* transition states for the reaction with imine, 6241
imide -, trifluoromethylation with iodotrifluoromethane mediated by triethylborane, 2169
β-ketoester -, alkylation by 2-triflyloxy esters, synth of 2-alkyl-4-ketoacids, 2051
lithium -, alkylation of mediated by a secondary amine ligand, control of diastereoselectivity, 1963
lithium - of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate, asymmetric oxidation, effect of aggregation on stereochemistry and mechanism, 3715
magnesium - derived from α-chloro α-sulfinyl carboxylic acids, aldol reactions, 2331
metal -, aldol reaction with α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes, 4393
metal ester - of t-butyl α-alkyl substituted acetates, reaction with chiral imines possessing a dioxolane ring, synth of diastereoisomers of 3,4-dialkyl-substituted β-lactams, 1307
α-methylation of ketones via manganese -, 7395
Michael addition to chiral 2-aminomethylacrylates, synth of β-amino acid derivs, 1323
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition react-ions to β-ketoalkyl sulfoxide -, 645
– oxidative coupling with iodine or cupric salts, synth of succinamide derivs, 4457
regioselective deprotonation of 3-keto steroids by chiral lithium amide, determination of protons eliminated, 5101, 5105
titanium - of (2-pyridylthio)esters, condensation with imines bearing a chiral auxiliary, synth of β-lactams, 6921
titanium - of *N*-alkylideneglycinates, aldol reaction to produce *anti*-isomers of β-hydroxy-α-amino esters, 677

Enones
allene photoaddition to 18-benzyloxy-8(9)-podocarpen-14-one, intramolecular hydrogen abstraction by a biradical intermediate, 715
bicyclic aza-- via a Michael-type addition with silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom, 3863
(*Z*)-bromoiodo-- by treatment of the bromoethynyl adduct of camphor with iodine and Koser's reagent, 4277
by dehydrogenation of carboxamidoenamines with manganese acetate and copper acetate, 5583
α-carbonamido-- and α-alkoxycarbonyl-- from corresp. β-ketoesters by dehydrogenation with lead tetraacetate, 3021
α'-chiral αβ--, diastereocontrolled reduction to yield amino alcohols, 6765
cyclization of *N*-acylated meroquinene t-butyl esters, synth of *cis*-4a(*S*),8a(*R*)-hexahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones, 5413
[3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropylsilane to -, synth of 1,2-annulated and spiroannulated bicyclic ring systems, 4765
cycloaddition of azomethine ylids with - in synth of pyrrolidines, 5707
(2*E*,4*E*,8*E*)-4,6-dimethyl-2,4,8-decatrien-7-one, female sex pheromone of the Israeli pine bast scale, synth, 5641
enolate addition to hydrindenones and intramolecular S_N' cyclizations onto allylic chloroacetates, synth of alliacane lactones, 4431
[2+2] enone-olefin photocycloadditions, use of alkenylboronate esters, 7517
intramolecular dioxenone and - photocycloaddition, stereoselectivity, 3355
intramolecular enone-olefin photocyclo-

additions of 1,7-dienes, synth of lycopodium alkaloids, 199
α-iodoenones from phenylalkynylcyclopentanols with *N*-iodosuccinimide and Koser's reagent, 8205
β-iodoenones, reaction with Bu_3SnH to provide spiroketals via 1,5-translocation of intermediate radical, 131
levoglucosenone, cathodically promoted Michael addition of nitro compds, 4465
levoglucosenone, pyrolysis product of cellulose, conversion into a symmetrical allylic bis chlorohydrin, 5095
photochemical cycloaddition of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with H_2Se, 2413
– radicals, intramolecular cyclization reactions to carbo- or heterobicyclic enones, 7641
αβ-- from reaction of α-haloketones with aldehydes in the presence of SmI_3 or Sm/ I_2, 4547
reaction with silanes, synth of enol silyl ethers, 3095
synth and use in synth of (±)-barbatusol featuring a Friedel-Crafts annulation reaction, 445
tricyclic enone containing the taxane ring system, synth using an intramolecular Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated coupling of β-iodoenone aldehyde, 5999, 6003
ultrasound assisted zinc reduction, synth of olefins and allylic alcohols, 357
αβ-unsaturated -, 1,4-conjugate addition using cyano and "non-ate" allyl copper reagents, 3063
γδ-unsaturated ketones with perfluoroalkyl groups, synth by 1,4-addition reaction of alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7067
Wieland-Miescher ketone derivs, addition of vinyl radicals on to the enone double bond, synth of propellanes, 7283
Wieland-Miescher ketone in enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol, 55
Wieland-Miescher and other, hydrogenation using an oxygen activated Pd catalyst, 59
see also Chalcones, Cycloalkenones

Enynes
- cyclizations, effect of tether substituents on the selectivity; synth of chokol C, 4735
addition of alkynylalanes to alkylidenemalonates; vicinal β-alkynylation α-allylation, 2271
and aryl acetylenes, synth by Pd-catalysed reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, 6403
by zirconium catalysed C-C bond formation reaction of conjugated diynes with EtMgBr, 8301
carboxylic acid substituent to facilitate the Pd catalysed cycloisomerization of 1,7--, 8233
conjugated - by Pd-catalysed elimination reaction of propargylic carbonates, 7615
cyclization of dienes and - using phosphorus-centred radicals, 1215
21,24-dinorchol-5-en-22-yne-3β,17,20-triol; stereoselective synth of the four diastereomers as inhibitors of ecdysone biosynth, 4337
enediynes and - by condensation of aldehydes with γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenylboranes, 8391
1,6-enynes, intramolecular Pd-catalysed carbametalations, 19
1,6-enynes, reaction with aryl and hetero-aryl halides via a [2+2+2]-cycloaddition process, synth of bicyclic compds, 157
enynyl sulfoxides via Pd-catalyzed Sonogashira or Stille coupling reactions of 2-halovinyl sulfoxides, 3663
1-methoxy-1-buten-3-yne, use in Zr-mediated homologation of aldehydes, 341
Pd-catalysed sequential bond formation leading to conjugated ene-yne system, 2139
radical cyclization of - with $TolSO_2SePh$, synth of cyclized alkyl or vinyl sulfones containing a phenylselenyl functionality, 1219
via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of (Z)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol with organozincs and other organometals, 1437

Enynones
allenynones, treatment with hot aqueous acid in synth of di- and tri-substituted γ-pyrones, 449

Enzyme and enzyme reactions
action on phosphonate esters, 2375
Candida antarctica lipase for catalysis of prep of β-ketoamides from β-ketoesters with primary aliphatic amines and ammonia, 6141
chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synth in ice, use of unprotected amino acids as acyl acceptors, 5701
electric eel acetylcholinesterase, activity in water miscible organic solvents, 3867
enhanced reaction rate and enantioselectivity in lipase-catalysed hydrolysis by addition of hydroxymethyl-12-crown-4, 2617
enzymatic regioselective hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre; intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 7767

enzymatic resolution of racemic *cis*-1,3-cyclopentanediol derivs, 2923
enzymichromism: determination of dielectric properties of an enzyme active site, 2263
freeze-dried yeast as catalyst for reduction of ethyl acetoacetate, 3949
fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from spinach leaves, use in enzymatic synth of ketose 1-phosphatess, 8103
β-galactosidase-catalysed galactosylation of an acceptor followed by sialyltransferase-catalysed sialylation, synth of sialyl oligosaccharides, 3091
galactosyltransferase transfers β-galactose to *N*-acetyl-5-thiogentosamine, synth of β,β(1,1)-linked disaccharide, 2905
hydroxylation of (*S*)-proline by proline 4-hydroxylase from *Streptomyces griseoviridus* P8648, stereochemical course, 7489
hydroxynitrile lyase from leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*, application to synth of aliphatic (*S*)-cyanohydrins, 4769
immobilised myrosinase from *Sinapis alba*, use in synth of (-)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl cyanide from (2*S*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate, 7967
immobilised penicillin acylase-mediated resolution of γ-allenyl-, γ-ethynyl- and γ-vinyl GABA, 1239
immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase of Baker's yeast as catalyst for synth of (*S*)-coriolic acid from (*S*)-(*E*)-(+)-1-bromo-1-octene-3-ol, 2359
lipase Amano PS, kinetic resolution of hydroxymethyl (diene)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, 6581
lipase catalysed sequential acetylation for kinetic resolution of aliphatic 1,2-diols, 305
lipase cleavage of 2-(*N*-mopholino)ethyl esters of protected peptides and glycopeptides, 3111
lipase from *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for resolution of secondary alcohols using *S*ethyl thiooctanoate as acyl donor, 1367
lipase from *Candida antarctica* for prep of triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, 5791
lipases from *Candida cylindracea* and *Pseudomonas* sp., triple enantioselection in trans-acylation of *rac*-1-indanol with *rac*-1,1'-bi-2-naphthyl-2,2'-dibutyrate, 6057
lipases (PPL, *Pseudomonas cepacia*), kinetic resolution of γ-substituted *N*-hydroxymethyl γ-butyrolactams by transesterification of their 1-hydroxymethyl derivs, 2307
model studies of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase reaction, 4257
Mucor javanicus lipase as catalyst for deacylation of glycerophospholipids, 2487
on-line determination of lipase activity and enantioselectivity using an immobilized enzyme reactor coupled to a chiral stationary phase, 4731
pathway to CMP-*N*-acetylneuraminate (CMP-Neu-5-Ac)[1], sialyl donor synth, 1765
phospholipase A2 as a catalyst for hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in organic media, 1959
platelet activating factor (PAF), chemo-enzymatic synth from chloropyruvic acid, 3463
protease- and base-catalysed transesterification of 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates, synth of valnidipine, 5915
protease-catalysed hydrolyses of 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic esters, synth of optically active 1,4-dihydropyridines, 3441
Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase, esterification of tetraol to C_2-symmetric diacetate, 4205
Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase, resolution of bicyclic lactone in synth of pyranone moiety of mevinic acids, 4205
rabbit muscle aldase (RAMA) to catalyse aldol reaction between dihydroxyacetone phosphate and (2*R*,4*R*)-6-benzyloxy-2,4-dimethoxyhexanal, synth of acyclic polyol derivs, 4935
thiol protease papain as catalyst for synth of peptide isosteres, 1247
uricase, regio- and stereo-chemical course of uric acid conversion into alloxanic acid, 4679
venom phosphodiesterase and bacterial phosphatase, cleavage of modified oligonucleotides, 6721, 6725

Enzyme inhibitors

A88696 C, D and F, gastric ATP-ase inhibitors from *Streptomyces sclerotialus*, structures and chemistry, 7857
2-acetamido-1,2,4-trideoxy-1,4-imino-D-galactitol as hexosaminidase inhibitor, synth from 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 3477
acycloneplanocin A, ring-scission analogue of neplanocin A, potential *S*-adenosyl-homocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, synth via reductive cleavage of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosine, 6579
[5(*E*)-(allenylmethylene)-tetrahydro-2-furanones] as protease -, 3129

amidine pseudodisaccharides as glycosidase -, 4443
(±)-5-amino-5,6-dideoxyallose, its bisulfite β-anomer and its 1-deoxy deriv as glycosidase -, 4327
angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor from α-hydroxy ketomethyl dipeptide isosteres, 8465
1-(*S*)-aryl-1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-ribitols as transition state analogue inhibitors of nucleoside hydrolase, 7213
azasugars as glycosidase -, synth from 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose via amino-alcohols, 4555
belamcandaquinone A and B from *Belamcanda chinensis*, cyclooxygenase -, 7633, 7637
bisindolylmaleimides as inhibitors of protein kinase C, synth from indoles and indole-3-acetimidate esters, 5623
calyculin A from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, inhibitor of protein phosphatases, 6559
chaetomellic acid A, inhibitor of *Ras*-farnesyl-protein transferase, synth, 6521
chitinase inhibitors, synth of pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline from D-glucosamine, 1525
clerodane diterpenoid derivs as potent DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor, synth, 823
conformation of the reverse transcriptase - (+)-(*S*)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) imidazo-[4,5,1-*jk*][1,4]benzodiazepine-2(1*H*)-thione (TIBO R82913), 2063
conformationally restrained, combined thromboxane antagonist/synthase inhibitor, synth using a Stille or Grigg Pd catalysed cyclization strategy, 8353
cyclooxygenase -, 2-arylpropenoic acids, synth of by coupling of an α-stannyl acrylate to aryl iodides and triflates, 6211
cyclophellitol, β-glucosidase inhibitor; synth of alkyl 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides as precursors, 6247
cyclotetrapeptide produced by *Lactobacillus helveticus* as a tyrosinase -, 3439
(±)-3'-deoxyaraaristeromycin as inhibitor of *S*-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase, synth, 5541
1-deoxygalactonojirimycin (1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol) as potent α-D-galactosidase -, synth from L-sorbose, 3609
deoxymannojirimycin (1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol) as mannosidase -, synth from D-fructose, 3613
O,O-dialkyl, 1-aminoalkanephosphonates, synth as inhibitors of aminopeptidases, 6917
ecdysone biosynthesis -, stereoselective synth of four diastereomers of 21,24-dinorchol-5-en-22-yne-3β,17,20-triol, 4337
α-(fluoromethyl) amino acids as -, synth from α-(monofluoromethyl)ketone, 4793
functionalized indolizidine derivs as intermediates in synth of various glycosidase inhibitors, 4965
α-glucosidase -, castanospermine, by fluoride ion induced rearrangement of a 3-trialkylsilyl substituted dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine to a pyrrole, 3555
Gossypium sesquiterpene lacinilene C-7 methyl ether, synth via its probable biosynthetic precursor, 2-hydroxy-7-methoxycadalene; related synth of HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase -, 3707
HIV-1 protease - via an Evans asymmetric aldol, Claisen rearrangement and iodolactonization, 1851
HIV-1 protease inhibitor, solid-phase synth of hydroxyethylamine peptide bond isosteres using α-hydroxyaldehyde, 5499
HIV-1 protease inhibitors, synth of 3(*R*)-hydroxy-2(*R*)-isopropyltetrahydrothiophene as precursor to a high-affinity P_2-ligand of HIV-1 protease inhibitors, 6517
HIV-protease -; synth of 3-carboxy-decahydroisoquinolines, 2593
HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor NK-104, synth through hydrosilylation-cross coupling reaction, 8263, 8267, 8271
(−)-3-homoshikimic acid and (−)-3-homoshikimate-3-phosphate as shikimate pathway inhibitors 1403
L-α-hydrazino-β-hydroxypropionic acid, synth by amination with *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, 6859
hydroxyureas as inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase, 5537
inhibition of AMP phosphodiesterase by 22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide from *Ornithogalum saundersiae*, 6073
inhibition of insect juvenile hormone esterase by 3-octylthio-1,1,1-trifluoro-propan-2-ol, 3227
inhibition of protein tyrosine kinases by herbimycins, synth of C_{11}-C_{18} subunit from D-glucose by Wittig rearrangement of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, 749
inhibition of protozan cyclopropane fatty acid synthase by sulfur substituted phosphatidylethanolamines, synth 1279
inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase by com-

pactin and mevinolin; synth of lactone moiety of mevinic acids 1635
β-lactamase inhibition by 6-spirocyclopropyl penems, synth, 1799
1 to, 6, 1 to 4 and 1 to 3 linked 1-thio-α-L-fucopyranosyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides and 1 to 2 linked β-D-galactopyranoside as inhibitors of α-L-fucosidases, 4953
LY191704 and LY266111, benzo[*f*]quinolinone class of inhibitors of human type 1 steroid, 5-α-reductase, synth by enamine acryloylchloride cyclization followed by reduction, 7001
magnolianin from *Magnolia obovata*, novel trilignan possessing potent, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity, structure, 1051
matlystatin A, inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth, 8477
matlystatin B as inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth and characterisation, 683
mechanism-based inhibitors of γ-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase (GABA-T) via enzyme-catalysed resolution, 1239
5-membered azasugars as inhibitors of fucosidase and fucosyltransferase, chemoenzymatic synth based on aldolase reactions, 403, corrig. 1228
C3-methyl-C3-decarboxy-zaragozic acid A, synth as squalene synthase -, 6863
mevinic acids as - of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, 3785
microginin, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, structure, 501
micropeptins A and B from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, plasmin and trypsin inhibitors, 8131
mycophenolic acid, inhibitor of inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase, synth of benzimidazole analogue, 6849
organophosphate-poisoned acetylcholinesterase, synth of phosphorylated tripeptides as active site models, 6529
6-oxo-3,5-*syn*-isopropylidenedioxyhexanoate, intermediate of artificial HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors, 513
peptides containing bis-imidazole ligands, 1673
phosphatidyl-2-*O*-alkylinositols as potential inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C, 5579
phosphorus-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, synth of hydroxyphosphinyl-analogues of mevinic acids, 39
PHYLPA, a specific - of DNA polymerase α, determination of absolute structure, 4047
polyhydroxylated quinolizidines as ring expanded analogues of glycosidase inhibitory indolizidines, 8221
popolohuanone E, a topoisomerase-II - with selective lung tumour cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp., isolation and characterisation, 3727
protein kinase C inhibition by an unexpected rearrangement product from transformation of cyclofuranosylated indolocarbazole to cyclopyranosylated staurosporine related compd, 5685
protein kinase C inhibitor calphostin, synth of related 1,1'-binaphthalenes, 2225
side chain of ganoderic acid, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, synth from condensation of steroidal acetylenes, 587
squalestatins, fungal metabolites as - of mammalian and fungal squalene synthase enzymes, conversion into 6,7-unsubstituted deriv, 4357
squalestatins, squalene synthase -, decarboxylation and rearrangements, 6143
staurosporine as inhibitor of protein kinase C, synth by oxidative cyclization, 8361
C_2-symmetric HIV-protease inhibitors with sulfur-containing central units, 1457
synth of a C-terminal component of renin inhibitors via iterative homologation, 619
thioether linked macrocyclic renin inhibitors, synth of a subnanomolar, orally active cysteine derived inhibitor, 7035
thrombin inhibitor, toxadocial A from marine sponge *Toxadocia cylindrica*, structure, 1511
thymidylate synthase - as antitumour agents, synth of 2-amino-4(3*H*)-oxo-5*H*-pyrrolo-[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, 9-deazaguanine, 4595
topoisomerase II - BE 10988, synth, 3797
topoisomerase II -, indolequinone BE 10988, synth from 4-benzyloxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carbaldehyde, 1987
trehalase inhibition by trehazolin; synth and absolute configuration of trehazolin aminocyclitol moiety, 1505
2,6 substituted trihydroxy piperidines as potential glycosidase -, 7171
viridiofungins A, B and C, broad spectrum antifungals and inhibitors of squalene synthase, isolation and structure, 5235
zaragozic acid A, squalene synthase -, rearrangement, 4293
zaragozic acids A and B, squalene synthase -, structure elucidation, 399
zaragozic acids as potent squalene synthase -, asymmetric synth of C-1 sidechains of

zaragozic acid A and C, 8403
Epimerization
of C-1 alkynyl group on pyranose ring through dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes, 5757
at C-2 of 3β-acetoxy-4α-benzamido-1α-cyclopentanemethyl acetate on hydrolysis with, 6N HCl, 5541
of α-chiral hydrazones, kinetic studies and synth of menthone tosylhydrazone, 4273
Epoxidation
of *Z* and *E* 3-perfluoroalkyl 2-propenoates, synth of perfluoroalkyl glycidic esters 2469
of allylic alcohols with dimethyldioxirane; competition reaction between epoxidation and C-H insertion, 8427
asymmetric - of unfunctionalized olefins with hydrogen peroxide, 4785
of the C19-C20 double bond of ascomycin (21-ethyl-FK506), 2295
diastereoselective - of dipeptide olefins using *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 7187
of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, synth of α-amino acids, 1327
of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, synth of alkenyl oxazolidines, 2203
of 2'-hydroxychalcones with dimethyldioxirane, synth of *trans*-3-hydroxyflavanones, 5055
of olefins by molecular oxygen with clay-impregnated nickel catalysts, 1123, 1127
of olefins catalysed by tris(tetrazolyl enolate)iron(III) complexes, 6033
of olefins with molecular oxygen using the podand ligand *N,N'*-bis[2-(4-imidazolyl)-ethyl]-2,6-pyridine-dicarboxamide, 1031
of olefins using polymer supported transition metal complexes, 2371
and photooxygenation of (*Z*)-3-methyl-3-penten-2-ol; 1,2 *vs.* 1,3 allylic strain, 611
radical-induced epoxide fragmentation chemistry; formation of medium-sized rings via β-scission of alkoxy radicals, 5197
of rigid allylic ethers, control of diastereofacial selectivity, 2119
Sharpless - route to 3-butene-1,2-diol, 1629
Sharpless asymmetric -; direct HPLC method for determination of enantiomeric excess of enantiomerically enriched derivs of chiral glycidols, 7663
stereochemistry of nucleophilic - of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-2-cyclohexanol and O-derivs, 5007
of unfunctionalised alkenes with *in situ* generated hydroperoxide derived from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen, 4657
Epoxides
allene 1,2-- from thermolysis of 6-t-butyl-fulvene endoperoxide, 1255
N-Boc-α-amino acids, synth from epoxy alcohols, 7781
aranorosin, spiro-cyclohexadienone bis--, synth, 5519
bicyclization reactions in which - is the source of initiating and terminating steps: early transition state in biomimetic epoxide cyclization, 1283
bis-1,4--, electronic structure of fused 7-oxa-norbornenes, 4245
(2*R*,5*R*)-1,2:5,6-bisepoxyhexane, synth of (-)-pyrenophorin and (-)-pyrenophorol from, 841
deprotonation of - with n-BuLi and reaction with electrophiles, synth of oxiranes, 1363
diastereoselective route to functionalised - by reduction of cyclic β-ketosulfoxides, 363
diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity from fermentations of culture LL-07F275, structures, 7225
exo,exo-1,4:5,8-diepoxy-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydronaphthalene, generation and PE spectrum, 6951
epoxy-spiroketal within avermectin B_{2a}, reactivity, 3825
2,3-epoxyalkyl phenyl sulfides, exposure to *n*-butyllithium, synth of *E*-3-hydroxyalkenyl phenyl sulfides, 845
2,3-epoxyamine intermediates in reaction of *N*-tosylaziridinemethanols with cuprate reagents, 7421
5,6-epoxybicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene-2,3-dicarboxylate, mono-ester, mechanism of Meinwald rearrangement of, 665
α,β-epoxy-γ- and δ-lactones by Darzen's reaction of chloroacetates of hydroxy ketones, subsequent rearrangement to α-keto lactones, 2753
α-epoxysilanes, reactions with organocopper reagents, synth of alkenes, 3695
from achiral trichloromethyl ketones by carbonyl reduction, selective bis-dechlorination and ring closure of resulting chlorohydrins, 5227
high-pressure uncatalysed hydrolysis of - to diols, 4031
hydroxy -, regioselective opening of - as a short route to muricatacin and *epi*-muricatacin, 1597
indole dioxetanes and - by stabilization through nitrogen acylation, 5247
(2*R*)-- intermediate in synth of (2*R*)-6,7-

dihydroeponemycin, stereochemistry of - ring, 1047
(2*E*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-juvenile hormone III bis-- of higher diptera, synth from geraniol, 8369
oligodeoxynucleotides containing diastereomeric dihydrodiol epoxide-N^6-deoxyadenosine adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1773
peradione, triterpene with a rearranged perovskane skeleton, isolation from *Perovskia abrotanoides*, 5337
phenyl 2-allylglycidyl sulfide as building block for synth of chiral t-alcohols, 4215
poly-- cascade cyclizations for construction of an ABCD-ring subunit of etheromycin, biomimetic polyether synth, 7137
(2-propoxy)titanium trichloride as reagent for --initiated polyene cyclizations, 7849
radical coupling reactions of - and unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes, stereochemistry, 227
radical-induced - fragmentation chemistry; isomerization of epoxyketones to carbocycles, 2899
radical-induced cleavages in ring-fused -, 867
reaction with conjugated diene-magnesium reagents, synth of spiro δ-lactones, 6007
reaction of diazomethane with clerocidin, synth of bisepoxy-diterpenoid derivs; aldehyde to methyl ketone conversion, 823
reduction to alcohols using cadmium chloride-magnesium-water system, 1681
regio- and stereoselective - ring opening reactions of 4,5-epoxy-2,3,4,5--tetrahydro-1-benzoxepines with secondary amines, 4403
Sch 37137 and its 2*S*,3*S*-isomer, dipeptides containing 2,3-epoxysuccinamide moiety, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 3201
sonochemical reduction of αβ-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, synth of β-hydroxy ketones, 353
α-substituted arylsulfonyl -, reaction with diethyl phosphite sodium salt to yield β-keto phosphonate, 2147
synth of γ-hydroxy-β-keto phosphonates from 1-trimethylsilyl-1-alkynes via allene oxides, 8543
transformation into carboxylic acids by oxidative C-C bond cleavage, 2601
1,4:5,8:9,12-trisepoxy-1,4,5,8,9,12-hexahydrotriphenylene, cycloaddition to anthracene and formation of a triphenylene-iptycene, 5331
use of triphenylsilanethiol in opening of - to form β-hydroxymercaptans or β-dihydroxysulfides, 3363
vinyl - derived from carbohydrate, *cis*-hydroxyamination to yield immunosuppressant ISP-1, 1653
vinyl -, reaction with triphenylsilanol to introduce an oxygen nucleophile and create 2-ene-1,4-diol, 1421
see also Oxiranes

Esterification
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-amino acid t-butyl ester derivs, synth using t-butyl bromide, 7409
lipase catalysed trans--; enzymatic resolution of racemic *cis*-1,3-cyclopent-anediol derivs, 2923
protease- and base-catalysed trans-- of 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates, synth of valnidipine drug, 5915
of sulfonic and carboxylic acids with triethyl orthoacetate, 7355
triisopropylsilyldiazomethane as reagent for esterification, 4905

Esters
Z and *E* 3-perfluoroalkyl 2-propenoates, synth and their epoxidation, 2469
alkenylboronate -, use in [2+2] enone- olefin photocycloadditions, 7517
1-alkenylcyclopropyl -, azidation and amination, synth of 2,3-methanoamino acids, 4193
α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic - from dialkyl or diarylchlorosilanes, 2927
allylboronic - via the allylation of trialkylborates using allylmagnesium bromide, temp dependency, 783
β-aminoesters and β-lactams via silyl ketene acetals and aldimines; synth in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation, 2123
arylpropenoic -, synth of by coupling of an α-stannyl acrylate to aryl iodides and triflates, 6211
benzyl -, deprotection by alumina-mediated microwave thermolysis, 4603
from carboxylic acids using Appel's salt, 4,5-dichloro-1,2,3-dithiazolium chloride, 2737
(±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl - via a retro Diels-Alder reaction, 349
(dichloromethylene)bisphosphonate partial -, synth, 4551
7-(ethoxycarbonyl)bicyclo[4.2.0]oct-1(6)-enes, torquoselectivity in thermal electrocyclic reactions, 1875
ethyl 3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylate, structure in the crystal and solution states, 8229
fluorinated β-keto carboxylic -, transamination; biomimetic approach to β-poly-

fluoroalkyl-β-amino acids, 3621
formate -, decarbonylation by amines and phosphines, 8117
α-halocarboxylic -, addition of an organolithium compd, synth of dihalogenated monosilyl ketals, 4563
Hantzsch - from electrophilic quenching of dianions of 4-[5'-sulfonylmethylisoxazolyl]-1,4-dihydropyridines, 1099
ω-hydroxy trifluoroethyl -, lactonisation, synth of macrocyclic lactones 3515
δ-hydroxy-βγ-unsaturated-α-keto -, synth by reaction of α-allyl-β-keto esters with O_2/manganese(III) acetate, 8509
ionophoric biscalix[4]aryl -, synth and metal recognition; intramolecular metal-hopping as detected by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy, 2149
meroquinene - from cinchona alkaloid autoxidation, conversion into *cis*-4a(*S*),8a(*R*)-hexahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones, 5413
methyl - from primary alcohols using calcium hypochlorite as oxidant, 2741
a mode of product inhibition of an esterolytic antibody, 4945
3-(1-naphthyl)propionic - by trimethylsilyltriflate catalyzed transformation of 6-[3-aryl-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones, 3777
2-phenyl isopropyl - as carboxyl terminus protecting groups in the fast synth of peptide fragments, 323
phosphonate -, biotransformation, 2375
phosphoric tri--, mono-- or di-- by reaction of alcohol with a trialkyl phosphite in the presence of pyridinium bromide perbromide and triethylamine, 497
β-propargyloxy-αβ-unsaturated -, Pd catalysed chemoselective cleavage, synth of γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters, 6309
N-protected diphenyl phosphonate - analogues of ornithine, lysine and homolysine, synth, 2847
reactions with *i*-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane, 2691, 2695
reduction of β,δ-diketo - derived from tartaric acid, route to 6-oxo-3,5-*syn*-isopropylidenedioxyhexanoate, intermed-iate of artificial HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors, 513
secondary 2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonate - (tresylates), conversion into methane sulfonate - (mesylates) using tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 1579
selective Fries rearrangement of phenyl acetate over modified ZSM-5 catalysts, 7799
selective removal of phenacyl - group with a TBAF.xH_2O-thiol system from amino acid derivs containing benzyl or 4-nitrobenzyl ester, 2783
steryl - of pyrophaeophorbide *a*, degradation product of phytoplankton chlorophyll *a*, synth and characterisation, 2989
β-sulfonamidopropionate -, conversion into corresponding carboxylic acids using chymotrypsin, 435
thio--, chemoselective conversion into aldehydes; Pd-catalysed reduction of (Z)-1,3-bis(arylthio)-2-alken-1-ones with *n*-Bu_3SnH, 2491
triisopropylsilylmethyl - from the corresponding diazomethane, 4905
unsaturated - from Pd-catalysed reactions of alkenyloxiranes with carbon monoxide, 2135
unsaturated di-- by electrochemical carbonylation of alkynes with a Pd(II) chloride catalyst, 8067
ynol - by reaction of lithium alkynolates with acid chlorides, 1461

Etherification
iodo-- of triethylsilyl ethers of *trans*-4-(3'-furanyl)-3-butenols, synth of *syn*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran and dihydrofuran, 7579

Ethers
alkoxy and cyclic - oxygens for directing lithiation, 3235
allylic -, cyclic - from copper carbenoids by formation and rearrangement of oxonium ylids, 4385
allylic *n*-pentenyl -, rearrangement of in synth of tetrahydrofurans and dihydropyrans, 6407
anomeric effect on kinetic acidity; examples of - oxygen to accelerate abstraction of an α-hydrogen atom, 3429
β-arylation of modified vinyl - with aryl triflates, 3603
3-arylpropanols by rearrangement of bromopropyl aryl -, 2343
bowl-shaped macrobicyclic polyether cyclophane with molecular cavity, synth and structure, 5605
t-butyldimethylsilyl -, alumina-mediated cleavage, 3029
cathodic cleavage of carbon—oxygen bonds of aryl alkyl ethers; selective monosubstitution of triphenylene hexaethers in electrophilic media, 6893
chiral *N*-Boc-amino -, synth as potential peptide bond surrogate units, 6513
chloromethyl α-aryl-(trimethylsilyl)methyl -, 1,3-elimination to carbonyl ylids, cyclo-

additions to activated alkenes and alkynes in furan synth, 5943
cyano - by regioselective ring opening of chiral oxazolidinium methiodides with sodium cyanide, 8325
demethylation of aryl methyl - in optically pure amino acids, 5393
4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl-catalysed lithiation of chloromethyl ethyl -, Barbier-type alternative to ethyl lithiomethyl -, 3487
diosphenol ω-haloalkyl -, radical cyclization to oxabicycloalkanones, 2879
formation of - with epoxide as the source of initiation and termination steps, biomimetic epoxide cyclizations, 1283
α-hydroxy oximino -, hydride reduction, synth of *syn*-1,2-amino alcohols, 3271
lithium perchlorate/diethyl ether induced rearrangement of epimeric *endo*- and *exo*-dicyclopentadienyl vinyl -, 5001
2-methyl-1-butene for formation of t-amyl - of primary hydroxyl groups, formation in the presence of secondary hydroxyl groups, 5893
Michael reaction of silyl enol - via hetero Diels-Alder reaction with alkylidene-Meldrum's acid, 7437
oxidative addition of silyl dienol - to silyl enol -, synth of, 6-oxo-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 721
Pd mediated deprotection of *O*-allyl and prop-1-enyl - of glycosides and inositol, 6929
pentafluorobenzyl aromatic -, unusual reactivity under Friedel-Crafts reaction conditions, 3829
pinacol silyl - from aromatic aldehydes via α-siloxybenzyliron complexes, 2727
reaction with difluorophenylselenomethyl carbocation derived from Pummerer rearrangement of difluoromethyl phenyl selenoxide, synth of ω-(difluorophenylselenomethoxy)alkyl acetates, 1311
rigid allylic -, epoxidation of, control of diastereofacial selectivity, 2119
silyl enol -; how nucleophilic are they?, 3393
silyl enol -, allylic acetoxylations with lead(IV) acetate, 3305
S_NAr based synth of triaryl di--, degradation products of vancomycin and related glycopeptide antibiotics, 7741
2-tetrahydrofuranyl - from alcohols, 3581
o-vinyl diaryl -, photochemical studies, transformation into *o*-hydroxy stilbenes and by subsequent irradiation to phenanthrenes, 4773, 4777

see also Oxygen heterocycles

Exchange reactions
copper(I) catalyzed iodine-zinc exchange reaction, synth and use of polyfunctional dialkylzincs, 3115
Sn-Li - in α-aminoorganostannanes and the configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorganolithiums, 51

Ferrocenes
1,1'-disubstituted --containing thermotropic liquid crystals, synth and mesomorphic properties, 3293
1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,3-butadiene by reduction and dehydration of 1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,4-butanedione, 197
4-hydroxy-1-butanoyl - and 3-ferrocenyl-2-methyl-2-propanal by hydroiminoacylation of allyl alcohols with ferrocenecarboxaldimine by Wilkinson's catalyst, 6431

Flavanoids
Mitsunobu reaction of *p*-oxygenated benzylic alcohols with 2,6-diiodo-3,5-dimethoxyphenol, 1195
thiolytic cleavage of interflavanoid bonds of condensed tannins, synth of 1,3-dithiobenzyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydroxy indane diastereoisomers, 987

Flavanones, flavones
[2+2]-cycloaddition reactions of flavonoids, synth of rocaglamide based on photochemical cycloaddition of a cinnamate unit to a flavone, 5313
trans-3-hydroxyflavanones by epoxidation of 2'-hydroxychalcones with dimethyldioxirane, 5055

Flavours and fragrances
2-alken-4-olides, baker's yeast reduction, 6467
(+)-amberketal and (−)-epi-8-amberketal, synth from (−)-sclareol, 8081
bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indans and two tetralins), NMR discussion and crystal structures, 3473
3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-2(5*H*)-furanone, synth via Darzens reaction of chloro-acetates of hydroxy ketones, 2753
(±)-ionone, synth by ene reaction of allylsilanes with 3-butyn-2-one, 3417
norambracetal, a new ambergris deriv, synth, 3127
(−)-norlabdane oxide, synthesis from (−)-sclareol with ruthenium oxide as a catalyst in key step, 629
4'-oxa-α-santalene and, 4'-oxa-α-santalol, synth and olfactory effects, 6265

15-pentadecanolide, synth from 2-nitrocyclododecanone, 6107
(+)-santalene and (*Z*)-santalol, synth from 8-bromotricyclene, 5441

Fluorenes, fluorenones
spiro[cyclopentene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s by coupling of 2,2'-dihalobiaryls with metalated cyclopentenes, 3551

Fluorescence
of fluoroionophores bearing two and one fluorophoric, 6-phenanthridinyl units attached by a methylene spacer onto nitrogen atoms of, 7,16-diaza- and aza-18-crown-6 rings, 8345
ozonolysis product of krill fluorescent compd F, synth and absolute config-uration, 2779
of L-tryptophanyl-L-tryptophan after addition of maltotriose, 1945

Fluorination
reactions of benzylic alcohols with XeF_2, 4355

Fluorine and compds
active transport of uridine through a liquid organic membrane mediated by phenylboronic acid and driven by a fluoride ion gradient, 3723
chiral chelated lithium amides having a fluorine-containing alkyl group on amide nitrogen for deprotonation of 4-substituted cyclohexanones, 5105
detrifluoromethylation of tresylate (2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonate) to mesylate (methanesulfonate) groups using TBAF, 1579
4,4-difluoro-L-arginine, synth from tBoc-D-serine, 7195
difluorophenylselenomethyl carbocation, synth and subsequent reaction with -s gives ω-(difluorophenylselenomethoxy)-alkyl acetates, 1311
4-[(difluoro)phosphonomethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine and *N*-Boc and *N*-Fmoc derivs 4125
3,3-difluoro-1-propene derivs from 3-acetoxy-1,1-difluoro-1-propenes, 7565
β,β-difluorovinyl lithium for homologation of aldehydes and ketones to αβ-unsaturated acid derivs, 5433
effect of terminal fluorine substituents on rate of, 5-hexenyl radical cyclization, 5185
3-ethenyl, 3-ethynyl, 3-aryl and 3-cyclopropyl-2,4,5-trifluorobenzoic acids as intermediates in synth of quinolone antibacterials, 281
fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), 7737
fluorinated vinyl carbamates and carbamoyloxy allylsilanes, α-metallation, organolithium addition-elimination and fluoride-mediated electrophilic reactivity patterns, 415
fluorine displacement from fluorodiarylacetylenes by alkoxide and phenoxide, 999
α-fluoro carbonyl compds by asymmetric fluorination of enolates with *N*-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichlorocamphorsultam), 3971
(*Z*)-2-fluoroalkenoates, synth from diethyl 2-oxo-3-fluorobutane-1,4-dioate, 6903
fluorodehydroxylation of anthracyclinones with DAST, synth of 8-(*S*)-fluorodaunorubicin, 4697
fluorodenitration of trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl sulfones, 3901
2-fluoropropanoic acid and analogues from sulfonates of 2-hydroxycarboxylic - and potassium fluoride, 293
of 3-fluorosulfonyloxy cephalosporins with organocuprates, synth of 3-substituted cephems, 7229
(*E*)- and (*Z*)-fluorovinyl phosphonates from fluorovinyl iodides using Pd(0) coupling methodology, 7197
highly fluorinated fullerenes as oxidizers and fluorinating agents, 7167
α-(monofluoromethyl) serine and (*E*)-dehydro-α-(monofluoromethyl) ornithine, synth based on a Strecker reaction on an α-(monofluoromethyl)ketone, 4793
optically pure fluoro substituted carbo-acyclic nucleoside analogues, synth from homochiral epoxides, 7771
pentafluorobenzyl aromatic ethers, unusual reactivity under Friedel-Crafts reaction conditions, 3829
phenyl-selenium(II) and -selenium(IV) fluorides, reaction with norbornene, 703
porphyrinyl nucleosides containing fluorinated nucleobases, synth, 5409
transamination of fluorinated β-keto carboxylic -; biomimetic approach to β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-amino acids, 3621
trifluoroethoxycarbenes, generation and reactions, 7549
trifluoromethyl-dehalogenation of saturated alkyl halides, 4241
trifluoromethylated heterocycles from β-trifluoroacetyl-lactams and -benzolactams, 5075
γδ-unsaturated ketones with perfluoroalkyl groups, synth by 1,4-addition reaction of alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7067
XeF_2, reactions with phenyl substituted

alcohols, 4355
see also Halogens, Perfluoroalkyl groups
Fragmentation
9-borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane induced - of 2-azanorbornenes; formal bora-aza retro-ene reaction, 3099
of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, synth of cyclic ketoses, 7331
formyl transfer via radical cyclization-- in synth of 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides, 6247
intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition-vinylogous Grob - route to a tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,4}$]-undecene ring system, 789
of 3-lithio-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, synth of 2,5-dihydro-2-furanylamines, 961
polycycle construction via cascade radical fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization processes, 127
- of the radical anion and cation of a uracil-alkene photoadduct, 1709
radical-induced epoxide - chemistry; isomerization of epoxyketones to carbocycles, 2899
selenium-induced - of *o*-vinyl benzyltributylstannane, *o*-quinodimethane generation, 7587
sequential alkoxy radical -; one step method for breaking two 1,3-positioned C–C bonds, 4865
Friedel-Crafts reactions
bis-alkylation of aromatic β-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, synth of 1-oxoindanes, 7339
alkylation, inversion of the relative reactivities and selectivities of benzyl chloride and benzyl alcohol in alkylation using different solid acid catalysts, 529, 533
annulation in synth of hypotensive diterpene barbatusol, 445
catalysed by K10-montmorillonite, synth of alkylbenzenes, 1197
Friedel-Crafts annulations, addition of conjugated dienones to electron-rich arenes to create tricyclic compds containing a cycloheptane ring, 441
Nafion-H catalysed - of methylene groups, prep of [9,9']spirobixanthene, 4857
one-carbon - functionalizations of acyclic diene iron tricarbonyl complexes, 4643
paradoxical selectivity in alkylation under heterogeneous catalysis, 533
of pentafluorobenzyl aromatic ethers, unusual reactivity, 3829
study of transition state for "clayzic"-catalysed - with anisole, 3849
substituent effects in the - benzylation of anisole and identification of the origin of the active sites in clayzic, 3339
Fullerenes
7*H*-benzanthrene catalyst for the transfer hydrogenation of C_{60} and C_{70} by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7729
C_{60} Diels-Alder chemistry; characterization of C_{60} adducts with Danishefsky's and a crown ether tagged diene, 8043
C_{60}-fused *N*-benzylpyrrolidine, synth by 1,3-cycloaddition of *N*-benzyl azomethine ylid to C_{60}, 8187
[1+2] and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions of vinylcarbenes with C_{60}, 7429
dichlorocarbene adducts of C_{60}; synth and characterization of $C_{61}Cl_2$, 6911
Diels-Alder reaction of - with anthracene, use of naphthalene as solvent for selective formation, 8473
enthalpies of formation of - by group additivity method, 5811
highly fluorinated - as oxidizers and fluorinating agents, 7167
C_{60}, hydrogenation via hydrozirconation, synth of organofullerenes, 3737
o-indan[1.1.1]cyclophane and potential indanyl subunits of the fullerenes, 23
isolation of C_{60}-cyclopentadiene adduct from a low pressure benzene flame, 1561
reaction with benzocyclobutene homologs, 8461
reaction of C_{60} with diacyl peroxides containing perfluoroalkyl groups; electron transfer reaction via $C_{60}^{+\cdot}$ in solution, 7629
Fulvenes and fulvalenes
1- and 2-azafulvenes from flash pyrolysis of dialkylaminopyrroles and thermolysis of 2-pyrrolylmethyl phenyl sulfoxide, 1187
π-electron donors combining both tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) and 2,2'-ethanediylidene-bis-(1,3-dithiole)units, synth and solution electrochemistry, 7475
endoperoxide derived from 6-t-butylfulvene, decomposition to give stable allene oxide, 1255
fulvene endoperoxides, thermolysis to lactol acetates or 1,5-dicarbonyl compds 2291
intramolecular cyclization of π-donors bearing two vicinal *cis*-branched 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents on a C=C bond, 2131
6-mono- and, 6,6-di-substituted pentafulvenes by tandem reactions of *N,N*-dialkylamides with organolithium compds and cyclopentadiene; oligo-6-(2-thienyl)-pentafulvenes, 3445, 3449
tetrathiafulvalenes from 1,3-dithioles, 5289

Fungi

Aspergillus parasiticus, structural elucidation of a putative conidial pigment intermediate, naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, 419

Cercospora beticola, beticolins 3 and 4, yellow toxins from, isolation and structure, 1483

LL-07F275 culture, diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity from fermentations, structures, 7225

Phellinus tremulae, isolation of 2-carbomethoxyoxepin: 1-carbomethoxybenzene 1,2-oxide, 1589

Sporormiella intermedia and *Leptodontiium elatius*, zaragozic acids A and B, structure elucidation, 399

Streptomyces exfoliatus 2419-SVT2, isolation of carquinostatin A, radical-scavenging carbazole-3,4-quinone, 4943

Trichoderma harzianum from marine sponge *Micale cecilia* trichoharzin, polyketide, isol and structure, 7925

Furan

acid-catalysed oxidation of - derivs by t-butyl hydroperoxide, synth of 3(6*H*)- pyranones, 7089

β-alkoxyacrylates in radical cyclizations; tetrahydrofuran synth, 4831

2-alkyl-2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, rearrangement of, synth of 2-(1-alkoxyalkyl) derivs via 2-alkylidene-5-methoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, 7957

n-butyllithium induced β-cleavage of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran, mechanism, 8023

α-(carboxy- or acetyl-methylene)furan fusion to epoxypyranoses, 7717

2*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]furan-2-one, thermal reaction with 2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-3-(2,4,6-cycloheptatrienyl)propene, synth of azuleno[1,2-*a*]azulene, 2157

Diels-Alder addition to -, enantioselective synth of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptene derivs, 3979

dihydro- and tetrahydrofurans by cycloaddition of carbonyl ylids to activated alkenes and alkynes, 5943

2,3-dihydrofuran, coupling reactions using high pressure conditions, 5265

dihydrofurans, asymmetric hydrosilylation by use of Pd-MOP catalyst, 2335

dihydrofurans from α-diazoketones; facile rearrangement of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes, 6841

2,5-dihydro-2-furanylamines from rearrangement of 3-lithio-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, 961

dimesitoate esters of α,α-dibutyl-2,5-tetrahydrofurandimethanols as models for analysis of mono-tetrahydrofuranyl moiety of cytotoxic polyketides, 5847, 5851

2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran, reactivity with phenylselenium reagents; synth of highly functionalised C4 building blocks, 7101

2,3-disubstituted furans, synth using 1-benzyloxy-3-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)alkenes as enal β-anion equivalents, 7487

syn-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran and dihydrofuran, synth by iodoetherification of triethylsilyl ethers of *trans*-4-(3'-furanyl)-3-butenols, 7579

2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans by intramolecular ring opening of 2-oxetanones, 6997

from 1-alkenyl-1-methoxycyclopropane derivs derived from 1-methoxy-2-alkenylidenephosphoranes, 7583

furan-based synth of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates, 7323

furanoacetylene phytoalexins wyerone and dihydrowyerone, natural fungitoxic compds, synth from furfural, 2465

furfuryl alcohols and butenolides from *trans*-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions, 4975

anti-2-(3'-furyl-5-substituted tetrahydrofurans, synth from *trans*-4-(3'-furyl)- 3-butenols, 1955

(+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxin, synth by α-alkoxystannane coupling with acyl chloride, 8007

hexahydro-3a,7a-dihydroxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-phenyl-4*H*-furo[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one via a tertiary ketol-type rearrangement, 1205

intramolecular cycloaddition of 2-oxidoallyl cations, stereocontrol, 265

intramolecular cycloaddition to allylic cations generated by photochemical activ-ation, 5381

isomeric dideoxynucleosides containing a chiral furanethanol carbohydrate moiety, synth, 3527

2-lithiofuran, addition to α-alkoxy nitrones, synth of, 5-*O*-carbamoylpolyoxamic acid, 5479

cis- and *trans*-3-mesyloxy-4-hydroxy tetrahydrofurans, synth and use as building blocks for 3-amino-4-hydroxy-tetrahydrofurans, 5273

(−)-methyl, 8-*epi*-nonactate from (−)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-2-isoxazoline, 1609

3-methylene-2,3-dihydrofuran, formation by reduction of 3-furaldehyde, ene reactions, 5221
3-methylenetetrahydrofurans by cyclization of homoallyl alcohols derived from reaction of β-allylbis(2-isocaranyl)boranes with aldehydes, 4655
3-methyl-3-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, reaction with iminium salt, synth of 2-(2,5-dihydro-4-methyl-5-oxofuran-2-yl)pyrrolidine system, 5773
2-(β-oxoalkyl)tetrahydrofurans by aldol-type reaction from alkyl ketones and 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one, 7971
photochemical ring-expansion of cyclobutanone to 2-substituted tetrahydrofurans, short synth of 2,3-dideoxy-3(*S*)-C-hydroxymethyl ribosides, 261
quassiol A, squalene triterpene possessing a tetrahydrofuran moiety, structure, 1705
radical substitution in - forming furan-2-acetic ester, 5015
rate acceleration of the intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction with furan-diene by anchoring substitution; t-butyl effect, 1831
regio- and stereo-selectivity of pyrimidine and purine glycosylations using furanoid glycals, 4881
rigid diacylglycerol analogues having a perhydro furo[3,2-*b*]furan bis-γ-butyrolactone skeleton, synth from L-arabinose, 4313, and from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-allofuranose, 4317
spiro-3-furanone from ring-opening and rearrangement of an anthraquinocyclopropene, 5559
synth of (-)-bullatacin, acetogenin with two reduced, one oxidised, - rings, 5043
tetrahydrofuran-podands; stereoselective synth of *trans*-2,5-oligo-tetrahydrofurans, 2299
tetrahydrofurans and dihydropyrans, formation via an allylic rearrangement by means of allylic *n*-pentenyl ethers, 6407
tetrahydrofurans from 1,4-diols mediated by triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2981
cis-2,4- and *cis-cis*-2,4,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans, synth by cyclization of β-hydroxyhomoallylsilanes derived from α-silylacetic esters, 8435
tetrahydrofurans, tetrahydropyrans and cyclohexanes from cyclic sulfates of δ-lactones, 6115
2-tetrahydrofuranyl ethers from alcohols, 3581
tetronasin (M139603), a tetronic acid polyether ionophore antibiotic, synth by cyclization of a β-keto ester derived from tricyclic aldehyde, 2183
1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)furanoid glycals, synth and use in Pd-mediated coupling reactions, 1571
2,3,5-trisubstituted furans from 2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compds and vinylic or aryl triflates or halides, 2813
trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans by trans-acetalization-ring closure reaction of allylsilanes with acetals, 6251
4-vinylfuranoside deriv, zirconium-mediated ring contraction, synth of key intermediate of carbocyclic oxetanocin analogues, 7639

Furanones
γ-acylmethylenetetronates, synth from squaric acid, 4807
[5(*E*)-(buta-2,3-dien-1-ylidene)-tetrahydro-2-furanones], synth and biological activity, 3129
3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-2(5*H*)-furanone, synth via Darzens reaction of chloroacetates of hydroxy ketones, 2753
3-mercapto-2(5*H*)-furanones via reaction of dilithio-2,4-thiazolidinedione with α-haloketones, 2719
ring expansion/elimination in γ-bromo β-lactones to yield butenolides, 1411
5-substituted 4-acetyl-2(5*H*)-furanones from aldol condensation of α-angelicalactone, a cyclic enol ester, 653

Gas-phase reactions
eliminations in 1-methoxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-vinyl-2-cyclohexene and 3-methoxy-3-methyl-1-butene: 1,2 *vs.* 1,4 and allenic ion *vs.* dienide formation, 765

Geochemistry
deoxophylloerythroetioporphyrin (DPEP) and its 15'-methyl deriv from chlorophyll *a*, 1791
kerogen from Brazilian Irati oil shale, structural study by selective degradations, 1783

Germanium and compds
triphenylgermane in R-I to R-CH_2OH conversion, 591

Gibberellins
giberellic acid and zizaene, core construction by tandem pericyclic reactions, 7305

Glycals
conversion into 2'-deoxynucleosides, 2821
regio- and stereoselectivity of pyrimidine and purine glycosylations using furanoid glycals, 4881

1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)furanoid glycals, synth and use in Pd-mediated coupling reactions, 1571

Glycerol

1-*O*-acylglycerol 2,3-cyclic phosphate; absolute structure of PHYLPA, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase α, 4047

chemoselective reactions on - formal, synth of 4-substituted dioxolanes, 4335

desymmetrization of - using a C_2-symmetric disubstituted *bis*-dihydropyran, 5649

2,2'-di-*O*-alkyl-1,1'-(α,ω-alkylidene)-di--, tetraether lipid models, synth from glycidyl tosylate by coupling strategy, 4297

homogeneous triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, synth by lipase from *Candida antarctica*, 5791

oligonucleotides with a 3'-phosphoglycolate and 3'-phosphoglycaldehyde terminus, synth from - derivs, 4015

rigid diacyl-- analogues having a perhydro furo[3,2-*b*]furan bis-γ-butyrolactone skeleton, synth, 4313, 4317

Glycolipids

agelasphins, glycosphingolipids, α-galactosylceramides from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritianus*, isolation, structure and synth, 5591, 5593

erylusamine B, IL-6 antagonist from marine sponge *Erylus placenta*, isolation, structure, 4067

D(+)-erythro and L(−)-threo sphingosines from D-xylose and D-arabinose respectively, 1191

lipidic amino acids, utilisation in a combined adjuvant and carrier system for enhancing synthetic peptide immunogenicity, 3925

phosphonate analogues of lipid X, 3037

polymerizable - from tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane, 4185

sulfated lipooligosaccharide signal involved in *Rhizobium meliloti*-alfalfa symbiosis, synth, 7763

syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, structure and bioorganic properties, 223

Glycopeptides, glycoproteins

N-(Leu-enkephalin)yl 6-amido-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose, new molecular carrier, synth, 2457

O-linked glycopeptides, piperidine *vs.* morpholine for Fmoc cleavage in solid phase synth, 6135

lipase cleavage of 2-(*N*-mopholino)ethyl - of protected peptides and glycopeptides, 3111

pseudoglycopeptides, synth of unsaturated α-amino acids as precursors, 2767

silyl protection in the solid-phase synth of *N*-linked neoglycopeptides; one-step deprotection of fully protected neoglycopeptides, 3315

C-terminal glycopeptides, synth by reaction of the free amine form of a glycosylated serine ester with amino acids or peptides on a polystyrene benzophenone oxime resin, 7019

vancomycin, glycopeptide antibiotic, synth of actinoidic acid, a degradation product, 7401

vancomycin and related glycopeptide antibiotics; S_NAr based synth of triaryl diether degradation products, 7741

Glycosides

alkyl 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides, synth involving intramolecular formyl transfer via a radical cyclization-fragmentation process, 6247

allyl -, cleavage by Wacker oxidation followed by photolysis in the presence of triethylamine, 5871

6-*O*-2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate, insulin second messengers, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 7869

amygdalin [(6-*O*-β-D-glucopyranosyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl)oxy]phenylacetonitrile, as building block in oligosaccharide synth, 5083

ArSCl adducts of glucal derivs in the prep of *C*-glucosides, 3047

blattellatanoside A and B, steroid glycosides, aggregation pheromones, 6059

Diels-Alder reaction of a dienyl - and maleic anhydride as a key step in synth of pseudo-sugar disaccharides, 8151

dipyranyl *C*-- with acetylenic moiety from D-glucose, 4897

dispiroketal protected thioglycosides as precursors for oligosaccharide synth, prep of protected pentasaccharide unit common to the variant surface glycoprotein of *Trypanosoma brucei*, 8523

etoposide, an *O*-glycoside of 4'-demethyl-epipodophyllotoxin, synth of 1-aminoglucose analogue by condensation of 4,6-*O*-ethylidene-2,3-di-*O*-trimethylsilyl-β-D-glucopyranosylamine, 7313

furan-based synth of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates, 7323

C-glycofuranosides via tandem Wittig-Michael sequence using a thiazole-armed phosphorane; route to *C*-furanosyl α-hydroxy propanals and propionic acids, 7327

1,2-*cis*-glycoside formation of 5-thioaldo-

pyranoses; glycosylation with peracetylated, 5-thio-D-arabinopyranosyl and, 5-thio-L-fucopyranosyl trichloroacetimidates, 4949
glycoside and peptide binding by a C_3 macrotricyclic receptor, 2573
C-glycosides from reaction of arsenic ylids with pyranose and furanose carbohydrates, 5895
glycosyl fluorides, reaction with benzyl alcohol, synth of isochromane derivs, 2361
glycosylated cationic porphyrins as potential agents in cancer phototherapy, synth, 1027
β-C-hexopyranosides from 8-oxabicyclo-[3.2.1]oct-6-en-2-one derived from furan and 1-cyanovinyl acetate, 1017
22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide from *Ornithogalum saundersiae*, structure, inhibition of AMP phosphodiesterase, 6073
leaving group based intramolecular glycoside bond formation, 6733
1 to 6, 1 to 4 and 1 to 3 linked 1-thio-α-L-fucopyranosyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides and 1 to 2 linked β-D-galactopyranoside; synth and inhibitory activity towards α-L-fucosidases, 4953
metal ion-glucopyranoside co-transport through a liquid organic membrane, 7841
α-methyl - of kedarosamine, aminodeoxy sugar component of the antibiotic kedarcidin, synth and physical data, 4087
mono-glycosylated catechols from glycosyl-acetate or imidate derivs of β-D- or α-D-sugars using $BF_3.OEt_2$ as catalyst, 4531
olivomycin A C-D disaccharide, synth by which the anomeric configuration of both 2-deoxy-β-glycosidic linkages is determined by a sequential free radical react-ion, 3385
Pd mediated deprotection of *O*-allyl and prop-1-enyl ethers of glycosides and inositol, 6929
protected phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-α-seleno-glycopyranosides by azido-phenylselenyl-ation of protected glycals, 7915
from reactions of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars with alcohols or thiols using lanthanide-(III) triflates as catalysts, 2791
spirocyclic *C*-glycosides from glycals; ring strain release overrides normal operation of the Ferrier rearrangement, 8019
stereoselective synth of glycosyl azides, 3535
synth of tetrasaccharide fragment of hyaluronic acid having a glucuronic acid at the reducing end, 7939
synth via electrophile induced activation of *N*-allyl carbamates, 2907
thiazole-based synth of *C*-glycosyl aldehydes from sugar lactones, 7319
2-thioalkyl pyranosides, glycosylation of - involving oxonium ions as the intermediates, mechanism, 7209
thioglycosides, activation by a combination of *N*-bromosuccinimide with tetrabutyl-ammonium triflate or diphenyl iodonium triflate, 2187
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl α-D-mannopyranoside, synth using 2-*O*-benzoylated mannosyl donors, 7175
2,3- and 3,4-unsaturated pyranosides by Tipson-Cohen reactions of sugar derivs containing contiguous sulfonyloxy groups, 8407

Glycosylation
– via additions of sulfur electrophiles to glycals in synth of nucleosides, 4881
of 2,6-anhydro-2-thio sugar and 2,6-anhydro-2-sulfinyl sugar, synth of 2,6-dideoxy oligosaccharides, 1611
of benzyl alcohol using alkoxy-2-fluoro-glycosyl fluorides, synth of isochromane derivs, 2361
cyclo-- of (1 to 4)-linked glycohexaoses, synth of cyclo-lactohexaose, 2171
dispiroketals in synth; oligosaccharide synth using differentially activated glycosyl donors and acceptors, 8523
five-membered oxygen heterocycles by intramolecular template directed *C*--, 8539
lanthanide(III) triflates as glycosylation catalysts for efficient activation of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars, 2791
Mukaiyama's -, trityl group as an alternative to t-butyldiphenylsilyl, 3283
of polyfunctional glycosyl acceptors by glycosyl fluorides carrying a phthalimido group, synth of poly-*N*-acetyl-lactosamine type pentacosasaccharide, 1061
regioselective - of a sugar secondary trityl-oxy function in the presence of a primary, 7977
of 2-thioalkyl pyranosides involving oxonium ions as the intermediates, mechanism, 7209
with UDP-6-deoxy-D-galactose and its 6-fluoro analogue using bovine(1-4)-β-D-galactosyltransferase for synth of bi-antennary pentasaccharide having two 6'-deoxylactosamine residues, 6419

Graebe-Ullmann reactions
synth of γ-carbolines under microwave irradiation, 2673

Grignard reactions/reagents
addition to 2-cyclopentenone in synth of

4-substituted-2-cyclohexenones, 7291
copper(I) complexes derived from chiral mercaptophenyl-oxazolines as catalysts for the 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7725
desymmetrization of a *meso*-anhydride by a chiral Grignard reagent, 8063
2,6-disubstituted aromatic bromides, reaction with 2,3-dimethoxyphenyloxazolines, synth of 2,2',6,6'-tetrasubstituted biphenyls, 6989, 6993
Grignard derived from *N*-benzyl-7-bromo-indoline, coupling with an aryl oxazoline, synth of pyrrolophenanthridine alkaloid oxoassoanine, 6185
reaction with nitrile oxides, formation of oximes, 5117
reaction of organolithium or Grignard compds with 1,4-dimethyl-piperazine-2,3- dione, synth of symmetrical α-diones, 571
reactions with 1,1'-oxalyldiimidazole, synth of diaryl 1,2-diketones, 3683
reagent addition to the 4-position of activated imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine, synth of 4-alkyl(aryl)imidazopyridines, 1885
RZnX reagents generated from Grignard reagents, $ZnCl_2$, LiCl, and Cu(II) salts; their S_N2' selective alkylation of allylic chlorides and mesylates, 4227
(triethoxysilyl)methyl magnesium chloride, intermolecular condensation to yield cyclic carbosilanes, 2111

Guanidines
host-guest complexation of dicarboxylate dianions with a bisguanidinium host, 2449
new bicyclic guanidine heterocycle as a potential anti HIV agent, 4993
by reaction of bis-urethane protected derivs of 1-guanylpyrazole with unreactive amines, 3389
synth by use of *N,N'*-di-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-thiourea in the presence of mercuric chloride, 7677
synth of the central tricyclic portion of ptilomycalin A, sponge - alkaloid, from bis enone in two steps, 2099
tetramethylguanidinium azide, reagent for the stereoselective synth of glycosyl azides, 3535

Halo esters
α-halo βγ-unsaturated esters from γ-phenylseleno αβ-unsaturated esters, 7417

Halogens and compds
1-alkenyl halides by Wittig reactions of α-halo ylids derived from tris(2-methoxy-methoxyphenyl)phosphine, 1925
allylic bromides, reaction with arylic and alkylic imines, synth of allylic amines, 3635
application of Dess-Martin reagent to the synth of an FK506 analogue and other tricarbonyl compds, 167
aroyl and arylacetyl chlorides, electro-chemical reduction to symmetrical ketones, 7571
aryl iodides, coupling with alkynyl porphyrins, synth of bis(porphyrins), 693
aryl(cyano)iodonium(III) triflates, aryl-iodonium transfer reagents, synth from corresponding aryl iodides, 6853
(arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes via the reaction of dimethoxyiodobenzene with arylsulfonamide, 6105
benzofuran formation in the reaction of alkynyl(*p*-phenylene)bisiodonium di-triflates with phenoxide anion, 4055
calcium hypochlorite as oxidant for conversion of primary alcohols into methyl esters, 2741
carbonylation of (arylsulfonyliminoiodo)-benzenes to arylsulfonyl isocyanates, 2839
coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines, synth of 3-aryl- or 3-perfluoroalkyl-allylic amines, 1643
cycloaddition of polyfluorinated cyclohexa-dienone to phosphaalkynes, synth of 2-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes, 4619
dechlorination of pentachlorophenol and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene with transition metal-promoted alkoxyborohydrides, 3263
di- or trisubstituted alkenes by selective de-bromination of 1,1-dibromoalkenes, 1155
(*Z*)(2*S*,5*S*)-1,6-dichlorohex-3-ene-2,5-diol, C_2-symmetrical allylic bis chlorohydrin, synth from levoglucosenone, 5095
α,α-difluoroketones by reaction of iodo-difluoromethyl ketones with alkenes, 3239
α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides, substituent effects in the solvolysis of, 8309
diphenyliodonium salts, photolysis with *N,N*-dimethylaniline; evidence for photo-induced electron transfer, 1557
(diphenylphosphonyloxy)(hydroxy)phenyl-iodine(III), conversion of terminal alkynes to ketol phosphates by, 779
direct free-radical substitutions on allyl and vinyl halides using alkyl halides/hexa-butylditin, 3041
egregiachlorides A-C, chlorinated oxylipins from the marine brown alga *Egregia menziesii*, structure and proposed biosynth, 7689

evidence for anisotropy in chlorine/nitrogen interactions in the cyanuric chloride crystal structure, 4349
3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams, iodine atom transfer reaction, 3087
glycosyl fluorides, reaction with benzyl alcohol, synth of isochromane derivs, 2361
glycosyl halides, conversion into glycosyl azides using tetramethylguanidinium azide, 3535
halides to mercaptans by sodium thiophosphate displacement of the halide and hydrolysis of the intermediate phosphorothioate, 939
halocyclization reactions of unsaturated sulfides, regiochemical studies, 1575
α-halomethyl ketones by oxidative hydrolysis of vinyl halides, 4481
o-halophenylcopper reagents by direct oxidative addition of activated copper to *o*-fluoro and *o*-chloroiodobenzene, 2279
hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes using $R_fI/YbCl_3$(cat.)/Zn system, 1321
hypervalent organoiodine reagents in oxidation of phenylhydrazones of α-keto esters via hydroxy azo compds, 7191
indolylzinc iodides by oxidative addition of active zinc to iodoindoles, 5955
iodine and I(III)-hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodobenzene (Koser's reagent), ring expansion of bromoethynyl camphor by, 4277
iodoetherification of 4-(3'-furanyl)-3- butenols to afford anti-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1955
iodonium ylids, intramolecular cyclopropanation using; transient heterocycles containing I(III), 4129
iodosobenzene diacetate and sodium azide for radical generation from alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, amides and alkyl iodides, 2517
1,2-, 2,1-, and 1,8-iodosonaphthoate catalysts for hydrolysis of *p*-nitro-phenyldiphenyl phosphate, 1729
Ireland-Claisen rearrangement of allyl fluoroacetates, synth of 2-fluoro-3-methyl-pent-3-enoic acids, 2251
photolysis of α-formyl and α-cyano vinyl halides, synth of 'destabilized' vinyl cations, 729
prep of 2α,3β-dichloro-4,4,10-trimethyl-decalin systems, 2891
single electron transfer in the reaction of an alkyl iodide with $LiAlH_4$ and $LiAlD_4$ in the absence of a halogen atom radical chain process, 7235
trifluoromethyl-dehalogenation of saturated alkyl halides, 4241
vinyl iodides from ketones via vinyl phosphates with iodotrimethylsilane, 2433
see also Fluorine and compds, Perfluoroalkyl compds

Halogenation
of 3,5-dichlorophenol, synth of (+)- and (−)-neopyrrolomycins, chlorinated phenylpyrrole antibiotics, 8443
of anilines by tetraethylammonium chloride/methanol system as cocatalysts under mild conditions, 2115
bromination of activated benzoic acids using dibromodimethylhydantoin or NBS, synth of 3-bromo-2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid and other monobrominated alkoxybenzoic acids, 931
bromination of pentitols and hexitols using hydrobromic acid or α-acetoxyisobutyryl bromide, 3741
bromination of polyenone hydrazones, reduction with borohydride and subsequent hydrolysis lead to a 1,5-transposition of the carbonyl group, 2103
ipso-chlorination of 4-alkylphenol ethers, synth of 4-chlorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 2949
dichloramine T for sulfur mustard decontamination, 7645
electrophilic fluorination of vinyl stannanes using 1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis-(tetrafluoro-borate), 3057
fluorination of enolates with *N*-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichlorocamphorsultam), synth of α-fluoro carbonyl compds, 3971
fluorination using highly substituted fullerenes, 7167
α-iodination of chiral unsaturated carboxamides and stereoselective iodolactonization, synth of α-amino acids, 2165
iodination of methoxyamphetamines with iodine and silver sulfate, synth of iodomethoxyamphetamines, 6223
phenylalkynylcyclopentanols, reaction with *N*-iodosuccinimide and Koser's reagent, synth of α-iodoenones, 8205
polyiodination of benzene at room temperature, regioselective synth of derivs, 3893
steroid chlorination using steroid esters of quinoline and acridine carboxylic acids as templates, 1107
uncatalysed side-chain bromination of polymethyl-substituted thiophenes, 5725

Halohydrins
bromohydrins by reaction of sulfoximino-

oxiranes with $MgBr_2$ in the presence of *tetra*-butylammonium borohydride, 6611

Hazards

bisepoxidation of tropone, detonation on work-up, 4761

Heck reactions

asymmetric synth of an enone as key intermediate for vernolepin, 4219, corrig. 5816

coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines, synth of 3-aryl- or 3-perfluoroalkyl-allylic amines, 1643

intramolecular - of *N*-(2-bromoaryl) enaminones and enamino-esters, synth of pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles, 8365

in synth of C_{10}-C_{11} connection in a highly functionalised taxane analogue, 7253

for synth of plicatin B, substituted cinnamic ester, 3547

versus Suzuki Pd catalysed cross-coupling of a vinylboronate ester with aryl halides, 3599

Herbicides

(+)-hydantocidin, synth from D-fructose, 6289

undeculofuranosiduronic acid derivs related to herbicidins, synth by "naked sugar" method, 4209

Hiyama reactions

modification of -; synth of homo allylic amines from imines and allylic bromides in the presence of $CrCl_2$, 3635

Homologation

β-carbon - of D-serine, comparative study of selected reagents, 6705

four-carbon - of aldehydes, route to (2*E*,4*E*)-dienals, 5281

one-carbon - of aldehydes and ketones to carbonitriles by treatment with carbanion of the 2-trimethylsilylmethyl formamidine, 5839

one-carbon homologation of stereospecific 1-alken-1-ylboronates, synth of [*E*]- and [*Z*]-3-alkyl-substituted allylboronates, 7845

of protected cyclohexylalaninal, synth of an aminodiol deriv as renin inhibitor, 619

two- and four-carbon homologation of aldehyde by $AgClO_4$-catalyzed addition of alkoxyalkenylziconocene chloride, 341

Hormones

6-*O*-2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate, insulin second messengers, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 7869

estrone synth via a thallium(III)-mediated fragmentation of a 19-hydrox-androst-5- ene precursor, 6139

GnRH antagonists, synth from pyridylalanine and pyridinecarboxylic acids, 3659

(2*E*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-juvenile hormone III bisepoxide of higher diptera, synth from geraniol, 8369

urochordamines A and B; larval settlement/metamorphosis-promoting, pteridine-containing physostigmine alkaloids from the tunicate *Ciona savignyi*, 4819

Host molecules

abiotic molecular recognition of dicarboxylate dianions in methanol, 2449

binding of amino acids in water to an electron-rich aromatic cavity of pyrogallol or resorcinol cyclic tetramer as π-base, 5121

bowl-shaped macrobicyclic cyclophane, synth and structure, 5605

dithiacyclophanes with large molecular cavity, synth, 4407

fluorescein modified β-cyclodextrin as a charge-changeable receptor, 4971

functionalised cyclophanes with cage structure, synth via an unusual ter-molecular collision, 8317

N-(Leu-enkephalin)yl 6-amido-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose, new molecular carrier, synth, 2457

lysine-sandwiched ionophores, synth and function, 2533

multipoint recognition of carboxylates by neutral - in non-polar solvents, 6837

oligosaccharide-peptide interaction, binding of maltodextrin to L-tryptophanyl-L- tryptophan via sugar-bisindole intercalation, 1945

podand analogue of 18-crown-6, synth and ionophoric properties, 919

specific interaction and stabilization between host and guest: complexation of ellipticine in a nucleobase functionalized cyclodextrin, 1145

tetra-crowned molecular cleft, synth and selectivity in alkali metal ion complexation, 5377

tetrahydrofuran-podands; stereoselective synth of *trans*-2,5-oligo-tetrahydrofurans, 2299

water soluble cyclophane with peptide attachments as a cationic host for hydrophobic guest molecules, prep and characterization, 7935

Hydantoins

see Imidazolidines, imidazolidinones

Hydrazides

aryl - by reaction of electron-rich arenes with bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) azodicarboxy-late, subsequent reduction to amines, 2441

α-bromoacylated phenylhydrazine, reaction with tributyltin hydride, synth of 2-phenyl-pyrazolidin-3-ones, 797

Hydrazines
C-terminal primary/secondary amides and hydrazines, synth using dihydrodibenzocycloheptene system as linker for solid phase peptide synth, 6599
2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene, synth and reactions, 5673
L-*N*-aminoserine, synth by amination with *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyloxaziridine, 6859
reaction with butenolides, synth of 5-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyrazolidin-3-ones via 4-hydrazinobutyrolactones, 2749
reduction of lucigenin by; synth of *N,N*-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridylidene, 1371
Hydrazones
aldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones, oxidative cleavage with magnesium monoperoxyphtalate hexahydrate, synth of nitriles, 141
1,3-dioxan-5-ones as C_3-building blocks for the diastereo- and enantioselective synth of C_5- to C_9-deoxy sugars using SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazone method, 2453
dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and -, synth of peroxidic intermediates, characterization and mechanism of synth, 793
epimerization of α-chiral -, kinetic studies and synth of menthone tosylhydrazone, 4273
ethoxycarbonyl-- of dienones, bromination and sulfenylation of, reduction with borohydride and subsequent hydrolysis leads to a 1,5-transposition of the carbonyl group, 2103
1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoroalkane-3,4-dione 4-dialkyl--, synth and cyclization to, 5-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridazinones, 5135
phenyl-- of α-keto esters, oxidation with hypervalent organoiodine reagents via hydroxy azo compds, 7191
thiocyanatovinylaldehyde -, cyclization of to yield *N*-aroyl- and *N*-arylsulfonylisothiazole-2-imines, 1909
tosyl-- of a ketone, alkyl radical generation by reduction, 6209
αβ-unsaturated - from functionalized ylids and phosphine oxides, 3481
Hydrocarbons
kerogen from Brazilian Irati oil shale, structural study by selective degradations, 1783
saturated -, copper catalysed olefination by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 567
1,6,7,10-tetramethylfluoranthene, structure and synth, 273
anti,anti-3,5,7-trimethylnonane, synth, 2597
Hydrogen bonding
enantiomeric discrimination in aqueous mixed chiral micelles through -, 963
O–H..O - interactions in methanol complex of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, 4805
– network formation in organic crystals effected by perpendicular and divergent hydroxyl groups; crystal structure of a bisresorcinol deriv of anthracene and its benzene/ethyl acetate clathrate, 7929
role of - in addition of amino-alcohols to nitroalkenes, 43
Hydrogenation
of allylic alcohols using ruthenium catalysts of *racemic* BINAP, chiral poisoning in the kinetic resolution of allylic alcohols, 7359
asymmetric - catalysed by DuPHOS-Rh(I), stereochemistry of enamide intermediates, 879
7*H*-benzanthrene catalyst for the transfer - of C_{60} and C_{70} by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7729
of buckminsterfullerene C_{60} via hydrozirconation, synth of organofullerenes, 3737
of carbonyl compds using BICHEP-Ru complexes, 2351
colloidal Pd as highly active and stable catalyst for selective -, 3075
of methacycline to doxycycline catalysed by rhodium-carborane complexes, 1471
transfer of *p*-substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7733
of αβ-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes with an oxygen activated Pd catalyst, 59
via photochemically generated diimide, 4137
Hydrogenolysis
catalytic transfer, cleavage of silyl protecting groups from primary and secondary alcohols, 243
Hydrolysis
of 2',3'-di-*O*-acetylribonucleoside, synth of 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetylribonucleosides, 5201
acid - of tricyclic acetal; evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect, 7757
enzymatic regioselective - of peracetylated reducing disaccharides at the anomeric centre; intermediates for the synth of oligosaccharides, 7767
of epoxides to diols under pressure, 4031
of *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, use of iodosonaphthoate catalysts, 1729
oxidative - of vinyl halides, synth of α-halomethylketones, 4481
of phosphatidylcholine in organic media catalysed by phospholipase, 1959
Hydroxamic acids and derivs
ethyl *N*-[[(4-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-carbamate for aziridination of allylic and

homoallylic cyclic acetals, 4353
N-methoxy-*N*-methyl amides, Weinreb amides, unusual reactions with t-butyldimethylsilyl triflate and collidine or triethylamine, 6215
triamine with bis-*N*-hydroxypeptide sidearms, ESMS of ligand and di-Fe^{3+} complex, 2771

Hydroxy-acids, -esters
3-amino-2-hydroxy acids, diastereospecific synth from L-aspartic acid, 7557
α-amino-β-hydroxy acids from asymmetric *anti*-selective aldol reactions of titanium *Z*-enolates derived from *N*-alkylideneglycinamides bearing a 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral controller, 8293
α- - by asymmetric oxidation of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate, effect of aggregation on stereochemistry and mechanism, 3715
β-hydroxy esters and alcohols by reaction of aluminium acetals with silyl ketene acetals and allylstannane, 5729
δ-hydroxy-βγ-unsaturated-α-keto esters, synth by reaction of α-allyl-β-keto esters with O_2/manganese(III) acetate, 8509
γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters by Pd catalysed chemoselective cleavage of β-propargyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, 6309

Hydroxy-ethers
by 4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl-catalysed lithiation of chloromethyl ethyl ether, Barbier-type alternative to ethyl lithiomethyl ether, 3487

Hydroxylamines
O-acylation of *N*-aryl-- by 2-acylimidazol-ium and 2-acylbenzimidazolium salts, 3793
N-aryl--, reaction with 2-chloroimidazoline andBrCN; formation of substituted benzimidazolones, 2843
O-benzyl-*N*-alkyl--, formation by radical coupling to *O*-benzylformaldoxime, 7819
N,O-bis(t-butoxycarbonyl) -, synth from hydroxylamine hydrochloride and di-t-butyl dicarbonate, 7043
N-(diphenylphosphinothioyl) -, synth and rearrangement, transposition of O and S in its *O*-benzoyl deriv, 7947
N-methyl--, addition to an electron-deficient allene; synth of nitrones, 5047
optically active α-substituted *N*-hydroxylamines by reaction of nitrones with (*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide anion, 2645
Pd(0) catalysed amination with *N,O*-bis-t-Boc-hydroxylamine, synth of (+)-N^6-hydroxylysine, 1159
N-(primary alkyl) *O*-benzoyl -, synth from alkylamine and benzoyl peroxide, 7463
reaction of *N*-(1-nitropyrenyl)hydroxylamine with oligodeoxynucleotides at guanine, 2247
synth by stereocontrolled addition of 2-metalated thiazole to D-glyceraldehyde *N*-benzylnitrone, 5475
see also Hydroxamic acids and derivs

Hydroxylation
asymmetric di-- of allyl silanes and Peterson olefination, synth of chiral secondary allylic alcohols, 2509
asymmetric di-- of aryl allyl ethers; synth of guaifenesin, mephenesin, chlorphenesin and propanolol, 2267
asymmetric di-- of chiral olefins; control of diastereofacial selection, synth of *cis*- vicinal diols, 3573
asymmetric di-- in enantioselective synth of (3*S*)-2,3-oxidosqualene, 5995
asymmetric di-- of geranyl, neryl and *trans, trans*-farnesyl acetates, 6485
asymmetric di-- of *N,N*-dialkyl and *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl αβ- and βγ-unsaturated amides using modified catalyst, 2079
asymmetric di-- of olefins, double diastereoselection using novel ligands, 5575
asymmetric di-- process for kinetic resolution of racemic allylic acetates; an indication of π-π interaction, 3911
asymmetric di-- in synth of (+)-*exo*-brevicomin, 5031
asymmetric di-- for synth of *erythro*-diols via a Payne-type rearrangement-opening process of threitol cyclic sulfate, 4675
asymmetric di-- of tertiary allylic alcohols, 8225
asymmetric di-- of vinyl and allylsilanes, synth of vicinal diols, 1893
catalysed di-- of terminal olefins, improved selectivities by using modified cinchona alkaloid ligands, 7375
osmium tetroxide catalysed di-- of terminal olefins, improved selectivities by using modified cinchona alkaloid ligands, 7375
(3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol by asymmetric di-- of linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate, 6925

Imidates
see Imidic acids and derivs

Imidazoles
2-acyl 1,3-dimethylbenzimidazolium and 2-acyl 1,3-dimethylimidazolium salts,

reaction with *N*-aryl hydroxylamines, 3793
N-acyl -; excellent acyl electrophiles for 1,3-dithiane oxide anions, 5159
2-amino--, reaction with aldehydes, synth of hydroxyalkylamino-- and tetrahydropurine derivs via hydroxyalkylation and cycloaddition, 6981
[1α,2β,3α]-5-amino-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]imidazoles from formamidine, precursors to new cyclobutyl nucleoside analogues including bis-benzoyl cyclobut-A, 5503
5-amino-1-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (AICA riboside), 3-deazapurine nucleosides from, 661
N,N'-carbonyl di--, reaction with ketimines in the presence of boron trifluoride, synth of β-enamino acid derivs, 725
2,5-dilithio-1-methyl-- by bromine-lithium exchange of 1-methyl-2,5-dibromo compd, 3401
- dipeptide mimetics, synth, 1901
fused - from *o*-diamines using EMME and EMMN as formyl transfer reagents, 1897
fused - and related compds by use of ethoxymethylenemalonates and malononitriles, 1897
fused imidazolium and dihydropyrimidinium salts via the reaction of methyl chlorothioimidates with azines and isocyanides, 2319
bis[imidazol-2-yl]methylamine, coupling to carboxyl terminus of peptides, and coupling of 3-[bis(BOC-imidazol-2-yl)]propionic acid to the amino terminus of peptides, 1673
N^2-[2-(imidazol-4-ylacetamido)ethyl]-2'-deoxy guanosine, incorporation into oligonucleotides, 6725
– and imidazoline *N*-oxides, formation in 1,3-cycloadditions of α-nitrosostyrene with imines, 7961
2-imidazolines and 4-alkylidene-5-imidazolinones by cycloaddition with imidates derived from aminoacids as potential azomethine ylids 4639
imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems, cycloaddition with aromatic aldehydes, synth of chiral thiiranes, 2999
N-methyl-2-lithio--, addition to α-alkoxy nitrones, synth of 5-*O*-carbamoylpolyoxamic acid, 5479
nitro oligo-*N*-methyl-- carboxamide deriv, synth as a radiosensitiser targeted to DNA, 5011
nucleotide, 5'-hydroxyl protecting groups with imidazolylethylcarbamoyl catalytic sites for rapid internucleotide bond formation, 8289
1,1'-oxalyl--, reaction with Grignard reagents, synth of diaryl 1,2-diketones, 3683
phosphorotri-- or phosphorotribenzimidazolide, reaction with 5'-monophosphates, synth of 5'-polyphosphates, 4801
4-substituted and 4,5-disubstituted - by cycloaddition of *N*-trimethylsilylimines with lithiotosylmethylisocyanates, 595

Imidazolidines, imidazolidinones

alloxanic acid, absolute stereochemistry, 4679
anomeric spirohydantoins of mannofuranose; approaches to novel anomeric amino acids by oxidative ring contraction, 6119
2-ethoxycarbonylmethyleneimidazolidines, Michael addition to, cyclization, and formation of homochiral piperidines, 6329
(+)-hydantocidin, biogenetically modelled synthesis from D-fructose, 6289
(+)-hydantocidin, spironucleoside, synth from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose, 7391
(+)-hydantocidin, synth from D-fructose, 6289
hydroxylated cyclopentane spirohydantions, synth by aldol cyclizations, 7953
5-hydroxy-5-methylhydantoin nucleoside, synth and insertion into oligodeoxyribonucleotides using cyanoethyldiisopropylphosphoramidite, 8101
synth of 1-*epi*-hydantocidin from D-ribose, 3327

Imides

N-benzoyloxazolidinones in enantioselective alcohol acylation; design of acylating agents, 5563
bisindolylmaleimides as inhibitors of protein kinase C, synth from indoles and indole-3-acetimidate esters, 5623
macrocyclic keto- and *N*-fused azabicyclic compds by selenium- and Pd catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide, 4843
N-methyl-2-trimethylsilylmethyl-2'-vinyl dibenzoylimide, cyclization to 3-aryliso-quinolinone deriv, 8097
N-(phenylseleno)phthalimide; reagent for α-selenylation of ketones and aldehydes, 7755
photocyclization of *N*-(2-arylethyl)phthalimides, synth of 4-aryl-2-benzazepine-1,5-diones, 2369
silylamidoalkyl-phthalimides, operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in photochemistry, 5855
– and sulfonimides, additions of cyclohexyl

radicals, 4489
α-trifluoromethyl carboximides from trifluoromethylation of chiral imide enolates with iodotrifluoromethane mediated by triethylborane, 2169
trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide as catalyst for reaction of acetals with silyl nucleophiles, 7335
N-trimethylsilylmethyl-phthalimide and -1,8-naphthalimide, irradiation, generation of azomethine ylids, 5859

N-Imides
pyridinium-*N*-(2-pyridyl)aminides, reaction with corresponding electrophiles and reduction of the N-N bond, synth of substituted, 2-aminopyridines, 2019

Imidic acids and derivs
allylic trifluoroacetimidates, asymmetric α-aminoacid synth using [3.3] rearrangement, 6769
from α-disubstituted amino acids, intramolecular cyclization of -, synth of 3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones, 63
2-imidazolines and 4-alkylidene-5-imidazolinones by cycloaddition with imidates derived from aminoacids as potential azomethine ylids, 4639
methyl chlorothioimidates, reaction with azines and isocyanides, synth of fused imidazolium and dihydropyrimidinium salts, 2319
phenyltellurotrifluoroacetimidates, photolysis of, synth of *N*-aryl trifluoroacetimidoyl radicals leading to synth of indole derivs, 7933

Imines
ab initio transition states for the reaction of - with α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates, 6241
aldimines, *C*-allylation with allyl bromide mediated by bismuth and tantalum, synth of homoallyl amines, 7975
allenyl imines by condensation of allenyl aldehydes with primary amines, 5367
3-amino-2-alkenimines, photochemistry, synth of substituted quinolines, 5321
aryl and alkyl -, reaction with allylic bromides, synth of homo allylic amines, 3635
(arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes via the reaction of dimethoxyiodobenzene with arylsulfonamide, 6105
aryne cyclizations of halogenated - or enamines, regiochemical synth of indole derivs, 6889
aza Cope rearrangement of Schiff bases derived from *endo*-norbornen-5-amines, synth of tetrahydro-2-pyrindine, 6945
N-aziridinyl -, radical cyclizations; carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs.* *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition, 4213
bis(imine)-copper(II) complexes as chiral Lewis acid catalysts for the Diels-Alder reaction of imide-derived dienophiles, 7027
N-t-butyl- α-anions, addition to dienes and αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of cyclic and acyclic products, 307
by dehydrogenation of carboxamido-enamines with manganese acetate and copper acetate, 5583
camphor -, from camphor sulfine and amines, 6741
N-(1*R*)-camphorsulfonyl imine, aza-Diels-Alder reaction with Danishefsky's diene, 2379
carbohydrate derived Schiff bases, addition of allylsilane to - in synth of β-amino acids, 47
carrying a carbalkoxy group at C-α or C-α', addition of allylzinc reagents, synth of 3-methylenepyrrolidines, 3309
conversion into 2,6-disubstituted piperidines, 3223
coupling reactions of aldimines to vicinal diamines by indium under aqueous conditions 1647
cyclic - and several alkaloids via α-alkylation of imines with ethylenetetramethyldisilyl-protected ω-bromoamines, 4693
cycloaddition of *N*-trimethylsilylimines with lithiotosylmethylisocyanates, synth of 4-substituted and 4,5-disubstituted imidazoles, 595
C,N-diarylaldimines, rearrangement to formamides using sodium perborate, 6773
N-(2,4-dimethylpent-3-yl aldimines by nucleophilic aromatic substitution of benzaldimines with organolithium reagents, 3255
electrocyclization of 3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes, iminophosphorane-mediated prep of 4-arylpyridines, 3773
ethyl *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate, mono- and di-alkylation in synth of α-substituted and α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids, 8535
homolytic substitution by iminyl radical at selenium, free radical route to 1,2-benzoselenazoles, 4347
β-hydroxysulfoximines in the catalysed enantioselective reduction of ketones with borane, 6041
imino-dienophiles derived from amino ethers, amino alcohols and amino esters; factors affecting stereoselectivity in cycloadditions,

5827
ketimine derivs of α-amino esters, acylation to yield α-amino-β-keto-esters as intermediates in synth of peptide mimetics, 211
ketimine reaction with *N,N'*-carbonyl diimidazole in the presence of boron trifluoride, synth of β-enamino acid derivs, 725
6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, matrix isolation, 1913
1,2-nucleophilic addition of organometallic reagents to - using diene-iron tricarbonyl chirality, 6069
reaction with metal ester enolates of t-butyl α-alkyl substituted acetates, synth of diastereoisomers of 3,4-dialkyl-substituted β-lactams, 1307
rearrangement of a 10-membered Schiff base disulfide macrocycle to a tricyclic product, 8349
sulfinimines (*N*-sulfinylimines), asymmetric synth, chiral ammonia imine synthons, 6229
synthetic studies of bleomycin A; observations on a diastereoselective imine addition reaction for C2-acetamido side chain introduction, 1567
tri- and tetracyclic - derived from hexahydrocarbazol-4-one, reduction to amines, 5451
via zirconation/hydrozirconation of amides, 5035
zinc enaminates from -, condensation with nitriles, 5497
see also *N*-Imines, Phosphine imines, Sulfinylimines, Sulfoximides

N-Imines
N-aroyl- and *N*-arylsulfonylisothiazole 2-imines by cyclization of thiocyanatovinylaldehyde hydrazones, 1909

Iminium salts
chiral iminium ions, amidoalkylation, synth of *syn*-1,3-aminoalcohols, 6131
derived from *N*-(β-3-indoyl)ethyl substituted amino acid esters, Pictet-Spengler cyclization to yield tetrahydro-β-carbolines, 5867
from carbonyl compds and trimethylsilyl-*N,N*-dialkylamines/trimethylchlorosilane, 5863
iminium cation cyclization reactions, oxidative methods for promotion, 5239, 5243
intramolecular cyclization between - and conjugated double bond, synth of 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivs, 4343
in the synth of fused pyridines; introduction of substituents using ternary iminium perchlorates, 1775
trifluoromethyl iminium trifluoroacetates from *N*-oxides of trifluoroethylamines and subsequent condensation with α-methylene ketones to yield β-trifluoromethyl vinyl ketones, 5711

Imino ethers
see Imidic acids and derivs

Immunostimulation
combined adjuvant and carrier system for enhancing synthetic peptide immunogenicity utilising lipidic amino acids, 3925

Immunosuppressive compds
analogues of FK506 by use of Dess-Martin reagent for the oxidation of β-hydroxy and β-ketoamides, 167
ascomycin (21-ethyl-FK506), modification at the C19-C20 double bond, 2295
base catalysed degradation of rapamycin 3699
discodermolide, immunosuppressant from the marine sponge *Discodermia dissoluta*, synth of C_1-C_8 lactone fragment, C_9-C_{15} fragment and C_9-C_{17} fragment, 8159, 8163, 8167
ISP-1 containing an α,α-disubstituted amino acid from *cis*-hydroxyamination of carbohydrate derived vinyl epoxide, 1653
rapamycin, application of Suárez reaction to the synth of C_{28}-C_{42} segment, 3989, and of Evans-Prasad method for C10-C27 segment, 3993
rapamycin, reactivity study, transformations under Lewis-acid catalysis, 991
rapamycin, synth of C-1 to C-15 segment, 7111
rapamycin, synth of tricarbonyl subunit based on oxidation of an acetylenic amide precursor, 2677
removal of pipecolinate from rapamycin and FK506 by reaction with n-$Bu_4N^+CN^-$, 4599
studies relating to the immunosuppressive activity of FK506, 1351

Indanes, hydrindanes
bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indanes and two tetralins), NMR discussion and crystal structures, 3473
1,3-dithiobenzyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydroxyindane diastereoisomers from thiolytic cleavage of tannins, 987
1,2,3,6,7,7a-hexahydro-5*H*-inden-5-ones and -benzyloxyimines, synth by radical cascade process, 6787
cis-hydrindanediones by Diels-Alder react-ion of cyclopentenones bearing a 3-tosyloxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary, 6537
o-indan[1.1.1]cyclophane and potential indanyl subunits of the fullerenes, 23
indane-4,7-quinone, synth of 14-membered

polyketide lactone from, 4957
1-methylperhydroindene-3a-carboxylates, formation by radical cyclization from 1-homoallyl-2-oxocyclohexanecarboxylate, 6209
1-oxoindanes by bis-alkylation of aromatic β-dicarbonyl compds with aldehydes, 7339
perhydroazulenes and *trans*-hydrindanes, construction from vinylsulfones via cyclic ketosulfones, 8553
titanium complexes of *cis*-2-mesitylsulfonyl-amino-1-indanols as catalysts for enantio-selective Diels-Alder reactions, 8399

Indazoles
1-bromocarbonyl-- via cleavage of 4-bromo *o*-substituted arylsydnones with HBr, 239
(4*R*,7*S*)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetra-hydro-7-isopropyl-4-methyl--, synth, acylation, 8305

Indenes
1-acetyl-3-methyleneperhydroinden-2-one, 3-acetyl-1-methylene-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahy-dro-1*H*-indene, synth by cyclization of β-(alkoxycarbonyl or formyl)allylsilane with conjugated ketone, 2613
assembly of functionalized cyclopent[*a*]-indene framework by tandem carbocationic cyclization of bis(methylthio)-methylene arylcyclopropyl ketones, 3951
indeno[2,1-*a*]indene and fluoranthene on flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,4-diphenyl-butadiyne; ethyne-ethylidene rearrangement, 3607

Indium and compds
coupling reactions of aldimines to vicinal diamines by In under aqueous conditions, 1647
In trisacetylacetonate as co-catalyst for Pd catalysed cycloadditions of 2-trimethylsilyl-methallyl acetate to the carbonyl group of ynones, 7183

Indoles
N-acyl--, photochemical dimerisation, synth of cyclobutane adducts, 1087
- alkaloids via - chromium complexes, 5051
4-aminoindole-Cr(CO)$_3$, addition of cyano-stabilised anion, synth of intermediate for synth of teleocidin A1/A2, 1399
2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocyclopent[*b*]indole-2-carboxylate, conformationally restricted analogue of tryptophan, synth from ketone, 3185
3-(arylmethyl)-- from reductive alkylation of - by aldehydes, 1529
benzene ring-substituted tryptophans and their derivs, synth from 2-iodoanilines and γδ-acetylenic amino acid derivs, 6471
2,2'-biindole, as diene in Diels-Alder reaction, 5329
bisindolylmaleimides as inhibitors of protein kinase C, synth from - and indole-3-acetimidate esters, 5623
γ-carbolines, Graebe-Ullmann synth under microwave irradiation, 2673
copolymerisation of, 5,6-dihydroxy-- and, 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanogenesis, isolation of cross-coupling product, 885
coupling reactions between 3-indoleboronic acids and tetrahydropyridine triflates, 2235
cyclopent[*b*]indole ring system via 3,3-disub-stituted indolenine, mechanism of indole substitution 439
cyclopent[*b*]indoles by formal [3+2]-addition of indolylmethyl cations to alkenes, 8527
cyclopent[*g*]indoles, trikentrin B alkaloids, synth via pyrroles, 4815
N-(2-deoxy-β-D-ribosyl) 4-thiomethylindole, synth and incorporation into oligonucleo-tides, 6867
– derivs by aryne cyclizations of halogenated imines or enamines, 6889
– derivs from *N*-aryl trifluoroacetimidoyl radicals derived from photolysis of *N*-(*o*-alkynylphenyl) trifluoroacetotellurimidates, 7933
2-dialkylamino-3*H*-indol-3-one from copper-catalysed dioxygen oxidation of indole, 2953
(dialkyloxo)indoloazepines and pyrrolo-azepinoindole, indolic analogues of cephalotaxine via a spirocyclohexene strategy, 465
4,9-diarylbenz[*f*]indoles from 4-aryl-3-butenylazides by consecutive Staudinger reaction-aza Wittig reaction-Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 2809
3-(3-diazo-2-oxopropyl)--, cyclization, 3185
dimerisation of ethyl 3-cyanomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate by reaction of ethyl 1-benzenesulfonyl-3-bromomethyl-2-indole-carboxylate with KCN, 3215
3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-me thyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-2-yl)methyl]-1*H*-- and analogues, synth by reaction of a dimethylaminomethyl-- methiodide with anions of cyclic sulfamides, 4705
diolmycin A1, 3-[2,3-dihydroxy-4-(*p*-hydroxy-phenyl)butyl]indole, synth and stereo-chemistry, 6659
dithyreanitrile 7-methoxy-α,α-bis(methyl-thio)-indoleacetonitrile, insect antifeedant, synth, 1085
(-)-emeniveol, pollen growth inhibitor, synth,

7383
flash pyrolysis of 3-dialkylamino--, synth of 3-aza-1,2-benzofulvene, 1187
highly substituted oxindoles related to mitomycins, synth by aryl radical cyclization, 7797
(−)-indolactam V, synth from 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 1395
indole-3-acetaldehyde by photochemical reaction of tryptophan with flavin, 7603
indolequinone BE 10988, topoisomerase II inhibitor, synth from 4-benzyloxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carbaldehyde, 1987
indolocarbazoles, staurosporine derivs, synth from cyclofuranosylated indolocarbazole, unexpected rearrangement with nitrogen migration, 5685
3-indolyl sulfides, desulfenylation to 3-unsubstituted indoles, 2059
indolylzinc iodides by oxidative addition of active zinc to iodoindoles, 5955
intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 2-vinylindole derivs; synth of tetrahydrocarbazole derivs, 6237
kopsidine A and B, novel - alkaloids from *Kopsia* sp., structure, 1819
macroline and sarpagine alkaloids, synth, 4501
15-methyldeplancheine from 19,20-dehydrotubifoline via aziridinyl radical, 633
methylthio derivs of - and halo-- via their zinc salts, 6245
monomargine, plant pigment, fused -, 1795
oxidation of - by singlet oxygen and dimethyldioxirane; isolation of - dioxetanes and epoxides by stabilization through nitrogen acylation, 5247
oxiranylmethylindole-3-carbonitrile radical, cyclization to epoxypyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles 4505
pyrido[2',3':4,5]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole by Heck reaction of *N*-aminoindole deriv, 5449
2-(2-pyridyl)--, synth by coupling of 1-(benzenesulfonyl)-2-indolylzinc chloride with 2-halopyridines, 5005
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles by intramolecular Heck reaction of *N*-(2-bromoaryl)enaminones, 8365
radical cation Diels-Alder reaction of - and exocyclic dienes, synth of [*b*]-annelated tetrahydrocarbazoles, 6391
3-spiro-indolines, synth in Pd-catalysed spirocyclizations, 7471
2- and 3-β-styryl -, Diels-Alder reaction with DMAD, synth of quinolono[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*b*]carbazoles, 1347
4-substituted -, synth using 7-arylthio-6,7-dihydroindol-4(5*H*)-one, 489
topoisomerase II inhibitor BE 10988, synth, 3797
Trp-P-2, γ-carboline synth from - via iminophosphorane, 4701
villagorgin A and B, indole alkaloids with acetylcholine antagonist activity from the gorgonian *Villagorgia rubra*, structure, 7773
vinblastine type di-- derivs, synth of borane complexes, 4397

Indolizines, indolizidines
δ-coniceine, brief synthesis, 4843
enantiopure indolizidines from aminoacids; synth of pheromone (+)-monomorine, 3985
functionalized indolizidine derivs as intermediates in synth of various glycosidase inhibitors, 4965
gephyrotoxins 167B and 209D from L-aspartic acid, 3119
indolizidine and quinolizidine bicyclic ring systems by ene carbocyclizations of trienes; investigations into stereoselective formation of lactams and amines, 6219
indolizidines and pyrrolizidines by cycloaddition reactions of functionalized cyclic nitrones, 3939
indolizidines related to castanospermine and swainsonine, synth, 3671
5-oxo-8-hydroxyindolizidine system, synth by rearrangement of pyrrolodinyl butanolide, 5773
(−)-slaframine, naturally ocurring indolizidine, synth from (+)-*cis*-(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyproline, 6607
tetrahydroxyindolizidine through a cyclic nitrone prepared from D-xylose, 1211

Infrared spectra
difference spectra showing photochemistry of 6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, 1913
hydroxylated naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, pigment from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, 419
and matrix isolation of thioformyl cyanide derived from allyl cyanomethyl sulfide, 6623

Inositols
D-*erythro*-ceramide-1-phospho--, synth, 6881
6-*O*-2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate, insulin second messengers, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 7869
biocatalysis *en route* to diamino-di(tri)-deoxycyclohexitols and diaminotetradeoxycycloheptitols, 4761
2-deoxy-2-mercapto-*myo*--, synth via a highly

regioselective functionalization of racemic, 1,4,5,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-*myo*--, 4647
dibutylstannylene derivs of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*--, alkylation, 2827
2-fluoro-2-deoxy-*myo*-- 1,4,5-triphosphate and *scyllo*-- 1,2,4-triphosphate, novel analogues of the second messenger, *myo*-- 1,4,5-triphosphate, 2365
hexadeoxy-1,4,5-tris(methylenesulfonic acid) analogue of IP_3, synth and binding studies, 219
(±)-*myo*-- 1-*O*-methylphosphonate-4,5-bis-(phosphate), an analogue of D-*myo*-inositol-1,4,5-tris(phosphate), synth, 7059
Pd mediated deprotection of *O*-allyl and prop-1-enyl ethers, 6929
phosphatidyl-2-*O*-alkyl-- as potential inhibitors for phosphatidyl-- specific phospholipase C, 5579
short chain chiral phosphatidyl--, synth, 769
D-*myo*-- 1,4,5-triphosphate, enzyme aided synth from D-2,3-mono-*O*-cyclohexylidene-*myo*--, 2501

Insect
(2*E*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-juvenile hormone III bis-epoxide of higher dipterans, synth from geraniol, 8369
Insecticides
paspalinine derivs with antiinsect activity from the sclerotia of *Aspergillus nomius*, 2569
pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline, synth from D-glucosamine 1525
Insertion reactions
C-H - reactions derived from type II *o*-alkynyl substituted α-diazoacetophenones, 4285
carbene - into dialkyl or diarylchlorosilanes, synth of α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters, 2927
competition reaction between epoxidation and C-H - in oxidation of allylic alcohols with dimethyldioxirane, 8427
dichlorocarbene into B-H bonds on reaction with 1,2-dihydro-1,2-azaphosphinine-boranes, 311
intramolecular C-H - of α-diazo β-keto esters catalysed by chiral dirhodium(II) carboxylates, 5109
Ni(II) - into the outer porphyrin subunits of a trimeric porphyrin array, 2287
2-oxo-1,3-dithiane, ring enlargement by acetylide -, access to 4-substituted-7,8-dihydro-2*H*,6*H*-1,5-dithiocin-2-one, 7057
Inversion reactions
inversion of the sterically constrained C_{13}-hydroxyl of 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 aglycone, 2425
Ionization
diimide reduction of alkenes and correlation of their reaction rates with corresponding ionization potentials, 5835
Ionophores
amine-armed aza-12-crown-4 as new Li^+ ion-specific ionophore, 6749
from a bridged calix[4]arene analogue, 1971
chromo-- with high lithium and sodium selectivity, synth, 3165
diamide and diimide - from acrylonitrile and diethyl malonate or malononitrile via 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,7-dione or 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,3,7,9-tetrone, 971
etheromycin, synth of an A-ring subunit, 4389
fluoro-- bearing two and one fluorophoric, 6-phenanthridinyl units attached by a methylene spacer onto nitrogen atoms of, 7,16-diaza- and aza-18-crown-6 rings, synth, 8345
fluoro-- consisting of 3-benzoylcoumarins fused with crown ethers in two different modes, synth and complexation, 7465
gramicidin A analogue, synth and ionophoric behaviour, 3275
lysine-sandwiched -, synth and function, 2533
podand - with dialkoxy conformational locks, synth from D-mannitol, 6701
tetronasin (M139603), a tetronic acid polyether - antibiotic, synth by cyclization of a β-keto ester derived from tricyclic aldehyde, 2183
zincophorin, - antibiotic, synth of C_1-C_{11} subunit involving glycolate Claisen and [2,3] Wittig rearrangements, 1103
Iridoids
(+)-genipin, synth of udoteatrial hydrate antipode from, 2621
jasmolactone type seco-- from enzymatic transformations of 10-hydroxyoleoside secoiridoid glucosides, 1949
(±)-loganin, synth from allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal-cobalt complexes, 4023
Iron and compds
α-siloxybenzyl-Fe complexes as intermediates in synth of pinacol silylethers from aromatic aldehydes, 2727
acyclic dienone-Fe tricarbonyl complexes,

synth of tertiary alcohols by isomerization and sequential 1,2-nucleophilic addition, 6067
bleomycin, antitumour antibiotic, restructuring of the metal core by introducing an electron donating substituent into the pyridine ring, 8497
(*R,S*-[(η^5-C_5H_5)(CO)(PPh_3)(nicotinoyl)Fe, regio- and stereoselective additions of nucleophiles, synth of 4-substituted-1,4-dihydronicotinoyl complexes, 3617
cyclopentadienyl-Fe dicarbonyl methylene complex, cyclopropanation of a phenylsulfonyl diene by, 2007
effect of triphenylphosphine on the $GoAgg^{II}$ system, 5689
hydroxymethyl substituted (diene)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, kinetic resolution by lipase, 6581
1-imino-*E,E*-butadiene-Fe tricarbonyl complex, addition reactions with various organometallic nucleophiles, 6069
one-carbon Friedel-Crafts functionalizations of acyclic diene Fe tricarbonyl complexes, 4643
polymer-bound Fe Lewis acid, synth and use in catalysis of Diels-Alder reaction, 3833
tricarbonyl(η^5-6(*S*)-endo-methoxy-1(*S*)-ethoxy cyclohexadienyl)-Fe hexafluorophosphate via a biotransformation entry as intermediate for prep of hippeastrine, 2035
tris(tetrazolyl enolate)Fe(III) complexes as catalysts in aerobic oxygenation of olefins and dehydrogenation/dealkylation of 1,4-dihydropyridines, 6033
see also Ferrocenes

Isobenzofurans
3-ylidenephthalides [3-ylidene-1(3*H*)-isobenzofuranones] via Pd-catalyzed cyclocarbonylation of 2-triflyloxyacetophenones, 3763

Isochromans
isochromane derivs by metallocene- promoted reaction of 2-alkoxy-2-fluoro-glycosyl fluorides with benzyl alcohol, 2361
isochromans and isothiochroman, oxidative coupling with alcohols, 3841
regioselective functionalization at hetero-substituted benzylic positions with carbon nucleophiles by DDQ oxidation, 8189
4-sulfonyl - by cyclization/substitution by sulfinate anion of dimethoxybenzyloxy-acetaldehyde dimethyl acetal, 8033

Isochromenes
– and 2-pyranones by [4+2] cycloaddition reaction of silylketenes with 1,3-dienes, 6583

Isocyanates
alkyl and aryl substituted - and ketenes as 2π partners in metal-promoted [6π-2π] cycloaddition reactions, 5397
aryl -, reaction with 2,2,2-triethoxy-1,2λ^5-oxaphospholene, synth of uracil phosphonate, 983
arylsulfonyl - by carbonylation of arylsulfonyliminoiodobenzenes, 2839
monomers containing -, carbamates, ureas or isocyanurate groups by condensation of sodium cyanate with haloalkyl(meth)-acrylates, 3857
p-tosyl - reaction with ene-3,4-diols, synth of oxazolidin-2-ones, 951

Isocyanides
ethyl isocyanoacetate, oxazolines and unusual amino acids from, 5463
lithiotosylmethylisocyanides (misnamed as *isocyanates* throughout the paper), cycloaddition with *N*-trimethylsilylimines to produce, 4-substituted and 4,5-disubstituted imidazoles, 595
– metathesis route to aromatic amines, chemoselectivity, 5401
reaction with methyl chlorothioimidates and azine heterocycles, synth of fused imidazolium and dihydropyrimidinium salts, 2319
screw-sense selective self-propelling polymerisations of *o*-phenylenediisocyanides producing chiral poly(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)s, 8279

Isoindoles
isoindolone nucleus of cytochalasans via isobenzofurandiones, Diels-Alder reactions in, 5.0 M lithium perchlorate diethyl-ether, 7367

Isomerisation
– accompanying fluorodenitration of trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl sulfones, 3901
of epoxyketones to carbocycles, 2899
– mechanism for eight-membered taxane B ring, 345
multipositional regio-- of non-conjugated dienes with $ZrCp_2$, synth of conjugated diene-zirconocenes, 3359
Pd catalysed cyclo-- of 1,7-enynes using a carboxylic acid substituent, 8233
radical - via intramolecular ipso substitution of aryl ethers; aryl translocation from oxygen to carbon, 2343
ruthenium catalysed - of allylic alcohols to saturated ketones, 5459

Isomers
participation of a, 5-alkoxy group in allylic cation stabilization; conversion into *Z*-isomers, 4717
Isoquinolines
3-carboxy-decahydroisoquinolines, synth as components of HIV-protease inhibitors, 2593
elaboration using Pd-catalysed cascade cycloadditions, 157
3-(2-ethenylphenyl)-*N*-methyl-1(2*H*)isoquinolinones, synth as models for the elaboration of the benzo[*c*]phenanthridinone and phenanthridine skeletons, 8097
(±)-fredericamycin A, synth by, 5-*endo* trigonal radical cyclization and reductive elimination and demethylation of 1,3- dione, 2665
cis-4a(*S*),8a(*R*)-hexahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones from meroquinene esters, 5413
hexahydro-isoquinolin-6-ones via a Michael-type addition with silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom, 3863
N-hydroxy tetrahydroisoquinoline derivs, synth from nitrones as precursors to alkaloids, 2645
3-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro--, 1,2-oxaziridine-fused compd, and its *N-methyl* quaternary salt, 7271
perfragilin B, a cytotoxic - quinone, synth involving Diels-Alder reaction between 2-azabutadiene and 2,3-bis(thiomethyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, 3983
– and pyridine-containing heterocycles, reduction with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinolines, -quinolines and piperidines respectively, 7239
tetradehydrocularine, benzoxepin-fused -, synth, 1797
1,3-tosyloxy migration in the reaction of - *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247
1-vinylic tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-ylids and *N*-oxides, [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement, 3331
Isothiazoles
N-aroyl- and *N*-arylsulfonylisothiazole-2-imines by cyclization of thiocyanatovinylaldehyde hydrazones, 1909
Isothiochromans
isochromans and isothiochroman, oxidative coupling with alcohols, 3841
Isothiocyanates
from reaction of nitrile oxides with thiourea, 8283
4-methylthio-3-butenyl -, isolation from *Raphanus sativus*, chemical studies and conversion into raphanusanins, 481
terpenoid -, synth by addition of isothiocyanic acid to terminal double bonds, 6717
and triethylsilane-DTBP for deoxygenation of alcohols, 3745
Isotope effects
kinetic - in the rearrangement of neopentylchlorocarbene, 927
labelling studies in Bamford-Stevens rearrangement of homobrexylidene, axial/equatorial migration ratios in thermal and photochemical reaction, 1391
α-secondary - in 1,2 rearrangement of cyclopropylchlorocarbene, 6025
thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylallene to 3-methylenecyclopentene, rotational kinetic isotope effect, 2895
Isotope substitution
see Labelling
Isoxazoles
3-aminomethyl, 5-substituted - by reduction of isoxazole azides by sodium borohydride using 1,3-propanedithiol as a catalyst, 7509
dianions of 4-[5'-sulfonylmethylisoxazolyl]-1,4-dihydropyridines, electrophilic quenching of in preparation of Hantzsch esters, 1099
2-(3,5-dimethyl)-4-isoxazolylglycine, synth from D-menthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinates, 7119
3,5-disubstituted - by base treatment of βγ-acetylenic oximes derived from α-bromooximes, 75
fused -, from reaction of di-*exo*-methyleneisoxazolines, derived from methyl (trimethylsilylmethyl)acetylenecarboxylate and nitrile oxides, 485
Isoxazolidines
fused - by transesterification and intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols in the presence of titanium isopropoxide, 4009
isoxazolidine-5-methanol from metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, 87
oxepano-fused - and a chiral oxepane from D-glucose involving intramolecular 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition 3585
Isoxazolines
6-aryl-3a,4,5,6-tetrahydro-3*H*-cyclopent[*c*]isoxazole-5-phosphonates from condensat-ion of alk-3-en-1-ylphosphonates with α-nitroalkenes via nitrile oxide-olefin

cycloaddition, 5959
by cycloaddition of, 5-carbon arabinose-derived nitrile oxides to, 6-carbon carbohydrate alkenes, 2831
2-- by cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to 4-vinyl-oxazolines and -oxazolidines, 3169
- by cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to chiral acrylamides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, 6063
cycloadditions of nitrile oxides or nitrile oxide/Lewis acid complexes, quenching by use of 2-propenyloxymagnesium bromide, 4011
di-*exo*-methylene-- from methyl(trimethylsilylmethyl)acetylenecarboxylate, 485
3,5-disubstituted 4,5-dihydroisoxazoles by cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to tricarbonylchromium complexed styrenes, 2529
(−)-5-hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-2--, conversion into (−)-methyl, 8-*epi*-nonactate, 1609
3-unsubstituted 4-- by borohydride reduction of 3-alkylthio-5-aryl-2-arylmethylisoxazolium halides, 1939

Ketals
see Acetals

Ketenes
– silyl acetals, aldol reactions with lactone carbonyls in the presence of TASF (fluoride) catalyst, 7907
achiral 3-substituted vinyl-- acetals, synth and reaction as dienes in Diels-Alder reactions, 4587
alkyl and aryl substituted isocyanates and - as 2π partners in metal-promoted [6π-2π] cycloaddition reactions, 5397
alkynyl - from 1-t-butoxy-1,3-diynes derived from terminal alkynes; generation of βγ-alkynyl lactones based on in situ generation of ketenes, 2071
assembly of functionalized cyclopent[*a*]-indene framework by tandem carbocationic cyclization of arylcyclopropylcarbonyl - dithioacetal, 3951
benzoyl phenyl -, by-product of benzoylation of lithium phenylethynolate, 1461
[2+2] cycloaddition reaction of the Evans-Sjögren - to imines and subsequent α-hydroxylation, synth of α-keto β-lactams, 6325
cycloadditions of enecarbamates and enamides to -, synth of Geissman-Waiss lactone, 27
[2+2]-dichloroketene adducts as intermediates in synth of α-vinylketones from olefins, 8157
– dithioacetals by oxidation of dienol thioethers, 3871
enantioselective cycloaddition via a chiral methoxycarbonylketene equivalent, 8201
generation from photolysis of α-diazoketones and trapping by ethyl vinyl ether, formation of 3-ethoxycyclobutanones, 6841
hydration reactivity of acyl--, theoretical and experimental studies, 1095
niobocene diphenyl-- complex, oxygen atom transfer with; Baeyer-Villiger chemistry with unusual regioselectivities, 7545
resistance of endocyclic - dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, synth of oxathianes, 2417
silyl - acetal, Mukaiyama aldol reactions, carbon-carbon bond formation catalysed by lithium perchlorate in dichloromethane, 1119
silyl--, cycloaddition with 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-pyranones and isochromenes, 6583
O-silylated - acetals, reaction with chiral acyclic sulfoxides, synth of α-silyloxysulfides, 4063
– thioacetals, direct conversion into thiophenes by cascade radical reactions, 5653

Keto-acids, -esters
α-allyl-β-keto esters, reaction with O_2/manganese(III) acetate, synth of δ-hydroxy-βγ-unsaturated α-keto esters, 8509
α-amino-β-ketoesters, synth via acylation of the ketimine derivs of α-amino esters, intermediates in synth of peptide mimetics, 211
chiral 2-alkyl-4-ketoacids by alkylation of β-ketoester enolates using 2-triflyloxy esters, 2051
α-diazo β-keto esters, intramolecular C-H insertion reactions of-, 5109
1,3-dicarbonyl compds, cobalt-catalysed allylation with allyl acetates, 6301
diethyl α-fluorooxalacetate, synth of α-fluoro-αβ-unsaturated esters from, 6903
enantioselective synth by cycloaddition of a chiral methoxycarbonyl ketene equivalent, 8201
ester dienolate Carroll rearrangement of allylic β-ketoesters, synth of Prelog- Djerassi lactone and related compds, 1149
β-ketoesters, alkylation; synth and Michael additions of a chiral sultam-derived acetoacetyl equiv, 5627
β-ketoesters, enzymic transformation to β-ketoamides with primary aliphatic amines and ammonia, 6141

methyl pyruvate, ozonolysis of cycloalkenes in presence of, to form terminally differentiated products, 6591
oxoesters and oxoamides, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition to yield lactams and lactones, 635
perfluoroalkyl oxetanes from perfluoroalkyl β-ketoesters, 5093
phenylhydrazones of α-keto esters, oxidation with hypervalent organoiodine reagents via hydroxy azo compds, 7191
γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters by Pd catalysed chemoselective cleavage of β-propargyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, 6309
pyruvic acid enol trifluoroacetate, convenient synth, 6505
side chain of ganoderic acid, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, synth from condensation of steroidal acetylenes, 587

Ketols

cleavage of α-- by various oxidising agents, 55
ketol phosphates from alkynes by treatment with iodine(III)-phosphate, 779
tertiary ketol-type rearrangement of tetrahydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-furanyl propanoate, synth of hexahydro-3a,7a-dihydroxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-phenyl-4*H*-furo-[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one, 1205

Ketones

5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenyl-pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one, Diels-Alder reaction, synth of phthalazones and pyridazones, 161
addition of cyanide to β-hydroxyketones with dimethyldicyanosilane, synth of *syn*-β-hydroxycyanohydrins, 711
γ-alkoxy alkenones, iron carbonyl-mediated homologous reactions of-, 4497
alkynyl substituted diazo--, rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclization of-, 4285
allenyl -, addition of primary amines, synth of allenyl imines, 5367
aromatic -, low-valent titanium induced reductive coupling reaction of carboxylic derivs with, 2963
3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-7-ones, Pauson-Khand cyclization of a series of *N*-protected allyl propargyl amines, 2087
Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of - using molecular oxygen in presence of benzaldehyde, influence of metal catalysts, 3405
(*Z*)-1,3-bis(arylthio)-2-alken-1-ones, reduction with *n*-Bu_3SnH, synth of aldehydes, 2491
carbonyl reduction of a series of α-halovinyl - with various reducing agents, 3123
catalytic addition-cyclization of alkyl - with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one, synth of 2-(β-oxoalkyl)tetrahydrofurans, 7971
chiral methyl - enolates, diastereofacial selectivity of aldol reactions; evidence for remote chelation, 8387
α-chloro -, addition to αβ-unsaturated ketones promoted by tributylstannylcarbamate, synth of diacylcyclopropanes, 6567
α-chloro α-sulfonyl -, Favorskii rearrangement, synth of α-alkyl amides, 4823
– containing heteroatoms, enantioselective oxazaborolidine reduction to provide alcohols, 785
cycloalkanone synth using 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides, 6947
trans-anti-*cis* decahydrophenanthrenones by Diels-Alder reactions of (*E,E,E*)-cyclotetradeca-2,8,10-trienones, 4427
α-di - by conversion of homo-coupled products from electroreduction of 2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts, 3577
α-diazo--, use in synth of dihydrofurans; facile rearrangement of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes, 6841
di-1-azulenyl -, acid-catalyzed ethanolysis, synth of substituted azulenes and ethyl azulene-1-carboxylates, 3563
diethyl - triperoxide by reaction of diethyl - with hydrogen peroxide, kinetics of its thermal decomposition reaction in solution, 1745
α,α-difluoro-- by reaction of iododifluoromethyl - with alkenes, 3239
1,3-dioxan-5-ones as C_3-building blocks for the diastereo- and enantioselective synth of C_5- to C_9-deoxy sugars using SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazone method, 2453
4,10-dioxo-3,5,9,11-tetramethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecanes, reductive manipulation, synth of tetrahydropyrans, 575
diprotected α,α-bis(hydroxymethyl) - derived from THYM, reduction using DIBALH/$MgBr_2$ system, 5483
enamino-- by reaction of β-diketones with a variety of amines and aminoesters under microwave irradiation, 5071
enantioselective catalytic reduction of - using C_2-dissymmetric diamines as chiral ligands, 6897
epoxy -, isomerization to carbocycles, 2899
α-halomethyl - by oxidative hydrolysis of vinyl halides, 4481
hydroazulenones by cyclization of diolefins via olefin metathesis, 3731
α-hydroxy - by selective oxidation of tertiary-secondary *vic*-diols by dioxiranes,

4559
β-hydroxy - from the sonochemical reduction of αβ-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, 353
β-hydroxy -, transformation to dihydro-γ-pyrones, 2681
2-hydroxy acetophenones by highly selective Fries rearrangement over modified ZSM-5 catalysts, 7799
γ-hydroxy-β-keto phosphonates from 1-trimethylsilyl-1-alkynes via allene oxides, 8543
3β-hydroxy-7β-kemp-7- and, 8-en-6-ones, MOPAC calculations 1883
β-hydroxysulfoximine-catalysed asymmetric reduction of - using $NaBH_4/Me_3SiCl$, synth of secondary alcohols, 8079
from intramolecular reductive cross coupling of carbonyl compds with nitriles induced by low-valent titanium, 1617
(±)-ionone by ene reaction of allylsilanes with 3-butyn-2-one, 3417
β-*C*-18 ketone, key intermediate for vitamin A synth, synth from β-ionone via β-ionylidene acetonitrile, 8091
11-15-membered ring - from Claisen rearrangement of product from the methylenation of olefinic lactones with dimethyl titanocene, 1721
4-methoxyacetophenone enolate, treatment with succinic anhydride, synth of 6-aryl-4,6-dioxohexanoic acids, 5189
methyl 2-(phenylthio)cyclopropyl -, cycloadditions with enol silyl ethers, synth of functionalized cyclopentanes, 6077
methyl vinyl - addition to silyl enol ethers on the surface of alumina, 1989
5-methyl-4,5-secoandrost-3-yn-5-en-7-one, reduction to 5β-methyl-4,5-secoandrost-3-yn-7-one via γ-hydrogen transfer or reduction to a dianion, 1335
α-methylation of - via manganese enolates, 7395
bis(methylthio)methylene arylcyclopropyl -, tandem carbodationic cyclization; sequence for assembling functionalized cyclopent[*a*]indene framework, 3951
mild reduction of αβ-unsaturated - with an oxygen-activated Pd catalyst, 59
α-nitro-- from enol silyl ethers with tetranitromethane, 1859
β-oxy-α-diazo methyl -, photochemistry, synth of chiral macrolide synthons, 3467
α-phenylseleno--, regioselective synth by treatment of - with *N*-(phenylseleno)-phthalimide and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 7755
photochemistry of benzoin acetate in cyclodextrin media, 2039
radical cation catalysed pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement, 7837
reaction with 2-bromomethyl-1,4-dibromo-2-butene in the presence of electrogenerated reactive zinc, synth of alcohols, 7607
reaction with functionalised allyltrihalostannanes, synth of α-methylene-γ-lactones, 7749
reduction of - using new catalysts containing an N-P=O structural unit, 7105
reduction of - using oxazaborolidine-borane complex, 3243
– reduction by aluminium hydride, formation of an intermediate complex, theoretical study, 7093, 7097
reduction to alcohols using cadmium chloride-magnesium-water system, 1681
from ruthenium-catalysed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of alkanes with alkyl hydroperoxides, 1299
saturated - by ruthenium catalysed isomerization of allylic alcohols, 5459
β-silyloxy ethyl -, aldol reactions, application to synth of bafilomycin A_1, 6871
$SmCl_3$-catalysed electrochemical reductive allylation of -, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 1475
thionation of - using bis(trimethylsilyl)-sulfide, 873
tosylhydrazone of a -, alkyl radical generation by reduction, 6209
β-trifluoromethyl vinyl - by condensation of trifluoromethyl iminium salts with α-methylene ketones, 5711
αβ-unsaturated -, addition of 1-aza-allyl anions to - and dienes, synth of cyclic and acyclic products, 307
αβ-unsaturated - from reaction of α-halo-- with aldehydes in the presence of SmI_3 or Sm/I_2, 4547
αβ-unsaturated - from tin(II) chloride dihydrate reduction of βγ-unsaturated nitroalkenes, 869
αβ-unsaturated -, reduction with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride, synth of allylic alcohols, 257
unsymmetrical biaryl - via Pd-catalysed carbonylative cross-coupling reaction of arylboronic acids with iodoarenes, 7595
vinyl iodides from - via vinyl phosphates with iodotrimethylsilane, 2433
α-vinyl-- from olefins via their [2+2]-dichloroketene adducts, 8157
Wieland-Miescher - derivs, addition of vinyl radicals on to the enone double bond, synth

of propellanes, 7283
Wieland-Miescher - in enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol, 55
see also the individual Cyclic ketones, Chalcones, Dienones, Enones

Kinetics
N-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates as decontaminant for *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 6225
anomeric effect on kinetic acidity; examples of ether oxygen to accelerate abstraction of an α-hydrogen atom, 3429
diimide reduction of alkenes and correlation of their reaction rates with corresponding ionisation potentials, 5835
effect of solvents on electric eel acetylcholinesterase 3867
esters as effective co-catalysts in copper-catalysed methanolysis of aryl bromides, 1007
ethoxycarbonyl acceleration of cyclopropylcarbinyl radical ring opening, 6363
failure of aminophosphonate synth due to facile hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate rearrangement, 145
fluorine displacement from fluorodiarylacetylenes by alkoxide and phenoxide, 999
5-hexenyl radical cyclization, effect of terminal fluorine substituents on rate, 5185
hydration reactivity of acylketenes, theoretical and experimental studies, 1095
inversion of the relative reactivities and selectivities of benzyl chloride and benzyl alcohol in Friedel-Crafts alkylation using different solid acid catalysts, 529, 533
of iodosocarboxylate cleavages of *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 1729
isomerization - of neopinone to codeinone equilibrium, 5703
kinetic determination of pK_a in 2'-hydroxychalcones, 4615
kinetic isotope effect in the rearrangement of neopentylchlorocarbene, 927
kinetic and thermodynamic control in lithiation; regioselective lithiation of di(2-thienyl)methane, 8143
nitration of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 8557
paradoxical selectivity in alkylation under heterogeneous catalysis, 533
photoreaction of 10-methylacridone with *N,N*-dimethylaniline, synth of 9,9'-dihydroxy-10,10'-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridan, 1935
rate acceleration of the intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction with furan-diene by anchoring substitution; t-butyl effect 1831
rate constants for the additions of cyclohexyl radicals to acrylamides, imides and sulfonimides, 4489
rate constants for aminyl radical reactions, 5523
rate constants for the reactions of primary alkyl radicals with SmI_2 in THF/HMPA, 1717
rate constants for transfer hydrogenation of *p*-substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7733
rate enhancement in the Mannich reaction of *para*-substituted phenols containing electron-withdrawing groups, 5639
rate of sonochemical reduction of αβ-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, 353
reaction of phenylchlorocarbene with [1.1.1]propellane, absolute rate constants and mechanism, 1243
of the reactions of electron rich CC-double bonded systems with carbenium ions, 3393
ruthenium-catalysed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of hydrocarbons with alkyl hydroperoxides, 1299
α-secondary isotope effect in 1,2 rearrangement of cyclopropylchlorocarbene, 6025
self-complementary steroidal triamides and their reversible self-assembly into molecular cylinders, 1677
study of transition state for "clayzic"-catalysed Friedel-Crafts reactions upon anisole, 3849
substituent effects of a β-carbon-oxygen bond in radical reactions, 5167
thermal decomposition of diethyl ketone triperoxide in solution, 1745
thermal decomposition of dimethyldioxirane, 5039
thermal rearrangement of cyclopropylallene to, 3-methylenecyclopentene, rotational kinetic isotope effect, 2895
and thermodynamic atropdiastereoselection in the synth of the M(5-7) tripeptide portion of vancomycin, 6029

Labelling
benzotrithiole 2-oxides, irradiation forming corresponding 1-oxides, mechanism, O-18 labelling, 673
boron-10 - in neutron capture therapy (NCT); synth of carboranyl dihydroxyphenylalanine for NCT, 6799
carbon-13 - study of mechanism of 5-cyclodecynone rearrangement to bicyclo[4.4.0]-dec-1(6)-en-2-one, 7163

deuterium - in formation of 2-cyclohexenones from *cis*-1,4-dihydroxycyclohex-2-ene derivs involving Pd-catalyzed hydrogen migration, 8485
deuterium - in reaction of pyridine and fused pyridines with lithium triethylborohydride, 7239
deuterium - to show hydrogen transfer *vs.* dianion intermediacy in alkali metal reduction of saturated and unsaturated ketones, 1335
β-hydroxysilanes in the synth and - of unsaturated pheromones, 1593
4-iodoacetamidodipicolinic acid for - macromolecules with intensely luminescent lanthanide complexes, 4141
in lithium perchlorate/diethyl ether induced rearrangement of epimeric *endo*- and *exo*-dicyclopentadienyl vinyl ethers, 5001
oxygen - in study of effect of methanol on sulfide photooxidation, evidence for its dual reactivity and for participation of sulfurane with O_2 scrambling, 1697
oxygen-18 - in the reaction of isoquinoline *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247
per(trideuteriomethylated) nucleosides studied by MS/MS, 6665
photoaffinity labels incorporating an aminobenzothiazole ring, 1751
(2*S*,3*S*)-[3-$^2H_1$]- and (2*S*,3*R*)-[2,3-$^2H_2$]-proline by intramolecular trapping of a ketene intermediate, 5455
(+/-)[β,δ-$^{13}C_2$]proline peptide deriv, VT NMR and thermodynamics of peptide bond rotation, 3055
radio labelled artemisinin, antimalarial screening, 5787
specific monodeuteration of chalcones and related flavonoids by catalytic KOH/ MeOD, 5657
tolytoxin macrolide, ^{13}C, ^{15}N, ^{18}O in biogenesis study, 5571
1,4,7-triazonane bifunctional chelating agent for radio-- proteins, synth, 3691

Lactamization
macro-- of ω-azido acids, 4671

Lactams
analogues of FK506 by I(V) oxidation of β-ketolactams, 167
chiral, 5-substituted 2-pyrrolidinones, (γ-lactam) by reaction of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl γ-amino αβ-unsaturated carboxylates with magnesium in methanol, 4439
conformationally restrained bicyclic γ-lactam dipeptide mimetic by diastereoselective bicyclisation reaction, 1665
cylindramide, cytotoxic tetramic acid - from *Halichondria cylindrata*, structure, 1065
gluconolactam, stereoselective synth from glucose, 2527
by hydrogenation of dihydropyridone derived from aza-annulation of a β-enaminoester with acryloyl chloride; conversion into (±)-lupinine, 215
N-hydroxymethyl γ-butyrolactams, enzymatic resolution by transesterification of their 1-hydroxymethyl derivs, 2307
(−)-indolactam V, synth from 2,6-dinitrotoluene, 1395
from intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of oxoesters and oxoamides, 635
lithiated butyrolactams from dianions derived from allyl amines and hexacarbonylchromium or tungsten, 7777
macrocyclic - by activation of carboxyl group on ω-azido acids and treatment with Bu_3P, 4671
via Pd catalysed cascade cyclization-carbonylation-anion capture processes, 7471
selenium- and Pd catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene-- with hydrogen peroxide, synth of macrocyclic ketoimides and *N*-fused azabicyclic compds, 4843
self-associating cyclocholates, 1677
spirostaphylotrichins, spirocyclic γ-lactams isolated from fungus *Staphylotrichum coccosporum*, synthetic study, 6729
β-trifluoroacetyl - and benzolactams, condensation with methylhydrazine and benzamidine, synth of trifluoromethylated heterocycles, 5075
for β-lactams *see* Azetidinones

Lactones
α-lactone-type intermediate in Meinwald rearrangement of electron deficient systems, 665
γ-acylmethylenetetronates, synth from squaric acid, 4807
δ- - via an alkylative 1,3-carbonyl transposition of dihydro-γ-pyrones, 2681
(*Z*)-γ-alkylidene butenolides, synth from (*Z*)-3-bromopropenoic acid, 5963
βγ-alkynyl - based on *in situ* generation of ω-hydroxy alkynyl ketenes from 1-t-butoxy-1,3-diynes, 2071
asymmetric synthesis of polypropionate fragments and doubly branched heptono-1,4-lactones, 2473
avermectin B_{2a}, reactivity of an epoxyspiroketal within avermectin B_{2a}, 3825
azidolactones, conversion into bicyclic amines in synth of 1-*epi*-hydantocidin from

D-ribose, 3327
from the Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of ketones using molecular oxygen in presence of benzaldehyde, influence of metal catalysts, 3405
baker's yeast reduction of 2-alken-4-olides, 6467
base catalysed degradation of rapamycin, 3699
γ-bromo β-lactones, ring expansion/elimination reaction to yield butenolides, 1411
butenolides, synth by cobaloxime-mediated radical route, 7885
γ-butyrolactone as an alternative source of chiral iodo derivs, 2757
calcitriol - via reductive cleavage of an enantiopure glycidyl ether, 5553
(±)-11-carboxy-18-hydroxy-18-norestrane - and derivs from 1,3-butadiene, 1931
5-chlorovalerolactone and valerolactone from electrochemical reduction of glutaryl dichloride at mercury cathodes in acetonitrile, 1271
by cleavage of C-4-C-5 bond of furanose sugars by $KMnO_4$-$CuSO_4$, 1979
(+)-cleomeolide, diterpene - constituent of *Cleome viscosa*, synth from Wieland-Miescher ketone, 3523
Corey - having ω-side chain as intermediate in prostaglandin synth, synth from methylenecyclopentanone deriv, 5597
cyclic sulfates of δ-- in the synth of tetrahydrofurans, tetrahydropyrans and cyclohexanes, 6115
decomposition of β-lactones, formation of *syn*-7,7'-dioxasesquinorbornene, photoelectron spectroscopic evidence for formation, 6951
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, elemane sesquiterpene dilactone, synth from (−)- santonin, 4105
α,β-epoxy-γ- and δ-lactones by Darzen's reaction of chloroacetates of hydroxy ketones, subsequent rearrangement to α-keto lactones, 2753
α-ethenylidene γ-butyrolactone, Diels-Alder reactions of with dienes, 4453
fluorine-mediated reactions of - with silyl ketene acetals, 7907
from ozonolysis of 6-*N*-benzoyl-9-(5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-*erythro*-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine, 5807
furan-based synth of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates from sugar -, 7319
Geissman-Waiss - from cycloadditions of cyclic enecarbamates and enamides with ketenes, 27
(+)-goniofufurone, antitumour -, synth from (+)-tricarbonyl(η⁶-2-trimethylsilylbenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complex, 6081
(+)-goniofufurone, cytotoxin, synth by α-alkoxystannane coupling with acyl chloride, 8007
(+)-goniopypyrone, potent antitumour agent from D-*glycero*-Δ-*gulo*-heptano-γ-lactone, synthesis, 691
(+)-goniopyrone, asymmetric synth from methyl cinnamate, 7075
hex-4-en-6-olides by Ireland-Claisen rearrangements directed by ligand assistance, 8209
bis-homo avermectin B_{1a}, a semi-synthetic analogue with a trienic 18-membered macrocyclic ring, synth, 1407
(−)-homogynolide-A, spiro β-methylene-γ-butyrolactone sesquiterpene, synth from *S*-(+)-carvone, 3875
4-hydrazinobutyrolactones from reaction between butenolides and hydrazines, intermediates in synth of 5-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyrazolidin-3-ones, 2749
13-hydroxy-10-sesquigeranic-1,12-olide isolated from *Conyza hypoleuca*, synth using bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 5723
(4*S*,5*S*,8*S*,9*S*)- and (4*R*,5*S*,8*S*,9*S*)-9-hydroxy-5,8-epoxy-henicosabutanolides, intermediates in synth of *Annonaceae* acetogenins, 8093
hydroxy-lactone moiety of mevinic acids, synth, 3785
3-(1-hydroxypropyl)butyrolactone, building block of spirostaphylotrichin synth, 6729
from intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of oxoesters and oxoamides, 635
2-iodo-5-formyl-1,5-lactone, aldol condensation of, synth of precursors to *cis*-β-cyclopentane amino acids and trehazolin analogues, 7949, 7953
jasmolactone type secoiridoids from enzymatic transformations of 10-hydroxyoleoside secoiridoid glucosides, 1949
β-keto-δ-lactones, synth via (*R*)-3-hexyl-5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-undecyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, 277
β-lactone formation and cleavage in thiol ester formation, 6977
β-lactone formation in leaving group based intramolecular glycoside bond formation, 6733
lactone moiety of mevinic acids starting from tri-*O*-acetyl-D-glucal, 1635
β-lactones from Pd-catalysed reactions of

alkenyloxiranes with carbon monoxide, 2135
syn lactones and other prostanoid intermediates in isoprostaglandin synth, free radical route to, 8245
γ-lactones, precursors of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres, synth from δ-phthalimido-γ-ketoesters, 5939
β-lactones, ring opening by β-cleavage process, synth of 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 6997
liquid crystalline, 5,6-*O*-acetals of L-galactono-1,4-lactone by microwave irradiation on montmorillonite, 1787
14-membered polyketide -, synth and characterization and subsequent hydride reduction to tetraol--, 4957
α-methylene-γ-lactones, synth by reaction of functionalised allyltrihalostannanes with aldehydes and ketones, 7749
1-methyl-2-oxopyrrolidine-3,3-dipropionic ester, synth *via* amidine tautomer, 327
muricatacin and *epi*-muricatacin by opening of chiral hydroxy epoxides, 1597
non-peptide scaffolding domains via stereoselective iodolactonisation, 4909
nostoclides I and II, 4-benzylidene-2-butenolides from a symbiotic cyanobacterium *Nostoc* sp. of lichen *Peltigera canina*, structure elucidation, 761
optically active - by highly enantioselective reduction of *meso*-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides using $LiAlH_4$-EtOH-(*R*)-(+)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol complex, 1167
2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-3-one derivatives fom pyrone cycloadditions, 7309
1-oxaspiroalkan-2-ones with medium-sized carbocyclic rings, synth by phenylthio migration, 6783
palmosalide C, a spiro β,γ-epoxy-γ-butyrolactone sesquiterpene from coral *Coelogorgia palmosa*, synth from 1,6-dimethylcyclohexene, 1487
(*R*)-pantolactone esters of α-bromoacids, reaction with amines, synth of optically active α-amino esters, 4473
via Pd catalysed cascade cyclization-carbonylation-anion capture processes, 7471
Prelog-Djerassi -, synth by ester dienolate Carroll rearrangement of allylic β-ketoesters, 1149
(−)-pyrenophorin and (−)-pyrenophorol, macrolide dilactones, synth from (*R,R*)-diepoxide, 841
pyrrolidinyl-lactone system of the *Stemona* alkaloids, synth by reaction of *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyrrolidine with 3-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, 5773
rigid diacylglycerol analogues having a perhydro furo[3,2-*b*]furan bis-γ-- skeleton, synth from L-arabinose, 4313, and from 1,2:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-α-D-allofuranose , 4317
roseolide A, a novel dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid, structure, 2497
rubrenolide, synth and assignment of its absolute configuration, 3589
sesquiterpene alliacane -, synth by enolate addition to hydrindenones and intramolecular S_N' cyclizations onto allylic chloroacetates, 4431
seven to eleven-membered ring -, *gem*-dimethyl effect in the formation of - by iodolactonisation, 4527
of several ring sizes , synth from (*S*)-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-butanol, 2945
spiro δ-lactones from conjugated dienes and epoxides, 6007
γ-substituted β-acetyl-γ-butyrolactones from aldol condensation of α-angelicalactone, a cyclic enol ester, 653
α-substituted *cis*-α,β-dibenzyl-γ-butyrolactones via addition of β,γ-disubstituted α-benzyl-γ-butyrolactones to metal enolates, 2787
sugar 1,4-lactones, trifluoromethylation, synth of, 5-deoxy-5,5,5-trifluoro-D and L-ribose, 8241
synth of - intermediate for *C*-nucleosides via an intramolecular sulfonium ylid rearrangement, formal synth of (+)-showdomycin, 7627
syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, structure and bioorganic properties, 223
thiazole-based synth of *C*-glycosyl aldehydes from sugar -, 7319
from tin(IV)-catalysed lactonisation of 1,1,1-trifluoroethyl esters of ω-hydroxycarboxylic acids, 3515
α-trifluoromethylmethylene and α-trifluoromethylethylidene γ-butyrolactones, synth by trifluoromethylation of iodoalkylidene lactones, 3139
unsaturated exo-enol lactones, [5(*E*)-(buta-2,3-dien-1-ylidene)-tetrahydro-2-furanones], synth and biological activity, 3129
see also Furanones, Macrolides

Lactonisation
formation of seven to eleven-membered ring lactones by iodo--, *gem*-dimethyl effect, 4527

iodo-- using bis(sym-collidine)iodine hexafluorophosphate, 5723
non-peptide scaffolding domains via stereoselective iodo--, 4909
regiochemistry of Pd(II)-assisted oxidative lactonisation reactions of alkenoic acids, 8545
tin-catalysed - of ω-hydroxy trifluoroethyl esters, synth of macrocyclic lactones, 3515

Lanthanides and compds
chiral Yb trifluoromethanesulfonate as catalyst for asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of acyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones, 4535
effects of rare earth metals on the catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction, 2657
$EuCl_3$ catalyst for Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 7649
extraction of - and transition metal picrates by modified calixarene ionophores, 1971
4-iodoacetamidodipicolinic acid for labelling macromolecules with intensely luminescent lanthanide (Tb, Eu) complexes, 4141
La binaphthol complex as catalyst for nitroaldol reaction to prepare (*S*) propanolol, synth, 851, 855
lipophilic phenylphosphonic acid-lanthanide ion complexes which show efficient energy-transfer luminescence, 4847
R_fI/Yb chloride(cat.)/Zn system for hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes, 1321
Sc trifluoromethanesulfonate ($Sc(OTf)_3$) as reusable catalyst, 3755
Ln(III) triflates as glycosylation catalysts for efficient activation of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars, 2791
$Yb(fod)_3$ as catalyst for ene reaction of aldehydes with vinyl ethers, 2409
see also Cerium, Samarium, and compds

Lead and compds
hexakis[2-(3,5-di-t-butylphenyl)-2-methylpropyl]diplumbane, X-ray crystal structure, 1499
kinetically stabilized diarylplumbylene, formation and reactions, 1495
silyl enol ethers, allylic acetoxylations with Pb(IV) acetate, 3305

Lignans
burchellin or guianin neolignans and 4-allyl-2-aryl-3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans from 2-alkoxy-5-allyl-1,4-benzoquinones, 1429
9-deoxyarylnaphthalene - taiwanin C and 1,2,3,4-dehydrodeoxypodophyllotoxin, synth using t-butylbromide-dimethyl sulfoxide reagent, 3323
magnolianin from *Magnolia obovata*, novel trilignan possessing potent, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity, structure, 1051
α-substituted *cis*-α,β-dibenzyl-γ-butyrolactones via addition of β,γ-disubstituted α-benzyl-γ-butyrolactones to metal enolates, 2787

Limonoids
brownins D and E, limonoids from *Harrisonia brownii*, structure, 6415

Linear free energy relations
diimide reduction of alkenes and correlation of their reaction rates with corresponding ionisation potentials, 5835
LArSR equation; solvolysis of 2-(aryldimethylsilyl)ethyl chlorides, 5907
LArSR equation; substituent effects on gas phase basicity of, 1-phenylpropyne; thermodynamic stability and resonance demand of 1-phenylpropenyl cations, 5903
relative electron affinities for a series of benzaldehydes, substituent effects on stabilities of aromatic radical anions, 4223
solvolysis of α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides, 8309

Lipids
aggregation behaviour and reactivity of hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} covalently bound to - in aqueous media, 863
archaebacterial -; 2,2'-di-*O*-alkyl-1,1'-*O*-(α,ω-alkylidene)-diglycerol, tetraether - models, synth from glycidyl tosylate by coupling strategy, 4297
(+)-coriolic acid, synth; γ-hydroxy αβ-unsaturated amides via an AD-elimination process, 2083
homogeneous triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid, synth by lipase from *Candida antarctica*, 5791
13(*S*)-hydroxy-9*Z*,11*E*-octadecadienoic (coriolic) acid, synth mediated by immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase of Baker's yeast, 2359
lipogrammistin-A, a lipophilic ichthyotoxin secreted by the soapfish *Diploprion bifasciatum*, structure, 5609
macrocyclic archaebacterial membrane -, synth by direct closure of a 36-membered ring using the McMurry coupling, 2175
methyl (9*R*)-hydroxytetradeca-5*Z*,7*E*-dienoate: Pd catalysed direct synth of optically active dienols, 1133
phosphonate analogues of lipid X, 3037
phosphonolipid isosteres of the platelet activating factor (PAF) and the anticancer ether lipid ET-O-18, synth, 3539
"reverse ester" analogue of 1,2-*sn*-diglycer-

ides from (*S*)-1,2-di-*O*-isopropylidene-glycerol; nuucleophilic displacement via a triflate at glycerol C-2, 6459
sphingosine-1-phosphate via the phosphoramidite approach starting from 3-*O*-TBDMS-protected D-*erythro*-azidosphingosine, 1761
syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, structure and bioorganic properties, 223
see also Glycolipids, Phospholipids

Liquid crystals
1,1'-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic -, synth and mesomorphic properties, 3293
liquid crystalline, 5,6-*O*-acetals of L-galactono-1,4-lactone by microwave irradiation on montmorillonite, 1787

Lithiation
alkoxy and cyclic ether oxygens for directing -, 3235
of benzothiazolyl substituted epoxides and reactions with electrophiles, 1363
bromine-lithium exchange of 1-methyl-2,5-dibromoimidazole, synth of 2,5-dilithio-1-methylimidazole, 3401
of 4-chloropyrimidine derivs, synth of trimethoprim, 1605
of di(2-thienyl)methane, regioselection, 8143
4,4'-di-t-butylbiphenyl-catalysed - of chloromethyl ethyl ether, Barbier-type alternative to ethyl lithiomethyl ether, 3487
of 2,3-dichloropropene catalysed by 4,4'-di-*tert*-butylbiphenyl, synth of 1,4-diols: Barbier-type alternative to 2,3-dilithiopropene, 2011
regioselective - of the 2-diethylaminooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine system to provide 7-substituted derivs, 203
of (*E*)-*N*-(3-tosyl-2-propenyl)morpholine to yield a new vinylic γ-aminated organo-Li compd, 2003

Lithium and compds
amine-armed aza-12-crown-4 as new Li^+ ion-specific ionophore, 6749
Li aminoborohydrides as reducing agents for reduction of tertiary amides to the corresponding amines or alcohols, 1091
asymmetric addition of aryl-Li to naphthalene BHA-esters catalysed by a chiral ligand, synth of alcohols, 681
Li bis(2-adamantyl)amide; structure and reactivity, 5213
t-butyldimethylsilyldichloromethyl-Li as a dichloromethylene dianion synthon: 1,3-rearrangement of silyl group from carbon to oxide, 1951
carbamoyl and thiocarbamoyl Li; use in synth of α-hydroxy amides and thioamides by naphthalene-catalysed chlorine-Li exchange, 7115
chloromethyl-Li, diastereoselective addition to α-halocarboxylic acid esters, synth of dihalogenated monosilyl ketals, 4563
cyclopropyl zinc reagents by tandem metalla-Claisen cyclization of a functionalised vinyl Li deriv, 2303
β,β-difluorovinyl Li for homologation of aldehydes and ketones to αβ-unsaturated acid derivs, 5433
7,7-dilithionorbornane, oxidative coupling, synth of 7,7'-dilithio-7,7'-dinorbornyl, a *vic*-dilithioalkane prone to decomposition to 7,7'-dinorbornylidene, 4651
enantio-defined α-alkoxyalkyl-Li; stereochemistry at the Li-bearing terminus and mutual recognition of enantiomers during the radical recombination, 8139
Li enolates, alkylation of mediated by a secondary amine ligand, control of diastereoselectivity, 1963
N-lithio-2-lithioalkylamines by reductive opening of aziridines with Li, 1649
(*E*)-*N*-(3-lithio-3-tosyl-2-propenyl)morpholine, a new vinylic γ-aminated organo-Li compd, synth, 2003
3-lithio-*O*-lithiophenoxide from 3-bromophenol, 2043
2-lithio-thiazole, -furan and -imidazole, addition to nitrones, 5475, 5479
organo-Li addition-elimination reactivity patterns of fluorinated vinyl carbamates and carbamoyloxy allylsilanes, 415
organo-Li compds, reaction with *N,N*-di-alkyl amides and cyclopentadiene, synth of pentafulvenes, 3445, 3449
Li perchlorate in diethyl ether as catalyst for cyclocondensation of α-amino aldehydes with 1-methoxy-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxybutadiene, 5567
reaction of 1-lithio-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyloctatetra-1,3,5,7-ene with carbonyl compds, 319
[1,2]-rearrangement of a lithioalkyl benzyl ether with inversion of configuration at the carbanion C atom: reductions of cyclohexyl radicals with Li^+arene^-, 297
Li-selective extractants: synth of tertiary-alkyl-14-crown-4 ethers, 5373
Sn-Li exchange in α-aminoorganostannanes and the configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorgano-Li, 51

Li tetrafluoroborate as catalyst for Diels-Alder reactions of thebaines with cycloalkenones, 6777
trifluoroacetimidoyl-Li as synthetic equivalent of trifluoroacetyl carbanion, generation and reaction with electrophiles, 1941
vinyl organo-Pd *vs.* organo-Li reagents for intramolecular conjugate addition to vinyl sulfones, 5209

Luminescence
3-benzoylcoumarin-containing crown ethers, complexation dependence of fluorescence, 7465
charge transfer dioxetanes, effect of substitution on chemiluminescence, 6941
see also Fluorescence

Lumomers
of cyclopentyne, theoretical formation from cyclobutylidenecarbene, 599, cycloaddition reactions of, 603

Macrocycles
analogues of FK506 by oxidation of β-ketolactams, 167
archaebacterial membrane lipids, synth by direct closure of a 36-membered ring using McMurry coupling, 2175
avermectin B_{2a}, reactivity of an epoxy-spiroketal within avermectin B_{2a}, 3825
bershacolone, diterpene with bicyclo[11.2.0]pentadecatrienone skeleton, 4461
(*E,E,E*)-cyclotetradeca-2,8,10-trienones, Diels-Alder reactions, synth of *trans*-anti-*cis* tricyclic ketones, 4427
dispiro--; ionophores from acrylonitrile and diethyl malonate or malononitrile via 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,7-dione or 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,3,7,9-tetrone, 971
dithiacyclophanes with large molecular cavity, synth, 4407
dolabellanes, marine diterpenes, synth by condensation of α-sulfonyl carbanions with αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 7895
ensemble of four porphyrins by dimerisation of mono zinc *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, 541
Horner-Emmons macrocyclization, stereodivergence in; effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899
large-ring lactams from long-chain azidoacids, 4671
macrocyclic ketoimides and *N*-fused azabicyclic compds by selenium- and Pd catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene- lactams with hydrogen peroxide, 4843
C_3 macrotricyclic receptor; highly selective binding of diverse neutral donor/acceptor substrates by the receptor, 2573
14-membered polyketide lactone, synth and characterization and subsequent hydride reduction to tetraol-lactone, 4957
2-(*p*-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, synth by nitration of 2-benzyl-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, 5531
polyamines of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole; ^{13}C NMR study of deprotonation and formation of Zn^{2+} dinuclear complexes, 3159
rapamycin, application of Suárez reaction to the synth of C_{28}-C_{42} segment, 3989, and of Evans-Prasad method for C10-C27 segment, 3993
terpestacin, terpenoid with 15-membered ring, 493
thioether linked macrocyclic renin inhibitors, synth of a subnanomolar, orally active cysteine derived inhibitor, 7035
see also Annulenes, Cembranoids, Cyclodextrins, Cyclophanes, Macrolides

Macrolides
altohyrtin A, potent anti-tumour - from Okinawan sponge *Hyrtios altum*, structure, 2795
aplyronine A, antitumour agent from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, 8501, 8505
ascomycin immunosuppressant (21-ethyl-FK506), modification at the C19-C20 double bond, 2295
azalides with simplified western portions, semisynth from erythromycin A, 5385
bafilomycin A_1, application of aldol reactions of β-silyloxyethyl ketones to synth, 6871
base catalysed degradation of rapamycin, 3699
bryostatins, antineoplastic metabolites; convergent synth of C_1-C_{16} fragment, 4981
degradation of rapamycin, synth of rapamycin derived fragment containing the tricarbonyl and triene sectors, 2075
22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 aglycone, inversion of the sterically constrained C_{13}-hydroxyl, 2425
ecklonialactones A, B and E from the marine brown alga *Egregia menziesii*, 7689
enediyne C-1027 chromophore, structure and cycloaromatization mechanism 2633, 2637
halichondrin B, polyether - cancer cell growth inhibitor, construction of homo-chiral tetracyclic KLMN-ring intermediate from D-mannitol, 3247
halichondrin B, synth of F-ring intermediate from D-glucose and construction of the

C_1-C_{21} segment, 8193
halichondrins, polyether - from marine sponge *Halichondria okadai*, synth of C.1-C.12 segment from L-mannonic γ- lactone, 7541
bis-homo avermectin B_{1a}, a semi-synthetic analogue with a trienic 18-membered macrocyclic ring, synth, 1407
Horner-Emmons macrocyclization, effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899
3-hydroxy-2-methyl carboxylate derivs as chiral macrolide synthons, synth by photochemical condensation of chiral β-oxy-α-diazo methyl ketones, 3467
(+)-milbemycin α_1, antiparasitic spiroketal macrolide, synth, 7479
15-pentadecanolide, synth by ring expansion from 2-nitrocyclododecanone, 6107
(−)-pyrenophorin and (−)-pyrenophorol, -dilactones, synth from (*R,R*)-diepoxide, 841
rapamycin, reactivity study, transformations under Lewis-acid catalysis, 991
rapamycin, synth of C-1 to C-15 segment, 7111
removal of pipecolinate from rapamycin and FK506 by reaction with *n*-$Bu_4N^+CN^-$, 4599
rhizoxin, antitumour antibiotic, synth of key building blocks, 1035; stereocontrolled synthesis, 1039
rhizoxin, synth of C-12 to C-18 segment from carbinol via an intramolecular radical cyclization into a butanolide-template, 707
roseolide A, a novel dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid, structure, 2497
scytophycins C from *Scytenoma pseudo-hofmanni*, synth of C_{17}-C_{32} subunit, 5347, 5351
self-associating cyclocholates containing lactam residues, 1677
tolytoxin from blue-green algae, biosynth utilising glycine and acetate, 5571

Macromolecules
binuclear phthalocyanines sharing a benzene or naphthalene ring, synth using 5,6-didodecyloxy-1,3-diiminoisoindoline, 5223

Magnesium and compds
Mg-diene reagents, reaction with epoxides, synth of δ-lactones, 6007; synth of alcohols and 1,2-diols, 6011
furfuryl alcohols and butenolides from *trans*-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions, 4975
Mg in ethanol for desulfonylation of primary, secondary, and tertiary alkyl and vinyl phenyl sulfones, synth of alkanes and alkenes, 4541
2-propenyloxy-MgBr for quenching of 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides or nitrile oxide/Lewis acid complexes, 4011
see also Grignard reactions/reagents

Manganese and compds
Mn(III) acetate and copper(II) acetate for dehydrogenation of carboxamido-enamines, 5583
α-allyl-β-keto esters, reaction with Mn(III) acetate, synth of δ-hydroxy-βγ-unsaturated α-keto esters, 8509
biomimetic Mn(III) catalyst for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized - with hydrogen peroxide, 4785
Mn(III)/Cu(II)-mediated oxidative free radical cyclization of dimethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)malonate and ethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)cyanoacetate, 1701
α-methylation of ketones via Mn enolates, 7395
oxidation of diethyl α-amidomalonate derivs by Mn(III) acetate in the presence of conjugated olefins, 7981
Mn(III) promoted N-O bond reduction of *N*-hydroxy-2-azetidinones, 83

Mannich reactions
aminomethylated calix[4]resorcinarenes, synth, 7433
rate enhancement in the - of *para*-substituted phenols containing electron-withdrawing groups, 5639

Marine metabolites
aaptosine, a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz-[*cd*]azulene alkaloid from the Red sea sponge *Aaptos aaptos*, structure, 4683
agelasphins, α-galactosylceramides from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritianus*, isolation, structure and synth, 5591, 5593
altohyrtin A, potent anti-tumour macrolide from Okinawan sponge *Hyrtios altum*, structure, 2795
anchinopeptolide A, dimeric peptide alkaloid from marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior*, structure, 6297
antipode of udoteatrial hydrate, synth using (+)-genipin as a chiral building block, absolute configuration, 2621
antiproliferative, 9,11-secosterol from soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, structure, 1985
aplyronine A, antitumour agent from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structural studies, 8501, 8505
aplysepine, novel 1,4-benzodiazepine alkaloid

from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, structure, 5307
aplysiapyranoid A, halogenated monoterpene from *Aplysia kurodai*, synth, 923
aragusterol A, potent antitumour marine steroid from the Okinawan sponge *Xestospongia* sp., 6277
biomimetic synth of the central tricyclic portion of ptilomycalin A, sponge guanidine alkaloid, from bis enone in two steps, 2099
biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the White Sea soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*; formation of PGD_2, PGE_2, $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 15-keto-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ from arachidonic acid, 3643
bryostatins, antineoplastic metabolites; convergent synth of C_1-C_{16} fragment, 4981
calyculins, cytotoxins from marine sponge *Discodermia calyx*, synth of tetraene fragment, 6559
claraenone from brown alga *Cystoseira sp.*, structure and stereochemistry, 3485
clathrynamides A-C from marine sponge *Clathria*, isolation and structures, biological activity, 5935
communesins, cytotoxic metabolites of the fungus *Penicillium*, isolated from a marine alga *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, structure, 2355
cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, anti-fungal β-substituted pyridines with an azomethine *N*-oxide from marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp., isolation, 5953
cylindramide, cytotoxic tetramic acid lactam from *Halichondria cylindrata*, structure, 1065
damirone A and B, tricyclic pyrrolo-quinoline alkaloids, synth from 6,7-dimethoxyindole, 2405
discodermolide, immunosuppressant from the marine sponge *Discodermia dissoluta*, synth of C_1-C_8 lactone fragment, C_9-C_{15} fragment and the C_9-C_{17} fragment, 8159, 8163, 8167
dolabellanes, marine diterpenes, synth by condensation of α-sulfonyl carbanions with αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 7895
dolastatin C and D, depsipeptides from Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, isolation, structure and synth, 8445, 8449
doliculols A and B, non-halogenated C_{15} acetogenins with cyclic ether from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, structure, 3461
echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from marine sponge *Echinoclathria subhispida*, structure, antifungal and cytotoxic activity, 5733
egregiachlorides A-C, chlorinated oxylipins from the marine brown alga *Egregia menziesii*, structure and proposed biosynth, 7689
erylusamine B, IL-6 antagonist from marine sponge *Erylus placenta*, isolation, structure, 4067
erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene from Caribbean gorgonian coral *Erythropodium caribaeorum*, structure, 3371
(±)-erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from the Caribbean gorgonian coral *Erythropodium caribaeorum*, synth from 4-isopropylcyclohexanol, 7889
ethylene bis(isopropylxanthate) from green alga *Dictyosphaeria favulosa*, isolation and characterisation, 3633
fascaplysin, antimicrobial, cytotoxic pigment from sponge *Fascaplysinopsis* sp., synth from benzene and pyridine derivs, 7917
gerardiasterone, ecdysteroid from the Mediterranean zoanthid *Gerardia savaglia*, synth and structure elucidation, 8275
halichondrins, polyether macrolides from marine sponge *Halichondria okadai*, synth of C1-C12 segment from L-mannonic γ-lactone, 7541
ibisterol sulfate from sponge *Topsentia* sp., isolation and structure, 389
ilikonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II, metabolites from molluscs *Onchidium verruculatum* and *Peronia peronii*, determination of configurations, 5781
jaspamide and geodiamolide-D, cyclodepsipeptides from sponges *Jaspis* sp., *Geodia* sp. and *Pseudaxinyssa* sp., synth, 7085
(−)-α-kainic acid, synth by the Pauson-Khand reaction, 3435
lipogrammistin-A, a lipophilic ichthyotoxin secreted by the soapfish *Diploprion bifasciatum*, structure, 5609
malyngamide G from blue-green alga epiphyte of *Cystoseira crinita*, isolation and structure, 5437
manzamine A, construction of the central tetracyclic core by Diels-Alder reaction of dihydropyridinones and Danishefsky's diene, 4543
marine sesquiterpene isothiocyanates, synth, 6717
membrenones, polypropionates from the skin of the Mediterranean mollusc *Pleurobranchus membranaceus*, chemical study, 6791
microginin, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from the blue-green alga

Microcystis aeruginosa, structure, 501
monodontamides A, B and C, three new putrescine alkaloids from gastropod *Monodonta labio*, synth and structure, 7441
mycalamides A, B and onnamide A, antitumour antibiotics from marine sponges of *Mycale* and *Theonella* genera, synth of the trioxadecalin ring system, 5421
niphatesines A-D, pyridine alkaloids from Okinawan sponge *Niphates* sp., synth and assignment of absolute configuration, 8329
palmosalide C, a spiro β,γ-epoxy-γ-butyrolactone sesquiterpene from coral *Coelogorgia palmosa*, synth from 1,6-dimethylcyclohexene, 1487
polycyclic aromatic alkaloids based on pyrido[2,3,4-*kl*]acridine ring system by biomimetic route from benzoquinone and β,β'-diaminoketones, 1827
polyhydroxycholanic acid derivs from deep water starfish *Styracaster caroli*, characterization, 4381
popolohuanone E, a topoisomerase-II inhibitor with selective lung tumour cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp., isolation and characterisation, 3727
(±)-sarcophytol-M, marine cembranol, synth from geraniol, 2799
sarcophytols A and T, cembranolide diterpenes from soft coral *Sarcophyton glaucum*, synth based on [2,3] Wittig rearrangement, 8453
scytophycins C from *Scytenoma pseudohofmanni* and swinholide A from *Theonella swinhoei*, synth of C_1-C_{15}/C_{16} subunits, 5347, 5351
scytophycins C from *Scytenoma pseudohofmanni*, synth of C_{17}-C_{32} subunit, 5347
sodwanones A-C, triterpenoids from marine sponge *Axinella weltneri*, structure, 3943
toxadocial A from marine sponge *Toxadocia cylindrica*, structure, 1511
trichoharzin, polyketide produced by fungus *Trichoderma harzianum* separated from marine sponge *Micale cecilia*, structure, 7925
trikentrins B from sponge *Trikentrion flabelliforme*, structures, 4815
untenone A, new cyclopentenone from the Okinawan marine sponge *Plakortis* sp. corresponding to the dienophile in the biosynthesis of manzamenones, 3749
upial, sesquiterpene from *Dysidea fragilis*, synth from D-mannitol, 1501
urochordamines A and B; larval settlement/metamorphosis-promoting, pteridine-containing physostigmine alkaloids from the tunicate *Ciona savignyi*, 4819

Mass spectra
beticolins 3 and 4, yellow toxins from *Cercospora beticola*, 1483
detection of oligonucleotide duplex forms by ion-spray mass spectrometry, 1445
dinuclear complex formed from a 26 membered protonionizable crown of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homoveratrylamine, 7299
electrospray MS studies of C_{60} Diels-Alder chemistry; characterization of C_{60} adducts with dienes, 8043
ES-MS, peptides bearing contiguous highly hindered α-aminoisobutyric acid residues (Aib), 3733
FAB, double porphyrin double calix[4]-arene, 627
FAB MS of semduramicin and two desmethyl structural analogues, 6197
glycosylated cationic porphyrins, 1027
ibisterol sulfate from *Topsentia* sp., 389
negative-ion MS of stigmasteryl pyrophaeophorbide *a* ester, 2989
peptide amides from cleavage of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, 4411
spectrum of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*, 1057
toxadocial A from marine sponge *Toxadocia cylindrica*, 1511
water soluble peptide/cyclophane as a cationic host for hydrophobic guest molecules, characterization, 7935

Mass spectrometry
electrospray MS, characterisation of non-covalent complexes, 2771
electrospray MS of nucleopeptide oligomers, 5697
permethylated MS/MS as method to increase information content of the mass spectra of guanosines, 6665

Mechanisms
alkylation of carbomethoxy substituted dioxolanes with Et_2AlCl, chelation controlled reactions, 967
allylboronic esters via the allylation of trialkylborates using allylmagnesium bromide, temperature dependency, 783
asymmetric oxidation of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate in the solid state and in solution, effect of aggregation, 3715

cyclic transition states in the acid catalysed intramolecular allylstannane-aldehyde condensation, 1313
cycloadditions of tetracyanoethylene with electron rich alkenes, investigation using sensitive cation radical probes, 7201
cycloaromatization mechanism of a novel enediyne C-1027 chromophore, 2637
decomposition of endoperoxide derived from 6-t-butylfulvene to give stable allene oxide, 1255
di- and tri-substituted γ-pyrones by treatment of ketodiynes or allenynones with hot aqueous acid, 449
dimerisation of ethyl 3-cyanomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate by reaction of ethyl 1-benzenesulfonyl-3-bromomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate with KCN, 3215
dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and hydrazones, synth of peroxidic intermediates, 793
effect of methanol on sulfide photooxidation, evidence for its dual reactivity and for participation of sulfurane with O_2 scrambling, 1697
electrophilic substitution in 3-substituted indoles, 439
fluorination using highly substituted fullerenes, 7167
formation of, 6-aryl-4,6-dioxohexanoic acids from arylketones and succinic anhydride, 5189
formation of tetrahydrofurans from 1,4-diols mediated by triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromosuccinimide, 2981
fragmentation of the radical anion and cation of a uracil-alkene photoadduct, 1709
front side deuteride attack via σ-sulfurane in the reductive desulfinylation of sulfoxides with lithium aluminium deuteride, 4043
glycosylation of 2-thioalkyl pyranosides involving oxonium ions as alternative to episulfonium ions as the intermediates, 7209
1,4-hydrogen migration of *cis*-cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-diol systems, 8485
isomerisation - for eight-membered taxane B ring formation, 345
Meinwald rearrangement of electron deficient systems, 665
of *n*-butyllithium induced β-cleavage of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran and oxepane, 8023
nitration of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 8557
6-oxa-1,5-pentamethylenetetrazoles (sugar tetrazoles) by thermolysis or photolysis of D-glucopyranosylidene diazide or galacto-pyranosylidene diazide, 5097
β-(phosphatoxy)alkyl radical rearrangements using stereochemical probe involving phosphate esters derived from 1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes, 5677
photooxidation of hexahelicene in acidic solvents, synth of vicinal *trans*-acetoxy alcohol by exciplex protonation, 7179
reaction of phenylchlorocarbene with [1.1.1]propellane, absolute rate constants and mechanism, 1243
rearrangement of, 5-cyclodecynone to bicyclo[4.4.0]dec-1(6)-en-2-one, study using labeling experiments, 7163
rearrangements of *C,N*-diarylaldimines to formamides via 2,3-diaryloxaziridines using sodium perborate, 6773
reduction of isoquinoline and pyridine-containing heterocycles with lithium triethylborohydride and triethylborodeuteride, 7239
reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution of pentafluoronitrobenzene, review of $S_{RN}2$ hypothesis, 2801
α-regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to aldehydes via photo-induced electron transfer, 3457
stereoselectivity of the intramolecular enone and dioxenone photocycloaddition, 3355
stilbene from benzal chloride by electrogenerated cobalt(I)(salen), 809
tetrabutylammonium fluoride-induced conversion of tresylates to mesylates, 1579
1,3-tosyloxy migration in the reaction of isoquinoline *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247
transition states for "clayzic"-catalysed Friedel-Crafts reactions upon anisole, 3849

Medium ring compds

4,10-dialkyl-1,4,7,10-tetrahydrotetrathieno-[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*:3",2"-*h*:2"',3"'-*k*][1,7]diazadodecines, 5719
ketoimides and *N*-fused azabicyclic compds by selenium- and Pd catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide, 4843
15-pentadecanolide, synth by ring expansion from 2-nitrocyclododecanone, 6107
photo-oxygenation with radical cleavage of ring fusion bonds in hydroxyketones, 4865
synth of cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-dione from 5-hexyn-1-ol, 1467

Membranes

active transport of uridine through a liquid organic - mediated by phenylboronic acid and driven by a fluoride ion gradient, 3723
macrocyclic archaebacterial membrane lipids,

synth by direct closure of a 36-membered ring using McMurry coupling, 2175
metal cation-glucopyranoside co-transport through a liquid organic -, 7841

Mercury and compds
intramolecular hydrogen shift of β-radical ketal in reduction of β-mercuro ketal, addition of olefins to radical in synth of *sec*-t-1,3-diols, 505
Hg(II) oxide oxidation of 2-substituted-*N*-hydroxypiperidine, synth of aldonitrones, 5325

Mesoionic compds
imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems, cycloaddition with aromatic aldehydes, synth of chiral thiiranes, 2999
oxazolium-5-olates derived from *N*-acyl-prolines, ring cleavage, 859

Metabolites
A88696 C, D and F, gastric ATP-ase inhibitors from *Streptomyces sclerotialus*, structures and chemistry, 7857, 7861
(+)-actinobolin, synth from D-glucose, 407
2-carbomethoxyoxepin/1-carbomethoxybenzen e 1,2-oxide, isolation from fungus *Phellinus tremulae*, 1589
carquinostatin A, radical-scavenging carb-azole-3,4-quinone, from *Streptomyces* sp., 4943
(±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl ester via a retro Diels-Alder reaction, 349
11,12-cyclopropyl analogues of hepoxilins A_3 and B_3, synth via polyacetylenic inter-mediates, 4305
diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity from fermentations of culture LL-07F275, structures, 7225
1α-hydroxyvitamin D, synth of A-ring pre-cursor, 4369
(-)-indolactam V, 3,4-lactam-bridged fungal indole derivative, synth using $Cr(CO)_3$ promoted indole substitution, 1395
islandicin, mould -, synth and elaboration to hydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids, 7447
(6*R*)-, (6*R*,7*S*)- and, 6-deoxy-lactacystin, microbial metabolites with neurotrophic activity, synth, 6969, 6973, 6977
linear peptides related to the hepatotoxins nodularin and microcystins, isolation from *Nodularia spumigena* and *Microcystis* cultures, 7881
malondialdehyde (propane-1,3-dial), toxic, carcinogenic, mutagenic metabolite, reaction with dopamine; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
C3-methyl-C3-decarboxyzaragozic acid A, naturally occurring fungal - and squalene synthase inhibitor, synth, 6863
(−)-norlabdane oxide, synthesis from (−)-sclareol with ruthenium oxide as a catalyst in key step, 629
nostoclide I and II from a symbiotic cyano-bacterium *Nostoc* sp. of lichen *Peltigera canina*, structure elucidation, 761
paspalinine derivs with antiinsect activity from the sclerotia of *Aspergillus nomius*, 2569
rocaglamide synth based on a photochemical [2+2] cycloaddition of a cinnamate unit to a flavone, 5313
squalestatins, fungal - and inhibitors of squalene synthase enzymes, conversion into, 6,7-unsubstituted deriv, 4357
staurosporine, microbial -, synth by oxidative cyclization, 8361
tantazoles A and B, algal -, biosynthesis in terrestrial blue-green alga *Scytonema mirable* BY-8-1, revised structures and biosynthetic study, 6681
telocidin A, 3,4lactam-bridged fungal indole derivative, synth using $Cr(CO)_3$ promoted indole substitution, 1399
Tü 1718B and valclavam, antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces antibioticus* ssp., revised structures, 5645
viridiofungins A-C, - from *Trichoderma viride*, 5235
zaragozic acids A and B, fungal - and squalene synthase inhibitors, structure elucidation, 399

Metalation
carbopalladation of 1,6-enynes by a [2+2+2]-cycloaddition process, 157
combined directed --cross coupling strategies as route to heteroring fused *o*-naphthoquinones and application to synth of β-lapachone, 2437
α-metalation of fluorinated vinyl carbamates and carbamoyloxy allylsilanes, 415
Pd catalysed intramolecular cyclizations of 1,6-enynes, 19
regioselective - of [6]paracyclophane with a superbase, 4969
site selective - of carbamate and carbamoyl protected benzylamines, 6263
trans-- of aliphatic organoboron derivs to the corresponding dialkylzincs, 5261
trans-- of ketone lithium-enolates using $MnBr_2$, synth of manganese-enolates and subsequent reaction with CH_3I to provide α-methylated ketones, 7395

transition metal catalysed carbometalation/capture, approach to vitamin D skeleton, 3079
see also Lithiation

Metals
extraction of lanthanide and transition metal picrates by modified calixarene ionophores, 1971
metal ion-glucopyranoside co-transport through a liquid organic membrane, 7841

Micellar systems
amphiphilic porphyrins forming vesicles in water, 5,10,15-*tris*(1-methylpyridinium-4-yl)-20-[4-(hexadecyloxy)phenyl]-21*H*,-23*H*-porphine tritosylate, 7077
exclusive α-peptidation at the micellar interface, 525
hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate in micellar CTACl, use of iodosonaphthoate catalysts, 1729
second generation double-chain cleavable surfactants, synth, 6985

Michael reactions
addition of 3,4-diphenyloxazolidinone to 2'-substituted 2-chloro-2-cyclopropylidene acetates, synth of β-amino acids, 289
addition of 3-trimethylsilyloxy butadienes to ethoxycarbamate, synth of quinolizidine alkaloids (±)-myrtine and (±)-lasubine II, 2729
addition of α-chloro ketones to αβ-unsaturated ketones promoted by tributylstannylcarbamate, synth of diacylcyclopropanes, 6567
addition of alkynylalanes to alkylidenemalonates; vicinal β-alkynylation α-allylation, 2271
addition of a chiral sultam-derived acetoacetyl equivalent of β-ketoesters, 5627
addition of diethyl acetylaminomalonate to chalcone under asymmetric PTC conditions without solvent and in the presence of ephedrinium salts, importance of π-interactions for the enantioselectivity, 473
addition of lithium enolates to chiral 2-aminomethylacrylates, synth of β-amino acid derivs, 1323
addition of nitro compds to levoglucosenone catalysed by cathodic electrolysis, 4465
addition of potassio- or sodio-alkoxides to α-nitroolefins, synth of β-nitroethers, 1259, corrig. 3004
addition of silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom with hemiacetal vinylog or methyl vinyl ketone, synth of aza-enones, 3863
addition of silyl enol ethers to methyl vinyl ketone on the surface of alumina, 1989
addition, SmI_2 as catalyst precursor for Michael additions, 3881
additions of nitromethane to vinylogous esters of *N*-protected amino acids, synth of 3*R*(1*S N*-substituted aminoethyl)-pyrrolidines, 7529
amidine-enediamine tautomerism and acrylate addition, 327
asymmetric double - induced by chiral acetal, 4979
control of diastereoselectivity in - of ketonic enolates with crotonic acid derivs, 2421
europium chloride as catalyst for Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compds, 7649
intramolecular hetero-Michael addition for synth of cyclic ethers, 5467, 5471
iron carbonyl-mediated homologous - of γ-alkoxy alkenones, 4497
Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate addition and Tsuji alkylation in synth of C/D rings-side chain fragment of vitamin D and sterols from a ketene acetal, 6627
sequential -, substituent effects in the cyclohexenone ring on synth of bicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, 4039
of silyl enol ethers via hetero Diels-Alder reaction with alkylidene-Meldrum's acid, 7437
single electron transfer in Michael induced ring closure reactions, 7681
tandem Michael-like addition/electrophilic bromination; asymmetric synth of precursors of amino acids, 2561
versus aldolisation-type reaction for hemiacetal vinylogs, 4197

Microbial reactions
baker's yeast reduction of 2-alken-4-olides, 6467
diastereoselective reduction of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 6087
freeze-dried yeast as catalyst for reduction of ethyl acetoacetate, 3949
reduction of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 6087

Microwave heating
alumina-mediated microwave thermolysis for deprotection of benzyl esters, 4603
aromatisation of 1,4-dihydropyridines with HNO_3/bentonite in the absence of solvent, 623
for Graebe-Ullmann synth of γ-carbolines, 2673
microwave irradiation for dry media synth of

enaminoketones from β-diketones, 5071
of montmorillonite, synth of liquid crystalline, 5,6-*O*-acetals of L-galactono-1,4-lactone, 1787
in oxidation of benzylic and allylic alcohols, synth of aldehydes, 5293
synth in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation; application to the preparation of β-aminoesters and β-lactams via silyl ketene acetals and aldimines, 2123
in synth of 2,3- and 3,4-unsaturated pyranosides by Tipson-Cohen reactions of sugar derivs containing contiguous sulfonyloxy groups, 8407

Migration
1,4-hydrogen - in *cis*-cyclohex-2-ene-1,4-diol systems, 8485
phenylthio - in synth of 1-oxaspiro[4.n]-alkanes and -alkan-2-ones with n =, 6, 7 and 11, 6783
photochemical oxygen migration from benzotrithiole 2-oxides to benzotrithiole 1-oxides, 673
tandem photochemical or thermal [1,5]-H, thermal [1,5]-Si migrations of vinyl silanes, 8217
1,3-tosyloxy - in the reaction of isoquinoline *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247

Mitsunobu reactions
application in the morphine series; reaction of 14β-chloro and 14β-bromocodeine with phthalimide and diphenylphosphoryl azide, 6475
1,1'-(azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine-tributylphosphine as a new reagent system for -, 1639
of *p*-oxygenated benzyl alcohols with 2,6-diiodophenol-3,5-dimethoxyphenol, stereochemistry, 1195
SN2' - of 3-hydroxy-2-methylenealkenoate, synth of 2-alkylidene-1,3-propanediols, 6833

Models
cyclopropanation in vinyl radical cyclizations; the importance of structural constraints, 2091
dimesitoate esters of α,α-dibutyl-2,5-tetrahydrofurandimethanols as - for NMR analysis of monotetrahydrofuranyl moiety of cytotoxic polyketides, 5847, 5851
Felkin-Anh - to predict outcome of radical hydrogen abstractions and lithium hydride additions, 427, 431
Langmuir-Hinshelwood -, adsorption of alcohol in peference to benzyl chloride in Friedel-Crafts alkylation under heterogeneous catalysis, 533
new pulse sequence for simplification of complex proton NMR spectra, 469
for stereocontrolled addition of 2-lithiothiazole to glyceraldehyde acetonide nitrone, 5475
transition state - of the chelation controlled ene reaction of 2-(alkylthio)allyl silyl ethers, 477

Molecular design
reproducing the two conformations of teleocidins, 8119
and synth of a biscalix[4]arene-based cage molecule, 8297

Molecular devices
4,13-diaza-18-crown-6-ether, *N,N'*-disubstituted derivs as new electron donor-spacer-acceptor triad, 95

Molecular modelling/mechanics
AM1 calculations on UV of trivinylboranes, 4889
AM1 molecular orbital calculations for the cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentyne lumomer, 603
AM1 molecular orbital calculations for the ring expansion of cyclobutylidenylcarbene to cyclopentyne, 599
1,11-*o*-benzeno[2]orthocyclo[2](1,2)tropyliophane, heats of formation of bridge cleavage products, and stability, 8493
conformational dynamics of tricyclo-[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undecane derivs by NMR and molecular mechanics, 5991
conformational flexibility and binding selectivity in a synthetic receptor for peptides, 6697
electron acceptability of 2,2-bis(alkyl- or aryl-sulfonyl)ethenyl group, 2649
host-guest complexation of dicarboxylate dianions with a bisguanidinium host, 2449
MM2 transition state model for the nitrile oxide cycloaddition in synth of a chiral A-ring model of 1α,2β,25-trihydroxy-vitamin D_3, 4075
MM3 study on hydrogenation of C_{70}, 7729
MOPAC AM1 calculations relating to an attempted synth of 3β-hydroxy-7β-kemp-8(9)-en-6-one, 1883
novel photochemistry of a sterically crowded monobenzobarrelene deriv, 31
stereochemistry of titanium-induced intramolecular pinacol coupling reaction, calculations, 7891
steric energy of *syn*-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane by MM2 calculations, 3787
see also Theoretical calculations

Molecular recognition
abiotic - of dicarboxylic anions in methanol, 2449
binding of amino acids in water to an electron-rich aromatic cavity of pyrogallol or resorcinol cyclic tetramer as π-base, 5121
nucleotide - in aqueous media with an artificial receptor based on porphyrin, 8285
sugar sensing utilizing aggregation props of a boronic-acid-appended porphyrin, 6273
see also Receptors
Molybdenum and compds
$Mo(CO)_6$ mediated prep of cyclopentenones by cocyclization of alkynes, 4027
regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of linear tetramines via their $M(CO)_3$ (M = Cr, Mo, W) complexes, 5429
Mukaiyama reactions
Mukaiyama-Michael conjugate addition and Tsuji alkylation in synth of C/D rings-side chain fragment of vitamin D and sterols from a ketene acetal, 6627
Mutation
potent mutagen, genotoxic amine Trp-P-2 3-amino-1-methyl-5*H*-pyrido[3,4-*b*]indole, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 4701

Naphthalenes
5-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone reaction with dienol, synth of C-1 epimer of (±)-rubiginone B1, angucyclinone antibiotic, 1373
of allylic alcohols using ruthenium catalysts of *racemic* BINAP, chiral poisoning in the kinetic resolution of allylic alcohols, 7359
2-amino-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-- by photoamination of 7-methoxy-1,2-dihydronaphthalenes, 5131
2-arylsulphimoyl-1,4-naphthoquinones by reaction between aryl *N*-sulphinylamines and 1,4-naphthoquinones, 7965
bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indans and two tetralins), NMR discussion and crystal structures, 3473
binuclear phthalocyanines sharing a benzene or - ring, synth using 5,6-didodecyloxy-1,3-diiminoisoindoline, 5223
calix[4]naphthalenes from base-catalysed condensation of 1-naphthol and formaldehyde, 2887
carboethoxynaphthol conversion into masked carboethoxynaphthazarin via salcomine oxidation, 757
compactin, 1,2,3,7,8,8a-hexahydro-- deriv, stereocontrolled functionalization of the diene system, 6021
trans-decahydro-- system, ring differentiation via chemo-enzymatic dissymmetrization of a σ-symmetric glycol; synth of building block for terpene synth, 4539
decalin manipulation in synth of crotomachlin, 6β,7β,8α-trihydroxy labda-12,14-diene, 5587
diarylmethylenecyclopropa[*b*]naphthalenes in cycloadditions, 6151
dienones and enones of - skeleton by asymmetric Heck reactions, 4219, corrig. 5816
diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity, 7225
cis-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthol or methyl *N*-(*cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthyl)carbamate by reductive coupling reactions of organic halides with, 7-heteroatom norbornadienes, 4019
dimethyl 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarboxylate from 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol, 1615
elaboration using Pd-catalysed cascade cycloadditions, 153, 157
(-)-emeniveol, pollen growth inhibitor, synth from Wieland-Miescher ketone, 7383
enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol using Wieland-Miescher ketone, 55
1,4-ethenonaphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylate, 1,4-dihydro-1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-, photochemistry, 31
3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene, 1223
fused decalin-2-one synth by Pd-promoted cyclization in formal synth of (±)- stemodin, 5947
hetero-ring fused *o*-naphthoquinones by a general combined metalation-cross coupling methodology; application to synth of antimalarial/antitumour natural product β-lapachone, 2437
highly substituted - in synth of streptovaricin D fragments, 1553
3-hydroxy-1,4-dimethyl-1-phenylnaphthalen-2(1*H*)-one, formation by rearrangement of a cyclobutanedione, 3219
hydroxylated naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, pigment from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, structural elucidation, 419
1,2-, 2,1-, and 1,8-iodosonaphthoate catalysts for hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 1729
2-isopropyl-6-methoxy-1-naphthol, bromination with *N*-bromosuccinimide, one step in synth of (±)-triptoquinone, 339
lanthanum binaphthol complex as catalyst for nitroaldol reaction to prepare (*S*) propanolol,

synth, 855
mevinic acids, hydroxyphosphinyl-analogues of - as inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, 39
naphthalene BHA-esters, addition of aryllithiums catalysed by a chiral ligand, 681
naphthopyrans, synth from 14-membered polyketide lactone by intramolecular aldolization, 4961
naphthoquinones, regioselective synth of lomandrone and aristolindiquinone by ring expansion of 3-t-butoxy-4-aryl-4-hydroxycyclobutenones and Hooker oxidation of hydroxyquinones, 235
3-(1-naphthyl)propionic esters by trimethylsilyltriflate catalyzed transformation of 6-[3-aryl-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones, 3777
1-naphthyltropylium ion, stabilisation by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position of the tropylium ring, 99
6-nitro-1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole, synth and application as a peptide coupling reagent, 6455
2-oxo-1,2,3,4,4a,7,8,8a-octahydro--, formation in Cope rearrangements of 2-amino-2-vinylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, 247
oxygenated 1,1'-binaphthalenes by application of biaryl cross-coupling reaction, 2225
photocycloadditions to enes in rigid systems, 3397
PI-201, a new octahydro-- platelet aggregation inhibitor; absolute stereochemistry, 7279
prep of 2α,3β-dichloro-4,4,10-trimethyldecalin systems, 2891
- as solvent for selective formation of the Diels-Alder adduct of C_{60} with anthracene, 8473
synth of AB ring system, an octahydro-- ketal, of batrachotoxin, 7295
tetralinones, indane ketones, and benzsuberones by PET promoted carboannulations of silyl enol ethers, 6631
2-tetralones, conversion into octahydronaphthoquinolizines, new biologically active tetracyclic ring system, 2067
1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-1-bromomethyl-4,5,8-trimethyl- and 1,8-bis(bromomethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-2,3,6,7-tetrabromo--, evidence of distorted aromatic rings, 8333

Natural products

γ-acylmethylenetetronates, synth from squaric acid, 4807
alternaric acid, synth using aldehyde, phenylsulfone and β-keto-δ-valerolactone as building blocks, 2327
anthraquinones (*S*)-(−)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone, synth and stereochemistry, 3155
asterin, a new halogenated cyclic pentapeptide from *Aster tataricus*, isolation and structure, 1291
asymmetric synth of an enone as key intermediate for vernolepin, 4219, corrig. 5816
beticolins 3 and 4, yellow toxins from *Cercospora beticola*, isolation and structure, 1483
butenolides by ring expansion/elimination reaction of γ-bromo β-lactones, 1411
(±)-chromomoric acid C I methyl ester, stereospecific synth and structural revision, 3885
(±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl ester via a retro Diels-Alder reaction, 349
condensed tannins: novel rearrangement of procyanidins and prodelphinidins in thiolytic cleavage, 987
CTX3C, a ciguatoxin congener isolated from cultured *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, structure, 1975
(+)-decarestrictine L, member of family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis, synth, 5739
dithyreanitrile, a novel insect antifeedant from *Dithyrea wislizenii*, synth from 3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde 1085
enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol using Wieland-Miescher ketone, 55
epibatidine from poison frog *Epipedobates tricolor*, synth, 3251
furanoacetylene phytoalexins wyerone and dihydrowyerone, natural fungitoxic compds, synth from furfural, 2465
gonyol; methionine-induced sulfonium accumulation in a dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 8481
heterophylol, a phenolic compd with novel skeleton from the root bark of *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, structure, 8249
1-*epi*-hydantocidin, synth from D-ribose, 3327
13-hydroxy-10-sesquigeranic-1,12-olide isolated from *Conyza hypoleuca*, synth using bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 5723
(-)-indolactam V and teleocidin A, synth via indole-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 1395, 1399
kerogen from Brazilian Irati oil shale, structural study by selective degradations, 1783
(6*R*)-lactacystin, (6*R*,7*S*)-lactacystin and 6-deoxylactacystin, microbial metabolites, synth, 6969, 6973, 6977

β-lapachone, antimalarial/antitumour natural product, by combined directed metalation-cross coupling strategies, 2437
lavendamycin analogues from benzene, pyridine and quinoline blocks, 2937
lepidimoide, 1,2-*cis*-linked disaccharide, synth from D-glucose and α-L-rhamnose, configuration, 2653
(±)-loganin, synth from allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal-cobalt complexes, 4023
lomandrone and aristolindiquinone, synth, 235
matlystatin B, from *Actinomadura atramentaria* as inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth and characterisation, 683
muamvatin from *Siphonaria normalis*, synth, absolute and relative configuration, 1115
muricatacin and *epi*-muricatacin, synth by opening of chiral hydroxy epoxides, 1597
mycalamide B, synth of trioxadecalin part from 2,4,3,5-dimethylene-L-xylose, 7903
norambracetal, a new ambergris deriv, synth, 3127
(−)-norlabdane oxide, synthesis from (−)-sclareol with ruthenium oxide as a catalyst in key step, 629
nostoclide I and II from a symbiotic cyanobacterium *Nostoc* sp. of lichen *Peltigera canina*, structure elucidation, 761
ozonolysis product of krill fluorescent compd F, synth and absolute configuration, 2779
parasperone A, hydroxylated naphtho-[2,3-*b*]pyran from *Aspergillus parasiticus*, 419
plicatin B, anti-microbial principle of *Psoralea juncea*, synth via the Heck reaction, 3547
(+)-qinghaosu, antimalarial natural product from Chinese medicinal plant *Artemisia annua*, synth from (−)-β-pinene, 4435
raphanusanins from 4-methylthio-3-butenyl isothiocyanates, 481
solenopsin A, constituents of venom of fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*, synth from L-aspartic acid, 2911
steryl esters of pyrophaeophorbide *a*, degradation product of phytoplankton chlorophyll *a*, synth and characterisation, 2989
trehazolin aminocyclitol moiety, synth and absolute configuration, 1505
zaragozic acid A derivs, rearrangements, 4293
see also Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids, and other compound classes

Nicholas reactions
of primary and secondary amines, synth of mono- and bispropargylated tertiary amines, 2919
synth of β-amino acid derivs as carbapenem precursors by the -, 2581

Nickel and compds
Ni boride reduction of aryl nitro compds, 3083
Ni salen complex, x-ray crystal structure, 1905
nickelacycles as intermediates in synth of protected 3-methylaspartic acids from glutamic anhydride, 4361
selective insertion of Ni(II) into the outer porphyrin subunits of a trimeric array, 2287

Niobium and compds
hydroboration reactions mediated by bis-(mesityl)Nb, 6813
niobocene diphenylketene complex, oxygen atom transfer with; Baeyer-Villiger chemistry with unusual regioselectivities, 7545

Nitration
anhydrous nitronium triflate synth and in-situ heterocyclic *N*-nitration, 6669
(of)enol silyl ethers by tetranitromethane, 1859
– of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 8557

Nitrenes
(ethoxycarbonyl)--, reaction with allylsilanes, synth of *N*-substituted allylamines, 4101

Nitric acid and derivs
β-nitroxyalkyl radicals, rearrangements, 3225
synth of allylic nitrates by CAN-promoted oxidative addition of trimethylsilyloxycyclopropanes to 1,3-butadiene, and Pd-catalysed substitution of nitrate group by C nucleophile, 6333

Nitriles
β-acetoxybutyronitrile, lipase-catalysed hydrolysis, enhanced reaction rate by addition of hydroxymethyl-12-crown-4, 2617
addition to Zn enaminates, synth of 4-amino-1-azadienes, 5497
δ- and ω-alkenyl aryl and vinyl halides, cascade cyclization with transfer of cyanide ion, 3163
α-amino nitriles and protected cyanohydrins by 3-aza-Claisen rearrangements of *N*-allyl amides, 1453
α-amino-- intermediates in synth from t-butylamines from amines, 4301

anthranilonitrile derived pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]-[1,4]benzodiazepines, 1929
by one-carbon homologation of aldehydes and ketones by treatment with the carbanion of the 2-trimethylsilylmethyl formamidine, 5839
conversion into tetrazoles using trimethylsilylazide and trimethylaluminium, 8011
dithyreanitrile, a novel insect antifeedant from *Dithyrea wislizenii*, synth from 3-methoxy-2-nitrobenzaldehyde, 1085
ethoxymethylenemalonates and malononitriles (EMM reagents) as formic acid equivalents, synth of fused-imidazoles, 1897
2-hydroxybut-3-enyl cyanide from (2*S*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate, 7967
intramolecular reductive cross coupling of carbonyl compds with nitriles induced by low-valent titanium, synth of ketones, 1617
from oxidative cleavage of aldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate hexahydrate, 141
polyfunctional - by the cyanation of functionalized organozinc halides with *p*-toluenesulfonyl cyanide, 4623
reaction with zirconacyclopentenes, alkynes, and aldehydes, synth of zirconacycles via cleavage of the C_{β}-$C_{\beta'}$ bond, 687
tetracyanoethylene reaction with pyridinium tetrabromocyclopentadienide, formation of pyridinium dibromobis(dicyanomethylene)cyclopentenide, 6375
4-tetrahydropyranyloxyalk-2-ynenitriles, 6-step conversion into 2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines, 5681
by treatment of aryl carboxamides and other electron rich amides with Ag_2O and C_2H_5I, 1581
unactivated nitriles, copper(I)-induced addition of amines, synth of alkyl amidines, 6395
see also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins

Nitrile oxides
aromatic substitution by -; increase of electrophilicity by Lewis acid complexation, 3567
– cycloaddition in the dihydrotropone series; entry to bicyclo[5.3.0]decane and bicyclo[5.4.0]undecane ring systems 3017
cycloaddition of - to chiral acrylamides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid, synth of Δ^2-isoxazolines, 6063
– cycloaddition to synth of a chiral A-ring model of 1α,2β,25-trihydroxyvitamin D_3, 4075
cycloaddition to 4-trimethylsilylbut-2-ynoic ester, 485
cycloadditions to 4-vinyl-oxazolines and -oxazolidines, synth of 2-isoxazolines, 3169
1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of - or -/Lewis acid complexes, quenching by use of 2-propenyloxymagnesium bromide, 4011
intramolecular cycloaddition of - derived from α-nitroalkenes in synth of fused carbocyclic and isoxazoline rings, 5959
reaction with organometallic compds, synth of oxime derivs, 5117
reaction with thiourea, synth of isothiocyanates, 8283
reactivity towards dimerization and cycloaddition, inhibition by tris-(4-bromophenyl)aminium hexachloroantimonate, 4363
sugar-derived - and their cycloaddition to *C*-vinyltetroses, 2831

Nitro compds
5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenyl-pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one, Diels-Alder reaction on-, synth of phthalazones and pyridazones, 161
achiral nitroalkenes, addition of chiral aminoalcohols in synth of amines, 43
addition to levoglucosenone catalysed by cathodic electrolysis, 4465
2-aminonitroalkanes, stereoselective reduction of - with samarium diiodide, 4743
bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indans and two tetralins), NMR discussion and crystal structures, 3473
Fmoc-amino acid *p*-nitroanilides, synth based on isobutyl chloroformate as condensation agent, 4201
nickel boride reduction of aryl -, 3083
nitration of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 8557
nitro group substitution reaction of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene with primary and secondary amines, 5613
nitro oligo-*N*-methylimidazole carboxamide deriv, synth as a radiosensitiser targeted to DNA, 5011
nitroacetylpyrrole by treatment of 3-amino-5-nitrocollidinium salt with aqueous methylamine, 5967
nitroaldol reaction to prepare (*S*)-propanolol using lanthanum-(*R*)-(+)-binaphthol catalyst, 851, 855
nitroarenes, sodium dithionite reduction using viologen as an electron phase-transfer catalyst, 7445
2-(*p*-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, synth by nitration of 2-benzyl-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane, 5531
α-nitrocycloalkanones, retro-Claisen cleavage using trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium

chloride, synth of β-keto-nitroalkyl trimethylsilanes, 3301
3-(*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)alanine, synth from (*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)methanol, 1917
α-nitroketones from enol silyl ethers with tetranitromethane, 1859
nitromethane addition to vinylogous esters of *N*-protected amino acids, synth of 3*R*-(1*S* *N*-substituted aminoethyl)pyrrolidines, 7529
α-nitroolefins, Michael addition reaction with lithium, potassium and sodium alkoxides, synth of β-nitroethers, 1259, corrig. 3004
nitrophenylacetylphenylacetic acids and nitrobenzylphthalides, conversion into benzo[*b*]carbazoles and indeno[1,2-*b*]-indoles respectively, 6479
2-, 3-, or 4-(2-nitrophenyl)pyridine derivs, synth from halopyridines and 2-bromo-nitrobenzenes via Pd catalyzed Ullmann cross-coupling reaction, 3421
pyranoside nitroolefin having a peroxy group, synth by treatment of nitroalkene with t-butyl hydroperoxide and *m*-chloro-perbenzoic acid, reaction with some nucleophiles, 3433
reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution of pentafluoro-nitrobenzene, 2801
synth of olefins from nitroalkenes based on the radical induced elimination of a nitro group, 8051
tertiary allylic nitro compds, reductive elimination on treatment with chromous acetate/2,2'-bipyridine, synth of 1,3-dienes 1023
1,3,3-trinitroazetidine, synth involving treatment of t-butyldimethylsilyl ether of 3-(*p*-toluenesulfonamido)propane-2-ol-1-(*p*-to luenesulfonate) with LiH, 6677
βγ-unsaturated nitro-alkenes, reduction with tin(II) chloride, synth of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 869

Nitrogen compds
incorporation of molecular nitrogen into organic compds; titanium catalysed nitro-genation, 6907

Nitrogen heterocycles
allyl azides and alkenes carrying electron-withdrawing groups, one pot multiple step reactions, 4051
[*b*]-annelated tetrahydrocarbazoles by radical cation Diels-Alder reaction of indoles and exocyclic dienes, 6391
benzo[*b*]carbazoles and indeno[1,2-*b*]indoles from nitrophenylacetylphenylacetic acids and nitrobenzylphthalides respectively, 6479
benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acid cyclization into thiazolo-acridinones; formation of "bent" isomers, 2609
by use of imino-dienophiles in Diels-Alder reactions, 5827
1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivs by intramolecular cyclization with iminium ions, 4343
dimethyl 4,10-dichloro-1,7-dimethoxy-6*H*,12*H*-5,11-methanodibenzo[*b*,*f*][1,5]di-azocine-2,8-dicarboxylate, Tröger's base deriv, synth, 1889
9-[(4-dimethylamino)phenyl]-10-phenylacridin ium phosphate, aquatic fungicide, synth, 7161
enantioselective oxazaborolidine reduction of ketones containing heteronitrogens, 785
fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles from (di-ethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetyl-acetone (DAMFA), 7737
N-fused azabicyclic compds from selenium- and Pd-catalysed oxidative cleavage of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide, 4843
heterocondensed pyrroles, synth from *o*-iodo-amines and derivs of propargyl alcohol, 2823
8-methoxy-1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline from 6-methoxy-4-methyl-quinoline, 5495
nitronium triflate synth by reaction of tetra-*n*-butylammonium nitrate and triflic anhydride, in-situ heterocyclic *N*-nitration, 6669
(+)-polyoximic acid, *cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, structural revision and synth, 4153, 4157
polypyridines, bis-cyclometallating N-C-N hexadentate ligands via C-C aromatic couplings and their dinuclear ruthenium-(II) complexes, 2933
pyrazino[2,3-*d*]pyridazine spacer between cinchona ligands for asymmetric dihydr-oxylation, 7375
pyrido[2',3':4,5]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole by Heck reaction of *N*-aminoindole deriv, 5449
tetrahydro-β-carbolines by Pictet-Spengler cyclization of iminium salts, 5867
1,4,7-triazonane bifunctional chelating agent for radiolabeling proteins, synth, 3691
trifluoromethylated heterocycles from β-tri-fluoroacetyl-lactams and -benzolactams, 5075
see also Lactams, and the individual ring systems

Nitrones
aldonitrones by mercury(II) oxide oxidation of 2-substituted-*N*-hydroxypiperidine, 5325
application of intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition to D-glucose derivs, synth of chiral oxepanes, 3585
by [3+2] cycloaddition of α-nitrosostyrenes with 1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, 7961
cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, anti-fungal β-substituted pyridines with - moiety from marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp., isolation, 5953
cyclic - prepared from D-xylose as intermediate in synth of tetrahydroxyindolizidine, 1211
cycloaddition of cyclic -, synth of pyrrolizidines and indolizidines, 3939
– derived from Δ-glyceraldehyde acetonide, addition of 2-lithiothiazole, synth of hydroxylamines, 5475
5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline *N*-oxide in synth of (±)-5,5-dimethylproline, 381
dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and hydrazones, synth of peroxidic intermediates, characterization and mechanism of synth, 793
intramolecular [3+2]-cycloaddition of - with allenes and alkynes, 5047
metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, regio- and stereocontrol, 87
α-methoxycarbonyl -, transesterification and intramolecular cycloaddition with allyl alcohols in the presence of titanium isopropoxide, synth of polycyclic compds, 4009
reaction with (*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide anion, synth of optically active secondary amines, 2645
Nitroso compds
benzyl nitrosoformate, capture by hexadienal dimethylacetal and elaboration into amino-sugars, 4327
α-nitrosostyrenes, [3+2] cycloadditions with 1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes, synth of cyclic nitrones, 7961
Nitrous acid and derivs
nitrite ion as nucleophile of low steric demand in OH group inversion at hindered sites, 8029
NMR
bis(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs by alkylation of β-aminothiphenes with aldehydes and selenophenol, 5715
carbon, 1-bromocarbonylindazoles from 4-bromo *o*-substituted arylsydnones, 239
carbon, 2D, proton, spartidienedione, sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton, 5143
carbon, 1,1-bisdimethylamino-4,4-dicyano-buta-1,3-diene and the -buta-1,2,3-triene, 1779
carbon, calix[4]naphthalenes, 2887
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, tangirine, diterpenoid alkaloid from *Aconitum tanguticum*, 7525
carbon, COSY, HMBC, nOe, proton, TOCSY, bershacolone, diterpene with bicyclo[11.2.0]pentadecatrienone skeleton, 4461
carbon, COSY, HMBC, proton, villagorgin A and B, pentacyclic indole alkaloids, 7773
carbon, dichlorocarbene adduct of fullerene C_{60}, 6911
carbon, gamma gauche substituent effect in, ^{13}C NMR; study using empirical force field calculations, 1563
carbon, HMBC, urochordamines A and B, 4819
carbon, methanol complex of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, 4805
carbon, *cis,cis-* and *trans,trans*-2,3,6,7,7a,8,-12b,12c-octahydro-1*H*,5*H*-naphtho[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolizines, 2067
carbon, phosphorus, proton, novel polyfunctional phosphine ligands, synth and coordination properties, 1151
carbon, phosphorus, proton, triphenylbis-(phenylethynyl)phosphorane, acetylene-bis[triphenyl(phenylethynyl)phosphorane], 839
carbon, proton, 2D, quassiol A, squalene triterpene, 1705
carbon, proton, 9,11-secosterol from soft coral, 1985
carbon, proton, adduct from reaction of fullerenes with anthracene in naphthalene, 8473
carbon, proton, ajabicine, a novel diterpenoid alkaloid, 1441
carbon, proton, altohyrtin A, a sponge macrolide, 2795
carbon, proton, anchinopeptolide A, dimeric peptide alkaloid, 6297
carbon, proton, anthranilic acids and derivs of thiazolo[4,5-*a*]acridine, 2609
carbon, proton, aplysepine, 1,4-benzodiazepine alkaloid, structure, 5307
carbon, proton, belamcandaquinones A and B, 7633
carbon, proton, beticolins, 3 and 4, yellow toxins from *Cercospora beticola*, 1483

carbon, proton, blattellatanoside A and B, steroid glycosides, 6059
carbon, proton, brownins D and E, limonoids from bark, 6415
carbon, proton, carolisterols A-C, poly-hydroxycholanic acid derivs from deep water starfish *Styracaster caroli*, 4381
carbon, proton, claraenone from brown alga *Cystoseira sp.*, structure and stereo-chemistry, 3485
carbon, proton, clathrynamides A-C from marine sponge, 5935
carbon, proton, communesins A and B, cytotoxic metabolites of a *Penicillium* sp., 2355
carbon, proton, conformational dynamics of tricyclo[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undecane derivs by NMR and molecular mechanics, 5991
carbon, proton, COSY, HETCOR, dimers of (1*S*,2*R*)-*cis*-1,2-isopropylidenedioxy-3-ethenylcyclohexa-3,5-diene, 2557
carbon, proton, of CTX3C, a ciguatoxin congener, 1975
carbon, proton, 2D, 1,9-bis- and 4,5-bis-(di-phenylphosphino)dibenzothiophene, 2107
carbon, proton, 2D, echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from a marine sponge, 5733
carbon, proton, 2D, kopsidine A and B, two novel heptacyclic indole alkaloids, 1819
carbon, proton, 2D, magnolianin from *Magnolia obovata*, novel trilignan, 1051
carbon, proton, 2D, microginin, an angio-tensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, 501
carbon, proton, 2D, paspalinine derivs from *Aspergillus nomius*, 2569
carbon, proton, 2D, roseolide A, dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid from fungus, 2497
carbon, proton, derivs from reaction of fullerenes with benzocyclobutene homologs, 8461
carbon, proton, diketopiperazines, Sch, 54794 and, 54796, 7537
carbon, proton, doliculols A and B, non-halogenated C_{15} acetogenins with cyclic ether from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, 3461
carbon, proton, egregiachlorides A-C, chlorinated oxylipins, 7689
carbon, proton, erylusamine B from marine sponge, 4067
carbon, proton, HBMC, carquinostatin A, carbazole-3,4-quinone, 4943
carbon, proton, HBMC, ROESY, micro-peptins A and B, cyclic peptide-lactones, 8131
carbon, proton, heterophylol, a phenolic compd with novel skeleton from the root bark of *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, 8249
carbon, proton, HMBC, dolastatin C and D, depsipeptides from Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, 8445, 8449
carbon, proton, hydroxylated naphtho-[2,3-*b*]pyran, pigment from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, 419
carbon, proton, ibisterol sulfate from *Topsentia* sp., 389
carbon, proton, lack of manifestation of the exo-anomeric effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521
carbon, proton, lipogrammistin A, a lipo-philic ichthyotoxin, 5609
carbon, proton, malyngamide G from blue-green alga, 5437
carbon, proton, methyl α-L-kedarosaminide, 4087
carbon, proton, monodontamides A, B and C, putrescine alkaloids, 7441
carbon, proton, monomargine, a nitrogenous cytotoxic pigment from *Monocarpia marginalis*, 1795
carbon, proton, nairaiamides A and B, from a Fijian ascidian, 2871
carbon, proton, nOe, raoulic acid, C_{25} terpene acid, 5617
carbon, proton, NOESY, trichoharzin, octalin polyketide, 7925
carbon, proton, nostoclide I and II metabolites, 761
carbon, proton, 8-(paracyclophanylnaphth-1-yl)tropylium ion, 99
carbon, proton, peculiaroxide, sesquiterpene oxide, 4855
carbon, proton, peradione, triterpene with a rearranged perovskane skeleton, 5337
carbon, proton, periodate oxidation products with a conjugated diene or an exo-methylene from zooxanthellatoxin-A, 4059
carbon, proton, popolohuanone E, a topo-isomerase-II inhibitor with selective lung tumour cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp., 3727
carbon, proton, silicon, silacyclopropenes bearing vinylic hydrogen, and a 1,1,4,4-tetraaryl-1,4-dihydro-1,4-disilin, 6541
carbon, proton, structure of 3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid ethyl ester, 8229
carbon, proton, sulpinine B and a penitrem D part structure, 3033
carbon, proton, terpestacin, novel syncytium

formation inhibitor isolated from *Arthrinium* species, structure, 493
carbon, proton, Tü 1718B and valclavam, antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces antibioticus* ssp., 5645
carbon, proton, xanthoquinodin A1, a xanthone and anthraquinone conjugate system, 8251
carbon, semduramicin and two desmethyl analogues, 6197
carbon, stable dinuclear complex formed from a 26 membered proton-ionizable crown of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homoveratrylamine, 7299
carbon, study of deprotonation and formation of Zn^{2+} dinuclear complexes; macrocyclic polyamines of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole, 3159
carbon, variable temperature to show regioselective transfer of an alkyl group from Et_2AlCl to ketal carbon of dioxolanes, 967
conformational analysis by NMR, geometry of cleavage site in self-cleavage of lariat-RNA, 3929
COSY, HETCOR, HMBC, diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity, 7225
2D, aromatization product of C-1027 chromophore, 2633
2D, cylindramide, cytotoxic tetramic acid lactam from *Halichondria cylindrata*, 1065
2D, four depsipeptides, aeruginopeptins, from toxic cyanobacteria, 6091
2D, 22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide, 6073
2D, zaragozic acids A and B, 399
deuterium, tetrahydrofurans derived from 1,4-diols, 2981
dihydroporphyrins (chlorins), 2883
electron donation of $Cr(CO)_3$ fragment in γ-benchrotrenyl pyrylium salts, 7259
fluorine, lithium-6, nitrogen-15, chiral chelated lithium amides having a fluorine-containing alkyl group on amide nitrogen, 5105
HMBC, syringolides, bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance, 223
lithium-6, nitrogen-15, structure and reactivity of lithium di-2-adamantylamide, 5213
nOe, asterin, a new halogenated cyclic penta-peptide from *Aster tataricus*, 1291
nOe, proton, thymoquinone (2-methyl-5-*iso*-propyl-1,4-benzoquinone) and after conversion into anti H-T cyclobutane deriv, 3509
phosphorus, alicyclic tetraalkyl 1,1-bisphosphonates and trialkyl 1,1-phosphonocarboxylates, 3767
phosphorus, (dichloromethylene)bisphosphonate partial esters, 4551
phosphorus, enantiomeric excess determination of alcohols, amines and amino acid esters, 1339
phosphorus, Pd(0) catalyst from $Pd(OAc)_2$—Bu_3P combination in 1:1 ratio, 2513
phosphorus, 4- and, 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphospha-thiophenetriptycenes, 8255, 8259
phosphorus, stereochemistry of enamide intermediates in DuPHOS-Rh(I) catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation, 879
proton, 5-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one, 1177
proton, 9-amino-(3*H*)-pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]acridine and 10-aminobenzo[*b*][1,7]phenanthroline, 6411
proton, aplyronine A, macrolide antitumour agent, 8501, 8505
proton, in aqueous mixed chiral micelles, 963
proton, 6-aza- and, 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]-azulenes, synth, 831
proton, bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indans and two tetralins), discussion with respect to crystal structures, 3473
proton, biscalix[4]arene-based cage molecule, 8297
proton, COSEY, heliannuol A, sesquiterpene from bioactive fractions of sunflowers *Helianthus annuus*, 1999
proton, COSY, NOESY, (+)-polyoximic acid, *cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, 4153, 4157
proton, cyclization of 8-acetoxy-2,6-dimethyl-9-phenylthio-2,6-nonadiene, 7063
proton, cytidine-5'-monophosphono-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (CMP-Neu5Ac), 2775
proton, [2'-^{2}H]-2'-deoxyadenosine and 2'-deoxyadenosine, 1317
proton, for determination of the optical purity of α-amino aldehydes via derivatization with optically pure semicarbazides, 5425
proton, diastereotopy in 4,5-diureidoxanthene complexes, 6837
proton, 1,3-dithiobenzyl-2,4,5,6-tetrahydroxy indane diastereoisomers from thiolytic cleavage of tannins, 987
proton, dynamic, 2,2':2",2"'-bis-(ethano)tetraaryltins, 657
proton, enantiomeric discrimination in aqueous mixed chiral micelles through hydrogen bonding, 963

proton, enediyne C-1027 chromophore, 2637
proton, ensemble of four porphyrins by dimerisation of mono zinc *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, 541
proton, entwined topography of homoleptic copper(I) complexes with 1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene derivs, NMR study, 1163
proton, evidence for distorted aromatic rings in naphthalene derivs, 8333
proton, 2-hydroxybut-3-enyl cyanide from (2*S*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate, 7967
proton, intramolecular metal-hopping in ionophoric biscalix[4]aryl esters as detected by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy, 2149
proton, *N*-(Leu-enkephalin)yl 6-amido-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose, new molecular carrier, 2457
proton, measurement of binding constants of host-guest complexation using ^{1}H NMR, 2449
proton, meliracemoic acid, novel *nor*-sesquiterpenoid from New Zealand honey, 6795
proton, "metal-switched" molecular receptor site designed on a calix[4]arene platform, 4237
proton, new pulse sequence for simplification of complex proton NMR spectra, 469
proton, *cis*-1,2-bis(octaethylporphyrinyl)-ethylene, 2153
proton, *cis* and *trans*-1,2-bis(octaethylporphyrinyl)ethylene, 2153
proton, polycyclic *trans*-fused crown ethers, 1287
proton, (2*S*,3*S*)-[3-$^2H_1$]- and (2*S*,3*R*)-[2,3-$^2H_2$]-proline, 5455
proton, rotation *vs.* immobilization controversy in calix[6]arenes, 7275
proton, in specific monodeuteration of chalcones and related compds, 5657
proton, study of enantiomeric conformations of 5-acyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrobenzodiazepines, 119
proton, tetra-*O*-benzylated calix[8]arenes with C_4 symmetry, 3319
proton, TOCSY, cradle cyclodextrin, 3531
proton, use of dimesitoate esters of α,α-dibutyl-2,5-tetrahydrofurandimethanols as models for analysis of mono-tetrahydrofuranyl moiety of cytotoxic polyketides, 5847, 5851
proton, variable temperature, transcriptase inhibitor (+)-(*S*)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) imidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1,4]benzodiazepine-2(1*H*)-thione, 2063
proton, viridiofungins A, B and C, broad spectrum antifungals and inhibitors of squalene synthase, 5235
ROESY, lantibiotic biogenesis, 7833
study of inclusion and π-π interaction between host and guest; ellipticine and nucleobase functionalized cyclodextrin, 1145
variable temperature, conformational preferences of C1-oxygenated acyclic chiral alkenes; the effect of vinyl and allyl substituents, 1417
variable temperature, 1,6,7,10-tetramethylfluoranthene, and its 8,9-di(acetoxymethyl) analogue, 273

Nucleic acids
hybrid molecule containing neocarzinostatin chromophore analogue and minor groove binder, synth, cleavage of pBR322 DNA using, 669
intercalating agent derivatives, polyamino amido derivs of ethidium, 1415
minor groove binding and cleavage by a bis-diazonium salt, 7823
nitro oligo-*N*-methylimidazole carboxamide deriv, synth as a radiosensitiser targeted to DNA, 5011
a novel guanine *N*3 alkylation by anti-tumour antibiotic duocarmycin A, 2179
oligonucleotides tethered via nucleic bases; potential new set of compds for alternate strand triple-helix formation, 4173
peptide analogues of DNA incorporating nucleobase-Ala-Pro subunits, 5697
peptide-based - surrogates incorporating Ser[CH_2B]-Cly subunits, 1275
reaction of *N*-(1-nitropyrenyl)hydroxylamine with calf thymus DNA, 2247
selective phosphorylation using phosphonium salt methodology for the synth of phosphoric monoesters and diesters, 497
self-cleavage of lariat-RNA, 3929

Nucleosides
CMP-*N*-acetylneuraminate (CMP-Neu-5- Ac)[1] by reaction of sialyl phosphites with acylated CMP, 1765
2',3'-di-*O*-acetylribonucleoside, synth by regioselective enzymatic hydrolysis at primary hydroxyl group of 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acetylribo--, 5201
active transport of uridine through a liquid organic membrane mediated by phenylboronic acid and driven by a fluoride ion gradient, 3723
3-alkyl-3-deazainosines by cyclization of 5-

iodoimidazole-4-(*N*-allyl and -crotyl)carboxamide ribosides, new conformational lock with the 3-alkyl group in *anti*-conformation, 103
allylic alcohol transpositions in the carbohydrate moiety of pyrimidine -, 2993
(±)-1'-(β)-[4-(6-amino-5-nitro)pyrimidine]-amino-2'-(α)-hydroxy-4'-hydroxymethylcyclopentane, exocyclic amino carbocyclic - with antiviral activity, synth, 6271
aristeromycin, (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*)-4-hydroxymethylcyclopent-4-ene-1,2,3-triol as intermediate in biosynth by *Streptomyces citricolor*, 4083
aristeromycin and neplanocin A analogues, carbocyclic - with antileishmanial activity, synth, 6745
1-(*S*)-aryl-1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-ribitols, synth as transition state analogue inhibitors of - hydrolase, 7213
6-*N*-benzoyl-9-(5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-*erythro*-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine, ozonolysis of, synth of lactones, 5807
biosynth of carbocyclic - using 1α-pyrophosphoryl-2α,3α-dihydroxy-4β-cyclopentanemethanol-5-phosphate, PRPP analogue, 7013
branched - related to AZT, synth involving SN_2' opening of anhydro--, 315
1'-*C*-branched uracil -, synth, 6913
N^2-(5-carboxypentyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine and 5-[2-(4'-methyl-2,2'-dipyrid-4-yl-carboxamido)ethylthio]-2'-deoxyuridine, incorporation into mono- and di-modified oligonucleotides, 6721, 6725
cycloalkenyl -, synth and subsequent approach to antiviral agent (±)-carbovir, 4449
cyclobutyl - analogues including bis-benzoyl cyclobut-A, synth of [1α,2β,3α]-5-amino-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]imidazoles as precursors, 5503
cyclopentylamines, precursors to carbocyclic -, synth from a cyclopentane deriv elaborated from (−)-quinic acid, 7985
cyclopropane-fused dideoxycarbocyclic - structurally related to neplanocin C, synth via a Mitsunobu-type coupling reaction with various heterocyclic bases, 6233
2,3'-cyclothymidine, alkylation-opening, synth of 3'-substituted pyrimidine -, 8411
3-deazapurine - from AICA-riboside, 661
2'-deoxy-- from glycals using selenium reagents, 2821
2'-deoxy--, mild procedure for anomerization by addition of a catalyst containing sulfuric acid and acetic anhydride to 3',5'-di-*O*-acetylthymidine, 6779
(±)-3'-deoxyaraaristeromycin, synth by hydrolysis of (±)-3β-acetoxy-4α-benzamido-1α-cyclopentanemethyl acetate with HCl via an amine, 5541
2'-deoxynucleoside, 5'- and 3'-(*N*-alkyl) carbamates, synth using lipases to catalyse the regioselective vinyloxycarbonylation step, 6337
(2'*R*)-[2'-^{2}H]-2'-deoxyribo-- from tin deuteride reduction of 2'-functionalized ribo--, 1317
(2'*R*)- and (2'*S*)-[2'-^{2}H]-2'-deoxyuridine from tin deuteride reduction of 2'-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine benzoate, synth of deoxyribo-- from ribo--, 1317
deoxyuridine, incorporation of alkylthiol chains at C-5, 5549
2,3-dideoxy-3(*S*)-C-hydroxymethyl ribosides, synth involving photochemical ring-expansion of a chiral cyclobutanone as a key step, 261
dimethyldioxirane oxidations for desulfurization of thiopyrimidine and thiopurine -, 7785
"double headed" - via "reversed" -, 4997
(+)-hydantocidin, spironucleoside, synth from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose, 7391
2'-hydroxy-2'-phosphono- or 3'-hydroxy-3'-phosphono-- by addition of dialkylphosphite anion to 2'- or 3'-keto -, 5843
5-hydroxy-5-methylhydantoin -, synth and insertion into oligodeoxyribonucleotides using cyanoethyldiisopropylphosphoramidite, 8101
N^2-[2-(imidazol-4-ylacetamido)ethyl]-2'-deoxyguanosine, incorporation into oligonucleotides, 6725
isomeric dideoxy-- containing a chiral furanethanol carbohydrate moiety, synth, 3527
2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosine, reductive cleavage to acycloneplanocin A, ring-scission analogue of neplanocin A, *S*-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 6579
oligo-- linked by the $NHCH_2CH_2$ moiety, synth, 6017
oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s, synth using bis(*O*,*O*-diisopropoxy phosphinothioyl)disulfide as a sulfurizing reagent, 5317
optically pure fluoro substituted carboacyclic - analogues, synth from homochiral epoxides, 7771
permethylated guanosines, dissociation chemistry as articulated by MS/MS, 6665
porphyrinyl - containing fluorinated nucleo-

bases, synth, 5409
protected analogues of 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-uridine and 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-cytidine, synth and modification of oligo-nucleotides for RNA duplex formation, 1003
pyrimidine - and uracil derivs, oxidation by dimethyldioxirane, synth of 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro and 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivs, 6313
pyrrolidine based analogues of 3'-deoxy-thymidine, synth via *N*-acyliminium ion intermediates, 7721
reaction of glucose with guanosine, 7389
reductive cleavage of the ribose moiety in purine - using diisobutylaluminium hydride; prep of acyclo--, 4835
9-(sulfoximinoalkyl)guanines as potential antiherpetic agents, synth involving Mitsunobu reaction of alcohols with purine, 133
synth of lactone intermediate for *C*-- via an intramolecular sulfonium ylid rearrangement, formal synth of (+)-showdomycin, 7627
2-thiopyrimidine -, desulfurization to the corresponding 4-pyrimidinones, 3813
thymine polyoxin C, synth using [3+3] rearrangement of allylic trifluoro-acetimidates, 6769
5-[2-(trimethylsilyl)vinyl]uracil -, conversion into, 5-(2-bromovinyl)products, 3177
uracil phosphonate derivs via pentacovalent oxaphospholenes, intermediates in prep of C--, 983

Nucleotides

acid-labile linker for solid-phase oligoribo-- synth using Fmoc group for, 5'-hydroxyl protection, 2195
analogues of oligo-- containing 3'-deoxy-β-D-psicothymidine, synth, 6435
anchor for one step release of 3'-amino-oligo-- from a solid support, 1261
automated incorporation of polyethylene glycol into synthetic oligo--, 301
base-modified oligodeoxy--; effect of 5-alkyl, 5-(1-alkenyl) and, 5-(1-alkynyl) substitution of pyrimidines on duplex stability and hydrophobicity, 2191
cytidine-5'-monophosphono-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (CMP-Neu5Ac), synth from cytidine, 5'-phosphoramidite and Neu5Ac derivs, 2775
5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thimidine oligo--, synth, 2723
5'-*O*-dimethoxytrityl-3'-*O*-succinatothymidine, cleavage from solid phase supports via $CuSO_4$ filtered photolysis, 251
incorporation of 2-amino-7-(2-deoxy-β-D-*erythro*-pentofuranosyl)pyrrolo-[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-one (9-deaza-dG) into triple helix forming oligodeoxyribo-- with anti-parallel motif, 6709
incorporation of amide-linked thymidine dimers into oligodeoxy--, hybridization, 5417, 6383
3'-modified oligo-- with carboxy or amino-alkyl spacer arm, new synth, 5163
mono- and oligo--, Mg(II) ion-mediated conversion into, 5'-polyphosphates in aqueous solution, 4801
new phosphitylating reagent in the -- chemistry containing two 4-nitrophenyl leaving groups; phosphitylations activated by DBU leading to thio- and seleno- oligo--, 6451
a novel guanine *N*3 alkylation by anti-tumour antibiotic duocarmycin A, 2179
oligo-- with a 3'-phosphoglycolate and 3'-phosphoglycaldehyde terminus, synth, 4015
oligo-- containing N^2-[2-(imidazol-4-ylacetamido)ethyl]-2'-deoxyguanosine, synth, 6725
oligo-- containing N^2-(5-carboxypentyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine and 5-[2-(4'-methyl-2,2'-dipyrid-4-yl-carboxamido)ethylthio]-2'-deoxyuridine, synth, 6721, 6725
oligo-- containing thioalkyl and alkyldithio-alkyl groups at C-5 of deoxyuridine, 5549
oligo-- derived from 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-uridine and 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-cytidine, synth and RNA duplex formation, 1003
oligo-- duplex forms, detection by ion-spray mass spectrometry, 1445
oligo-- synth using, 5'-hydroxyl protecting groups containing catalytic sites for inter-bond formation, 8289
oligo-- tethered via nucleic bases; potential new set of compds for alternate strand triple-helix formation, 4173
oligo-- via phosphoramidite nucleosides and a high-loaded polystyrene support, 3373
oligo--/peptide conjugates containing a KDEL signal sequence, synth, 8087
oligo-β- and -α-deoxyribo-- involving 2-aminopurine and guanine for triple-helix formation, 1601
oligodeoxy- containing diastereomeric dihydrodiol epoxide-N^6-deoxyadenosine adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 1773
oligodeoxy-- containing *N*-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-1-aminopyrene, synth and character-

ization, 2247
oligodeoxyribo--, insertion of 5-hydroxy-5-methylhydantoin -, 8101
oligodeoxyribo-- tethered with an amino-, carboxy-, amidocarbonyl-, or mercapto-alkyl spacer arm at 3'-terminus, synth, 8169
partially phosphate-methylated oligodeoxyribo--, synth and physicochemical studies, 5899
peptide analogues of DNA incorporating nucleobase-Ala-Pro subunits, 5697
phosphorothioate oligo--, liquid phase synth on polyethylene glycol support, 4663
– recognition in aqueous media with an artificial receptor based on porphyrin, 8285
self-cleavage of lariat-RNA, 3929
synth of *N*-(2-deoxy-β-D-ribosyl) 4-thiomethylindole for incorporation into oligo--, 6867
4-(17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenylmethyl)-4',4"-dimethoxytrityl chloride as, 5'-protecting group for separation of oligo--, 7133
trifluoromethylphosphinyl bis-triazolides in synth of trifluoromethylphosphonate analogues of -, 149
triple helix forming oligo-- with a stretched phosphodiester backbone, synth using novel dimethoxytrityl phosphoramidites of thymidine and 2'-deoxyguanosine, 6189
UDP-6-deoxy-D-galactose and its, 6-fluoro analogue, synth and glycosylation using bovine(1-4)-β-D-galactosyltransferase for synth of biantennary pentasaccharide with two 6'-deoxylactosamine residues, 6419

Olefination
copper(II)-catalysed - of saturated hydrocarbons by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 567
Julia - in synthesis of slaframine from *cis*-3-hydroxyproline, 6607
Peterson - of diols from allylsilanes, synth of optically active secondary allylic alcohols, 2509
Peterson -, synth of enamine from formamide using, 7673
Peterson - using trimethylsilylacetic acid and 2,10-dimethylundeca-2,9-dien-6-one, 5723
phosphonate *vs.* phosphinate elimination during - of aldehydes, 1585
radical - reactions of nitroalkenes via nitroolefins and β-nitrotrithiocarbonates, 8051
reactions with borane activated phosphine, 1011
Wittig - of trifluoroacetyl thiolesters; synth of α-trifluorovinyl thioethers, 7753

Olefins
asymmetric cyclopropanation of - using copper complex of bipyridine as a catalyst, 2661
asymmetric dihydroxylation of -; control of diastereofacial selection, synth of *cis*- vicinal diols, 3573
6-*N*-benzoyl-9-(5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-*erythro*-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine, ozonolysis of, synth of lactones, 5807
biomimetic catalyst for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized - with hydrogen peroxide, 4785
catalytic system for allylic acetoxylation consisting of Pd(II) and nitrate and using oxygen as final oxidant, 2523
conformational dynamics of tricyclo-[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undec-3(7)-ene derivs by NMR and molecular mechanics, 5991
conversion into α-vinylketones via their [2+2]-dichloroketene adducts, 8157
cyclic -, Pd-catalysed asymmetric alkenylation with alkenyl triflates, 2505
trans-cyclooctene, cycloaddition to 2-azabutadienes, 4377
1,1-difluoro--, synth by electrophilic fluoro-destannylation, 3057
dipeptide -, epoxidation using *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 7187
[2+2] enone-olefin photocycloadditions, use of alkenylboronate esters, 7517
epoxidation of - by molecular oxygen with clay-impregnated nickel catalysts, 1123, 1127
epoxidation of - using polymer supported transition metal complexes, 2371
hydroazulenes by cyclization of diolefins via olefin metathesis, 3731
intramolecular enone-- photocycloadditions of 1,7-dienes, synth of lycopodium alkaloids, 199
metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to non-activated -, regio- and stereocontrol, 87
mono- and 1,1-disubstituted -, ozonolysis and subsequent treatment with secondary amines, synth of tertiary amines, 5309
from montmorillonite catalysed dehydration of tertiary alcohols, 1185
α-nitro--, Michael addition reaction with lithium, potassium and sodium alkoxides, synth of β-nitroethers, 1259, corrig. 3004
osmium tetroxide catalysed dihydroxylation of terminal -, improved selectivities by using modified cinchona alkaloid ligands, 7375
photoreaction of 1-phenyl-1,3,5-heptatriyne

with -, 2143
pyranoside nitro-- with peroxy group, synth by treatment of nitroalkene with t-butyl hydroperoxide and *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, reaction with some nucleophiles, 3433
synth from nitroalkenes based on the radical induced elimination of a nitro group, 8051
terminal -, rhodium-mediated regioselective oxidative hydroamination, 3877
from ultrasound assisted zinc reduction of enones, 357
see also Alkenes, Dienes, Enones, Enynes, Olefination, Trienes

Optical properties
novel push-pull thiophenes for second order nonlinear optical applications, 1747

Orbital effects
filled-orbital repulsion, π-facial selectivity of Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 163

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Pheromones

Osmium and compds
see Hydroxylation

Oxaborazolidines
chiral catalyst for Diels-Alder addition to furans, enantioselective synth of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptene derivs, 3979

Oxadiazines
2-alkenyl-5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazines, reaction with dienophiles and dienes, unexpected addition and cycloaddition products, 457

1,2,3-Oxadiazoles
see Sydnones

1,2,5-Oxadiazoles
inhibition of furoxan formation from benzonitrile oxides by tris(4-bromophenyl)-aminium hexachloroantimonate, 4363

Oxatanones
β-lactone formation in leaving group based intramolecular glycoside bond formation, 6733

Oxathiazoles
anomeric spiro 1,4,2-oxathiazole derivs by cyclization of D-glucopyranosyl-(*Z*)-thiohydroximates, 3419

1,2-Oxazines
3-lithio-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, rearrangement to provide 2,5-dihydro-2-furanylamines, 961
3-trialkylsilyl substituted dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine, rearrangement to a pyrrole, synth of pyrrolocastanospermine analogues, 3555

1,3-Oxazines
4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones and 4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-tetrahydro-1,3-oxazin-2-ones by aminocarbonylation of *O*-2,3-butadienyl and *O*-3,4-pentadienyl carbamates, 7611
6*H*-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 6,6-diphenyl -, formation from 3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexan-2-ones and rearrangement to quinolines, 3471

1,4-Oxazines
azomethine ylids from condensation of aldehydes with (5*S*)-phenylmorpholin-2- one, subsequent conversion into proline derivs, 537
1,4-oxazine derivs from reaction of *N*-methyl-2-phenylethanolamine with phenylglyoxal, 7061
5(*R*)-phenylmorpholin-2-one chiral template for azomethine ylid generation and intramolecular trapping by alkyne group, 6603

Oxaziridines
N-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyl--, amination with - as route to α-hydrazino acids, synth of L-*N*-aminoserine, 6859
chiral oxaziridinium salt, synth from (1*S*,2*R*)-(+)-norephedrine, 7271
oxaziridinium salt derived from dihydroisoquinoline as oxygen transfer reagent to thioethers, synth of sulfoxides or sulfones, 5299

Oxazoles
dianion generated from 2-(5-oxazolyl)-1,3-dithiane, monoalkylation and acylation, synth of 4,5-disubstituted oxazoles, 7705
– and diene-containing C_9-C_{23} fragment of type A streptogramin antibiotics, synth, 7371
- dipeptide mimetics, synth, 1901
2,5-disubstituted - by base treatment of (*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl)sulfones derived from *N*-acylpropargylamines, 71
fused - from *o*-aminophenols using EMME and EMMN as formyl transfer reagents, 1897
Z-4-(1-iodo-2-alkyl)ethylene-2-trichloromethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles by iodocyclization of α-allenic alcohol derivs, 5983
2-methyloxazole-4-carboxylate, conversion into C21-26 fragment of rhizoxin, 1039
regioselective metalation of the 2-diethylaminooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine system to provide, 7-substituted derivs, 203
5-trifluoromethyl - from reaction of *N*-acylprolines with trifluoroacetic anhydride via 1,3-oxazolium-5-olates and pyrrolidine ring cleavage, 859

1,2-Oxazoles
see Isoxazoles
Oxazolidines, oxazolidinones
3-acryloyl oxazolidin-2-one, Diels-Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene using C_2-symmetric bis-sulfoxides as chiral ligands, 123
N-acyl oxazolidine Sn(II) enolates in synthetic approach to pyrimidinoblamic acid, portion of bleomycin A_2, 1567
alkenoyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones, asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction catalysed by a chiral ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate, 4535
alkenyl oxazolidinones by stereoselective epoxidation of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, 2203
(*R*)-2-aryl or alkyl-4-phenyl-1,3-oxazolidines, reaction with ethyl tributylstannylacetate, first step in synth of β-amino acids, 47
(2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidin-5-one, reaction with isopropylidene-triphenylphosphorane, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-methanovaline, 5799
N-benzoyl-4(*S*)-t-butyl-2-oxazolidinone as chiral acylating agent for aryl *n*-alkyl carbinols, 5563
(4*S*)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone-3-carbonyl chloride for resolution of hydroxyureas, 5537
chiral - Grignard reagent, addition to *meso*-anhydride, 8063
chiral oxazolidinium methiodides, ring opening with sodium cyanide, synth of cyano ethers, 8325
chiral oxazolidinones from *N*-Boc derivs of β-amino alcohols; effect of a *N*-methyl substituent on reactivity and stereoselectivity, 4509
diastereocontrolled reduction of α'-chiral - αβ-enones, synth of amino alcohols, 6765
2,4-dichloro-3,5-diformylpyrrole and 2-formylmethylene-4-substituted oxazolidin-5-ones by reaction of Vilsmeier reagent with *N*-acetyl derivs of amino acids, 4249
3,4-diphenyloxazolidinone as Michael donors for the synth of β-amino acids containing a cyclopropane ring, 289
enolates of chiral *N*-acyl--, oxidative coupling in stereoselective succinamide synth, 4457
fused perhydropyrrolo[2,1-*b*]oxazol-5-ones in chiral synth of 1,4-diketones and cyclopentenones, 7701
4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-ones and 4-(1-methoxycarbonylvinyl)-tetrahydro-1,3-oxazin-2-ones by aminocarbonylation of *O*-2,3-butadienyl and *O*-3,4-penta-15dienyl carbamates, 7611
oxazolidin-2-ones by Pd-catalysed reaction of ene-3,4-diols with *p*-tosylisocyanate, 951
oxazolidinone and -thione, camphor-based, chiral non-Evans aldols using $TiCl_4$- enolate complexes, 3559
4-phenyl-2-oxazolidinones, cleavage with TMSI; application to synth of carbacephems, 4755
4-(3-phosphonopropa-1,2-dienyl)oxazolidine deriv in synth of 2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid, 3289
2-(2-pyridyl)-1,3-oxazolidines, reduction of these and of 2-pyridyl imines derived from (*R*)-phenylglycinol and (*R*)-valinol, chiral synth of a primary amine, 2259
synth by asymmetric dihydroxylation of *N*-diBoc protected allylic and homoallylic amines with in situ cyclization, 5545
4-vinyl-oxazolines and -oxazolidines, cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to, synth of 2-isoxazolines, 3169
Oxazolines, oxazolinones
2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts, reductive homo-coupling, 3577
copper(I) complexes derived from chiral mercaptophenyl-oxazolines as catalysts for the 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7725
cyclohexanespiro-2-(4-methyl-3-oxazoline), chiral methane- and toluene-sulfinylation of methyl group, 699
2,3-dimethoxyphenyloxazolines, reaction with 2,6-disubstituted aromatic bromides, synth of 2,2',6,6'-tetrasubstituted bi-phenyls, 6989, 6993
2-dimethylamino-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydrobenzoxazoles, allosamizoline analogues, synth, 1525
4-isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one anion as formyl anion equivalent for conjugate addition and aldol reactions, 3907
– and oxazolidines from isocyanoacetate and glycine derivatives, 5463
– *N*-oxides as powerful dipoles in asymmetric [2+3] cycloadditions, 5079
phosphinoaryl and phosphinoalkyl oxazolines as new chiral ligands for enantioselective catalysis, 1769
phosphorus containing oxazoline ligands for Pd-catalysed allylic substitution of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-enyl acetate with sodiom alonic ester, 3149
from rearrangement of, 6-acylamino oxapenems, 285

sulfides tethered to oxazolines, effective ligands for Pd catalysed allylic substitution, 7793
thienyl oxazoline ligands for Pd catalysed allylic substitution, 2015
treatment of oxazolines with chloromethyl methyl ether and diisobutylaluminium hydride, synth of carbinols, 4893
use in synth of lactacystin derivs for amino-alcohol protection, 6969
4-vinyl-oxazolines and -oxazolidines, cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to-, synth of 2-isoxazolines, 3169

Oxepanes
n-butyllithium induced β-cleavage of -, mechanism, 8023
oxepanoisoxazolidine and a chiral - from D-glucose derivs involving intramolecular 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition, 3585
substituted and fused - by hetero-Michael addition of chiral alkoxy-γ-benzoyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, 5467, 5471

Oxepins
2-carbomethoxyoxepin: 1-carbomethoxybenzene 1,2-oxide, isolation from fungus *Phellinus tremulae*; valence bond tautomerism, 1589

Oxetanes, oxetanones
decomposition of β-lactones, formation of *syn*-7,7'-dioxasesquinorbornene, photoelectron spectroscopic evidence for formation, 6951
dispirooxetanes by photocycloaddition of benzoquinones to alkylidenecyclohexanes, 3505
β-lactone formation and cleavage in thiol ester formation, 6977
β-lactones, ring opening by β-cleavage process, synth of 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 6997
perfluoroalkyl oxetanes from perfluoroalkyl β-ketoesters, 5093

Oxidation
of acetylenic amide to α,β-dioxoamide by RuO_4, 2677
acid-catalysed - of furan derivs by t-butyl hydroperoxide, synth of, 3(6*H*)-pyranones, 7089
of aliphatic thiols with dimethyldioxirane, synth of alkanesulfinic acids, 67
asymmetric [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangements via chiral selenoxide using Sharpless oxidants, 2339
asymmetric - of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate, effect of aggregation on stereochemistry and mechanism, 3715
Baeyer-Villiger - of ketones; use of molecular oxygen in presence of benzaldehyde, the influence of catalysts, 3405
Baeyer-Villiger - in synth of (−)-acetomycin from L-threonine, 7669
of benzylic and allylic alcohols, synth of aldehydes, 5293
of bis-thioethers, synth of *bis*-methylsulfinylbenzenes, 2975
copper-catalysed dioxygen - of indole, synth of 2-dialkylamino-3*H*-indol-3-one, 2953
DDQ - for stereoselective functionalization at heterosubstituted benzylic positions with carbon nucleophiles, 8189
DDQ-induced oxidative coupling of isochromans and isothiochroman with alcohols, 3841
of dienol thioethers into ketene dithioacetals, 3871
of diethyl α-amidomalonate derivs by Mn(III) acetate in the presence of conjugated olefins, 7981
α,β-diketo-esters, -amides by I(V) - of β-keto-compds, 167
α-diketones by reaction of α-substituted arylacetaldehydes with $(Br_2C_6H_3)_3NSbCl_6$, 3897
Gif-type - of cycloalkanes by treatment with t-butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of alkali metal salts, 1871
of hopane triterpenoids by dimethyldioxirane to hopan-21β-ol and hopan-17β-ol, precursors of geohopanoids, 1131
of monosaccharide derivs using sodium hypochlorite catalysed by TEMPO, synth of uronic acids, 1181
oxidative desilylation of allylic and benzylic silanes by $VO(OEt)Cl_2$, 5601
oxygen transfer from oxaziridinium salt to thioethers, 5299
peracid - of 2-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3,3,0]-octanes, synth of *cis*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines via aldonitrones, 137
of phenylhydrazones of α-keto esters with hypervalent organoiodine reagents via hydroxy azo compds, 7191
photo-- of hexahelicene in acidic solvents, synth of vicinal *trans*-acetoxy alcohol by exciplex protonation, 7179
of the phytyl chain of pyrochlorophyll *a*, 2979
of primary alcohols to methyl esters using calcium hypochlorite, 2741
ruthenium-catalysed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of alkanes with alkyl hydroperoxides, 1299
salcomine - of carboethoxynaphthol to

masked carboethoxynaphthazarin, 757
of α-silylamines as oxidative method for promoting iminium cation cyclization reactions, 5239
zooxanthellatoxin-A, polyenepolyols isolated from symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* sp., structures of periodate - products with a conjugated diene or an exomethylene, 4059

N-Oxides
benzo[*c*]cinnoline *N,N'*-dioxides and *N*-oxides from reductive cyclization of *o,o'*-dinitrobiphenyl compd, 877
bipyridine mono--, reduction to piperidinylpyridines, 5287
cycloaddition of Δ^1-pyrroline -, synth of pyrrolizidines and indolizidines, 3939
heteroaromatic - rearrangements; 1,3-tosyloxy migration in the reaction of isoquinoline *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247
imidazole and imidazoline -, formation in 1,3-cycloadditions of α-nitrososty rene with imines, 7961
oxazoline - as powerful dipoles in asymmetric [2+3] cycloadditions, 5079
1-pyrroline-1-oxides as intermediates in stepwise 2,5-disubstitution of pyrrolidine, 137
2,2,2-trifluoroethyl t-amine - in Polonovsky-Potier reaction; trifluoromethyl iminium salts for synth of trifluoroethylidene compds, 5711
1-vinylic tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-ylids and *N*-oxides, [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement, 3331
see also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones

Oximes
βγ-acetylenic - derived from α-bromooximes, base treatment to yield 3,5-di-substituted isoxazoles, 75
Beckmann rearrangement of FK506 22-oxime, 1351
O-benzylformaldoxime, radical addition to, synth of *N,O*-disubstituted hydroxylamines, 7819
chemoselective ligation via oxime bond formation for synth of template assembled peptides according to TASP approach, 8419
cleavage of peptides from Kaiser's oxime ester resin by treatment with hexamethyldisilathiane/tetrabutylammonium fluoride, synth of peptide thioacids, 1269
cyclobutanone oxime ethers, treatment with $(Me_3Si)_3SiH$ by way of double ring expansion-cyclization process involving aminyl radical intermediates, 6787
derivs from reaction of nitrile oxides with organometallic compds, 5117
O,O-dialkyl 1-hydroxyiminoalkanephosphonates, reduction to 1-aminoalkanephosphonates, 6917
diaryl ketone -, aromatic substitution by nitrile oxides, increase of the electrophilicity by Lewis acid complexation, 3567
disulfide cyclization of protected peptide assembled on oxime resin, 1295
α-hydroxy oximino ethers, hydride reduction, synth of *syn*-1,2-amino alcohols, 3271

Oxiranes
alkenyl -, Pd-catalysed reactions with carbon monoxide, 2135
chiral monosubstituted -, synth from achiral trichloromethyl ketones, 5227
from deprotonation of epoxides with n-BuLi and reaction with electrophiles, 1363
epichlorohydrins by transformation of α-bromocarbonyl compds into allyl alcohols, 3173
5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro and 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivs by oxidation of uracils using dimethyldioxirane, 6313
oxiranyl radical cyclization, synth of chiral epoxypyrroloindoles, 4505
N-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines, cyclization to yield *N*-tosyl-azetidinemethanols or *N*-tosyl-pyrrolidin-3-ols, 2315
N-tosylsulfoximino--, reaction with $MgBr_2$ in the presence of *tetra*-butylammonium borohydride, synth of bromohydrins, 6611
cis vinyl-- by α-addition of chloroallyl zinc reagent to carbonyl compds, 3145
see also Epoxides

Oxocarbons, oxocarbon acids and derivs
dimethyl squarate, conversions into *o*-quinodimethanes and benzocyclobutenes, 6177
squaric acid, conversion into γ-acylmethylenetetronates, 4807

Oxygen heterocycles
4-alkanesulfinyl-2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes and 2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes, synth; resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, 2417
alkoxy and cyclic ether oxygens for directing lithiation, 3235
β-alkoxyacrylates in radical cyclizations; efficient oxacycle synth, 4831
bicyclic lactols from allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal-cobalt complexes and its application to synth of (±)-loganine, 4023
butenolides, synth by cobaloxime-mediated radical route, 7885

n-butyllithium induced β-cleavage of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran and oxepane, mechanisms, 8023
ciguatoxin KLM ring model and its C54 epimer, stereoselective synth and structure, 8489
cis-perhydro-1,3,5-trioxanaphthalene system of sponge antibiotics, synth, 5421
cuprate and photoadditions to 2-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one, absolute but opposite face selectivities, 1425
decahydrobenz[*f*]chromene part structure of sulpidine B and penitrem D, 3033
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, elemane sesquiterpene dilactone, synth from (−)-santonin, 4105
formation of biacetyl trimers in acidic media, 1517
3,3,6,6,9,9-hexaethyl-1,2,4,5,7,8-hexaoxonane, convenient synth and thermal decomposition kinetics, 1745
hydroxy-lactone moiety of mevinic acids, synth, 3785
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
perhydrofuro[3,2-*b*]pyrans by intramolecular template directed glycosidation, 8539
perhydrofuro[3,2-*c*]pyran systems, 7717
pyrano[2,3-*b*][1]benzopyran system by tandem Ferrier rearrangement–cyclization of 2-C-acetoxymethylglycals with phenols, 6757
rigid diacylglycerol analogues having a perhydro furo[3,2-*b*]furan bis-γ-lactone skeleton, synths, 4313, 4317
squalestatins, 2,4-bridged 1,3-dioxans, chemical conversions, 4357
tetrahydro-2-benzoxepin, isochromene, derivs by radical cleavage of ring-fused bromomethyl epoxides, 867
3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2,2,6,9-tetramethyl-1-benzo xocin-3,8-diol, heliannuol A, sesquiterpenoid from sunflowers, 1999
see also Lactones, and the individual ring systems

Oxygenation
catalytic - of 2-aminophenol to questiomycin A, 717
epoxidation of olefins with molecular oxygen using the podand ligand *N,N'*-bis-[2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl]-2,6-pyridine-dicarboxamide, 1031
manganese(III)-based oxidative free-radical reaction of α-allyl-β-keto ester, 8509
origin of geminal regioselectivity in the ene reaction of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes, 8423
photo-- and epoxidation of (Z)-3-methyl-3-penten-2-ol; 1,2 *vs.* 1,3 allylic strain, 611

Ozonolysis
of 6-*N*-benzoyl-9-(5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-*erythro*-pent-4-enofuranosyl)-adenine, synth of lactones, 5807
– of cycloalkenes in the presence of methyl pyruvate to yield terminally differentiated compds, 6591
of mono- and 1,1-disubstituted alkenes and subsequent treatment with secondary amines, synth of tertiary amines, 5309
of a tricyclic acetal; evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect, 7759
- of tricyclic acetal; evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect, 7757

Palladium and compds
π-allyl-Pd as a nucleophile via an alkyl-allyl exchange reaction with alkylzinc, 7619
Pd(0) catalyst from $Pd(OAc)_2$—Bu_3P combination in 1:1 ratio; synth, reactivity and ^{31}P-NMR, 2513
catalytic system for allylic acetoxylation consisting of Pd(II) and nitrate and using oxygen as final oxidant, 2523
catalytic tandem oxy-palladation and vinylation of hydroxy alkenes, 7205
colloidal Pd as highly active and stable catalyst for selective hydrogenations and dehalogenations, 3075
complexes of Pd(II) with novel polyfunctional phosphine ligands, 1151
di-Pd complex of 3,3',5,5'tetra(phosphaalkene)biphenyl, 3413
oxygen activated Pd catalyst for mild reduction of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, 59
Pd-catalysed cycloaddition strategy involving oxidative-addition of alkyl-, aryl- and vinyl-halides to Pd(0), 153, 157
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)Pd as catalyst for reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetylenes, 6403
vinyl organo-Pd *vs.* organolithium reagents for intramolecular conjugate addition to vinyl sulfones, 5209
see also Catalysis, Catalysts

Pauson-Khand reactions
molybdenum-mediated modification, 4027
for synth of (−)-α-kainic acid, 3435

Penams, penems
6-acylamino, 6-azido, 6-imino and 6-carbamoyl oxapenems, synth and stability, 285

penicillanates and, 6-halopenicillanates, selective oxidation to sulfoxides by dimethyldioxirane, 7877
ritipenems, synth from (*R*)-4-acetoxy-(*S*)-3-[(*R*)-1-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetidin-2-one, 3491
6-spirocyclopropyl penems by reaction of 6-alkylidene penems with diazomethane and thermolysis of resultant pyrazolines, 1799

Pentalenes
indeno[2,1-*a*]indene, formation by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,4-diphenylbutadiyne, 3607

Peptides and polypeptides
affinity purification of synthetic peptides and proteins on porous graphitised carbon, 7129
threo-β-amino alcohols as intermediate for bestatin and the related peptides, 5127
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-piperidineacetic acid derivs, synth for use as conformational constraint in peptides, 3593
anchinopeptolide A, dimeric peptide alkaloid, structure, 6297
asterin, a new halogenated cyclic pentapeptide from *Aster tataricus*, isolation and structure, 1291
azole peptide mimetics via oxo-dipeptides, 1901
branched cyclic peptide, synth using a strategy employing Fmoc chemistry and two additional orthogonal protecting groups, 4709
chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synth in ice, use of unprotected amino acids as acyl acceptors, 5701
cleavage and deprotection of peptides from MBHA-resin with bromotrimethylsilane, 7713
cleavage of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, simultaneous multiple synth of peptide amides, 4411
combined adjuvant and carrier system for enhancing synthetic peptide immunogenicity utilising lipidic amino acids, 3925
conformational flexibility and binding selectivity in a synthetic receptor for peptides, 6697
conformationally restrained bicyclic γ-lactam dipeptide mimetic by diastereoselective bicyclisation reaction, 1665
cyclic peptides, synth using Fmoc solid-phase chemistry and the linkage agent 4-(4-hydroxymethyl-3-methoxyphenoxy)-butyric acid, 8059
cyclic peptides via efficient new coupling reagents based on 3-hydroxypyrido[2,3-*d*]-1,2,3-triazole, 4781
cyclodepsipeptides; synth of jaspamide and geodiamolide-D, 7085
cyclotetrapeptide produced by *Lactobacillus helveticus* as a tyrosinase inhibitor, 3439
dehydration of C-terminal aspartylamide peptides during side chain to side chain cyclization; side reactions in peptide synth, 2199
deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
derivs of 3,3-diphenylalanine (DIP), synth as novel α-amino acids for peptides of biological interest, 953
5,5-dimethylproline for synth of conformationally constrained peptides, 381
N^{ε}-dinitrophenyl lysine, formation during deprotection of N^{ε}-Fmoc lysine in N^{im}-Dnp-histidine-containing peptides, 1921
dipeptide Sch 37137 and its 2*S*,3*S*-isomer, synth and absolute stereochemistry, 3201
disulfide bond formation in peptides using dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate, 4469
disulfide bond formation in *S*-acetamidomethyl cysteine-containing peptides by the combination of silver trifluoromethanesulfonate and dimethylsulfoxide, 4931
disulfide cyclization of protected peptide assembled on oxime resin, 1295
dolastatin C and D, depsipeptides from Japanese sea hare *Dolabella auricularia*, isolation, structure and synth, 8445, 8449
effect of solvent on racemization in carbodiimide mediated solid phase fragment condensations, 2239
endothelin antagonistic cyclic pentapeptides, synth using tetrabutylammonium salt of *N*-(9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl) cysteic acid, 1173
endothelin antagonistic linear peptides via an azide method; application of an amino-acid tetrabutylammonium salt to liquid phase peptide synth, 2495
epoxidation of dipeptide olefins using *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 7187
exclusive α-peptidation at the micellar interface, 525
D- and L-FMOC-ABU-[$PO(OCH_2CH{=}CH_2)_2$]-OH for solid phase phosphonopeptide synth, 6255
four depsipeptides, aeruginopeptins, together with microcystins from toxic cyanobacteria, structures, 6091

from azido-acids and mixed aminoacid anhydrides, 4671
gramicidin A analogue, synth and ionophoric behaviour, 3275
head-to-tail cyclic peptides, solid phase synth using a novel three dimensional orthogonal strategy, 1549
head-to-tail cyclization and use of C^{α}-allyl ester protection to improve the yield of cyclic peptides synthesized by oxime resin method, 7031
isodityrosine-derived cyclic peptides by new route; application to K-13, 1657, 1661
kinetic and thermodynamic atropdiastereoselection in the synth of the M(5-7) tripeptide portion of vancomycin, 6029
lantibiotic biogenesis by cyclization of a six residue polypeptide via Michael addition to form (2*S*,6*R*)-lanthionine, 7833
N-(Leu-enkephalin)yl 6-amido-6-deoxycyclomaltoheptaose, new molecular carrier, synth, 2457
linear peptides related to the hepatotoxins nodularin and microcystins, isolation from microbial culture, 7881
linker for solid phase peptide synth based upon dihydrodibenzocycloheptene system for synth of C-terminal primary/secondary amides and hydrazines, 6599
lipase cleavage of 2-(*N*-mopholino)ethyl esters of protected peptides and glycopeptides, 3111
matlystatin A, piperazic acid-containing peptide inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth, 8477
matlystatin B, from *Actinomadura atramentaria* as inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth and characterisation, 683
metal chelating amino acids in the design of peptides and proteins; synth of N^{α}-Fmoc/t-Bu protected amino acids incorporating aminodiacetic acid moiety, 4493
micropeptins A and B, plasmin and trypsin inhibitors from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, structure, 8131
minimization of tryptophan alkylation following 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl solid-phase peptide synth, 6661
nairaiamides A and B, di-proline heptapeptides isolated from a Fijian *Lissoclinum bistratum* ascidian, isolation, 2871
6-nitro-1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole, synth and application as a peptide coupling reagent, 6455
p-nitroanilides, synth using a novel urethane linked *p*-aminoanilide resin and solid-phase peptide synth, 2589
oligonucleotide-peptide conjugates containing a KDEL signal sequence, synth, 8087
oligosaccharide-peptide interaction, binding of maltodextrin to L-tryptophanyl-L- tryptophan via sugar-bisindole inter-calation, 1945
O-palmitoylated peptides, solid-phase synth by either palmitoylation of the resin-bound peptide or synth of palmitoylated Fmoc-Thr and subsequent incorporation, 4885
2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group (Pbf) as arginine side chain protectant, 7829
peptide analogues of DNA incorporating nucleobase-Ala-Pro subunits, 5697
peptide and glycoside binding by a C_3 macrotricyclic receptor, 2573
peptide isosteres by transfer of Cbz-Gly moiety from the donor substrate Cbz-Gly-OMe to the amino group of various α-hydroxy- and α-keto-amines, 1247
peptide synth using tetrahydrophthalazine as template via the *N*-acyl-*N'*-α-aminoacylhydrazine-rearrangement, 7123
peptide thioacids using Kaiser oxime reagent, 1269
peptide-based nucleic acid surrogates incorporating Ser[CH_2B]-Cly subunits, 1275
peptides bearing contiguous highly hindered α-aminoisobutyric acid residues (Aib), efficient solid phase assembly via Fmoc Aib fluoride, synth of alamethicin acid, 3733
peptides containing bis[imidazol-2-yl]-methylamine and 3-[bis(imidazol-2-yl)]propionic acid fragments, 1673
2-phenyl isopropyl esters as carboxyl terminus protecting groups in the fast synth of peptide fragments, 323
phosphoserine and phosphothreonine synthons suitable for stepwise synth of phosphopeptides, 2461
phosphotyrosine-containing peptides using *N,N*-diisopropyl-bis[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl]phosphoramidite as phosphitylating agent, 3377
sequential polypeptides, synth combining solid phase and solution peptide synth, 461
solid phase peptide synth using α-aminoglycine derivs, 3861
stepwise deprotection method using reductive acidolysis followed by fluoride ion in solid phase peptide synth, 7599
sterically hindered Aib-Aib-Aib tripeptide, synth using UNCA and BOP/PyBroP coupling methods, 2481
succinate containing dipeptide isosteres by Pd catalysed carbonylation of enol triflates in

the presence of amino acid derivs, 255
symmetrical structure allowing the selective multiple release of a defined quantity of peptide from a single bead of polymeric support, 7251
synth of chiral *N*-Boc-amino ethers as potential peptide bond surrogate units, 6513
tantazoles A and B, modified pentapeptides, revised structures and biosynthetic study, 6681
template assembled synthetic proteins (TASP); condensation of a multifunctional peptide to a topological template via chemoselective ligation, 8419
thermodynamic origin of prolyl peptide bond isomers, 3055
tripeptide sequences bearing dimethyl phosphate, dimethylphosphorothionate and *O,S*-dimethylphosphorothiolate groups at the serine residues, synth as active site models of poisoned acetylcholinesterase, 6529
water soluble cyclophane with peptide attachments as a cationic host for hydrophobic guest molecules, prep and characterization, 7935
see also Glycopeptides, glycoproteins

Peptide analogues
E- and *Z*-alkene dipeptide isosteres, synth employing Wittig rearrangements, 5217
(*E*)-alkene dipeptide isosteres, synth by S_N2' alkylation of allylic chlorides and mesylates with RZnX reagents, 4227
α-amino-β-keto-esters, synth from ketimine derivs of α-amino esters as intermediates in synth of peptide mimetics, 211
β-amino-5-pyrimidinepropanoic acid and derivs for synth of -, 8015
azole peptide mimetics via oxo-dipeptides, 1901
chiral 2-alkyl-4-ketoacids for ketomethylene peptide isosteres by alkylation of β-keto-ester enolates using chiral 2-triflyloxy esters, 2051
conformationally restricted β-amino acid isosteres prepared through regioselectively controlled aza-annulation, 8197
HIV-1 protease transition stste mimics, synth via an Evans asymmetric aldol, Claisen rearrangement and iodolacton-ization, 1851
α-hydroxy ketomethylene dipeptide isosteres, synth from corresponding 2-isoxazoline dipeptide isosteres, 8465, 8465
hydroxyethylamine peptide bond isosteres, solid-phase synth via α-hydroxyaldehyde, 5499
hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere, stereoselective synth, 6169
γ-lactone precursors of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres from δ-phthalimido-γ-ketoesters, 5939
mixed phosphonate diester analogues of dipeptides, synth using BOP or pyBOP reagents, 6743
peptide isosteres by transfer of Cbz-Gly moiety from the donor substrate Cbz-Gly-OMe to the amino group of various α-hydroxy- and α-keto-amines, 1247
phosphinic peptides, solid phase synth, 4181
4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-D,L-phenylalanine and *N*-Boc and *N*-Fmoc derivs, non-hydrolysable mimetic of *O*-phosphotyrosine, 4125
L-(phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine derivs as non-hydrolyzable mimetics of *O*-phosphotyrosine, 3543
ψ-[CH(CN)NH] pseudopeptides, solid phase synth and application to synth of neurotensin analogues [NT(8-13)], 8357
sulfide-, sulfoxide-, and sulfone- containing C_2-symmetric peptide analogues, synth from phenylalanine, 1457
synth of chiral *N*-Boc-amino ethers as potential peptide bond surrogate units, 6513
synth of unsaturated α-amino acids as precursors to pseudoglycopeptides, 2767
ψ(SO_2-NH) transition state isosteres of peptides; synth of a glutathione disulfide analogue, 2391
tryptophan containing 1,5-tetrazole dipeptide analogues as *cis* amide bond surrogate, 1757, corrig. 7498

Perfluoroalkyl compds
Z and *E* 3-perfluoroalkyl 2-propenoates, synth and their epoxidation, 2469
allylation of aluminium acetals derived from perfluoro carboxylic esters and diisobutylaluminium hydride, synth of α-perfluoroalkylated homoallyl alcohols, 5777
allylic trifluoroacetimidates, asymmetric α-aminoacid synth using [3.3] rearrangement, 6769
aryl(cyano)iodonium(III) triflates, aryliodonium transfer reagents, synth from corresponding aryl iodides, 6853
5-deoxy-5,5,5-trifluoro-D and L-ribose and lyxose derivs, synth by trifluoromethylation of sugar, 1,4-lactones, 8241
detrifluoromethylation of tresylate (2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonate) to mesylate (methanesulfonate) groups using TBAF, 1579
effect of trifluoromethyl substitution on the

regiochemistry of cyclising condensation in 1,4-substitution processes, 2483
fluoral, chiral Ti-complex-catalyzed ene- type reactions, semi empirical and *ab initio* analysis, 7591
fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), 7737
fluorodenitration of trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl sulfones, isomerization during process, 3901
halophenyl triflates, synth of halo-*N,N*-diisopropylanilines, competition study, 7521
hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes using $R_fI/YbCl_3$(cat.)/Zn system, 1321
nitronium triflate, convenient synth of anhydrous reagent and use in heterocyclic *N*-nitration, 6669
N-(*o*-alkynylphenyl)-*Te*-phenyl trifluoracetotellurimidates, photolysis to imidoyl radicals and cyclization to 2-trifluoromethylindoles, 7933
3-octylthio-1,1,1-trifluoropropan-2-ol, inhibition of juvenile hormone esterase by, 3227
- oxetanes from - β-ketoesters, 5093
3-perfluoroalkyl-allylic amines from Pd-catalysed coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines, 1643
1,2-bis(perfluoroalkyl)ethynes by dehydroiodination of 1,2-bis(*F*-alkyl)iodoethenes, 2931
perfluoroalkylmethyl-substituted cyclopropane derivs by reaction of - iodides with allylmalonate, 5957
perfluoroalkylpyrroles by homolytic substitution with perfluoroalkyl radicals, 3799
photochemical electrocyclization of (*E,Z,E*)-perfluoro-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene, 6201
β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-aminoacids by transamination of fluorinated β-keto carboxylic esters, 3621
pyruvic acid enol trifluoroacetate, convenient synth, 6505
reaction of diacyl peroxides containing perfluoroalkyl groups with buckminsterfullerene; electron transfer reaction via $C_{60}^{+\cdot}$ in solution, 7629
reversal of stereoselectivity in the Evans aldol reaction of αα-difluoro and ααα- trifluoro carbonyl compds, 8147
synth and cyclization of 1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoroalkane-3,4-dione 4-dialkylhydrazones, synth of 5-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridazinones, 5135
synth of 5-trifluoromethyloxazoles, 859
trifluoroacetimidoyl lithium as synthetic equivalent of trifluoroacetyl carbanion, generation and reaction with electrophiles, 1941
β-trifluoromethyl vinyl ketones by condensation of trifluoromethyl iminium salts with α-methylene ketones, 5711
4-trifluoromethyl-2-isovalerylpyridine, evidence for hydrogen abstraction mediated by discrete nitrogen and oxygen triplets, 6713
3-trifluoromethyl-pyrrolidines by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of trifluoromethyl-activated ethylenic compds, 3279
trifluoromethylated heterocycles from β-trifluoroacetyl-lactams and -benzolactams, 5075
trifluoromethylation of imide enolates with iodotrifluoromethane mediated by triethylborane, synth of α-trifluoromethyl carboximides, 2169
trifluoromethylation of saturated organic halides, 4241
α-trifluoromethylmethylene and α-trifluoromethylethylidene γ-butyrolactones, synth by trifluoromethylation of iodoalkylidene lactones, 3139
trifluoromethylphosphinyl bistriazolides in synth of trifluoromethylphosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 149
α-trifluoromethylvinyl sulfides by reaction of *S*-alkyl trifluorothioacetate with phosphoranes, 7753
2,2,6-tris(trifluoromethyl)benzopyran derivs via an intramolecular cyclisation and *cis* diol formation, 1815
γδ-unsaturated ketones with perfluoroalkyl groups, synth by 1,4-addition reaction of alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7067

Perfumes
see Flavours and fragrances

Peroxides
artemisinin, modification of skeleton by radical reactions, 6305
bicyclic - by photooxygenation of 1,ω-bis(diarylethenyl)alkanes, 2641
t-butyl hydroperoxide, acid-catalysed oxidation of furan derivs to 3(6*H*)-pyranones, 7089
decomposition of endoperoxide derived from 6-t-butylfulvene to give stable allene oxide, 1255
diacyl peroxides containing perfluoroalkyl groups, reaction with buckminsterfullerene,

electron transfer reaction via $C_{60}^{+\cdot}$ in solution, 7629
diethyl ketone - trimer by reaction of diethyl ketone with H_2O_2 in sulfuric acid, kinetics of its thermal decomposition in solution, 1745
fulvene endo--, thermolysis to lactol acetates or 1,5-dicarbonyl compds, 2291
hydrogen - for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins using a biomimetic catalyst, 4785
hydroperoxide rearrangement of electron rich and highly substituted benzylic tertiary alcohols to phenols using sodium perborate, 7667
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
origin of geminal regioselectivity in the ene reaction of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes, 8423
oxidative cleavage of aldehyde *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones with magnesium monoperoxyphthalate hexahydrate, 141
perborates for oxidative rearrangement of *C,N*-diaryl imines to *N,N*-diaryl formamides, 6773
peroxidic intermediates in dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and hydrazones, characterization and mechanism of synth, 793
pyranoside nitroolefin with peroxy group, synth by treatment of nitroalkene with t-butyl hydroperoxide and *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, reaction with some nucleophiles, 3433
silyl -, reaction with carbanions, alkyl transfer and formation of silylethers or silanes, 3141
in situ generated hydroperoxide from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen for epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes, 4657

Pesticides
(−)-bullatacin, pesticidal *Annonaceous acetogenin*, synth, 5043

Petrochemistry
see Geochemistry

Pharmacologically active compds
2-aryl propionic acids, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, synth by dihalocarbene addition to arylmethylketones in the presence of low-valent titanium, 7973
conformationally restrained, combined thromboxane antagonist/synthase inhibitor, synth using a Stille or Grigg Pd catalysed cyclization strategy, 8353
iodomethoxyamphetamines by iodination of methoxyamphetamines with iodine and silver sulfate, 6223
LY191704 and LY266111, benzo[*f*]quinolinone class of inhibitors of human type 1 steroid, 5-α-reductase, synth by enamine acryloylchloride cyclization followed by reduction, 7001
plaunol B and C diterpenes of clerodane family as inhibitors of gastric secretions, 4453
4-substituted-1,4-dihydronicotinoyl complexes, synth utilizing the chiral auxiliary $(\eta^5\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)$, 3617
see also Chemotherapy, Drugs

Phase transfer
dialkylation of ethyl *N*-(diphenylmethylene)glycinate with p.t. catalyst in acetonitrile, 8535

Phenols
acetals and tetrahydropyranyl derivs of phenols, deprotection in the presence of catalytic amounts of $[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$, 8071
4-alkylphenol ethers, *ipso*-chlorination, synth of 4-chlorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 2949
aminomethylated calix[4]resorcinarenes, synth, 7433
2-aminophenol, catalytic oxidative dehydrogenation to questiomycin A via 2-aminophenoxyl type free radical, 717
3-bromophenol, conversion into 3-lithium-*O*-lithiophenoxide, 2043
by hydroperoxide rearrangement of electron rich and highly substituted benzylic tertiary alcohols using sodium perborate, 7667
conversion into thiophenols in a metacyclophane system, 8111
cyanomethyl as a protecting group for -, 7567
- and cyclobutenones from α-diazo β-ketophosphonates, 7923
3,4-dimethoxyphenol with a *cis p*-nitrostyryl group, anodic oxidation, synth of tricyclo-[5.4.0.0^{1,5}]undec-9-ene-8,11-diones, 6083
2,3-disubstituted - by reductive electrophilic substitution of pyrogallol derivs, 5635
halophenyl triflates, synth of halo-*N,N*-diisopropylanilines, competition study, 7521
heterophylol, a phenolic compd with novel skeleton from the root bark of *Artocarpus heterophyllus*, structure, 8249
hydroxy -, novel cyclodehydration reaction using imidate esters as leaving groups, synth of benzodioxans, dihydrobenzopyrans and dihydrobenzofurans, 7483
2-hydroxy acetophenones by highly selective Fries rearrangement over modified ZSM-5 catalysts, 7799

o-hydroxy stilbenes from photorearrangement of *o*-vinyl diaryl ethers, 4773, 4777
ortho-hydroxyalkyl - from 2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins derived from dichlorophenylborane, 5527
kinetic determination of pK_a in 2'-hydroxychalcones, 4615
linear conjugated polyenes with protected hydroquinone terminal groups, synth from gentisic aldehyde by condensation with 1-ethoxy-6-lithiohexa-1,3,5-triene, 7399
mono-glycosylated catechols from glycosyl-acetates or imidates using $BF_3.OEt_2$ as catalyst, 4531
oxidation of substituted - by phenyliodonium diacetate, annulation of resulting dienones with 3-cyanophthalide in synth of anthraquinones, 545
– oxidative coupling using (η^6-benzene)(η^5-ethyltetramethylcyclopentadienyl)rhodium-(III) hexafluorophosphate as a catalyst, 2233
pentachlorophenol, dechlorination with transition metal-assisted alkoxyborohydrides, 3263
phenolic cryptands, chromoionophores with high lithium and sodium selectivity, synth, 3165
rate enhancement in the Mannich reaction of *para*-substituted - containing electron-withdrawing groups, 5639
tetrahydropyranyl derivs of - and alcohols, synth using ruthenium catalyst, 5269
1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, structural study of the 1:2 methanol complex by ^{13}C NMR and X-ray crystallography, 4805
6-thiophenoxysalicylates, 6-phenoxysalicylates and 1-hydroxy-9-xanthones, synth, 6463
2,4,6-trialkylphenols, nitration by nitrogen dioxide in solution, mechanism, 8557

Phenoxazines
2-amino-3*H*-phenoxazin-3-one (questiomycin A) by catalytic oxidative dehydrogenation of 2-aminophenol via 2-aminophenoxyl type free radical, 717

Pheromones
blattellatanoside A and B, steroid glycosides, aggregation pheromone of *Blattella germanica*, 6059
(+)-*exo*-brevicomin, aggregation pheromone of western pine beetle, synth via an organometallic route, 5031
(2*E*,4*E*,8*E*)-4,6-dimethyl-2,4,8-decatrien-7-one, female sex - of Israeli pine bast scale *Matsucoccus josephi*, synth, 5641
female sex - of Israeli pine blast scale *Matsucoccus josephi*, identification, 2805
(+)-grandisol, - of boll weevil *Anthonomous grandis*, synth via diastereoselective [2+2] photocycloaddition to 2(5*H*)-furanones, 7455
β-hydroxysilanes in the synth and labelling of unsaturated -, 1593
(±)-ipsenol, - of the bark beetle *Ips paraconfusus* Lanier, synth;, 2-(chloromethyl)-3-tosylpropene as useful reagent for the synth of functionalized 2-substituted 1,3-dienes, 3781
(+)-monomorine, ant trail -, synth from *N*-t-Boc-L-alanine ethyl ester, 3985
(2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyl-2,4-tridecadien-7-one, sex - of *Matsucoccus* pine bast scale, synth of all four stereoisomers, 5931

Phosphanes
diphosphanes by oxidation of 4-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminophenyl-1-phosphabutatrienes, 7045

Phosphazenes
triazoles from azidotrisdiethylaminophosphonium bromide and methylene ketones via intermediate -, 4285
N-vinylic -, aza-Wittig reaction with carbonyl compds, synth of electron-poor 2-azadienes, 4377

Phosphine
– and aliphatic amines for decarbonylation of formate esters, 8117
amino-1,2-dihalogeno(aryl)di-- from reaction of amino(aryl)diphosphene with PCl_5, 4627
1,1'-(azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine-tributylphosphine as a new reagent system for Mitsunobu reaction, 1639
bidentate - of heteroarenes; 1,9- and 4,6-bis(diphenylphosphino)-dibenzothiophene, synth, 2107
--borane complexes in asymmetric catalysis, 4523
2,2'-bis(dicyclohexylphosphino)-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl)-ruthenium complexes, catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of carbonyl compds, 2351
DuPHOS-Rh(I) catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation, stereochemistry of enamide intermediates, 879
hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) as catalyst for hydrosilation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 3095
lack of manifestation of the exoanomeric effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521
novel polyfunctional phosphine ligands, synth and coordination properties, 1151
Pd(0) catalyst from $Pd(OAc)_2$—Bu_3P combination in 1:1 ratio; synth, reactivity and

^{31}P-NMR, 2513
4- and, 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphosphathiophenetriptycenes, syntheses and reactions of, 8255, 8259
phosphine activation with borane and use in alkylation and olefination reactions, 1011
phosphinoaryl- and phosphinoalkyl-oxazolines as new chiral ligands for enantioselective catalysis, 1769
ruthenium(II) complex $[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$ as catalyst for tetrahydropyranylation of alcohols and phenols, 5269
substituted - and vinyl - from reaction of diphenylphosphine with suitable 1,6-diene or enyne systems under free-radical conditions, 1215
sulfonated -; catalytic isomerization and stereochemistry of reduction of acetylenes mediated by water-soluble phosphines, 4331
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)Pd as catalyst for reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes, synth of enynes and aryl acetylenes, 6403
3,3',5,5'tetra(phosphaalkene)biphenyl; synth of a novel bicyclometalating bridging ligand and structure of its dipalladium complex, 3413
triphenylphosphine, effect in the $GoAgg^{II}$ system, 5689
tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)Pd[0] as catalyst for addition of aryl iodides to vinyl sulfones, 5205, 5209

Phosphine imines
aza Wittig reaction of -, synth of, 4-arylpyridines, 3773
- by condensation of 4'-formyl-2-diphenylphosphino-acetophenone with *p*-substituted anilines, 1151
iminophosphorane intermediates in synth of γ-carboline Trp-P-2, 4701
bis(iminophosphoranes) as building blocks for synth of cyclic carbodiimides, heterocumulenes, 5155

Phosphine oxides
N-acyl-*N*-alkyl-1-amino alkenes and -1,3-dienes by reaction of carbonyl compds with *N*-alkyl-*N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)-methyl and -*N*-(diethoxyphosphoryl)methyl carboxamides, 1479
catalysts containing an N-P=O structural unit for the asymmetric reduction of ketones, 7105
(1-chlorovinyl)diphenyl -, reactions with organometallic reagents, 3135
conversion into αβ-unsaturated hydrazones, 3481
cyclopropyl -, formation by addition of vinyl - to 2-alkylidene-1-methoxyphosphoranes, 7583
N-(diphenylphosphinothioyl)hydroxylamine, synth and rearrangement, transposition of O and S in its *O*-benzoyl deriv, 7947
δ-hydroxy allylic -, stereoselective epoxidation of, synth of alkenyl oxazolidines, 2203
δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides, epoxidation to give α-amino acids, 1327

Phosphine ylids
see Phosphoranes

Phosphinic acids and derivs
alkenyl(methyl)phosphinates from olefination of aldehydes; phosphonate *vs.* phosphinate elimination, 1585
diphenylphosphinic α-methylbenzylamide, chiral catalyst for $BH_3.Me_2S$ reduction of ketones, 7105
hydroxyphosphinyl-analogues of mevinic acids as inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, 39
phosphinic peptides, solid phase synth, 4181
trifluoromethylphosphinyl bis-triazolides in synth of trifluoromethylphosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 149

Phosphirenes
$1\lambda^5$-1-halophosphirenes from reaction of halogenodiisopropylphosphines with 1-diethylamino-1-butyne, 1331
azadiphosphiridine, synth and transformation into diphosphene-imines and aminodiphosphene, 4627

Phospholenes
2,2,2-triethoxy-$1,2\lambda^5$-oxaphospholene, reaction with aryl isocyanates, synth of uracil phosphonate, 983

Phospholipids
glycero--, deacylation using *Mucor javanicus* lipase, 2487
(*R*)-lysothiophosphatidic acid and (*R*)-thiophosphatidic acid, important intermediates in - synth, prep from a glycerol precursor via sulfurization of a bis(2-cyanoethyl)-phosphite triester, 6193
phosphatidyl-2-*O*-alkylinositols as potential inhibitors for phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C, 5579
phosphonolipid isosteres of the platelet activating factor (PAF) and the anticancer ether lipid ET-O-18, synth, 3539
phosphosphingolipids, D-*erythro*-sphingomyelin and D-*erythro*-ceramide-1-phosphoinositol, 6881
platelet activating factor (PAF), chemoenzymatic synth from chloropyruvic acid,

3463
short chain phosphatidylinositols, synth, 769
sulfur substituted phosphatidylethanolamines, synth and use as inhibitors of protozan cyclopropane fatty acid synthase, 1279

Phosphonamidates
by rearrangement of *N*-(diphenylphosphinothioyl)hydroxylamine, transposition of O and S in its *O*-benzoyl deriv, 7947

Phosphonamides
receptors of malonic acids based on 3,3'-disubstituted benzophenone structures, 1995

Phosphonic acids and derivs
N-acyl-*N*-alkyl-1-amino alkenes and -1,3-dienes by reaction of carbonyl compds with *N*-alkyl-*N*-(diphenylphosphinoyl)-methyl and -*N*-(diethoxyphosphoryl)methyl carboxamides, 1479
alicyclic tetraalkyl 1,1-bisphosphonates and trialkyl 1,1-phosphonocarboxylates by phase transfer catalysed reaction between 1,ω-dibromoalkanes and tetraalkyl methylenebisphosphonates, 3767
alkylidenebisphosphonates from diethyl phosphite, 1515
(2*R*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid (AP5) by pseudo-Claisen [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of an alkyne phosphite, 3289
[3-(2-amino-3,4-dioxocyclobut-1-enyl)propyl] phosphonic acid, synth as NMDA antagonist analog, 2715
6-aryl-3a,4,5,6-tetrahydro3*H*-cyclopent[*c*]isoxazole-5-phosphonates from condensation of alk-3-en-1-ylphosphonates with α-nitroalkenes via nitrile oxide-olefin cycloaddition, 5959
chiral - in the Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, differentiation of enantiotopic CO groups, 4071
5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thymidine oligonucleotides, synth, 2723
deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
O,O-dialkyl 1-aminoalkanephosphonates, synth from *O,O*-dialkyl 1-hydroxyiminoalkanephosphonates, 6917
D- and L-diallyl β-phosphonoethyl *N*-Fmoc-glycine for solid phase phosphonopeptide synth, 6255
α-diazo β-ketophosphonates, starting materials for synth of functionalised cyclobutenones and phenolic compds, 7923
(dichloromethylene)bisphosphonate partial esters, synth, 4551
2-(diethoxyphosphonyl)glycine and *N*- methyl analogue, synth and conversion into corresponding t-butyl esters, 231
failure of aminophosphonate synth due to facile hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate rearrangement, 145
(*E*)- and (*Z*)-fluorovinyl phosphonates from fluorovinyl iodides using Pd(0) coupling methodology, 7197
Horner-Emmons macrocyclization, stereodivergence in; effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899
2'-hydroxy-2'-phosphono- or 3'-hydroxy-3'-phosphononucleosides by addition of dialkylphosphite anion to 2'- or 3'-keto nucleosides, 5843
γ-hydroxy-β-keto phosphonates from 1-trimethylsilyl-1-alkynes via allene oxides, 8543
(±)-*myo*-inositol-1-*O*-methylphosphonate-4,5-bis(phosphate), an analogue of D-*myo*-inositol-1,4,5-tris(phosphate), synth, 7059
β-keto phosphonate by reaction of α-substituted arylsulfonyl epoxide with diethyl phosphite sodium salt, 2147
lipophilic phenylphosphonic acid-lanthanide ion complexes which show efficient energy-transfer luminescence, 4847
α-mercaptomethyl phosphonates by reduction of *S*-methyl phosphonodithioester with sodium borohydride, 7257
mixed phosphonate diester analogues of dipeptides, synth using BOP or pyBOP reagents, 6743
phenylphosphonic di(α-methylbenzylamide), chiral catalyst for $BH_3.Me_2S$ reduction of ketones, 7105
phosphonate analogues of lipid X, 3037
phosphonate esters, biotransformation, 2375
phosphonate *vs.* phosphinate elimination during olefination of aldehydes, 1585
4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-D,L-phenylalanine and *N*-Boc and *N*-Fmoc derivs protected for solid-phase synth of non-hydrolyzable phosphotyrosyl peptide analogues, 4125
L-(phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine derivs as non-hydrolyzable mimetics of *O*-phosphotyrosine, 3543
phosphonolipid isosteres of the platelet activating factor (PAF) and the anticancer ether lipid ET-O-18, synth, 3539
phosphonyl of mevinic acids as inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, 39
N-protected diphenyl phosphonate ester analogues of ornithine, lysine and

homolysine, synth, 2847
toxic phosphates and phosphonates; use of *N*-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates as decontaminants, 6225
uracil phosphonate derivs via pentacovalent oxaphospholenes, 983
Phosphonium salts
t-butyl proton chemical shifts in *cis*-2-phosphonio-5-t-butyl-1,3-dithianes, 1521
cyclopropyl -, formation by addition of vinyl - to 2-alkylidene-1-methoxyphosphoranes, 7583
β-enhydrazino - in synth of αβ-unsaturated hydrazones from functionalized ylids and phosphine oxides, 3481
–methodology for the synth of phosphoric monoesters and diesters and its application to selective phosphorylation, 497
2-tetraphenylporphyrinylmethyltriphenylphosphonium chloride, synth and its use in Wittig reactions, 8531
triazoles from azidotrisdiethylaminophosphonium bromide and methylene ketones via intermediate phosphazenes, 4285
Phosphonous acids and derivs
α-amino--, use in solid-phase synth of phosphinic peptides, 4181
Phosphoramidates
phosphorothioate and phosphoramide analogues of dihydroxyacetone phosphate, 1733
Phosphoramidites
3'-- of, 5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thymidine dinucleotide for use in synth of oligonucleotides, 2723
- approach to sphingosine-1-phosphate starting from 3-*O*-TBDMS-protected D-*erythro*-azidosphingosine, 1761
cyanoethyldiisopropylphosphoramidite, synth and use to prepare DNA fragments containing, 5-hydroxy-5-methylhydantoin, 8101
– derivs of deoxyadenosine by *trans*-opening of the oxirane ring of benzo[*c*]phenanthrene-3,4-dihydrodiol 1,2-oxide, 1773
N,N-diisopropyl-bis[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl]-phosphoramidite; phosphitylating agent compatible with Fmoc/t-butyl strategy for synth of phosphotyrosine containing peptides, 3377
N,N-diisopropyl-di-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphoramidite as phosphitylating reagent containing two, 4-nitrophenyl leaving groups; phosphitylations activated by DBU leading to thio- and seleno-oligonucleotides, 6451
(4,4'-dimethoxytrityl)-polyethylene glycol-(2-cyanoethyl-*N,N*-diisopropyl)-phosphoramidites, synth and incorporation into oligonucleotides, 301
as intermediates in the PEG-supported liquid phase synth of oligonucleotides, 4663
- method for synth of phosphorothioate analogues of oligonucleotides using bis(*O,O*-diisopropoxy phosphinothioyl)disulfide as a sulfurizing reagent, 5317
oligonucleotides via - nucleosides and a high-loaded polystyrene support, 3373
Phosphoranes
$1\lambda^5$-1-halophosphirenes from reaction of halogenodiisopropylphosphines with 1-diethylamino-1-butyne, 1331
dithioxophosphorane (RPS_2), diselenoxophosphorane ($RPSe_2$) and selenoxophosphine (RPSe) bearing 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-(dimethylamino)phenyl group as sterically protecting group, 1043
3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidenetriphenyl -, [3+2]-annulation reaction with glyoxals, synth of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones, 4837
isopropylidene-triphenylphosphorane, reaction with (2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidin-5-one, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-methanovaline, 5799
α-lithiomethylenetriphenylphosphorane and (*S*)-2-methylglycidol for synth of side chain of (22*E*,25*R*)-1α,25,26-trihydroxy-Δ^{22}-vitamin D_3, 6533
1-methoxy-2-alkenylidenephosphoranes, conjugate addition to activated olefins, synth of 1-alkenyl-1-methoxycyclopropane derivs and subsequent conversion into cyclopentanones and furans, 7583
$\lambda^5\sigma^4$-monophosphapolymethincyanine from polymethincyanines ω-dialkylaminopolyenals and corresponding vinylogous chloroimines, 7385
oxa--, reaction with paraformaldehyde, synth of cyclic vinylidene acetals, 4233
phosphorus compounds containing hypervalent centres; triphenylbis(phenylethynyl)phosphorane, acetylene-bis[triphenyl(phenylethynyl)phosphorane], 839
i-propylidene triphenyl--, reactivity with some αβ-unsaturated esters, -amides and acyl chlorides, 2691, 2695
reaction of [(azulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane and [(1-azaazulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane with 2-bromotropone, synth of, 6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, 831
reaction with *S*-alkyl trifluorothioacetate, synth of α-trifluoromethylvinyl sulfides, 7753

2-thiazolylcarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane, reaction with D-furanoses, synth of *C*-glycofuranosides, 7327
βγβ'-trioxo phosphorus ylids, pyrolysis, synth of symmetrical and unsymmetrical diacylalkynes, 5621
for Imino-- *see* Phosphine imines

Phosphoric acid and derivs
- tri(α-methylbenzylamide), chiral catalyst for BH_3.Me_2S reduction of ketones, 7105
1-*O*-acylglycerol 2,3-cyclic phosphate; absolute structure of PHYLPA, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase α, 4047
N-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates as decontaminant for *p*-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, 6225
6-*O*-2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate, insulin second messengers, synth from (−)-quinic acid, 7869
trans-2-decalones by acid-mediated cyclization of monocyclic (*E*)- and (*Z*)-β-phosphoroxyenoate, 4789
2,2-dimethyl-1-phenylpropane-1,3-diol cyclic chlorophosphonate, derivatising reagent for determination of optical purity of alcohols and amines by P-nmr, 1339
2-fluoro-2-deoxy-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate and *scyllo*-inositol 1,2,4-triphosphate, novel analogues of the second messenger, *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, 2365
(−)-3-homoshikimic acid and (−)-3-homoshikimate-3-phosphate as shikimate pathway inhibitors, 1403
hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate rearrangement, cause of failure of aminophosphonate synth, 145
(±)-*myo*-inositol-1-*O*-methylphosphonate-4,5-bis(phosphate), an analogue of D-*myo*-inositol-1,4,5-tris(phosphate), synth, 7059
D-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate, enzyme aided synth from D-2,3-mono-*O*-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositol, 2501
ketol phosphates from alkynes by treatment with iodine(III)-phosphate, 779
ketose-1-phosphates, synth using fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from spinach leaves, 8103
p-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate, iodosonaphthoate mediated hydrolysis, 1729
phosphoric triesters, monoesters or diesters by reaction of alcohol with a trialkyl phosphite in the presence of pyridinium bromide perbromide and triethylamine, 497
phosphoserine and phosphothreonine synthons suitable for stepwise synth of phosphopeptides, 2461
5'-polyphosphates of mono- and oligonucleotides from the corresponding 5'-monophosphates with phosphorotriimidazolide or phosphorotribenzimidazolide, 4801
1α-pyrophosphoryl-2α,3α-dihydroxy-4β-cyclopentanemethanol-5-phosphate, PRPP analogue, synth, 7013
stereochemical probe involving phosphate esters derived from 1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes to probe mechanism of β-(phosphatoxy)alkyl radical rearrangement, 5677
vinyl phosphates with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of vinyl iodides from ketones, 2433
see also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Phospholipids

Phosphorothioic acids and derivs
phosphorothioate oligonucleotides, liquid phase synth on polyethylene glycol support, 4663
phosphorothioate and phosphoramide analogues of dihydroxyacetone phosphate, 1733

Phosphorous acid and derivs
CMP-*N*-acetylneuraminate (CMP-Neu-5- Ac)[1] by reaction of sialyl phosphites with acylated CMP, 1765
new phosphitylating reagent in the nucleotide chemistry containing two 4-nitro-phenyl leaving groups; phosphitylations activated by DBU leading to thio- and seleno-oligonucleotides, 6451
2-phenylallyl phosphites, photorearrangements, effect of placement of phosphorus in the ring, 5987
phosphites and phosphoramidites in synth of phosphate esters, 497

Phosphorus and compds
alkylidenebisphosphonates from diethyl phosphite, 1515
azadiphosphiridine, synth and transformation into diphospheneimines and aminodiphosphene, 4627
bis(2,4-di-t-butyl-6-dimethylamino)diphosphene in synth of dithioxophosphorane (RPS_2), diselenoxophosphorane ($RPSe_2$) and selenoxophosphine (RPSe), 1043
P-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase, synth of hydroxyphosphinyl-analogues of mevinic acids, 39
P-containing oxazoline ligands for Pd-catalysed allylic substitution of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-enyl acetate with sodio-

malonic ester, 3149
$\lambda^5\sigma^4$-monophosphapolymethincyanine from polymethincyanines ω-dialkylamino-polyenals and corresponding vinylog amidechlorides, 7385
λ^3-phosphaallene and -butatriene from reaction of λ^5-phosphaallenes and -butatrienes with (2,4,6-tri-tert-butyl)phenyl-monochlorophosphane, 2915
3,3',5,5'tetra(phosphaalkene)biphenyl; synth of a novel bicyclometalating bridging ligand and structure of its dipalladium complex, 3413

Phosphorus halogen compds
halogenodiisopropylphosphines, reaction with 1-diethylamino-1-butyne, synth of phosphirenes, 1331

Phosphorus heterocycles
diaza-λ^5,λ^5-diphospha-dispiro-[5.1.5.1]-tetradecahexaenes by reaction of λ^3-phosphinines with aryl(alkyl)azides, 3107
1,2-dihydro-1,2-azaphosphinine-boranes: dichlorocyclopropanation and insertion into boron-hydrogen bond, 311
diphosphene imines and aminodiphosphene from azadiphosphiridine, 4627
4- and, 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphospha-thiophenetriptycenes, syntheses and reactions of, 8255, 8259
2-phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-dienes from phosphaalkynes and a polyfluorinated cyclohexadienone, 4619
phosphindoles (1-benzophospholes) by intramolecular cyclization of secondary *o*-phosphinotolans, 3103
proazaphosphatrane $P(MeNCH_2CH_2)_3N$, synth, 2903
ring strain energy of tetraphosphacubane and of 1,3-diphosphetane, *ab initio* study, 6365
4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophenetriptycenes, synth and reactivities, 2347

Phosphorylation
phosphonium salt methodology applied to selective phosphorylation, synth of phosphatidyl *myo*-inositol derivs, 497
phosphorylated tripeptides, synth as active site models of poisoned acetylcholinesterase, 6529

Photochemistry
of 3-amino-2-alkenimines, synth of substituted quinolines, 5321
6-*exo* and, 7-*endo* photocyclization of αβ-unsaturated organosilicon ω-thiols, 3889
asymmetric induction in cuprate and photoadditions to 2-t-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one, absolute but opposite face selectivities, 1425
of benzoin acetate in cyclodextrin-containing media 2039
di-π-methane photorearrangement of 9,10-ethenoanthracene derivs, 35
α-diazoketones, photolysis and ketene trapping by ethyl vinyl ether, formation of 3-ethoxycyclobutanones, 6841
dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and hydrazones, synth of peroxidic intermediates, characterization and mechanism of synth, 793
independent generation of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates implicated in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction between 2-cyclopentenone and acrylonitrile, 7221
intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of oxoesters and oxoamides, synth of lactams and lactones, 635
intramolecular enone-olefin photocycloadditions of 1,7-dienes, synth of lycopodium alkaloids, 199
intramolecular photocyclization of aryl vinyl sulfones, 1855
intramolecular photocycloaddition of cycloadducts of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
intramolecular photocycloadditions of *o*- and *p*-butenoxy- and pentenyl-acetophenones to produce tricyclo[$6.3.0.0^{3,6}$] and [$6.3.0.0^{1,4}$]-undecadienes, 907, 911
intramolecular vinylogous amide photocycloaddition for construction of the tetracyclic core of the manzamine alkaloids, 6509
irradiation of β-ketovinylogous amides, synth of 3-acylpyrroles, 7697
irradiation of *N*-trimethylsilylmethylphthalimide and -1,8-naphthalimide, generation of azomethine ylids, 5859
photo-lability of neocarzinostatin chromophore, 5753
photooxygenation with sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation; one step method for breaking two 1,3-positioned C—C bonds, 4865
photopinacol reduction, effect of alkali metal ions on the ratio of cyclization to polymer formation of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaoct-1,8-ylenedioxy)-bis(benzophenone), 3719
photorearrangements of (2',2'-diarylvinylidene)cyclopropanes, 5737
photoamination of styrene derivs with ammonia, synth of phenethylamine moiety,

5131
photochemical activation of trimethylsilylmethyl allylic sulfones for intramolecular [4+3] cycloadditions to furan ring, 5381
photochemical annulations of chromium carbene complexes, regioselectivity, 7379
photochemical cleavage of oligonucleotides from solid phase supports, 251
photochemical dimerisation reactions of *N*-acylindoles, synth of cyclobutane adducts, 1087
photochemical electrocyclization of (*E,Z,E*)-perfluoro-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene, 6201
photochemical generation of 'destabilized' vinyl cations from α-formyl and α-cyano vinyl halides, 729
photochemical oxygen migration from benzotrithiole 2-oxides to benzotrithiole 1-oxides, 673
photochemical reaction of tryptophan with flavin, synth of indole-3-acetaldehyde, 7603
photochemical reactions of onium salts with *N,N*-dimethylaniline; evidence for photoinduced electron transfer, 1557
photochemical ring opening of cyclopropyl ketones induced by electron transfer, 8107
photochemical ring-contraction of fused bicyclic, 4-pyrones; two-step cyclopentannulation approach, 4583
photochemical ring-expansion of a chiral cyclobutanone as a key step in synth of 2,3-dideoxy-3(*S*)-C-hydroxymethyl ribosides, 261
photochemical route to carbapenems from pyrazolidin-3-ones, synth of antibiotic PS-5, 207
photochemical studies with *o*-vinyl diaryl ethers, transformation into *o*-hydroxy stilbenes and by subsequent irradiation to phenanthrenes, 4773, 4777
photocyclization of *N*-(2-arylethyl)phthalimides, synth of 4-aryl-2-benzazepine-1,5-diones, 2369
(3+2) photocycloaddition of (2',2'-diarylvinylidene)cyclopropanes with organic carbonitriles via photoinduced electron transfer, synth of 2-substituted 3-(2',2'-diarylvinylidene)-1-pyrrolines, 6563
photocycloaddition of dioxenone and enone substrates, stereoselectivity, 3355
photoinduced electron transfer radical cation Diels-Alder reaction of indoles and exocyclic dienes, 6391
photolysis of acyl aryl tellurides, synth of aldehydes, 1545
photolysis of (*o*-aminophenyl)diazomethane, synth of 6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, 1913
photolysis of (phenyltelluro)trifluoroacetimidates, synth of *N*-aryl trifluoroacetimidoyl radicals leading to synth of indole derivs, 7933
photolytic generation of carbon radicals from *O*-acyl derivs of *N*-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone; comparison of light sources, 3381
photooxidation of alkenes sensitized by *p*-dimethoxybenzene, cleavage to carbonyl compds, 4341
photooxidation of hexahelicene in acidic solvents, synth of vicinal *trans*-acetoxy alcohol by exciplex protonation, 7179
photooxygenation of 1,ω-bis(diarylethenyl)-alkanes via photoinduced electron transfer; formation of bicyclic peroxides, 2641
photooxygenation and epoxidation of (*Z*)-3-methyl-3-penten-2-ol; 1,2 *vs.* 1,3 allylic strain, 611
photoreaction of 10-methylacridone with *N,N*-dimethylaniline, synth of 9,9'-dihydroxy-10,10'-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridan, 1935
photoreaction of 1-phenyl-1,3,5-heptatriyne with some olefins, 2143
photorearrangement of *N*-alkanoyl β-enaminones involving spiranic β-lactams, synth of cycloalkenone alkanamides, 5285
photosensitised electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations, addition of silylenol ether, carboannulation reaction, 6631
of *N*-phthaloyl derivs of methionine and its sulfoxide, synth of polycyclic products, 453
α-regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to aldehydes via photoinduced electron transfer, 3457
silylamido-cyclohexadienone photoinduced radical cyclization process for prep of yohimbane alkaloids, 4611
of silylamidoalkyl- and silylalkylketones and -phthalimides, operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes, 5855
of a sterically crowded monobenzobarrelene deriv, 31
N-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles by photochemical azido ligand transfer reaction of a triarylbismuth diazide with alkynes, 1055
sulfide photooxidations, effect of methanol, evidence for its dual reactivity, 1697
tandem photochemical or thermal [1,5]-H, thermal [1,5]-Si migrations of vinyl silanes, 8217
4-trifluoromethyl-2-isovalerylpyridine, evidence for hydrogen abstraction mediated by

discrete nitrogen and oxygen triplets, 6713
of trivinylboranes; prep of *anti*-adducts of hydroboranes and alkynes, 4889
ultraviolet irradiation of mildly basic formaldehyde solutions, formation of acetaldehyde, 2201

Photoelectron spectra
see Electronic spectra

Phthalocyanines
binuclear - sharing a benzene or naphthalene ring, synth using 5,6-didodecyloxy-1,3-diiminoisoindoline, 5223

Phytoalexins
(−)-emeniveol, pollen-growth inhibitor, synth and and absolute stereochemistry using (+)-Wieland-Miescher ketone, 7383
(+)-hydantocidin, spironucleoside with herbicidal and plant growth regulatory activities, synth from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose, 7391
lepidimoide, a highly potent allelopathic disaccharide from mucilage of germinated cress seeds, synth and absolute configuration, 2653
sulfated lipooligosaccharide signal involved in *Rhizobium meliloti*-alfalfa symbiosis, synth, 7763
wyerone and dihydrowyerone, furanoacetylene fungitoxic compds, synth from furfural, 2465

Pigments
apo-retinochrome, interaction with 8,18-ethanoretinal, 1069
biliprotein biosynthesis by addition of methyl-2-mercaptoacetate to phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester 4165, 4169
copolymerisation of 5,6-dihydroxyindole and 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanogenesis, isolation of cross-coupling product, 885
deoxophylloerythroetioporphyrin (DPEP) and its 15'-methyl deriv from chlorophyll *a*, 1791
Diels-Alder adduct of phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester and 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione; chromatic adaptation of biliprotein chromophores, 4169
fascaplysin, antimicrobial marine sponge pigment, synth from benzene and pyridine derivs, 7917
hydroxylated naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, intermediate to -, from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, structural elucidation, 419
monomargine, an azepinocyclopentaindole from *Monocarpia marginalis*, 1795

Piperazines
see Pyrazines

Piperidines
1-alkyl-2,6-bistrimethylsilylpiperidin-4-one, synth and generation of azomethine ylid from, 7301
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-amino-2-piperidineacetic acid derivs, synth for use as conformational constraint in peptides, 3593
1,1'-(azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine-tributylphosphine as a new reagent system for Mitsunobu reaction, 1639
(−)-cassine and (+)-spectaline alkaloids, 2,6-disubstituted piperidin-3-ols, asymmetric synth from, 3-oxygenated 2,6-*cis*-disubstituted piperidine, 5785
(±)-CP-99,994, 3-amino-- deriv, substance P antagonist, synth, 5831
(±)-*trans*-cycloalkano-- and cycloalkanopyrrolidines via hydroboration of bromocycloalkenes with dichloroboranes, 1265
deoxynojirimycin, gluconolactam, stereoselective synths from glucose, 2527
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol, synth from L-sorbose, 3609
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-mannitol, synth from D-fructose, 3613
cis-2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines and -, stereocontrolled synth from acyclic precursors, 6205
5-ethyl-*N*-hydroxyethyl-2-(1-phenylsulfonyl-3-indolyl)-4-piperidineacetates, intramolecular cyclization of, synth of tetrahydroakuammicine and dihydrocorynantheol, 733
functionalised - from imines, 3223
homochiral - from phenylglycine via octahydroimidazopyridines, 6329
β-hydroxy-- alkaloids by hydroboration of enecarbamates, 7569
5-oxo-L-pipecolic ester, approach to synth, 4989
piperidinylpyridine by reduction of bipyridines through the use of *N*-oxo derivs, 5287
solenopsin A, constituents of venom of fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*, synth from L-aspartic acid, 2911
2-substituted-*N*-hydroxy--, mercury(II) oxide oxidation, synth of aldonitrones, 5325
2,6 substituted trihydroxy-- by reaction of 2,6-bis-(benzotriazolyl)trihydroxy-- with mono- and bidentate nucleophiles, 7171

Plants
Artemisia annua, synth of (+)-qinghaosu from (−)-β-pinene, 4435
Artocarpus heterophyllus, structure of

heterophylol, a phenolic compd with novel skeleton from the root bark, 8249
Aster tataricus, asterin, a new halogenated cyclic penta-peptide from, isolation and structure, 1291
Belamcanda chinensis, medicinal herb, synth, structure and cyclooxygenase inhibitory activity of belamcandaquinones A and B, 7633, 7637
Catha edulis, cathedulin K-19, narcotic drug from leaves, configuration of edulinic acid constituent, 5535
Conyza hypoleuca, 13-hydroxy-10-sesquigeanic-1,12-olide, synth using bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 5723
Gelsemium elegans Benth, synth of 20-hydroxydihydrorankinidine from ajmaline, 4035
Harrisonia brownii, brownins D and E, limonoids from bark, structure, 6415
Helianthus annuus, heliannuol A, sesquiterpene from bioactive fractions of sunflowers, structure, 1999
Hevea brasiliensis leaves, application of hydroxynitrile lyase to synth of aliphatic (*S*)-cyanohydrins, 4769
Ornithogalum saundersiae, 22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide from bulbs, structure, inhibition of AMP phosphodiesterase, 6073
Pisum sativum, L-4-chlorotryptophan from immature seeds, reassignment of stereochemistry of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan, 1057
Plagiochila peculiaris, liverwort, structure of peculiaroxide, sesquiterpene oxide, 4855
Porella liverworts, revised structures of africane-type sesquiterpenoids untenone A, 3751, and secoswartzianins A and B, 3753
Raoulia australis, raoulic acid, sesterterpene acid, structure, 5617
Tetralophozia setiformis, setiformenol, cembrane-type diterpene from a bryophyte, 643

Podands
– analogue of 18-crown-6, synth and ionophoric properties, 919
N-heterocyclic - ligand *N,N'*-bis[2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl]-2,6-pyridine-dicarboxamide in transition metal catalysed epoxidation with molecular oxygen, 1031
– ionophores with dialkoxy conformational locks, synth from D-mannitol, 6701
tetrahydrofuran -; stereoselective synth of *trans*-2,5-oligo-tetrahydrofurans, 2299
see also Complexation, Host molecules

Polyamines
macrocyclic - of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole; ^{13}C NMR study of deprotonation and formation of Zn^{2+} dinuclear complexes, 3159
polyamino amido derivs of ethidium, 1415
spermidine and norspermidine - derivs by sodium borohydride reduction of substituted 2-(2-cyanoethyl)- and 2-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidines, 1981

Polycyclic aliphatic compds
10-methoxy-9-oxatricyclo[5.3.1.$0^{3,8}$]undecanes, evidence for synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect in acid hydrolysis and ozonolysis, 7757, 7759
polycycle construction via cascade radical fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization processes, 127
tetracyclo[8.7.0.$0^{1,6}$.$0^{10,14}$]heptadeca-7,15-dien-2-one, synth by tandem intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 8003
tetracyclo[7.5.1.$0^{5,14}$.$0^{9,14}$]pentadecan-13-one, synth by intramolecular photocycloaddition, 3355
tetracyclo[6.3.0.$0^{4,11}0^{5,9}$]undecane-2,6-dione, condensation of bis-enolate with tetrazine in synth of molecular cleft compd, 5377
cis-anti-*cis*-tricyclo[5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$]decane skeleton, substructure of natural sesqui- and diterpenes, synth from bicyclo[3.2.0]-heptanic derivs, 8085
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, asymmetric synth of (+)-isomer, 5341
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decenes, tributyltin hydride reaction of, C-C bond cleavage, synth of 8-membered rings, 2987
see also Adamantanes, Cage molecules, Cubanes

Polycyclic aromatic compds
acenaphthylenes, synth from naphthalenes by Pd-catalysed cycloaddition; cycloadditions of acenaphthylene, 153
(*R*)-(−)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 1013
azuleno[1,2-*a*]azulene and its derivs through thermal reaction of 2*H*-cyclohepta[*b*]-furan-2-one with 2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-3-(2,4,6-cycloheptatrienyl)propene, 2157
corannulene tetraanion, *ab initio* and semi-empirical calculations to examine structure, 6351
cyclacenes, linearly fused ribbons of carbocyclic six-membered rings, approach via Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 7533
dibenzocyclohepten-5-ylglycine and 10,11-dihydro deriv, 953

dibenzo[*a,c*]cyclooctene, synths, one based on thioenol ether reduction, the other on carbene addition, 639
3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene, 1223
hexahelicene, photooxidation in acidic solvents, synth of vicinal *trans*-acetoxy alcohol by exciplex protonation, 7179
indeno[2,1-*a*]indene and fluoranthene, formation by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,4-diphenylbutadiyne, 3607
iptycene composed of three 9,10-dihydroanthracene units fused to three pairs of β-positions on a central triphenylene ring, synth, 5331
naphthacenequinones by cycloaddition and deoxygenation methodology; synth of SS-228R, 6109
orthogonal connection of acenes spiro-connected through silicon via two-fold Diels-Alder reactions, 5889
pyrene, anthracene, phenanthrene, attached to diaza-crown ether molecule, 95
6b,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-*as*-indaceno[1,8-*jkl*]-fluoranthene by flash vacuum thermolysis of biphenylene and diphenic anhydride via *as*-indacene, 6615
1,6,7,10-tetramethylfluoranthene, structure and synth, 273
triphenylene hexaethers, selective monosubstitution by cathodic cleavage in electrophilic media, 6893
see also Calixarenes, Fullerenes, and the individual ring systems

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds
1-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines from enamines derived from N^b-alkyltryptamines and N^b-alkyltryptophans, 7673
acridines: reaction of lucigenin with methanolic methocide; reduction by hydrazines and synth of *N,N*-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridylidene, 1371
9-amino-(3*H*)-pyrrolo[2,3-*c*]acridine and 10-aminobenzo[*b*][1,7]phenanthroline, synth from proflavine, 6411
p-anisyl-tetrahydro- quino[8,7-*b*][1,10]-phenanthroline and quino[8,7-*k*][1,8]phenanthrolines, synth from dihydroquinolin-8-one and iminium salt, 1775
[*b*]-annelated tetrahydrocarbazoles by radical cation Diels-Alder reaction of indoles and exocyclic dienes, 6391
6-aza- and, 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, synth, 831
11*H*-azepino[2',3':3,4]cyclopenta[2,1-*g*]-indole-7(6*H*),11-dione, monomargine, plant pigment, 1795
benzo[*b*]carbazoles and indeno[1,2-*b*]indoles from nitrophenylacetylphenylacetic acids and nitrobenzylphthalides respectively, 6479
benzo[*b*]carbazoloquinone, synth of structure proposed for prekinamycin by coupling of 2-bromonaphthoquinone with an arylstannane, 4713
benzo[*c*]cinnoline *N,N'*-dioxides and *N*-oxides from reductive cyclization of *o,o'*-dinitrobiphenyl compd, 877
benzo[1,2-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyrazine, Cu(I) complexes, 1163
benzo[*c*]phenanthridin-6-ones, synth via isoquinolinones, 8097
benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acid cyclization to thiazolo-acridinones; formation of "bent" isomers, 2609
γ-carbolines, Graebe-Ullmann synth under microwave irradiation, 2673
carquinostatin A, a new neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces exfoliatus*, carbazole-3,4-quinone structure, 4943
chiral epoxypyrrolo-indoles via oxiranyl radical cyclization, 4505
chiral synth 10-oxo-12-phenyl-1-aza-10-oxatricyclo[6.4.0.$0^{2,6}$]dodecan-9-one and analogues, 537
communesins A and B, cytotoxic mould metabolites with heptacyclic fused 2,6-naphthyridine skeleton, 2355
4,10-dialkyl-1,4,7,10-tetrahydrotetrathieno-[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*:3",2"-*h*:2"',3"'-*k*]-[1,7]diazadodecines, 5719
2,7-dibenzyl-3,3,8,8-tetramethyl-11,12-diazatetracyclo[4.4.2.$0^{4,11}$.$0^{9,12}$]dodeca-1,6-diene, synth by thermal cyclization of a homoallenylazine, 8341
dimethyl 4,10-dichloro-1,7-dimethoxy-6*H*,12*H*-5,11-methanodibenzo[*b,f*][1,5]diazocine-2,8-dicarboxylate, Tröger's base deriv, synth, 1889
7,15-dioxa-4,8,12,16-tetraaza- and 4,7,8,12,-15,16-hexa-azaperhydroperylenes from glyoxal and polyfunctionalized compds, 4231
syn-11,12-dioxatetracyclo[6,2,1,$1^{3,6}$,$0^{2,7}$]dodec-2(7)-ene, generation and PE spectrum, 6951
dithieno[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*]pyridines and 4,8-dihydro derivs from 3-aminothiphenes and bis(3-thienyl)amine respectively, 5719
fascaplysin, pyrido[1,2-*a*;3,4-*b'*]diindol-13-one hydrochloride, sponge pigment,

synth, 7917
formation of strychnine core structure from an azonino-indole, 6355
7-hetero-benzonorbornadienes, synth of *cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthol or methyl *N*-(*cis*-1,2-dihydro-1-naphthyl)carbamate, 4019
homoleptic copper(I) complexes with 1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene derivs, synth and characterisation, 1163
4-hydroxy-3-substituted carbazoles from ethyl 5-methoxy-2-phenylsulfinylmethyl-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-carboxylate, 1343
inclusion complex of ellipticine and β-cyclodextrin: specific interaction and stabilization between host and guest, 1145
indeno[2,1-*a*][3]benzazepines, synth from bromoaryl enamides by, 7-*endo-trig* radical cyclization with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride, 7317
indolocarbazoles, staurosporine derivs, synth from cyclofuranosylated indolocarbazole, unexpected rearrangement with nitrogen migration, 5685
indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles, synth using [4+2] cycloaddition approach, 5329
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
LY191704 and LY266111, benzo[*f*]quinolinone class of inhibitors of human type 1 steroid, 5-α-reductase, synth by enamine acryloylchloride cyclization followed by reduction, 7001
8-methoxy-1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline from 6-methoxy-4-methylquinoline, 5495
photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water, 269
polyamino amido derivs of ethidium, phenanthridinium ion, 1415
pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles and imidazo[4',4':4,5]-pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles by cross-coupling, synth of antitumour agents grossularines-1 and 2, 2127
pyrido[2',3':4,5]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole by Heck reaction of *N*-aminoindole deriv, 5449
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzazepine derivs in synth of porpthramycin B, 2577
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepine anti-tumour agent *iso*-DC-81 from regiospecific cleavage of a 1,3-benzodioxole ring system, 1377
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*][1,4]benzodiazepines from anthranilonitrile, 1929
pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines, synth based on sulfuryl chloride cyclization, 5327
pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles by intramolecular Heck reaction of *N*-(2-bromoaryl)enaminones, 8365
quinolono[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*b*]carbazoles from Diels-Alder reaction of 2- and 3-β-styrylindoles with DMAD, 1347
reverse transcriptase inhibitor (+)-(*S*)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl) imidazo[4,5,1-*jk*]-[1,4]benzodiazepine-2(1*H*)thione, conformational analysis, 2063
4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophene-triptycenes, synth and reactivity 2347
staurosporine, indolocarbazole deriv, synth by oxidative cyclization of indolylarylmaleimides, 8361
strychnine, proton NMR spectrum, 469
2,3,4,5-tetrafluorophenylpyrido[2,3-*b*]indole cytotoxic anticancer agents, synth, 3259
tetrahydro-β-carbolines by asymmetric Pictet-Spengler cyclizations, 5867
tetrahydrofurocarbazolones via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 6237
8,8,11,11-tetramethyl-9,10-dithia-2,6,12-triazatricyclo[5.4.1.$0^{4,12}$]dodecan-3-one, 8349
transesterification and intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones with allyl alcohols in the presence of titanium isopropoxide, 4009
tri- and tetracyclic amines derived from 1,2,3,5,9,9a-hexahydro-4*H*-carbazol-4-one, reduction to amines, 5451

Polyenes
epoxide-initiated cationic polyene cyclizations using (2-propoxy)titanium trichloride, 7849
linear conjugated polyenes with protected hydroquinone terminal groups, synth from gentisic aldehyde by condensation with 1-ethoxy-6-lithiohexa-1,3,5-triene, 7399
by low-valent titanium induced reductive elimination from 2,4-dien-1,6-diol dibenzoates, 1803, 1807
polyene construction via Pd couplings of activated triflates with stannylated enynes, 1433
zooxanthellatoxin-A, polyenepolyols isolated from symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* sp., structures of periodate products with a conjugated diene or an exo-methylene, 4059

Polyethers
biomimetic - synth; construction of an ABCD-ring subunit of etheromycin using polyepoxide cascade cyclizations, 7137
biomimetic - synth; synth of an A-ring subunit of etheromycin, 4389

effect of alkali metal ions on the ratio of cyclization to polymer formation of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaoct-1,8-ylenedioxy)-bis(benzophenone), 3719
halichondrin B, polyether macrolide cancer cell growth inhibitor, construction of homochiral tetracyclic KLMN-ring intermediate from D-mannitol, 3247
halichondrin B, synth of F-ring intermediate from D-glucose and construction of the C_1-C_{21} segment, 8193
halichondrins, - macrolides, synth of C1-C12 segment from L-mannonic γ-lact-one, 7541
tetrahydrofuran-podands; stereoselective synth of *trans*-2,5-oligo-tetrahydrofurans, 2299

Polyketides
annonacin, relative stereochemistry from NMR of model compounds, 5851
anthraquinones (*S*)-(—)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone, synth and stereochemistry, 3155
cyclodepsipeptides; synth of C_{12} - unit (C1-C8) present in jaspamide and geodiamolide A-F, 7081
muamvatin from *Siphonaria normalis*, absolute and relative configuration, 1115
synth of antifungal antibiotic restricticin from L-mannose, 615
tolytoxin, macrolide polyketide assembled from a glycine starter unit, biosynthesis utilising glycine and acetate, 5571
trichoharzin, - produced by fungus *Trichoderma harzianum* separated from the marine sponge *Micale cecilia*, structure, 7925

Polymer
cleavage of procyanidin polymers with thiols, novel rearrangement, 987
cyclodextrin-oligosiloxane copolymers and their use as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid chromatography, 79
homo and block copolymers of norbornene with $W(CO)_6$ via photo-initiation, 6123
hyaluronic acid, synth of tetrasaccharide fragment having a glucuronic acid at the reducing end, 7939
polymerizable glycolipids from tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 4185
sequential polypeptides, synth combining solid phase and solution peptide synth, 461

Polymer supported synthesis
aminopolyethyleneglycol derived polystyrene support in large scale synth of oligonucleotides via phosphoramidite nucleosides, 3373
anchor for synthesis of 3'-aminooligonucleotides on LCAA controlled pore glass, 1261
assembly of peptides containing contiguous α-aminoisobutyric acid residues via Fmoc Aib fluoride, 3733
cleavage and deprotection of peptides from MBHA-resin with bromotrimethylsilane, 7713
cleavage of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour, simultaneous multiple synth of peptide amides, 4411
D- and L-FMOC-ABU-[$PO(OCH_2CH{=}CH_2)_2$]-OH for solid phase phosphonopeptide synth, 6255
deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues, 7039
disulfide cyclization of protected peptide assembled on oxime resin, 1295
effect of solvent on racemization in carbodiimide mediated solid phase fragment condensations, 2239
head-to-tail cyclic peptides, solid phase synth using a novel three dimensional orthogonal strategy, 1549
hydroxyethylamine peptide bond isosteres, solid-phase synth via α-hydroxyaldehyde, 5499
linker for solid phase peptide synth based upon dihydrodibenzocycloheptene system for synth of C-terminal primary/secondary amides and hydrazines, 6599
minimization of tryptophan alkylation following, 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl solid-phase peptide synth, 6661
O-palmitoylated peptides, solid-phase synth by either palmitoylation of the resin- bound peptide or synth of palmitoylated Fmoc-Thr and subsequent incorporation, 4885
partially phosphate-methylated oligodeoxyribonucleotides, synth and physicochemical studies, 5899
photochemical cleavage of oligonucleotides from solid phase supports, 251
piperidine *vs.* morpholine for Fmoc cleavage in solid phase synth of *O*-linked glycopeptides, 6135
polyethylene glycol, automated incorporation into synthetic oligonucleotides, 301
polypeptide synthesis by combination of solution and solid-phase reactions, 461
ψ-[CH(CN)NH] pseudopeptides, solid phase synth and application to synth of neurotensin analogues [NT(8-13)], 8357
solid phase peptide synth using α-amino-

glycine derivs, 3861
solid-phase synth of a branched cyclic peptide using Fmoc chemistry and two additional orthogonal protecting groups, 4709
stepwise deprotection method using reductive acidolysis followed by fluoride ion in solid phase peptide synth, 7599
symmetrical structure allowing the selective multiple release of a defined quantity of peptide from a single bead of polymeric support, 7251
synth of cyclic peptides using Fmoc solid-phase chemistry and the linkage agent 4-(4-hydroxymethyl-3-methoxyphenoxy)-butyric acid, 8059
synth of phosphotyrosine-containing peptides using *N,N*-diisopropyl-bis[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl]phosphoramidite as phosphitylating agent, 3377
C-terminal glycopeptides, synth by reaction of the free amine form of a glycosylated serine ester with amino acids or peptides on a polystyrene benzophenone oxime resin, 7019
urethane linked *p*-aminoanilide resin, use in synth of *p*-nitroanilides, 2589
use of C^{α}-allyl ester protection to improve the yield of cyclic peptides synthesized by oxime resin method, 7031

Polymerisation
copolymerisation of, 5,6-dihydroxyindole and 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanogenesis, isolation of cross-coupling product, 885
effect of alkali metal ions on the ratio of cyclization to polymer formation of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaocta-1,8-diyloxy)-bis(benzophenone), 3719
screw-sense selective self-propelling polymerisations producing chiral poly(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)s, 8279

Polyols
acyclic polyol derivs by enzyme-mediated aldol reaction between dihydroxyacetone phosphate and (2*R*,4*R*)-6-benzyloxy-2,4-dimethoxyhexanal, 4935
double-meso trick; acetylation of a twice-prochirally shaped tetraol, synth of diastereomeric diacetates from which an optically pure deriv belonging to C_2-symmetry group could be isolated, 4205
meso-propargylic tetraols, desymmetrisation by either hydrolysis of the corresponding diacetates or ketalisation of (+)-menthone, 4631
polyol chiral building blocks by reductive cleavage of benzyl 4-hydroxy-2-butenyl ether, 7425
1,5,9,13-polyols, aliphatic, from (δ-alkoxyallyl)stannanes, 1669
protection and desymmetrization of - by dispiroketal formation with (*S,S*)-2,2'-dimethyl-3,3',4,4'-tetrahydro-6,6'-bi-2*H*-pyran, 5649
zooxanthellatoxin-A, polyene-- isolated from symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* sp., structures of periodate products with a conjugated diene or an exomethylene, 4059
see also Carbohydrates, Cyclitols, Inositols

Porphyrins
amphiphilic - with unexpected aggregation behaviour 5,10,15-*tris*(1-methylpyridinium-4-yl)-20-[4-(hexadecyloxy)phenyl]-21*H*,-23*H*-porphine tritosylate, 7077
azaspirographis porphyrin, synth and transformation into an azachlorin, 6369
barbituric acid functionalized - and chlorins, synth, 3711
– bearing a netropsin motif on a glycine side arm, synth as potential ligand of DNA, 7263
binding of O_2 and CO to ansa-bridged heme protein models, 7267
butadiene-bridged porphyrin dimers and styryl porphyrins using a porphyrin-derived Wittig reagent, 8531
carboranyl - from hematoporphyrin, 1725
deoxophylloerythroetio- (DPEP) and its 15'-methyl deriv from chlorophyll *a*, 1791
double porphyrin double calix[4]arene by condensation of dipyrrylmethane and calix[4]arene 1,3-dialdehyde, 627
ensemble of four - by dimerisation of mono zinc *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, 541
glycosylated cationic porphyrins as potential agents in cancer phototherapy, synth, 1027
highly coupled two-component systems consisting of porphyrins attached to a rhodium(III) bis-terpyridine complex, synth, 8113
meso-tetra(4-galvinolphenyl)--, synth as a building block for molecular magnetic materials, 3975
monoquinonyl - via benzannulation of Fischer carbene complexes and Pd catalysed cross coupling reactions, 5125
cis-1,2-bis(octaethylporphyrinyl)ethylene by isomerization of the corresponding *trans* isomer, 2153
porphyrin derivs that absorb in the range 690-860nm, synth by reaction of organolithiums on octaethylporphyrinone, use in photodynamic therapy, 6359

bis(porphyrins) from coupling reactions of alkynyl porphyrins with either aryl iodides or a β-bromovinylporphyrin, 693
porphyrinyl nucleosides containing fluorinated nucleobases, synth, 5409
rhodium(III) complex of porphyrin bearing two ammonium moieties for molecular recognition of nucleotides, 8285
rigid covalently linked bis-- systems for studying long-range electron transfer and energy transfer processes, 6147
selective insertion of Ni(II) into the outer - subunits of a trimeric - array, 2287
sugar sensing utilizing aggregation props of a boronic-acid-appended porphyrin, 6273
meso-tetraaryl--, synth from aromatic aldehydes and pyrrole in clay nanospaces, 2625
see also Chlorins and derivs

Potassium and compds
podand analogue of potassium 18-crown-6, synth and ionophoric properties, 919
Pressure, reactions under
Diels-Alder reactions with enol ethers without the need for high pressure by use of pyrones, 3-CMP and, 5-CMP, 7309
reactions under, high pressure Pd catalyzed coupling reactions of 2,3-dihydrofuran, 5265
hydrolysis of epoxides to diols, 4031
nitro group substitution reaction of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene with primary and secondary amines under high pressure, 5613
Propellanes
modhephene, sesquiterpene with carbocyclic [3.3.3] propellane skeleton, synth from 6-carbomethoxy-1,5α-dimethyl-*endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-en-3-one, 8321
[1.1.1]propellane, reaction with phenylchlorocarbene, absolute rate constants and mechanism, 1243
synth by addition of vinyl radicals on to the enone double bond of Wieland-Miescher ketone derivs, 7283
Prostaglandins
belamcandaquinone A and B from medicinal plant *Belamcanda chinensis*, - biosynthesis regulators, 7633, 7637
Corey lactone having ω-side chain as intermediate in - synth, synth from methylenecyclopentanone deriv, 5597
isoprostaglandins, synth by a non-cyclooxygenase mechanism involving free radical-catalysed peroxidation of arachidonic acid, 8245
Stork's - intermediate, asymmetric synth involving Wittig rearrangement and allylic acetate rearrangement, 5923
via radical addition of α-side chains to methylenecyclopentanones; synth of PGE_1, Limaprost and derivs, 6427
Prostanoids
biosynthesis of - in the White Sea soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*; formation of PGD_2, PGE_2, $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 15-keto-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ from arachidonic acid, 3643
free radical route to *syn* lactones and other prostanoid intermediates in isoprostaglandin synth, 8245
protection of 1,3-dihydroxycyclopentanes as cyclic carbonates, 395
Protecting groups
acid-labile linker for solid-phase oligoribonucleotide synth using Fmoc group for 5'-hydroxyl protection, 2195
allyloxycarbonyl -, Pd-catalysed removal from oxygen and nitrogen, 4189
anthracene as synthetic template releasing methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate by eventual FVP, 2605
bicyclic ortho-ester in synth of *allo*-threonine, 3837
bis-urethane protected derivs of 1-guanylpyrazole, reaction with relatively unreactive amines, synth of guanidines, 3389
t-butyldiphenylsilylation of primary and secondary alcohols, 3821
t-butyloxycarbonyl group for protection of amide or carbamate; deprotection by treatment with $Mg(ClO_4)_2$, 7873
cleavage of allyl glycosides under Wacker conditions followed by photolysis, 5871
cleavage of geminal diacetates using various phenoxides, regeneration of aldehydes, 8037
cleavage pattern of alkoxy- or aryloxymethyl ethers, induced by mixed hydrides, 1991
cleavage of silyl - from primary and secondary alcohols by catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 243
– controlled diastereoselective reduction of diprotected α,α-bis(hydroxymethyl)ketones using DIBALH/$MgBr_2$ system, 5483, 5487
cyanomethyl unit as a - for phenols, amines and carbamates, 7567
demethylation of aryl methyl ethers in optically pure amino acids, 5393
deprotection of benzaldehyde diacetates by alumina-mediated deacetylation, 3207
deprotection of benzyl esters by alumina-mediated microwave thermolysis, 4603

detritylation of alcohols bearing other reducible and acid-hydrolyzable functionalities by TFA/TFAA in CH_2Cl_2, 1713
dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate for deprotection of a series of cysteine derivs with concurrent disulfide bond formation, 4469
2,4-dinitrophenyl group for histidine side chain protection; formation of N^{ε}-Dnp lysine during deprotection of N^{ε}-Fmoc lysine in N^{im}-Dnp-histidine-containing peptides, 1921
fluorenylmethyl carbamates, conversion into tert-butyl carbamates by potassium fluoride/Et_3N, 1413
hexafluoroacetone as protecting reagent in synth of antibiotic (−)-HON (5-hydroxy-4-oxo-L-norvaline, RI-331, from L-aspartic acid, 5879
improved synth and protection of the pyridyl-γ-hydroxy-α-aminobutanoic acid component of nikkomycin B, 3267
influence on lipase catalysed transesterifications; enzymatic resolution of racemic *cis*-1,3-cyclopentanediol derivs, 2923
nucleotide, 5'-hydroxyl - with catalytic sites for rapid internucleotide bond formation, 8289
Pd mediated deprotection of *O*-allyl and prop-1-enyl ethers of glycosides and inositol, 6929
2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group (Pbf) as arginine side chain -, 7829
2-phenyl isopropyl esters as carboxyl terminus - in the fast synth of peptide fragments, 323
S-4-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone as an *N*-- throughout the carbacephem synth, 4755
protection of 1,3-dihydroxycyclopentanes as cyclic carbonates, 395
protection and desymmetrization of *meso*-polyols by dispiroketal formation with (*S,S*)-2,2'-dimethyl-3,3',4,4'-tetrahydro-6,6'-bi-2*H*-pyran, 5649
protection of primary hydroxyl groups with 2-methyl-1-butene, 5893
redox-sensitive, coloured 3-(3',6'-dioxo-2',4',5'-trimethylcyclohexa-1',4'-diene)-3,3-dimethylpropionyl amino--, 7009
selective removal of phenacyl ester group with a TBAF.xH_2O-thiol system from amino acid derivs containing benzyl or 4-nitrobenzyl ester, 2783
side-chain protection in peptide synth, minimization of tryptophan alkylation following 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl solid-phase peptide synth, 6661
silver nitrite-iodine system for deprotection of monothio- and dithio-acetals, 3425
silyl protection in the solid-phase synth of *N*-linked neoglycopeptides; one-step deprotection of fully protected neoglycopeptides, 3315
stepwise deprotection method using reductive acidolysis followed by fluoride ion in solid phase peptide synth, 7599
synth of a branched cyclic peptide using a strategy employing Fmoc chemistry and two additional orthogonal -, 4709
4-(17-tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]fluorenylmethyl)-4',4''-dimethoxytrityl chloride as, 5'-- for the separation of synthetic oligo-nucleotides, 7133
trityl - as alternative to TMS in Mukaiyama's glycosylation reaction, 3283
use of C^{α}-allyl ester protection to improve the yield of cyclic peptides synthesized by oxime resin method, 7031

Proteins

affinity purification of synthetic peptides and proteins on porous graphitised carbon, 7129
bifunctional chelating agent for radiolabeling -, synth, 3691
biliprotein biosynthesis by addition of methyl-2-mercaptoacetate to phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester, 4165, 4169
binding of O_2 and CO to ansa-bridged heme protein models, 7267
chromoprotein antibiotic C-1027, synth and absolute stereochemistry of the amino-sugar moiety, 4079
Diels-Alder adduct of phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester and 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-3,5-dione; chromatic adaptation of biliprotein chromophores, 4169
metal chelating amino acids in the design of peptides and proteins; synth of N^{α}-Fmoc/t-Bu protected amino acids incorporating aminodiacetic acid moiety, 4493
protein pigment apo-retinochrome, interaction with, 8,18-ethanoretinal, 1069
rubredoxin, ferredoxin, myohemoglobin, ESMS of Fe complexes, 2771
template assembled synthetic proteins (TASP); condensation of a multifunctional peptide to a topological template via chemoselective ligation, 8419

Pteridines

urochordamines A and B; larval settlement/metamorphosis-promoting, --containing physostigmine alkaloids from the tunicate *Ciona savignyi*, 4819

Pummerer reactions
asymmetric Si-induced -, synth of α-siloxy-sulfides, 4063
Purines
2-aminopurine and guanine for triple-helix formation in synth of oligo-β- and -α-deoxyribonucleotides, 1601
3-deazapurine nucleosides from AICA-riboside, 661
tetrahydropurine derivs by reaction of 2-aminoimidazoles with aldehydes via hydroxyalkylation and cycloaddition, 6981
thiopyrimidine and thiopurine nucleosides, dimethyldioxirane oxidations for desulfurization, 7785
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides
Pyranones
see Pyrones
Pyrans
β-alkoxyacrylates in radical cyclizations, synth of tetrahydro--, 4831
α-(carboxy- or acetyl-methylene)furan fusion to epoxy-pyranoses, 7717
(+)-decarestrictine L, tetrahydro--, member of family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis, synth, 5739
dihydrobenzopyrans by cyclization of hydroxy phenols via imidate esters, 7483
hexacyclic podand with four tetrahydropyran rings, alkali-metal binding properties, 919
β-C-hexopyranosides from 8-oxabicyclo-[3.2.1]oct-6-en-2-one derived from furan and 1-cyanovinyl acetate, 1017
hydroxylated naphtho[2,3-*b*]pyran, pigment from a laccase-deficient strain of *Aspergillus parasiticus*, structural elucidation, 419
cis-2-hydroxymethyl-6-alkyltetrahydropyrans from intramolecular 1,4-addition of alcohol to αβ-unsaturated sulfoxide, 111
4*H*-- by Michael addition of a chiral sultam-derived acetoacetyl equivalent of β-ketoesters with arylidenemalononitriles, 5627
naphthopyrans, synth from 14-membered polyketide lactone by intramolecular aldolization, 4961
synth of an A-ring subunit of etheromycin, 4389
synthesis of halogenated monoterpene aplysiapyranoid A, from *Aplysia kurodai*, 923
tetrahydrofurans and dihydropyrans, formation via an allylic rearrangement by means of allylic *n*-pentenyl ethers, 6407
tetrahydrofurans, tetrahydropyrans and cyclohexanes from cyclic sulfates of δ-lactones, 6115
tetrahydropyrans by hetero-Michael addition of chiral alkoxy-γ-benzoyloxy-αβ-unsaturated esters, 5467, 5471
tetrahydropyrans, synth antifungal antibiotic restricticin from L-mannose, 615
tetrahydropyrans via reductive manipulation of 4,10-dioxo-3,5,9,11-tetramethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecanes, 575
(3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol by asymmetric dihydroxylation of linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate, 6925
tri- and tetra-substituted tetrahydro--, synth by intramolecular silyl-modified Sakurai (ISMS) reaction of allylsilanes, 6595
2,3- and 3,4-unsaturated pyranosides by Tipson-Cohen reactions of sugar derivs containing contiguous sulfonyloxy groups, 8407
Pyrazines, piperazines
3,6-diethoxy-2,5-dihydro-2-isopropyl-- in Schöllkopf synth of β-phosphonoethylglycine deriv, 6255
diketopiperazines Sch, 54794 and, 54796, isolation from fungus *Tolypocladium*, structure and inhibitory activity in PAF assay, 7537
1,4-dimethylpiperazine-2,3-dione from reaction of *N,N'*-dimethyl ethylenediamine and diethyl oxalate, conversion into α-diones, 571
radical additions of simple piperazine-2,5-diones, 4373
Pyrazoles
bis-urethane protected derivs of 1-guanylpyrazole, reaction with relatively unreactive amines, synth of guanidines, 3389
3-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-pyrazolyl]-*N*-hydroxy-*N*-methylpropanamide, regioisomer of tepoxalin, synth from 1-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-hydroxyhexane-1,3-dione, 1863
2-(3,5-dimethyl-4-pyrazoyl)glycine, synth from D-menthyl *N*-Boc-2-bromoglycinates, 7119
3-phenyl-λ-menthopyrazole, stereoselective *N*-acylation, 8305
pyrazole-3,5-dicarbaldehyde; synth of macrocyclic polyamines of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole; ^{13}C NMR study of deprotonation and formation of Zn^{2+} dinuclear complexes, 3159
4-trifluoroacetyl-3/5-trifluoromethyl-- from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), 7737

Pyrazolidinones
5-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyrazolidin-3-ones by reaction of butenolides with hydrazines via, 4-hydrazinobutyrolactones, 2749
2-phenylpyrazolidin-3-ones by reaction of tributyltin hydride with α-bromoacylated phenylhydrazine, 797
pyrazolidin-3-ones derived from αβ-unsaturated δ-lactone, photochemical ring contraction and conversion of resulting azetidinone to carbapenem antibiotic PS-5, 207
Pyrazolines
from allyl azides and alkenes carrying electron-withdrawing groups, one pot multiple step reactions, 4051
Pyridazines
6-[3-aryl-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones, trimethylsilyltriflate catalyzed transformation into 3-(1- naphthyl)propionic esters, 3777
Diels-Alder reactions on 5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenyl-pyridazin-3(2*H*)-one, 161
functionalized-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones by homolytic substitution of 3-chloro-pyridazines, 3903
matlystatin A, piperazic acid-containing peptide inhibitor of type IV collagenases, synth, 8477
pyrido[2',3':4,5]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole by Heck reaction of *N*-aminoindole deriv, 5449
5-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridazinones, synth from aldehyde dialkylhydrazones, 5135
Pyridine and derivs
annulations of acryloyl chloride with enamino-esters and related compds, synth of 3,4-dihydropyridin-2(1*H*)-ones, 8197
Pyridines
α-alkyl 2-pyridylmethylamines, chiral synth, 2259
aromatization of 1,4-dihydropyridines with HNO_3/bentonite in the absence of solvent in a microwave oven, 623
4-arylpyridines by electrocyclization of 3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes, 3773
chiral 1,4-dihydropyridines by protease-catalysed hydrolyses of 1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic esters, 3441
chiral 3-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyridines and their 1,4-dihydro derivs by organocuprate addition to 1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxaldehydes, 6399
concave - with a 2,6-diarylpyridine core, synth, 5063
copper complex of optically active bi-- as a catalyst for asymmetric cyclopropanation, 2661
coupling reactions between 3-indoleboronic acids and tetrahydropyridine triflates, 2235
cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, anti-fungal β-substituted - alkaloids with nitrone moiety from marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp., isolation, 5953
2-cyano-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)pyridine, application to synth of acromelic acids B and E, 331
dianions of 4-[5'-sulfonylmethylisoxazolyl]-1,4-dihydropyridines, electrophilic quenching of in preparation of Hantzsch esters, 1099
1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylates, transesterification in synth of valnidipine drug, 5915
1,4-dihydropyridines, oxygenation/dehydrogenation of - catalysed by tris-(tetrazolyl enolate)iron(III) complexes, 6033
dihydropyridinone approach to manzamines; construction of the tetracyclic core of manzamine A, 4543
2,6-disubstituted tetrahydropyridines from reaction of allylsilanes with aldehydes, 1355
edulinic acid, absolute configuration of by synth of (*S*)-edulinol, (*Z*)-2-(4-hydroxy-3-methylbut-1-enyl)nicotinic acid, 5535
enantioenriched tetrahydropyridines, synth by iminium ion-vinylsilane cyclizations, 5243
epibatidine and analogues, synth, 4477
fluorination by fluorinated fullerene, 7167
2-(haloalkoxy)pyridines, rearrangement to *N*-haloalkyl-2(1*H*)-pyridones, 6685
2-halopyridines, Pd(0)-catalysed coupling with *N*-protected 2-indolylzinc chloride, synth of 2-(2-pyridyl)indoles, 5005
highly coupled two-component systems consisting of porphyrins attached to a rhodium(III) bis-terpyridine complex, synth, 8113
3-hydroxypyridine-4-carbonitrile deriv, rearrangement product of 2-cyano-ethyl-5-oxazolone, 3907
3,4-*trans*-2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-- by Hantzsch cyclization of cyanoethyl 3-aminocrotonate and (*E,Z*)-4-dialkoxy-methyl-2-benzylidene-acetoacetates, 1967
iminium salts in the synth of fused -; introduction of substituents using ternary iminium perchlorates, 1775
4-iodoacetamidodipicolinic acid for labelling macromolecules with intensely luminescent lanthanide complexes, 4141
2-, 3-, or 4-(2-nitrophenyl)pyridine derivs, synth from halopyridines and 2-bromo-nitrobenzenes via Pd catalyzed Ullmann

cross-coupling reaction, 3421
piperidinylpyridine by reduction of bipyridines via mono-*N*-oxides, 5287
polypyridines, bis-cyclometallating N-C-N hexadentate ligands via C-C aromatic couplings and their dinuclear ruthenium-(II) complexes, 2933
pyridine ring C-C bond cleavages by formic acid, 4739
pyridine-containing heterocycles and isoquinoline, reduction with lithium triethylborohydride, 7239
pyridylalanine and pyridinecarboxylic acids, alkylation, and their use in synth of GnRH antagonists, 3659
regioselective metalation of the 2-diethylaminooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine system to provide, 7-substituted derivs, 203
4-substituted 1,4-dihydronicotinoyl complexes, synth utilizing the chiral auxiliary $(\eta^5\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)$, 3617
substituted 2-aminopyridines by reaction of pyridinium-*N*-(2-pyridyl)aminides with electrophiles and reduction of the N-N bond, 2019
synth of epibatidine, a 2,5-disubstituted -, 7493
4-trifluoromethyl-2-isovalerylpyridine, evidence for hydrogen abstraction mediated by discrete nitrogen and oxygen triplets, 6713
see also Piperidines, Pyridinum salts, Pyridones

Pyridinium salts

N-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates as decontaminant for *p*-nitrophenyldi-phenyl phosphate, 6225
3-amino-5-nitrocollidinium salt, treatment with aqueous methylamine, synth of nitroacetylpyrrole, 5967
4-carbamidopyridinium cyclopentadienylide, determination of dielectric properties of an enzyme active site using, 2263
3,4-dibromo-2,5-bis-dicyanomethylene-1-(1-pyridinio)-3-cyclopenten-1-ides, synth by reaction of pyridiniotetrabromocyclopentadienides with tetracyanoethylene, 6375
dioctyl viologen as electron phase-transfer catalyst in sodium dithionite reduction of nitroarenes, 7445
(*E*)-1-methyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl)vinylpyridinium iodide as a new affinity chromophoric label, synth and reaction with thiols, 3291

Pyridones

O-acyl derivs of *N*-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, photolysis, synth of carbon radicals, 3381
dihydropyridones from aza-annulation of an acyclic β-enaminoester with acryloyl chloride, hydrogenation to lactam and conversion into (±)-lupinine, 215
2,3-dihydro-4-pyridones from imines and Danishevsky's diene, 5827
N-haloalkyl-2(1*H*)-pyridones, synth by rearrangement of 2-(haloalkoxy)pyridines, 6685
intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of juxtaposed 4-pyridone moieties, 5555
synth by cycloadditions of bicyclic anhydro-2-oxo-4-hydroxy-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, 5405

Pyrimidines, pyrimidinones

2-amino-4(3*H*)-oxo-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine, 9-deazaguanine, synth from 2-amino-6-methyl-5-nitro-4(3*H*)-pyrimidinone, 4595
2-(α-aminoalkyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidine-2-carboxylic acids, pyoverdin constituents, synth, 7459
β-amino-5-pyrimidinepropanoic acid and derivs from t-butyl (2*E*)-3-(5-pyrimidinyl)-2-propenoate, conversion into β-amino acids, 8015
6-benzyl-2,3-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-5-phenylpyrimidin-4(1*H*)-one, formation by action of TBS-OTf/base on *N,O*-dimethylphenylacethydroxamic acid, 6215
4-chloro-- derivs, metalation of to yield trimethoprim 1605
2,5-diphenyl-4,6-bis(DHQD-oxy)--, chiral ligand for asymmetric dihydroxylation of t-allylic alcohols, 8225
effect of temperature on addition of aryl amines to functionalized pyrimidines, synth of 2-arylisothiazolo[4,5-*d*]pyrimidin-3-ones, 8213
fused trifluoromethyl - by cyclization of α-trifluoroacetyl lactams with benzamidine, 5075
– nucleosides, oxidation by dimethyldioxirane, synth of, 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro and, 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivs, 6313
from ozonation of 2-thiouracils and pyrimidine-2-thione, 1631
4-pyrimidinones by desulfurization of 2-thiopyrimidine nucleosides, 3813
- *o*-quinodimethanes from pyrimidine fused dihydrothiophene *S,S*-dioxides, Diels-Alder reaction to 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazolines and cyclooctapyrimidines, 6639
substituted 2-(2-cyanoethyl)- and 2-(2-benzylaminoethyl)-1,2-dihydro- , reduction of to produce spermidine polyamine derivs,

1981
3'-substituted - nucleotides by alkylation and ring-opening of 2,3'-cyclothymidine, 8411
synthetic approach to pyrimidinoblamic acid, portion of bleomycin A_2, 1567
thiopyrimidine and thiopurine nucleosides, dimethyldioxirane oxidations for desulfurization, 7785
4-trifluoromethyl-- from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), 7737
see also Nucleosides, Nucleotides, Uracils

Pyrimidinium salts
fused imidazolium and dihydro-- via the reaction of methyl chlorothioimidates with azines and isocyanides, 2319

Pyrindines
tetrahydro-2-pyrindine from aza Cope rearrangement of Schiff bases derived from *endo*-norbornen-5-amines, 6945

Pyrolysis
of a β-lactone; generation of *syn*-7,7'-dioxasesquinorbornene, 6951
6b,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-*as*-indaceno[1,8-*jkl*]-fluoranthene by flash vacuum thermolysis of biphenylene and diphenic anhydride via *as*-indacene, 6615
of βγβ'-trioxo phosphorus ylids, synth of symmetrical and unsymmetrical diacylalkynes, 5621

Pyrones
alternaric acid, a 5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2-pyrone, synth using aldehyde, phenylsulfone and β-keto-δ-valerolactone as building blocks, 2327
5-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one as cyclic form of glutamate 1-semialdehyde and intermediate of tetrapyrroles, 1177
3- and, 5-carbomethoxy--, cycloaddition to alkenes allows Diels-Alder reactions without high pressure, 7309
dihydro-4-pyrones, from chiral α-Boc-amino-aldehydes and Danishefsky diene catalysed by $LiClO_4$, 5567
dihydro-4-pyrones, intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition, 6127
dihydro-γ-pyrones, alkylative carbonyl transposition to dihydro-α-pyrones, 2681
(+)-goniopyrone, asymmetric synth from methyl cinnamate, 7075
(*R*)-3-hexyl-5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-undecyl-2*H*-pyran-2-one, intermediate in asymmetric synth of tetrahydrolipstatin, 277
ilikonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II, metabolites from molluscs, determination of configurations, 5781
isomeric α- and γ-pyrones via Claisen condensation of a protected β-ketoester with lithio ethyl acetate, approach to lygodinolide, a pyranoditerpene, 1209
membrenones, dihydropyran-4-one polypropionates from the skin of the Mediterranean mollusc *Pleurobranchus membranaceus*, chemical study, 6791
2-pyranones and isochromenes by [4+2] cycloaddition reaction of silylketenes with 1,3-dienes, 6583
3(6*H*)-pyranones, synth by acid-catalysed oxidation of furan derivs by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 7089
4-pyrones by condensation of enamines with diketene or 1,3-dioxin-4-ones; photochemical ring-contraction, 4583
γ-pyrones, di- and tri-substituted by treatment of ketodiynes or allenynones with hot aqueous acid, 449
tetrahydro-2-pyranone fragment of discodermolide, synth, 8159

Pyrroles
5-arylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acids by DDQ oxidative aromatization and hydrolysis of ethyl 2-aryl-Δ^1-pyrroline-5-carboxylates, 6317
chiral epoxypyrroloindoles via oxiranyl radical cyclization, 4505
cyclopent[*g*]indoles, trikentrin B alkaloids, synth via -, 4815
derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, reduction to (−)-isoretronecanol, 1599
2,4-dichloro-3,5-diformylpyrrole and 2-formylmethylene-4-substituted oxazolidin-5-ones by reaction of Vilsmeier reagent with *N*-acetyl derivs of amino acids, 4249
dipyrromethanes, condensation to dihydroporphyrins (chlorins), 2883
flash pyrolysis of dialkylaminopyrroles and thermolysis of 2-pyrrolylmethyl phenyl sulfoxide, synth of 1- and 2-azafulvenes, 1187
heterocondensed -, synth from *o*-iodo- amines and derivs of propargyl alcohol, 2823
(+)- and (−)-neopyrrolomycins, chlorinated phenylpyrrole antibiotics, synth from 3,5-dichlorophenol, 8443
nitroacetylpyrrole by treatment of 3-amino-5-nitrocollidinium salt with aqueous methylamine, 5967
perfluoroalkyl - by homolytic substitution with perfluoroalkyl radicals, 3799
photochemical synth of - from β-ketovinylogous amides, 7697

porphyrin bearing a netropsin motif on a glycine side arm, synth as potential ligand of DNA, 7263
pyrrolo-castanospermine analogues, by fluoride ion induced rearrangement of a 3-trialkylsilyl substituted dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine to a pyrrole, 3555
radical substitution in, forming pyrrole-2-acetic ester and 2-perfluoroalkyl - derivs, 5015
tetrapyrroles, 5-amino-6-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one as intermediate of tetrapyrroles, 1177

Pyrrolidines, pyrrolidinones
cis and *trans*-pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylic acids, enantioselective synth from ethyl *N*-Boc-pyroglutamate, 4989
2-acetamido-1,2,4-trideoxy-1,4-imino-D-galactitol as hexosaminidase inhibitor, synth from 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose, 3477
4-alkylideneglutamic acids from 4-dimethylaminomethylenepyroglutamic acid, 4667
1-(*S*)-aryl-1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-ribitols, synth as transition state analogue inhibitors of nucleoside hydrolase, 7213
azasugars from 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose via aminoalcohols, 4555
2-benzylimino-1-methylpyrrolidine, tautomerism and Michael addition, 327
2,5-bis(methoxymethyl) - as chiral auxiliary in synth of chiral aminoacids, 2165
1-Boc-2,5-bistrimethylsilylpyrrolidine, synth and generation of azomethine ylid from, 7301
1-Boc-5-TBDMS-oxymethyl-pyrrolidine-2,4-di one, substituted tetramic acid, synth, tautomerism, conversion into β-hydroxyproline, 6705
(2*S*,4*S*) 2-carboxy-4-pyrrolidine acetic acid, a conformationally constrained 2-amino adipic acid analogue, synth, 2477, corrig. 6156
chiral, 5-substituted 2-pyrrolidinones by reaction of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl γ-amino αβ-unsaturated carboxylates with magnesium in methanol, 4439
cycloalkanopyrrolidines and (±)-*trans*-cycloalkanopiperidines via hydroboration of bromocycloalkenes with dichloroboranes, 1265
cylindramide, cytotoxic tetramic acid lactam from *Halichondria cylindrata*, 1065
3,3-difluoropyrrolidines, intermediates in 3,3-difluoroglutamic acid synth, 4917
cis-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines from peracid oxidation of 1-oxa-8-azabicyclo-[3,3,0]octanes via aldonitrones, 137
cis-2,3-disubstituted pyrrolidines and piperidines, stereocontrolled synth from acyclic precursors, 6205
5-ethynyl-2-pyrrolidinone, rhodium catalysed silylformylation and amidocarbonylation to synth pyrrolizidine alkaloids of (±)-isoretronecanol and (±)-trachelanthamidine, 915
N-hydroxymethyl γ-butyrolactams, enzymatic resolution by transesterification of their 1-hydroxymethyl derivs, 2307
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid, and corresponding alcohol and (*N*-protected) aldehyde, stereoselective synth, 7107
(−)-isoretronecanol by reduction of dihydropyrrole derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 1599
(6*R*)-, (6*R*,7*S*)- and 6-deoxylactacystin, microbial metabolites with neurotrophic activity, synth, 6969, 6973, 6977
lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride for reduction of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds in the synth of allylic alcohols, 257
5-membered azasugars as inhibitors of fucosidase and fucosyltransferase, chemoenzymatic synth, 403, corrig. 1228
3-methylenepyrrolidines, prep by addition of allylzinc reagents to imines carrying a carbalkoxy group at C-α or C-α', 3309
1-methyl-2-oxopyrrolidine-3,3-dipropionic ester, synth *via* amidine tautomer, 327
ozonolysis product of krill fluorescent compd F, synth and absolute configuration, 2779
(+)-porothramycin B and its, 9-demethoxy analogue, antitumour antibiotics, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 4635
pyroglutamic acid derivs in synth of 5-arylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acids, 6317
pyrrolidine based analogues of 3'-deoxythymidine, synth via *N*-acyliminium ion intermediates, 7721
pyrrolidine derivs by reaction of allylsilanes with acyl chlorides and transformation of resultant amino ketones, 1355
pyrrolidine ring cleavage of *N*-acylprolines in Dakin-West reaction to 5-trifluoromethyloxazoles, 859
pyrrolidines by stereospecific cycloaddition of azomethine ylids with enones, 5707
2-pyrrolidinone products by cyclization of prochiral α-chloro-*N*-tosyl amides, 6821, 6825
pyrrolidinyllactone system of *Stemona* alkaloids, synth by reaction of *N*-benzyloxy-

carbonyl-2-methoxypyrrolidine with 3-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, 5773
raphanusanins from 4-methylthio-3-butenyl isothiocyanates, 481
reduced cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrol-5-ones *en route* to (-)-α-kainic acid, synth by Pauson-Khand reaction, 3435
5-substituted and 3,5-disubstituted 2-formylpyrrolidine derivs, the key D-ring fragments of (−)-quinocarcin and (−)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid, 5743
3*R*(1*S N*-substituted aminoethyl)pyrrolidines by Michael addition of nitromethane to vinylogous esters of *N*-protected amino acids, 7529
synth of acromelic acids B and E, pyridine-substituted - diacids, 331
N-tosyl-pyrrolidin-3-ols by cyclization of *N*-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines, 2315
3-trifluoromethyl-pyrrolidines by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of ethylenic compds activated by a trifluoromethyl group, 3279
4,5,6-trihydroxylated norleucines, synth and approach to (+)-bulgecinine, 2985

Pyrrolines, pyrrolinones
5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline *N*-oxide in synth of (±)-5,5-dimethylproline, 381
fused pyrrolines by intramolecular trapping of azomethine ylid by alkyne, 6605
1-pyrroline-1-oxides as intermediates in stepwise 2,5-disubstitution of pyrrolidine, 137
2-substituted 3-(2',2'-diarylvinylidene)-1-pyrrolines by (3+2) photocycloaddition of (2',2'-diaryl-vinylidene)cyclopropanes with organic carbonitriles, 6563
3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones by intramolecular cyclization of metalated imino esters derived from amino acids, 63

Pyrrolizidines
hadinecine, 1-hydroxypyrrolizidine alkaloid constituent, enantioselective partial synth, 3511
(3*S*,5*R*,8*S*)-3-heptyl-5-methylpyrrolizidine, ant venom alkaloid, synth from (*S*)-pyroglutamic acid 4517
– and indolizidines by cycloaddition reactions of functionalized cyclic nitrones, 3939
(−)-isoretronecanol by reduction of dihydropyrrole derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 1599
(−)-petasinecine, necine base of - alkaloids petasinine and petasinoside, synth via Ireland-Claisen type rearrangement, 6545

Pyrylium ions
γ-benchrotrenyl -, synth, NMR and theoretical calculations, 7259

Quinanes
Pd promoted cyclizations in linear triquinane synth, synth of (±)-hirsutene from *trans*-6-methyl-3-cyclohexene-carboxylic acid, 6099

Quinolines
– and acridine templates in selective steroid chlorinations, 1107
2-cyclopropyl-4-*p*-fluorophenylquinoline-3-iodo--, synth as constituent of enzyme inhibitor NK-104, 8267
trans-decahydro--, synthesis via hydroboration, 1265
and 2,3-dihydro-4(1*H*)-quinolones by Pd catalysed reaction of *o*-iodoanilides with acetylenic carbinols, 1625
(±)-5-epipumiliotoxin C, decahydroquinoline alkaloid, synth by aza-annulation of activated acrylic acid derivs with 3-benzylamino-2-cyclohexenone, 6673
by flash vacuum thermolysis of 5-substituted-4,4-diphenyl-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexan-2-ones, 3471
LY191704 and LY266111, benzo[*f*]quinolinone class of inhibitors of human type 1 steroid 5-α-reductase, synth by enamine acryloylchloride cyclization followed by reduction, 7001
8-methoxy-1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*] quinoline from 6-methoxy-4-methylquinoline, 5495
perhydro-2,5,5-trimethyl--, synth by cyclization of 3-alkenyl isoxazolin-5-ones, 4789
quinolinium salts and 4-quinolones from formanilides, 3629
reduction of - with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro--, 7239
substituted - by irradiation of 3-amino-2-alkenimines, 5321
3-trifluoroacetyl-4-trifluoromethyl-- from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA), 7737

Quinolinones
3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones and 4*H*-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones from electrochemical cyclization of *o*-trichloroacetylanilides, 175
quinolone antibacterials, synth of 3-ethenyl, 3-ethynyl, 3-aryl and 3-cyclopropyl-2,4,5-trifluorobenzoic acids as intermediates in synth of antibacterials, 281

Quinolizidines
– alkaloids (±)-myrtine and (±)-lasubine II, synth by tandem *N*-acyliminium ion-Michael addition of 3-trimethylsilyloxy butadienes to ethoxycarbamate, 2729
(±)-*cis*-1-aminoindoloquinolizidine by Bischler-Napieralski reaction between tryptamine and pyroglutamic acid, 5085
indolizidine and quinolizidine bicyclic ring systems by ene carbocyclizations of trienes; investigations into stereoselective formation of lactams and amines, 6219
cis,cis- and *trans,trans*-2,3,6,7,7a,8,12b,12c-octahydro-1*H*,5*H*-naphtho[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolizines, 2067
polyhydroxylated -, synth, ring expanded analogues of glycosidase inhibitory indolizidines, 8221

Quinones
(*R*)-(−)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via Diels-Alder cycloaddition, 1013
2-alkoxy-5-allyl-1,4-benzoquinones, reaction with styrene to give burchellin or guianin neolignans and 4-allyl-2-aryl-3-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans, 1429
o-allyl substituted homochiral anthraquinone dioxolanes, Lewis acid mediated cyclizations, 697
anthracene-1,4:5,8-diquinone, convenient synth; hexacene-6,15-quinone; approach to cyclacenes, 7533
anthraquinones (*S*)-(−)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone, synth and stereochemistry, 3155
anthraquinones from annulation of dienones, derived from phenols, with 3-cyanophthalide, 545
5-*epi*-arizonin B1 and 5-*epi*-arizonin C1, naphthoquinone derivs, synth, 5813
2-arylaminosulfinyl-1,4-naphthoquinones by reaction between aryl *N*-sulfinylamines and 1,4-naphthoquinones, 7965
belamcandaquinone A and B from medicinal plant *Belamcanda chinensis*, synth, structure and cyclooxygenase inhibitory activity, 7633, 7637
benzo[*b*]carbazoloquinone, synth with the structure proposed for prekinamycin by coupling of 2-bromonaphthoquinone with an arylstannane, 4713
benzoquinone, 1,10-phenanthroline-4,5-quinone, condensation with amines and diamines in synth of marine alkaloids eilatin, ascididemin skeleton, 1823, 1827
bromobenzoquinones, substitution by phenoxides, approach to K-13 synthesis 1657, 1661
carboethoxynaphthol conversion into masked carboethoxynaphthazarin via salcomine oxidation, 757
carquinostatin A, a carbazole-3,4-quinone, structure, 4943
damirone A and B, tricyclic pyrroloquinol-ine alkaloids, synth from 6,7-dimethoxy-indole, 2405
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone-induced oxidative coupling of isochromans and isothiochroman with alcohols, 3841
2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone (DDQ) induced functionalization at heterosubstituted benzylic nucleophiles, 8189
diphenylcyclopropanes fused with bromo-substituted 1,4-benzoquinones, thermolysis of in synth of xanthylium salts, 649
heteroring fused *o*-naphthoquinones by a general combined metalation-cross coupling methodology; application to synth of antimalarial/antitumour natural product β-lapachone, 2437
indane-4,7-quinone, synth of 14-membered polyketide lactone from, 4957
indolequinone BE 10988, topoisomerase II inhibitor, synth from 4-benzyloxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carbaldehyde, 1987
naphthacenequinones by cycloaddition and deoxygenation methodology; synth of SS-228R, 6109
naphthoquinones, regioselective synth of lomandrone and aristolindiquinone by ring expansion of 3-t-butoxy-4-aryl-4-hydroxy-cyclobutenones and Hooker oxidation of hydroxyquinones, 235
perfragilin B, a cytotoxic isoquinoline quinone, synth, 3983
photocycloadditions of benzoquinone to alkylidenecyclohexanes, 3505
photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water, 269
redox-sensitive, coloured 3-(3',6'-dioxo-2',4',5'-trimethylcyclohexa-1',4'-diene)-3,3-dimethylpropionyl amino-protecting group, 7009
streptonigrin and lavendamycin analogues incorporating a quinoline-5,8-dione structure, synth, 7919
thymoquinone (2-methyl-5-*iso*-propyl-1,4-benzoquinone), photochemical [2+2]cyclodimerization, synth of anti H-T cyclobutane deriv, 3509

topoisomerase II inhibitor BE 10988, synth, 3797
(±)-triptoquinone, novel interleukin-1 inhibitor isolated from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, synth from naphthol, 339
xanthoquinodin A1, anticoccidial antibiotic from *Humicola* sp. FO-888, structure contains xanthone and anthraquinone conjug-ate system, 8251

Quinonoid compds
anthraquinocyclopropene, ring-opening and rearrangement, synth of spiro-3-furanone, 5559
9,10-bis(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-yliden)-9,10-dihydroanthracene, a folded *p*-quinodimethane, synth, 6379
6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine, matrix isolation, 1913
ortho-quinone methides, generation from 2-phenyl-4*H*-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins and intramolecular trapping, 5527
phenanthrene and pyrene *o*-quinodimethane derivs, generation from corresponding cyclobutenes and reaction with fullerene, 8461
pyrimidine *o*-quinodimethanes from pyrimidine fused dihydrothiophene *S,S*-dioxides, Diels-Alder reaction to 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinazolines and cyclooctapyrimidines, 6639
o-quinodimethane, generation by selenium-induced fragmentation of *o*-vinyl benzyltributylstannane, 7587
o-quinodimethanes and benzocyclobutenes from dimethyl squarate, 6177

Quinoxalines
bis-*meso*-tetraphenylporphyrins connected through - to rigid bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane spacers, 6147
screw-sense selective self-propelling polymerisations producing chiral poly(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)s, 8279
2-trifluoromethyl-3-substituted -, synth, 1941

Radicals and radical ractions
addition of vinyl radicals on to the enone double bond of Wieland-Miescher ketone derivs, synth of propellanes, 7283
additions of simple piperazine-2,5-diones, 4373
β-alkoxyacrylates in radical cyclizations; efficient oxacycle synth, 4831
alkyl radical generation by reduction of a ketone tosylhydrazone, 6209
allenylradicals in carbocyclizations to vinylidenecyclopentanes, 5251
amidyl radicals from *N*-(phenylthio)amides, 6877
2-aminophenoxyl type free radical as intermediate in catalytic oxidative dehydrogenation of 2-aminophenol to questiomycin A, 717
aryl radical cyclization approach to highly substituted oxindoles related to mitomycins, 7797
N-aryl trifluoroacetimidoyl radicals by photolysis of phenyltellurotrifluoroacetimidates, subsequent synth of indole derivs, 7933
aziridinyl radical as intermediate in rearrangement of 19,20-dehydrotubifoline to 15-methyldeplancheine, 633
2-aziridinylmethyl radicals, substituent control over the regiochemistry of ring opening, 4901
bridgehead radicals, reaction with allylic stannanes, synth of intermediate for the synth of ABDE ring of the lycoctonine alkaloids, 1741
bis(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)benzopinacolate, prep and use as a mediator of intermolecular free radical reactions, 7819
carbon-centered radicals generated by iodosobenzene diacetate (IBDA) and sodium azide from alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, amides and alkyl iodides, 2517
α-carbonylallyl radicals as intermediates in ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of silyl dienol ethers to silyl enol ethers, 721
cascade radical reactions for the direct conversion of ketenethioacetals into thiophenes, 5653
chain-elongation and degradation of carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chemistry, 6505
choice of radical initiator for stereochemical control of alkene formation; reversible addition of $(Me_3Si)_3Si$. radicals to alkenes, 5147
cobaloxime-mediated radical route to butenolides, 7885
coupling of alcohols with $(Bu_4N)_2S_2O_8$, synth of 2-tetrahydrofuranyl ethers, 3581
Cram's rule for radicals; stereoselective hydrogen abstractions of N-H substituted radicals, 6181
cyclization of α-amino radicals derived from *N*-(*N'*,*N'*-dialkylaminoalkenyl)benzotriazoles and samarium diiodide, 549
cyclization of dienes and enynes using phosphorus-centred radicals, 1215

cyclization of functionalised, 5-hexenyl iodides, synth of cyclopentylmethylzinc iodides, 7911
cyclization of *N*-aziridinyl imines; carbonyl and alkenyl group *vs.* *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition, 4213
cyclizations of bromo acylsilanes and intramolecular trapping of the rearranged α-silyloxy radicals, 1303
cyclizations of methylenecyclopropane derivs, 3151
cyclopropanation in vinyl radical cyclizations; the importance of structural constraints, 2091
debromination of 2'-bromo-2'-deoxyribonucleosides by Bu_3SnD/AIBN, ultrasound-assisted, and by Et_3B; comparison of stereoselectivity, 1317
decomposition of the intermediate vinyl sulfide radical cations in one-electron transfer reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with dioxygen, 3595
α-diketones by reaction of α-substituted arylacetaldehydes with $(Br_2C_6H_3)_3NSbCl_6$, 3897
1,5- and 2,4-diphenyl-1,5-hexadiene cation radicals generated by the electron-transfer photosensitizations, substituent effects on regioselective cyclizations, 2323
direct free-radical substitutions on allyl and vinyl halides using alkyl halides/hexabutylditin, 3041
direct introduction of CH_2OH by intermolecular trapping of CO, synth of analogue of calicheamicin oligosaccharide, 591
effect of polar substituents on the conformation and stereochemistry of enolate radicals, 5885
enone radicals, intramolecular cyclization reactions to carbo- or heterobicyclic enones, 7641
[*trans*-(2-ethoxycarbonyl)cyclopropyl]methyl radical, rate constants for ring opening determined by competition kinetics, 6363
flash vacuum thermolysis of biphenylene and diphenic anhydride, formation of 6b,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-*as*-indaceno[1,8-*jkl*]-fluoranthene via *as*-indacene, 6615
formation of olefins from β-nitroalkyl trithiocarbonates, 8051
formyl transfer via radical cyclization-fragmentation in synth of 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides, 6247
fragmentation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals, synth of cyclic ketoses, 7331
free radical chain reactions of 3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams, 3087
free radical chemistry of acyl tellurides; mechanistic studies and synthetic applications, 1545
free radical method for synth of alkyl substituted cyclobutenediones, 2715
free radical ring expansion of azines, prep of benzazepines and dibenzazepines, 7709
free radical route to *syn* lactones and other prostanoid intermediates in isoprostaglandin synth, 8245
functionalized-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones by homolytic substitution of 3-chloropyridazines, 3903
1,5-Bu_3Sn group transfer reactions; competition between 1,5-Bu_3Sn group and 1,5-hydrogen atom, 4851
5-hexenyl radical cyclization, effect of terminal fluorine substituents on rate, 5185
homolytic aromatic substitution of pentatomic heteroaromatics with electrophilic carbon radicals generated by alkyl halides and triethylborane, 5015
homolytic substitution by iminyl radical at selenium, free radical route to 1,2-benzoselenazoles, 4347
independent generation of triplet 1,4-bi-radical intermediates implicated in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction between 2-cyclopentenone and acrylonitrile, 7221
influence of substituents at prochiral centers on the stereoselectivity of enolate radicals, 7053
intermolecular radical displacement reactions of heteroaromatic aryl sulfones, synth of heteroaromatic stannanes, 7469
intermolecular radical reactions between unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes and epoxides, 227
intramolecular hydrogen shift of β-radical ketal in reduction of β-mercuro ketal, addition of olefins to radical in synth of *sec*-t-1,3-diols, 505, 509
isomerization via intramolecular ipso substitution of aryl ethers; aryl translocation from oxygen to carbon, 2343
manganese(III)-based oxidative free-radical reaction of α-allyl-β-keto ester with molecular oxygen, 8509
N-methyl-5,5-diphenyl-4-pentenaminyl radical, rate constants for cyclization and reaction with t-BuSH, 5523
nitration of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution, 8557

β-nitroxyalkyl and β-sulfonatoxyalkyl radicals, rearrangements, 3225
(±)-norcedrenone, synth by tandem radical cyclization, 2961
organosilane radicals, intramolecular nucleophile-assisted cleavage, 2863
oxidative desilylation/coupling of allylic and benzylic silanes by $VO(OEt)Cl_2$, 5601
oxidative free radical cyclization of di-methyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)malonate and ethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)cyanoacetate, 1701
oxidative methods for promoting radical cyclization reactions, 5239
oxiranyl radical cyclization, synth of chiral epoxypyrroloindoles, 4505
perfluoroalkyl radicals, reaction with pyrroles, synth of perfluoroalkylpyrroles, 3799
2-phenylpyrazolidin-3-ones via tributyltin hydride reaction with α-bromoacylated phenylhydrazones, 797
β-(phosphatoxy)alkyl radical rearrangements, mechanism by stereochemical probe involving phosphate esters derived from 1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes, 5677
photochemical condensation of allylic stannane with protected β-iodoalanine, 5491
photochemical cycloaddition of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with H_2Se, 2413
photocyclization reactions of *o*-vinyldiphenyl ethers, 4777
photolytic generation of carbon radicals from *O*-acyl derivs of *N*-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, 3381
photosensitised electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations, addition of silylenol ether, carboannulation reaction, 6631
polycycle construction via cascade fragmentation-transannulation-cyclization processes, 127
radical addition of α-side chains to methylenecyclopentanones; synth of prostaglandins, PGE_1, Limaprost and derivs, 6427
radical alkyne cyclization, stereochemistry, 5615
radical cation catalysed pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement, 7837
radical cation Diels-Alder reaction of indoles and exocyclic dienes, 6391
7-*endo-trig* radical cyclization of bromoaryl enamides with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride, synth of indeno[2,1-*a*][3]benzazepines, 7317
radical mediated double ring expansion-cyclization process with oxime ethers, synth of bicyclic compds, 6787
radical-induced cleavages in ring-fused epoxides, 867
radical-induced epoxide fragmentation chemistry; isomerization of epoxyketones to carbocycles, 2899
rate constants for the additions of cyclohexyl radicals to acrylamides, imides and sulfonimides, 4489
rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water, photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, 269
reaction of phenylchlorocarbene with [1.1.1]propellane, absolute rate constants and mechanism, 1243
reactions with chiral acrylamides and methacrylamides, 2445
reactions of primary alkyl radicals with SmI_2 in THF/HMPA, 1717
1,3-rearrangement of allylic sulfones; rearrangement-cyclization of allylic 4-pentenyl sulfones, 2537, 2541
reductions of cyclohexyl radicals with Li^+arene$^-$, Wittig rearrangement of a lithioalkyl benzyl ether with inversion of configuration at the carbanion C atom, 297
reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution of pentafluoronitrobenzene, 2801
α-regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to aldehydes via photoinduced electron transfer, 3457
relative electron affinities for a series of benzaldehydes, substituent effects on stabilities of aromatic radical anions, 4223
role of radical initiated cyclization reactions in synth of artemisinin based novel ring skeletons, 6305
β-scission of alkoxy radicals formed from epoxides, formation of medium-sized rings, 5197
sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation; one step method for breaking two 1,3- positioned C—C bonds, 4865
sequential diastereoselective free radical reactions; synth of an advanced olivomycin A C-D disaccharide, 3385
silylamido-cyclohexadienone photoinduced cyclization process for prep of yohimbane alkaloids, 4611
single and double electron transfer processes in Barbier reaction of a trimethyl, 3-(3'-bromopropyl)bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one, 2095
single electron transfer in Michael induced ring closure reactions, 7681

single electron transfer in the reaction of an alkyl iodide with $LiAlH_4$ and $LiAlD_4$ in the absence of a halogen atom radical chain process, 7235
spiroketals by 1,5-translocation of intermediate radical formed from reaction between β-iodoenones and Bu_3SnH, 131
strain-assisted carbon-carbon bond cleavage via carbon centred radical; facile route to bridged eight membered rings, 2987
substituent effects of a β-carbon-oxygen bond in radical reactions, 5167
5-substituted hept-6-enyl radicals, highly stereoselective 6-exo ring-closure, 8313
synth of 2-deoxy-taxol by Barton deoxygenation, 3205
meso-tetra(4-galvinolphenyl)porphyrin, synth as a building block for molecular magnetic materials, 3975
2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine 1-oxyl, catalyst for oxidation of monosaccharide derivs to uronic acids, 1181
three component free radical coupling reaction; vicinal dialkylation of αβ-unsaturated ketones and esters, 6875
transition structures/states for hydrogen abstractions and lithium hydride additions, Felkin-Ahn rule in radical chemistry, 427, 431
4-trifluoromethyl-2-isovalerylpyridine, evidence for hydrogen abstraction mediated by discrete nitrogen and oxygen triplets, 6713
3,4,4-trimethylpentanoic ester α-radicals, stereoselective disproportionation, 7865
N-trimethylsilyl-substituted *p*-phenylenediamines, steric overcrowding explains origin of a Wurster's blue radical anion, 7553
[1,2]-Wittig rearrangement of enantio- defined α-alkoxyalkyllithiums; stereochemistry at the Li-bearing terminus and mutual recognition of enantiomers during the radical recombination, 8139

Rearrangements

acid-catalyzed, of *endo*-1-methoxytricyclo-[6.2.2.$0^{3,8}$]dodec-2-en-10-ol, synth of (±)-norprezizanone, 7789
N-acyl-*N'*-α-aminoacylhydrazine - in peptide synth using tetrahydrophthalazine as template, 7123
of 6-acylamino oxapenems to the oxazoline, 285
– of 2-alkyl-2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, synth of 2-(1-alkoxyalkyl) derivs via 2-alkylidene-5-methoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, 7957
of allylic cyclic sulfites to allylic sultones, 3667
of allylic *n*-pentenyl ethers, synth of tetrahydrofurans and dihydropyrans, 6407
1,3- - of allylic sulfones, 2537, 2541
[3+3] - of allylic trifluoroacetimidates, synth of thymine polyoxin C, 6769
allylthiomethyl phosphonates, S to O [3,2] sigmatropic shift, 7257
amino-Claisen -, BF_3-Et_2O-catalysed, key step in synth of benzimidazole analogue of mycophenolic acid, 6849
of anthraquinocyclopropene, synth of spiro-3-furanone, 5559
asymmetric [2,3] sigmatropic - via chiral selenoxide using Sharpless oxidants, 2339
asymmetric Favorskii -; synth of optically active α-alkyl amides from aldehydes and (−)-1-chloroalkyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, 4823
aza Cope - of Schiff bases derived from *endo*-norbornen-5-amines, synth of tetrahydro-2-pyrindine, 6945
aza-Claisen - of glycolamide and glycinamide enolates, synth of optically active α-hydroxy and α-amino acids, 3297
3-aza-Claisen (Brannock-Burpitt) - of *N*- allyl amides, synth of α-amino nitriles and protected cyanohydrins, 1453
Beckmann, of FK506 22-oxime, 1351
benzo[*b*]carbazole-6,11-quinones to benzo-[*a*]carbazole-5,6-quinones, 4713
of β-t-butyldimethylsiloxy carbenoids, synth of (Z)-1-halo-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1-alkenes, 4985
of the carbene ligand in (Z)-(2-dialkylaminoethenyl)carbene complexes, 5875
Claisen - with a two-atom ring contraction; a new synthetic approach to cembranoids, 1721
Claisen, Evans asymmetric aldol and iodolactonization to synth HIV-1 protease inhibitors, 1851
Cope - of isomers of 1-(2-furyl)methyl-3-butenols and their benzofuran analogues, 8395
Cope, charge-accelerated - of 3-amino-1,5-dienes 247
Cope, of cycloadducts of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
Cornforth - products; carbanion methodology for alkylations and acylations in the synth of substituted oxazoles, 7705
of, 5-cyclodecynone to bicyclo[4.4.0]dec-1(6)-en-2-one, mechanistic studies, 7163
of cyclopropylchlorocarbene, α-secondary isotope effect, 6025
19,20-dehydrotubifoline to 15-methyl-

deplancheine via aziridinyl radical, 633
di-π-methane photo-- of 9,10-etheno-anthracene derivs, 35
C,N-diarylaldimines, - to formamides using sodium perborate, 6773
of *N*-(diphenylphosphinothioyl)hydroxylamine, transposition of O and S in its *O*-benzoyl deriv, 7947
of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes, synth of dihydrofurans from α-diazoketones, 6841
dyatropic - of γ-*N,N*-dibenzylamino α,β-dehydro *N*-formylamino acid esters, synth of urea derivs, 579
of epimeric *endo*- and *exo*-dicyclopentadienyl vinyl ethers induced by lithium perchlorate/diethyl ether, 5001
ester dienolate Carroll - of allylic β-keto-esters, synth of Prelog-Djerassi lactone and related compds, 1149
ethyne-ethylidene -: formation of 3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene by flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene, 1223
ethyne-ethylidene -; formation of indeno-[2,1-*a*]indene and fluoranthene on flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,4-diphenylbutadiyne, 3607
Ferrier -, ring strain release overrides normal pathway in synth of spirocyclic *C*-glycosides, 8019
Ferrier - in tandem with cyclization, of 2-C-acetoxymethylglycals with phenols, synth of pyrano[2,3-*b*][1]benzopyran system, 6757
free radical - of unsaturated sulfones involving an intramolecular hydrogen abstraction, 2541
Fries - over modified zeolite ZSM-5 catalysts, selective synth of 2-hydroxy acetophenone, 7799
of a furo[3,2-*b*]naphtho[2,1-*d*]furan to a furo[3,2-*b*]naphtho[2,3-*d*]pyran in synth of, 5-*epi*-arizonin B1 and, 5-*epi*-arizonin C1, 5813
glycolate Claisen and [2,3] Wittig - in synth of C_1-C_{11} subunit of ionophore antibiotic zincophorin, 1103
of 2-(haloalkoxy)pyridines to *N*-haloalkyl-2(1*H*)-pyridones, 6685
1-(ω-haloalkyl)-2-methylenecyclopropanes, radical rearrangements, 3151
heteroaromatic *N*-oxide -; 1,3-tosyloxy migration in the reaction of isoquinoline *N*-oxide with tosyl chloride, 7247
Hofmann, 5,7-dioxo-4,6-diazadecanedioic acid, an acyl urea from - of succinimide, 931
Hooker oxidation of 2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, 235
hydrogen - in carbenes; inherent H_{ax}/H_{eq} migration ratios in thermal and photic Bamford-Stevens reactions, 1391
hydroperoxide - of electron rich and highly substituted benzylic tertiary alcohols to phenols using sodium perborate, 7667
hydroxyphosphonate-phosphate -, cause of failure of aminophosphonate synth, 145
Ireland ester enolate Claisen - to prepare *Z*-trisubstituted alkenes via heteroatom mediated substrate pre-organization, 8209
Ireland-Claisen - of allyl fluoroacetates, synth of 2-fluoro-3-methyl-pent-3-enoic acids, 2251
Ireland-Claisen type - of L-proline, synth of (−)-petasinecine, necine base of pyrrolizidine alkaloids petasinine and petasinoside, 6545
of 3-lithio-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines, synth of 2,5-dihydro-2-furanylamines, 961
Meinwald - of electron deficient systems, mechanism, 665
metalla-Claisen - in synth of metalated cyclopropanes, 7575
mononuclear heterocyclic -, formation of 1,2,4-thiadiazole derivs from 3-thioureido-isoxazoles, 6423
of neopentylchlorocarbene, kinetic isotope effect, 927
of β-nitroxyalkyl and β-sulfonatoxyalkyl radicals, 3225
novel - of tannins, procyanidins and prodelphinidins, in thiolytic cleavage, 987
oxy-Cope rearrangement with ring enlargement/annulation, 6761
of pentafluorobenzyl aromatic ethers under Friedel-Crafts reaction conditions, 3829
β-(phosphatoxy)alkyl radical -, mechanism by stereochemical probe involving phosphate esters derived from 1,3,2-dioxaphospholanes, 5677
photo-- of 2-phenylallyl phosphites, effect of placement of phosphorus in the ring, 5987
photo-- of (2',2'-diarylvinylidene)cyclopropanes, 5737
photo-- of *N*-alkanoyl β-enaminones involving spiranic β-lactams as intermediates, 5285
pinacol type - of cyclobutanes, synth of vicinally substituted cyclopentanones, 4565
pinacol-pinacolone - catalysed by radical cation, 7837
pseudo-Claisen [2,3] sigmatropic - of an

alkyne phosphite, synth of (2*R*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid(AP5), 3289
Pummerer - of difluoromethyl phenyl selenoxide, synth of difluorophenylselenomethyl carbocation, subsequent reaction with ethers gives ω-(difluorophenylselenomethoxy)alkyl acetates, 1311
reaction of 2-aziridinemethanols with "lower order" lithium methylcyanocuprate, 7421
ring opening of 2-aziridinylmethyl radicals, substituent control over the regiochemistry, 4901
[2,3] sigmatropic - of 1-vinylic tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-ylids and *N*-oxides, 3331
1,3-- of silyl group from carbon to oxygen, t-butyldimethylsilyldichloromethyllithium as a dichloromethylene dianion synthon, 1951
of squalestatins to the 6,8-dioxabicyclo-[3.2.1]octane ring system, 6143
tandem 1,4-diaza-3-oxa-Cope -/nucleophilic addition reaction of *N*-cyanato-anilines, synth of 2-oxobenzimidazoles, 2843
of a ten-membered Schiff base macrocycle to a tricyclic product, 8349
tertiary ketol-type - of tetrahydro-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-furanyl propanoate, synth of hexahydro-3a,7a-dihydroxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-phenyl-4*H*-furo[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one, 1205
thermal - of cyclopropylallene to 3-methylenecyclopentene, rotational kinetic isotope effect, 2895
thermal - of diaxial chlorides in synth of diequatorial dichlorides found in dichlorolissoclimide, 2891
thio-Wittig, intramolecular sulfonium ylid -, synth of a new lactone intermediate for *C*-nucleosides and formal synth of (+)-showdomycin, 7627
transformation of cyclofuranosylated indolocarbazole to cyclopyranosylated staurosporine related compd, 5685
of a 3-trialkylsilyl substituted dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine to a pyrrole, synth of pyrrolocastanospermine analogues, 3555
Wittig - of (*S*)-3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol, synth of an enantiomerically pure *C*-ring precursor of *O*-cinnamoyltaxicins-I and II, 8047
Wittig - and allylic acetate - in asymmetric synth of Stork's prostaglandin intermediate, 5923
[2,3]-Wittig - of a chiral bis-allyl ether in syntheses of both enantiomers of diterpenes sarcophytols A and T, 8453
[1,2]-Wittig - of enantio-defined α-alkoxyalkyllithiums; stereochemistry at the Li-bearing terminus and mutual recognition of enantiomers during the radical recombination, 8139
Wittig - in synth of *E*- and *Z*-alkene dipeptide isosteres, 5217
[2,3]-Wittig - to synth 1,3-*anti*-3,5-*anti*-1,3,5-trimethylated carbon chain compds involving severe deformation from a stable 6-membered ring chair structure, 2597
Wittig -, of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, synth of rapamycin intermediate and C_{11}-C_{18} subunit of herbimycin A from D-glucose, 749, 753
Wittig -, [1,2]-rearrangement of a lithioalkyl benzyl ether with inversion of configuration at the carbanion C atom: reductions of cyclohexyl radicals with Li^+arene^-, 297
Wittig -, synth of C_{11}-C_{18} subunit of herbimycins from D-glucose by - of carbohydrate derived allylic ethers, 749
Wolff -, thermal and photochemical, of sugar 1,1-diazides, 5097
xanthylium salts from thermolysis of diphenylcyclopropanes fused with bromo-substituted 1,4-benzoquinones, 649
of zaragozic acid A derivs, 4293

Receptors
for carboxylates based on the multidentate recognition strategy of ristocetin, 7363
– comprising a chiral surfactant amide in a rigid micellar environment, recognition of enantiomeric forms by means of hydrogen bonding, 963
conformational flexibility and binding selectivity in a synthetic receptor for peptides, 6697
cryptands having tritopic - sites by [2+3] Schiff base condensation using Cs(I) ion as the template, 5631
dibutylmalonic acid - with decarboxylative activity, 1995
interleukin-6, erylusamine B as IL-6 antagonist from marine sponge *Erylus placenta*, 4067
C_3 macrotricyclic -; highly selective binding of diverse neutral donor/acceptor substrates by the receptor, 2573
"metal-switched" molecular - site designed on a calix[4]arene platform, 4237
minimal glucocorticoid - zinc template, synth, 7801
stable dinuclear complex formed from a, 26-membered proton-ionizable crown of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homoveratrylamine, 7299

synth of a non centrosymmetric hollow molecular unit (koiland) based on fusion of two *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arenes by both silicon and titanium atoms, 7561
see also Molecular recognition

Reduction
of aldehydes and ketones by aluminium hydride, theoretical study, 7093, 7097
of *N*-alkoxycarbonyl γ-amino αβ-unsaturated carboxylates by magnesium in methanol, 4439
asymmetric - of a carbonyl group via a new homochiral boronate ester, 8155
asymmetric - using oxazaborolidine reagents, effects of triethylamine, 3243
baker's yeast - of C_7-C_{10} 2-alken-4-olides, 6467
baker's yeast - of methyl 3-oxo-4-pentynoate, synth of optically active t-butyl (3*R*,5*S*)-3,5-isopropylidenedioxy-6-heptynoate, 8271
of bipyridines via mono-*N*-oxides, synth of piperidinylpyridines, 5287
borane - of ketones using new catalysts containing an N-P=O structural unit, 7105
catalytic - of 2-(2-pyridyl)-1,3-oxazolidines and 2-pyridyl imines derived from (*R*)-phenylglycinol and (*R*)-valinol, synth of a primary amine, 2259
chiral catalytic - of trichloromethyl carbinols to oxiranes, 5227
Clemmensen - of diosgenin, characterization of byproducts and their use in synth of (25*R*)-26-hydroxysterols, 3687
of cyclic β-ketosulfoxides, diastereoselective route to functionalised epoxides 363
diastereocontrolled - of α'-chiral αβ-enones, synth of amino alcohols, 6765
diastereoselective hydride - of α-hydroxy oximino ethers, synth of *syn*-1,2-amino alcohols, 3271
DIBALH - of carboxylic acid esters, trapping of intermediate using trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, 1491
of *meso*-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides using $LiAlH_4$-EtOH-(*R*)-(+)-1,1'-bi-2-naphthol complex, synth of lactones, 1167
diimide - of representative alkenes and correlation of their reaction rates with corresponding ionisation potentials, 5835
of β,δ-diketo esters derived from tartaric acid, route to 6-oxo-3,5-*syn*-isopropylidene-dioxyhexanoate, versatile synthetic intermediate of artificial HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors, 513
diols from SmI_2/HMPA promoted reductive dimerization of benzaldehydes, 335
electrochemical - of aroyl and arylacetyl chlorides to symmetrical ketones, 7571
electrochemical - of aryl halides in the presence of a uracil anion, synth of, 5-aryl uracils by $S_{RN}1$ mechanism, 3409
electrochemical - of glutaryl dichloride at mercury cathodes in acetonitrile, synth of lactones, 1271
electrochemical - of trichloroacetylanilides at mercury cathodes in acetonitrile, synth of 3,1-benzoxazinon-4-ones and 3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones, 175
electrochemical reductive allylation of ketones, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 1475
enantioselective catalytic - of ketones using C_2-dissymmetric diamines as chiral ligands, 6897
enantioselective oxazaborolidine - of ketones containing heteroatoms, 785
of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 6087
of ethyl acetoacetate to (*S*)-ethyl 3-hydroxybutyrate catalysed by yeast, 3949
β-hydroxysulfoximine-catalysed asymmetric - of ketones using $NaBH_4/Me_3SiCl$, synth of secondary alcohols, 8079
of isoquinoline and pyridine-containing heterocycles with lithium triethylborohydride, synth of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and -quinolines and piperidines, 7239
of isoxazole azides by sodium borohydride using 1,3-propanedithiol as a catalyst, synth of 3-aminomethyl, 5-substituted isoxazoles, 7509
keto-group of α-halovinyl ketones, 3123
of ketones with borane using β-hydroxysulfoximines as catalysts, 6041
of ketones using a diphenyloxazaborolidine catalyst, 4145
manganese(III) promoted N-O bond - of *N*-hydroxy-2-azetidinones, 83
of *S*-methyl diisopropylphosphonodithioformate with sodium borohydride, synth of α-mercaptomethyl phosphonates, 7257
nickel boride - of aryl nitro compds, 3083
Pd-catalysed - of (*Z*)-1,3-bis(arylthio)-2-alken-1-ones with *n*-Bu_3SnH, synth of aldehydes, 2491
photo-pinacol -, effect of alkali metal ions on the ratio of cyclization to polymer formation of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaoct-1,8-ylene-dioxy)-bis(benzophenone), 3719
protecting group controlled diastereoselective

- of diprotected α,α-bis(hydroxymethyl)ketones using DIBALH/$MgBr_2$ system, 5483
radical - of chiral thiazolidines with $(TMS)_3SiH$; parallels between ionic reactions of ketones/imines and radical reactions of aminoalkyl radicals bearing NHR substituents, 6181
reductive cleavage of benzyl 4-hydroxy-2-butenyl ether structures, prep of polyol chiral building blocks, 7425
reductive cleavage of the ribose moiety in purine nucleosides using diisobutylaluminium hydride; prep of acyclonucleosides, 4835
reductive elimination of allylic nitro compds on treatment with chromous acetate/2,2'-bipyridine, synth of 1,3-dienes, 1023
reductive homo-coupling of 2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts, synth of α-diketones, 3577
regio- and stereoselective - of spiroketals, 5303
samarium diiodide mediated - of allyl halides, reductive approach to exomethylene cephams, 6931
– of saturated and unsaturated ketones, disproportionation *vs.* dianion intermediacy, 1335
sodium amalgam reductive elimination of allylic dibenzoates, application to synth of, 5(*S*)-12(*R*) leukotriene B_4, 6489
sodium dithionite - of nitroarenes using viologen as an electron phase-transfer catalyst, 7445
sonochemical - of α,β-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, synth of β-hydroxy ketones, 353
stereoselective - of thermally labile 2-aminonitroalkanes, 4743
of tertiary amides to corresponding amines and alcohols using lithium diisopropylaminoborohydride, 1091
tin deuteride - of 2'-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine benzoate, synth of (2'*R*)- and (2'*S*)-[2'-^{2}H]-2'-deoxyuridine: deoxyribonucleosides from ribonucleosides, 1317
of tri- and tetracyclic imines derived from hexahydrocarbazol-4-one, synth of amines, 5451
ultrasound assisted deoxygenation of 3-oxosteroids with zinc dust in acetic acid, a new Clemmensen-type -, 361
ultrasound assisted zinc - of enones, synth of olefins and allylic alcohols, 357
of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride, synth of allylic alcohols, 257
of βγ-unsaturated nitro-alkenes with tin(II) chloride, synth of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 869
of various organic functionalities using cadmium chloride-magnesium-water system, 1681
Wolff-Kishner, of 3-furaldehyde, formation of 3-methylene-2,3-dihydrofuran, 5221
see also Hydrogenation

Reformatsky reactions
on thiocarbonyl compds; C-C bond formation on trithiocarbonates, xanthates, thione and diesters, 6439
transition structures for -, a theoretical (MNDO-PM3) study, 6111

Regiochemistry
in Diels-Alder reactions of 2-alkenylboranes and *cis*-1-alkenylboranes, 3071
directable - in naphthazarins via the use of masked derivs, 757
effect of trifluoromethyl substitution on the - of cyclising condensation in 1,4-substitution processes, 2483
multipositional regioisomerization of non-conjugated dienes with $ZrCp_2$, synth of conjugated diene-zirconocenes, 3359
origin of - in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with H_2Se, 2413
of Pd(II)-assisted oxidative lactonisation reactions of alkenoic acids, 8545
regiochemical control in the π-allyl-palladium substitution, prep of optically active γ-silylallylamines, 5919
regiochemical studies on halocyclization reactions of unsaturated sulfides, 1575
regiocontrol in metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, 87

Regioselection
contrasteric regioselectivity of Pd(0) catalysed couplings of alkynes with a bis(enoltriflate), synth of *E*-configurated dienediynes, 4177
cyclic and acyclic products from the addition of 1-aza-allyl anions to dienes and αβ-unsaturated ketones, 307
in the dehydration of 15-membered azalides, 4913
deprotonation of 3-keto steroids by chiral lithium amide, determination of protons eliminated, 5101, 5105
in gas-phase elimination reactions: 1,2 *vs.* 1,4 and allenic ion *vs.* dienide formation, 765
origin of geminal regioselectivity in the ene

reaction of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes, 8423
in Pd catalyzed intramolecular carbametalations, 19
in the photochemical annulations of chromium carbene complexes, 7379
preference for reaction at secondary over primary OH in reactions of diols through use of hexamethylenestannylene acetals, 5231
regioselective functionalization at heterosubstituted benzylic positions with carbon nucleophiles by DDQ oxidation, 8189
regioselective metalation of the 2-diethylaminooxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine system to provide 7-substituted derivs, 203
regioselective S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
regioselectivity of bromination of anilines by tetraethylammonium chloride/ methanol system as cocatalysts under mild conditions, 2115
torquoselection in the thermal electrocyclic ring forming reactions of methylenecyclobutenes from retinoid vinylallenes, 6293

Resolution
of *N*-acyl derivs of phenylglycine and 4-hydroxyphenylglycine using *O*-benzyl derivs of (*S*)-(+)- and (*R*)-(-)-2-amino-butan-1-ol as resolving agents, 2957
of γ-allenyl-, γ-ethynyl- and γ-vinyl GABA by penicillin acylase-catalysed hydrolysis of their *N*-phenylacetyl derivs, 1239
cyclodextrin-oligosiloxane copolymers as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid -, 79
enzymatic - *en route* to diamino-di(tri)-deoxycyclohexitols and diamino-tetradeoxycycloheptitols, 4761
enzymatic - of *N*-hydroxymethyl γ-butyrolactams by transesterification of their 1-hydroxymethyl derivs, 2307
enzymatic - of racemic *cis*-1,3-cyclopentanediol derivs, 2923
of hydroxyureas using (4*S*)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone-3-carbonyl chloride, 5537
kinetic - of aliphatic 1,2-diols by a lipase-catalysed sequential acetylation, 305
kinetic - of allylic alcohols, chiral poisoning in, 7359
kinetic - of hydroxymethyl substituted (diene)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes by lipase, 6581
kinetic - of racemic allylic acetates by asymmetric dihydroxylation processes; indication of π-π interaction, 3911
of 2-oxa-4-*endo*-hydroxybicyclo[3.3.0]-oct-7-en-3-one to a key intermediate in the synth of mevinic acids, 3785
of secondary alcohols catalysed by lipase and using *S*-ethyl thiooctanoate as acyl donor, 1367
separation of copper(I) catenates by HPLC on amylose tris(trimethylphenyl)-carbamate, 1019
and synth of (+)-*trans*-2-(α-cumyl)cyclohexanol ((+)-TCC); a practical alternative to (+)-8-phenylmenthol, 801

Resonance effects
importance of - in the solvolysis of α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides, 8309

Retinoids
8,18-ethanoretinal from 2,2-dimethylcyclohexanone, interaction with apo-retinochrome, 1069
retinal from reaction of 2,6-dimethyl-8-methoxy-1-lithio-octatetra-1,3,5,7-ene with carbonyl compds, 319
thermal electrocyclic ring forming reactions of methylenecyclobutenes from vinyl-allenes in the - series, 6293

Rhenium and compds
$MeReO_3$ catalyst for olefin metathesis; synth of hydroazulenones, 3731

Rhodium and compds
(η^6-benzene)(η^5-ethyltetramethylcyclopentadienyl)Rh(III) hexafluorophosphate, catalyst for phenol oxidative coupling, 2233
[bicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-diene][(*R*)-1,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)propane]-Rh(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate [(*R*)-Rh-prophos] as catalyst in asymmetric reduction, synth of L-ornithines, 3919
chiral di-Rh(II) carboxylates for catalysis of intramolecular C-H insertion reactions of α-diazo β-keto esters, 5109
highly coupled two-component systems consisting of porphyrins attached to a Rh(III) bis-terpyridine complex, synth, 8113
hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)Rh(I) as catalyst for hydrosilation of αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 3095
oxa-bicyclic ring systems via a tandem Rh(II) catalysed cyclization-cycloaddition sequence, 7853
$[RhCl(C_2H_4)_2]_2$–$SnCl_2$, catalytic system for addition-cyclization of alkyl ketones with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one, synth of 2-(β-oxoalkyl)tetrahydrofurans, 7971
Rh(I)-catalysed cyclization of 3,4-disubstituted 4-pentenal, 5927
Rh(II) *N*-(arenesulfonyl)prolinate catalysed

decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of alkenes, synth of vinylcyclopropanes, 7243

Ring transformations
– of cyclopentane-1,3-diones into cyclohexane-1,4-diones, a novel ring enlargement process, 4759
cyclopentenones, three-stage conversion into 4-substituted 2-cyclohexenones, 7291

Root beer
influence of - on chemical nomenclature, 3259

Ruthenium and compds
BICHEP-Ru complexes, catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of carbonyl compds, 2351
binuclear Ru(II) complexes of bis-cyclometallating N-C-N hexadentate ligands, 2933
$(Ph_3P)_3RuCl_2$ as catalyst for cyclization of prochiral α-chloro-*N*-tosyl amides, synth of diastereomeric 2-pyrrolidinone products, 6821, 6825
tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP) for chemoselective catalytic oxidation of sulfides to sulfones, 5369
bis(triphenylphosphine)cyclopentadienyl-Ru chloride as catalyst for addition of steroidal acetylenes with allyl alcohols, synth of side chains, 587
$[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$ as catalyst for tetrahydropyranylation of alcohols and phenols, 5269

Sakurai reactions
of allylic silanes with orthoesters, acetals, ketals and carbonyl compds, new titanium catalyst, 4309
intramolecular silyl-modified - (ISMS), stereoselective preparation of tri- and tetra-substituted tetrahydropyrans, 6595

Samarium and compds
SmI_2 as catalyst precursor for aldolisation and Michael reactions, 3881
cyclization of α-amino radicals derived from *N*-(*N'*,*N'*-dialkylaminoalkenyl)benzotriazoles and SmI_2, 549
Sm(II) dibromide, an efficient reagent for the pinacol coupling reactions, synth, 2311
SmI_3-mediated carbon-carbon bond formation between α-haloketones and aldehydes, 4547
reactions of primary alkyl radicals with SmI_2 in THF/HMPA, 1717
$SmCl_3$-catalysed electrochemical reductive allylation of ketones, 1475
SmI_2-mediated intramolecular reductive coupling of aldehydes with allenic esters, 607
SmI_2-mediated reduction of allyl halides, approach to exomethylene cephams, 6931
SmI_2/hexamethylphosphoramide promoted dimerization of benzaldehydes, 335

Schiff bases
see Imines

Selenium and compds
alkylarylselenides, anodic acetoxylation, 6045
alkynyl selenides and sulfides from alkynyl bromides and diorganoyl chalcogenides promoted by copper(I) iodide, 393
alkynyl selenides, sulfides and tellurides from terminal alkynes and phenylchalcogenyl halides in the presence of copper(I) iodide, 8041; synth of highly functionalised C4 building blocks, 7101
α-phenylselenoketones and 2-phenylselenoaldehydes, regioselective synth by treatment of ketones or aldehydes with *N*-(phenylseleno)phthalimide and *p*-toluenesulfonic acid, 7755
radical cyclization of dienes and enynes with $TolSO_2SePh$, synth of cyclized alkyl or vinyl sulfones containing a phenylselenyl functionality, 1219
selenenyl sulfides from reaction of electron-deficient selenoaldehydes with thiols, 4925
bis(triphenylstannyl)selenide as desulfurizing agent for organic trisulfides, 903

Selenoacetals
cleavage of the C-Se bond of cyclic - derived from 4-t-butylcyclohexanone with butyllithiums and tin and silyl hydrides, 8517

Selenoaldehydes
electron-deficient -, reaction with thiols, synth of selenenyl sulfides, 4925

Selones
see Selenoaldehydes

Shapiro reactions
1-menthenyllithium, synth by -, epimerization of menthone tosylhydrazone, 4273

Siderophores
triamine with bis-hydroxamic acid sidearms, ESMS of ligand and di-Fe^{3+} complex, 2771

Silicon and compds
addition of silyl enol ethers to methyl vinyl ketone on the surface of alumina, 1989
Ag(I)F as one electron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation; approach to non-stabilized azomethine ylids for the rapid construction of 1-aza-bicyclo[m.3.0] alkanes, 4861

aldol reaction of aldehydes with silyl ketene acetals, carbon-carbon bond formation catalysed by lithium perchlorate in dichloromethane, 1119
α-(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters from dialkyl or diarylchlorosilanes 2927
allylsilane based cyclopentane annulation, synth of tri- and tetra-substituted rings, 3845
allylsilanes by Wittig olefination of α-silylaldehydes, 5067
allylsilanes derived from α-amino acids, synth of piperidine and pyrrolidine derivs by reaction with acyl chlorides and aldehydes, 1355
allylsilanes, reaction with (ethoxycarbonyl)-nitrene, synth of *N*-substituted allylamines, 4101
allyltrichlorosilanes for use in allylation of aldehydes, synth of homoallylic alcohols, 3453
allyltrisisopropylsilane, [3+2] cycloaddition to enones, synth of 1,2-annulated and spiroannulated bicyclic ring systems, 4765
2-(aryldimethylsilyl)ethyl chlorides, substituent effects on solvolysis, 5907
asymmetric hydrosilylation of dihydrofurans using Pd-MOP catalyst, 2335
bis-*p*-t-butylcalix[4]arenes connected by both Si and Ti atoms, 7561
1,8-bis(trimethylsilyl)-2,6-octadiene, alkylation of diketone monoacetals by, synth of bi- and tri-cyclic alcohols, 827
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfate-silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 7127
bromo acylsilanes, radical cyclizations and intramolecular trapping of the rearranged α-silyloxy radicals, 1303
bis-*p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene fused by two silicon atoms, synth and X-ray crystal structure, 3285
carbamoyloxy allylsilanes, reactivity patterns, 411, 415
carbosilanes and organosilicon compds, synth via Grignard reactions, 2111
chloromethyl α-aryl-(trimethylsilyl)methyl ethers, 1,3-elimination to carbonyl ylids, cycloadditions to activated alkenes and alkynes in furan synth, 5943
cyclodextrin-oligosiloxane copolymers and their use as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid chromatography, 79
cyclopropyl silyl ethers, formation and ring opening by $FeCl_3$, synth of cyclohexenones, 7291
determination of the extent to which the S_E2' reactions of an allenylsilane are stereospecifically *anti*, 2383, 2387
dimethyldicyanosilane, cyanohydrins of β-hydrohyketones using, stereochemistry, 711
effect of silicon on M/P conformation distributions of 3-*O*-derivs of the 1,5-benzothiazepine ring system of diltiazem, 3759
α-epoxysilanes, reactions with organocopper reagents, synth of alkenes, 3695
Gilman reagents in the presence of Me_3SiCN; effects of additives on cuprate 1,4-additions, 6689
(*Z*)-1-halo-2-t-butyldimethylsiloxy-1-alkenes from rearrangement of β-t-butyldimethylsiloxy carbenoids, 4985
5-hydroxyalk-2-enyl trimethylsilanes, reaction with acetals, synth of 3-vinyltetrahydrofurans, 6251
β-hydroxyhomoallylsilanes derived from α-silylacetic esters, cyclization of in synth of *cis*-2,4- and *cis*-*cis*-2,4,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans, 8435
β-hydroxysilanes in the synth and labelling of unsaturated pheromones, 1593
intramolecular silyl-modified Sakurai (ISMS) reaction of allylsilanes, synth of tri- and tetra-substituted 4-methylenetetrahydropyrans, 6595
β-keto-trimethylsilanes by retro-Claisen cleavage of α-nitrocycloalkanones using trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride (Peterson reagent), 3301
2-methylbut-2-enyl(diphenyl)silyl group, conversion into hydroxyl in the presence of 1,2-disubstituted C=C double bond, 7287
organosilane radicals, intramolecular nucleophile-assisted cleavage, 2863
oxidative addition of silyl dienol ethers to silyl enol ethers, synth of 6-oxo-αβ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 721
oxidative desilylation of allylic and benzylic silanes by $VO(OEt)Cl_2$, 5601
Peterson olefination of diols from allylsilanes, synth of optically active secondary allylic alcohols, 2509
pinacol silylethers from α-siloxybenzyliron complexes, 2727
1,3-rearrangement of silyl group from carbon to oxygen, t-butyldimethylsilyldichloromethyllithium as a dichloromethylene dianion synthon, 1951
silyl enol ethers, allyl silanes and allyl stannanes, rate constants for the reaction with bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)carbenium ion, 3393
silyl enol ethers, allylic acetoxylations with

lead(IV) acetate, 3305
silyl peroxides, reaction with carbanions, alkylation, formation of silylethers or silanes, 3141
silyl-cupration of an acetylene followed by ring-formation, 1201
silylamidoalkyl- and silylalkyl-ketones and -phthalimides, operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in photochemistry, 5855
silylation/protodesilylation of allyl sulfones, synth of vinyl sulfones, 2867
silylketenes, cycloaddition with 1,3-dienes, synth of 2-pyranones and isochromenes, 6583
silylpropargyl carbanions, alkylation of in synth of propargyl alcohols, 1449
tandem photochemical or thermal [1,5]-H, thermal [1,5]-Si migrations of *o*-hydroxy-β-styryl silanes, 8217
γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenylboranes, synth of enediynes and enynes by treatment of aldehydes with -, 8391
triisopropylsilyldiazomethane, reaction with carboxylic acids to produce silylmethyl esters, 4905
β-trimethylsilylenol silyl ethers derived from β-bromoenolethers, condensation with aldehydes, synth of ethylenic aldehydes, 7745
2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl α-D-mannopyranoside, synth using 2-*O*-benzoylated mannosyl donors, 7175
trimethylsilylfluorosulfonate (TMSOFs) as an alternative to TMS triflate as a source of Me_3Si^+, 995
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfide for thionation of ketones catalysed by trimethylsilyl triflate, 873
triphenylsilanethiol; solid H_2S equivalent for ring opening of epoxides, 3363
triphenylsilanol as a water surrogate for regioselective Pd catalysed allylations, 1421
vinyl and allylsilanes, asymmetric dihydroxylation to provide vicinal diols, 1893

Silicon halides
vinyl phosphates with iodotrimethylsilane, synth of vinyl iodides from ketones, 2433

Silicon heterocycles
6-*exo* and, 7-*endo* photocyclization of αβ-unsaturated organosilicon ω-thiols, 3889
mono- and di-silacrown ethers by reaction of Ph_2SiCl_2 with HO-$(CH_2CH_2O)_n$-H, 7413
orthogonal connection of acenes spiro-connected through silicon via two-fold Diels-Alder reactions, 5889
silacyclopropenes bearing vinylic hydrogen, synth from cyclotrisilane; 1,4-dihydro-1,4-silins and 1,1-diarylsiloles, 6541
4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophene-triptycenes, synth and reactivity, 2347
1,3,5-trisilinanes, synth from chloromethyl silanes, 2111

Silver and compds
iodine/Ag_2 sulfate system for iodination of methoxyamphetamines, 6223
Ag(I) promoted Pd(0)-catalysed addition of aryl iodides to vinyl sulfones, 5205

Sodium and compds
Na amalgam for reductive elimination of 1,4-dibenzoyloxy-2-alkenes, 1,6-dibenzoyloxy-2,4-dienes, 2835

Solvents and solvent effects
ab initio transition states for the reaction of - with α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates, 6241
asymmetric Michael reaction under PTC conditions without solvent, importance of π-interactions for the enantioselectivity, 473
chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synth in ice, use of unprotected amino acids as acyl acceptors, 5701
on coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines, synth of 3-aryl- or 3-perfluoroalkyl-allylic amines, 1643
diastereoselective reduction of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in organic solvent, 6087
effect of methanol on sulfide photooxidations, evidence for its dual reactivity, 1697
effect on racemization in carbodiimide mediated solid phase fragment condensations, 2239
effect of solvents on electric eel acetylcholinesterase, 3867
effects on the singlet-triplet equilibrium and reactivity of a ground triplet state arylalkyl carbene, 8415
formation of biacetyl trimers in acidic media, 1517
hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine in organic media catalysed by phospholipase, 1959
isomerization and stereochemistry of reduction of acetylenics mediated by water-soluble phosphines, 4331
naphthalene as solvent for selective formation of the Diels-Alder adduct of C_{60} with anthracene, 8473
in operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in photochemistry of silylamidoalkyl- and silylalkyl-ketones and -phthalimides, 5855

photochemistry of benzoin acetate in cyclodextrin media, 2039
photooxidation of hexahelicene in acidic solvents, synth of vicinal *trans*-acetoxy alcohol by exciplex protonation, 7179
regiochemistry of Pd(II)-assisted oxidative lactonisation reactions of alkenoic acids, 8545
regioselective nucleophilic aromatic substitution of 2,4-difluorophenyl ketones, 6525
in ring-opening-elimination reaction of 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-enes, synth of highly substituted 1,3-cycloheptadienes, 4591
solvatochromism of 4-carbamidopyridinium cyclopentadienylide, determination of dielectric properties of an enzyme active site using, 2263
stereodivergence in an intramolecular Horner-Emmons macrocyclization; effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899
in synth of propargyl alcohols from silylpropargyl carbanions, 1449

Solvolysis
activation of a dienediyne model of neocarzinostatin chromophore through an acid mediated solvolysis; evidence for a new cyclization mode of enyne[3]cumulenes, 6549
of chloroketone, synth of tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,4}$]undecene ring system, 789
of α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides, substituent effects, 8309
substituent effects on - of 2-(aryldimethylsilyl)ethyl chlorides, 5907

Sonochemistry
debromination of 2'-bromo-2'-deoxyribonucleosides by Bu_3SnD/AIBN, ultrasound-assisted, and by Et_3B; comparison of stereoselectivity, 1317
in oxidation of benzylic and allylic alcohols, synth of aldehydes, 5293
sonochemical reduction of αβ-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, synth of β-hydroxy ketones, 353
ultrasonic irradiation to promote rapid crystallisation, 2689
ultrasound assisted deoxygenation of 3-oxosteroids with zinc dust in acetic acid, a new Clemmensen-type reduction, 361
ultrasound assisted zinc reduction of enones, synth of olefins and allylic alcohols, 357

Spirocyclic compds
anomeric spiro oxathiazole derivs by cyclization of D-glucopyranosyl-(*Z*)-thiohydroximates, 3419
anomeric spirohydantoins of mannofuranose; approaches to novel anomeric amino acids by oxidative ring contraction, 6119
aranorosin, spiro-diepoxycyclohexanone-tetrahydrofuran , synth, 5519
bridgehead-fused (5,4,6) - by intramolecular photocycloadditions, 199
bridgehead-fused (6,4,n)(n = 4-6) lactams and lactones by intramolecular photocycloadditions, 635
[3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropylsilane to enones, synth of spiroannulated bicyclic ring systems, 4765
4,10-dioxo-3,5,9,11-tetramethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecanes, reductive manipulation, synth of tetrahydropyrans, 575
dispiro-oxetanes by photocycloaddition of benzoquinones to alkylidenecyclohexanes, 3505
dispiroketal protected thioglycosides as precursors for oligosaccharide synth, 8523
dispiromacrocycles; ionophores from acrylonitrile and diethyl malonate or malononitrile via 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,7- dione or 2,8-diazaspiro[5,5]undecane-1,3,7,9-tetrone, 971
epoxy-spiroketal within avermectin B_{2a}, reactivity, 3825
(±)-erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon, synth from 4-isopropylcyclohexanol, 7889
(±)-fredericamycin A, synth by, 5-*endo* trigonal radical cyclization and reductive elimination and demethylation of 1,3- dione, 2665
(−)-homogynolide-A, spiro β-methylene-γ-butyrolactone sesquiterpene, synth from *S*-(+)-carvone, 3875
(+)-hydantocidin, spironucleoside, synth from 1,2:3,4-di-*O*-isopropylidene-D-psicofuranose, 7391
hydroxylated cyclopentane spirohydantions, synth by aldol cyclizations, 7953
indanone-3-spiro-2-(bicyclo[3.2.0]heptene system by Rh-catalysed cyclization-cycloaddition sequence, 7853
– δ-lactones from Mg-diene reagents with epoxides and CO_2, 6007
(+)-milbemycin α_3, antiparasitic spiroketal macrolide, synth, 7479
N-tosyl-cyclohexane-spiro-azetidinemethanols or -pyrrolidin-3-ols, synth from tosylaminoethyl-epoxide derivs, 2315
Nafion-H catalysed Friedel-Crafts reaction of methylene groups, prep of [9,9']spirobixanthene, 4857

1-oxaspiro[4.n]-alkanes and -alkan-2-ones with n=6, 7 and 11, synth by phenylthio migration, 6783
reduction of spiroketal in synth of C(1)-C(18) fragment of tautomycin antifungal antibiotic, 4797
regio- and stereoselective reductions of spiroketals, 5303
saponaceolide, tricyclic spiroketal substructure, synth from geraniol, 2685
spiro-3-furanone from ring-opening and rearrangement of an anthraquinocyclopropene, 5559
spiro-cyclohexene deriv, oxidative cleavage to prepare (dialkyloxo)indoloazepines and pyrroloazepinoindole, indolic analogues of cephalotaxine, 465
spiro-cyclopropane-4-[oxazolidin-5-ones], synth by phosphonium ylid addition to enone, 5799
spirocycles via Pd catalysed cascade cyclization-carbonylation-anion capture processes, 7471
spiro[cyclopentene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s by coupling of 2,2'-dihalobiaryls with metalated cyclopentenes, 3551
4-spirocyclopropyl β-lactams by photochemical reaction of 4-thioxoazetidine-2-one with alkenes via [2+2] adducts, 5951
6-spirocyclopropyl penems by reaction of 6-alkylidene penems with diazomethane and thermolysis of resultant pyrazolines, 1799
spiroepoxycyclohexadienones, Diels-Alder reaction with cyclopentadiene, synth of *endo-endo* adducts, 2941
spiroketalizations, study of stereocontrol; role of hydroxy-assisted chelation, 3231
spiroketals by 1,5-translocation of intermediate radical formed from reaction between β-iodoenones and Bu_3SnH, 131
spirostaphylotrichins, spirocyclic γ-lactams isolated from fungus *Staphylotrichum coccosporum*, synthetic study, 6729
synth of bridgehead - by tandem intramolecular BF_3-catalysed diene reactions, 8003
syringolides, bridgehead-fused trioxa-(5,5,5) -, bacterial *C*-glycosyl lipids, 223
tandem intramolecular BF_3-catalysed Diels-Alder reactions, synth of bridgehead spirocompds, 8003

Stereochemistry
absolute - of alloxanic acid, 4679
absolute - of anthraquinones (*S*)-(−)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone, 3155
absolute - of oligomycin B, 8439
aplyronine A, antitumour agent from sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*, 8501, 8505
of aranorosin antibiotic, 5519
asymmetric oxidation of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate in the solid state and in solution, effect of aggregation, 3715
control of - by sulfoxide chirality in Diels-Alder reactions of 1-methoxy-3-alkylsulfinylbutadienes, 6481
of cycloaddition of alkylcarbenes to alkenes, 3967
of enolate radicals, effect of polar substituents on conformation and - of, 5885
of (2*R*)-epoxide intermediate in synth of (2*R*)-6,7-dihydroeponemycin, 1047
front side deuteride attack via σ-sulfurane in the reductive desulfinylation of sulfoxides with lithium aluminium deuteride, 4043
E/Z geometry of the enolate component determining diastereofacial selection in chiral diazaborolidine-directed enantioselective aldol coupling, 1737
of hydroxylation of (*S*)-proline by proline 4-hydroxylase from *Streptomyces griseoviridus* P8648, 7489
of intermolecular radical reactions of unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes and epoxides, 227
of mono-tetrahydrofuranyl moiety in cytotoxic polyketides, 5851
of nucleophilic epoxidation of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-2-cyclohexanol and O-derivs, 5007
participation of a, 5-alkoxy group in allylic cation stabilization; conversion into *Z*-isomers, 4717
of PI-201, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor; absolute -, 7279
of radical alkyne cyclization, 5615
reassignment of - of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum*, 1057
seven-membered ring intermediate to control the - of the eight-membered taxane B ring cyclization, 345
of the solid state photodimerization of thymoquinone, 3509
stereochemical outcome of the Mitsunobu reactions of *p*-oxygenated benzylic alcohols, 1195
stereodivergence in an intramolecular Horner-Emmons macrocyclization; effect of reaction conditions on product distribution, 7899

of (2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyl-2,4-tridecadien-7-one, sex pheromone of *Matsucoccus* pine bast scale, 5931
[1,2]-Wittig rearrangements of enantiodefined α-alkoxyalkyllithiums; stereochemistry at the Li-bearing terminus and mutual recognition of enantiomers during the radical recombination, 8139

Stereocontrol
complete study of relative - in an intramolecular [4+3] cycloaddition reaction, 265
homoallylic - in synth of *cis*-2,4- and *cis-cis*-2,4,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans from α-silylacetic esters, 8435
metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles, 87
synth of tetrahydropyrans via reductive manipulation of 4,10-dioxo-3,5,9,11-tetramethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecanes, 575

Stereoelectronic effects
resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, 2417

Stereoselection
in addition of chiral aminoalcohols to achiral nitroalkenes, 43
(*Z*)-γ-alkylidene butenolides, synth from (*Z*)-3-bromopropenoic acid, 5963
axial selectivity of 1,2-nucleophilic additions to 2-(alkylidene)cyclohexanones, 2745
ciguatoxin KLM ring model and its C54 epimer, stereoselective synth and structure, 8489
electrostatic effects in π-facial stereoselection of nucleophilic addition reactions to βγ-unsaturated carbonyl compds, 5139
filled-orbital repulsion factor in π-facial selectivity of Diels-Alder reactions, 163
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition reactions to vinylic sulfoxides, 645
oxyfunctionalization of steroids by dioxiranes; site and stereoselective C_{14} and C_{17} hydroxylation of pregnane and androstane steroids, 6103
reversal of - in the Evans aldol reaction of αα-difluoro and ααα-trifluoro carbonyl compds, 8147
S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
stereoselective functionalization at heterosubstituted benzylic positions with carbon nucleophiles by DDQ oxidation, 8189
stereoselective radical-radical disproportionation, 7865
stereoselectivity of intramolecular enone and dioxenone photocycloaddition, 3355
synth of α-substituted *cis*-α,β-dibenzyl-γ-butyrolactones via addition of β,γ-disubstituted α-benzyl-γ-butyrolactones to metal enolates, 2787
synth of *syn*-1,3-aminoalcohols by amidoalkylation of chiral iminium ions, 6131
in synth of polyacene derivs by repetitive Diels-Alder reactions, 8337
see also Diastereoselection

Stereoselectivity
debromination of 2'-bromo-2'-deoxyribonucleosides by Bu_3SnD/AIBN, ultrasound-assisted, and by Et_3B; comparison of -, 1317
enolate addition to hydrindenones and intramolecular S_N' cyclizations onto allylic chloroacetates, synth of alliacane lactones, 4431

Stereospecificity
asymmetric synthesis of isomers of protected 3-hydroxymethyl-5-methylhex-5-ene-1,3-diols, 5487

Steric and strain effects
benzene ring flipping in *syn*[2.2]metacyclophanes, effect of substituents, 3787
9,10-bis(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylidene)-9,10-dihydroanthracene, a folded *p*-quinodimethane, synth, 6379
dithioxophosphorane, diselenoxophosphorane and selenoxophosphine bearing 2,4-di-t-butyl-6-(dimethylamino)phenyl group as a new sterically protecting auxiliary, 1043
formation of seven to eleven-membered ring lactones by iodolactonization, *gem*- dimethyl effect, 4527
inversion of configuration of α-trisubstituted(neopentyl) type secondary alcohols, 8029
in photochemistry of a tetramethyl monobenzobarrelene derivative, 31
ring strain energy of tetraphosphacubane, *ab initio* study, 6365
ring strain release overrides normal operation of the Ferrier rearrangement in synth of spirocyclic *C*-glycosides from glycals, 8019
steric overcrowding in *N*-trimethylsilyl-substituted *p*-phenylenediamines; origin of a Wurster's blue radical anion, 7553
steric strain in *syn*[2.2]metacyclophane, 3787
1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-1-bromomethyl-4,5,8-trimethyl- and 1,8-bis(bromomethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-2,3,6,7-tetrabromonaphthalene, evidence of distorted aromatic rings, 8333

Steroids and sterols
11β-(alkynyl)substituted 19-norsteroids, synth via 11β-ethynylestr-4-ene-3,17-dione, 5253,

5257
3α- and 3β-(ω-aminoalkoxy)-7α,12α-dihydroxy-5β-cholanoic acid esters, synth from bile acids as shuttles for drug targeting, 817, 819
antiproliferative, 9,11-secosterol from soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*, structure, 1985
aragusterol A, antitumour marine steroid from Okinawan sponge *Xestospongia* sp., antitumour activity, 6277
batrachotoxin, cardiotoxin from poison arrow frog *Phyllobates bicolor*, synth of AB ring system utilising a carbene mediated ring expansion of a chiral hydrindane, 7295
blattellatanoside A and B, steroid glycosides, aggregation cockroach pheromones, 6059
(±)-11-carboxy-18-hydroxy-18-norestrane - and derivs from 1,3-butadiene, 1931
determination of protons eliminated in the regioselective deprotonation of 3-keto steroids by chiral lithium amide, 5101, 5105
21,24-dinorchol-5-en-22-yne-3β,17,20-triol; stereoselective synth of the four diastereomers as inhibitors of ecdysone biosynth, 4337
diosgenin, Clemmensen reduction, characterization of byproducts and their use in synth of (25*R*)-26-hydroxysterols, 3687
echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from marine sponge *Echinoclathria subhispida*, structure, antifungal and cytotoxic activity, 5733
gerardiasterone, ecdysteroid from the Mediterranean zoanthid *Gerardia savaglia*, synth and structure elucidation, 8275
22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide from *Ornithogalum saundersiae*, structure, inhibition of AMP phosphodiesterase, 6073
19-hydroxy-androst-5-ene, fragmentation to estrone, 6139
ibisterol sulfate from *Topsentia* sp., isolation and structure, 389
11α-methyl-11β-(arylethynyl)substituted steroids of the estrane series, synth, approach to 11-disubstituted antiprogestins, 5257
5-methyl-4,5-secoandrost-3-yn-5-en-7-one, reduction to 5β-methyl-4,5-secoandrost-3-yn-7-one via γ-hydrogen transfer or reduction to a dianion, 1335
(3*S*)-2,3-oxidosqualene from geraniol, farnesol and *E*-1-bromo-4-chloro-3-methyl-2-butene, 5995
oxyfunctionalization of steroids by dioxiranes; site and stereoselective C_{14} and C_{17} hydroxylation of pregnane and androstane steroids, 6103
7β-phenyl and, 7β-methylcholesterol, synth from, 7-ketocholesteryl acetate, 2055
polyhydroxycholanic acid derivs from deep water starfish *Styracaster caroli*, characterization, 4381
quinoline and acridine templates in selective steroid chlorinations, 1107
radical alkyne cyclization in ring D closure, stereochemistry, 5615
ruthenium catalysed addition of steroidal acetylenes with allyl alcohols, synth of side chain of ganoderic acid, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, 587
self-complementary steroidal triamides and their reversible self-assembly into molecular cylinders, 1677
side chain of brassinolide by chelation controlled ene reaction of 2-(alkylthio)-allyl silyl ether, 477
sonochemical reduction of steroidal αβ-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogues by aluminium amalgam, synth of β-hydroxy ketones, 353
Δ^3-steroids by ultrasound assisted zinc reduction of steroids with, 4-en-3-one system, 357
steryl esters of pyrophaeophorbide *a*, degradation product of phytoplankton chlorophyll *a*, synth and characterisation, 2989
synth of C/D rings-side chain fragment of vitamin D and sterols using Mukaiyama - Michael conjugate addition, 6627
ultrasound assisted deoxygenation of 3-oxo-steroids with zinc dust in acetic acid, a new Clemmensen-type reduction, 361

Strain effects
see Steric and strain effects

Structure activity
see Linear free energy relations

Suárez reactions
application of - to the regiospecific and stereospecific synth of the C_{28}-C_{42} segment of rapamycin, 3989

Substituent effects
aldol reaction of benzaldehyde derivs having a chiral *ortho* substituent with silylated carbon nucleophiles, 7623
asymmetric dihydroxylation of tertiary allylic alcohols with different substitution patterns, 8225
in 1,5-asymmetric induction reactions between (alkoxyallyl)stannanes and aldehydes, 3933
in benzene ring flipping in *syn*[2.2]metacyclophanes, 3789

in the benzylation of anisole and identification of the origin of the active sites in clayzic, 3339
bleomycin, antitumour antibiotic, restructuring of the metal core by introducing an electron donating substituent into the pyridine ring, 8497
of a β-carbon-oxygen bond in radical reactions, 5167
carboxylic acid substituent to facilitate the Pd catalysed cycloisomerisation of enynes, 8233
chokol C, synth by Pd catalysed cyclo-isomerization of enynes, 4735
in cyclization of *N*-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines, synth of *N*-tosyl-azetidinemethanols or *N*-tosyl-pyrrolidin-3-ols, 2315
of the cyclohexenone ring on Michael reaction for synth of bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, 4039
in the di-π-methane photorearrangement of 9,10-ethenoanthracene derivs, 35
effect of 5-alkyl, 5-(1-alkenyl) and 5-(1-alkynyl) substitution of pyrimidines on duplex stability and hydrophobicity; base-modified oligodeoxynucleotides, 2191
effect of placement of phosphorus in a ring on the triplet-sensitized photorearrangements of 2-phenylallyl phosphites, 5987
effect of polar substituents on the conformation and stereochemistry of enolate radicals, 5885
effect of terminal fluorine substituents on rate of 5-hexenyl radical cyclization, 5185
effects of *N*-methyl substituent on reactivity and stereoselectivity in synth of 2-oxazolidinones from *N*-Boc derivs of β-amino alcohols, 4509
gamma gauche - in ^{13}C NMR; study using empirical force field calculations, 1563
on gas phase basicity of 1-phenylpropyne; thermodynamic stability and resonance demand of 1-phenylpropenyl cations, 5903
influence of substituent in synth of polycyclic *trans*-fused crown ethers from 1,3:4,6-di-*O*-benzylidene-D-mannitol, 1287
lithium-selective extractants; synth of tertiary-alkyl-14-crown-4 ethers, 5373
in operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in photochemistry of silylamidoalkyl- and silylalkyl-ketones and -phthalimides, 5855
on the photochemical generation and stability of 2-morpholinocyclopropanols from α- or β-substituted β-morpholinopropiophenones, 6737
- at prochiral centers on the stereoselectivity of enolate radicals, 7053
rate constants for transfer hydrogenation of *p*-substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7733
on regioselective cyclizations of 1,5- and 2,4-diphenyl-1,5-hexadiene cation radicals generated by the electron-transfer photosensitizations, 2323
on solvolysis of 2-(aryldimethylsilyl)ethyl chlorides, 5907
on the solvolysis of α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides, 8309
on stabilities of aromatic radical anions, electron affinities of benzaldehydes, 4223
9-unsubstituted and, 9-cyano 6-hydroxyxanthen-3-ones, synth and absorption spectra, 6013

Substitution
aromatic - by nitrile oxides, increase of the electrophilicity by Lewis acid complexation, 3567
asymmetric allylic - of racemic 1,3-diphenyl-2-propenyl acetate with dimethyl malonate, 8135
α- of *N*-Boc-allylamine, synth of *N*-Boc-2-amino-3-buten-1-ols, 3043
copper(I)-catalysed substitution of aryl bromides into methyl-aryl ethers by methoxide ion, 1007
determination of the extent to which the S_E2' reactions of an allenylsilane are stereospecifically *anti*, 2383, 2387
N-(2,4-dimethylpent-3-yl) aldimines by nucleophilic aromatic substitution of benzaldimines with organolithium reagents, 3255
direct free-radical substitutions on allyl and vinyl halides using alkyl halides/hexabutylditin, 3041
effect of trifluoromethyl substitution on the regiochemistry of cyclising condensation in 1,4-substitution processes, 2483
fluorodenitration of trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl sulfones, isomerization during process, 3901
of 3-fluorosulfonyloxy cephalosporins with organocuprates, synth of, 3-substituted cephems, 7229
homolytic - of protonated 3-chloro-6- methylpyridazine with COMe, COPh and COOEt radicals, synth of functionalized-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones, 3903
homolytic aromatic - of pentatomic heteroaromatics with electrophilic carbon radicals generated by alkyl halides and triethylborane, 5015
homolytic substitution by iminyl radical at

selenium, free radical route to 1,2-benzoselenazoles, 4347
intermolecular radical substitution reactions of heteroaromatic aryl sulfones, synth of heteroaromatic stannanes, 7469
intramolecular S_N2' ester enolate alkylation route to (±)-elemol, 6557
iodination of methoxyamphetamines with iodine and silver sulfate, 6223
nitro and chlorine - of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene with primary and secondary amines under pressure, 5613
nucleophilic vinylic substitutions of (*Z*)-(β-(phenylsulfonyl)-alkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzene-sulfinate, synth of (*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenyl-sulfonyl)alkenes, 4829
Pd(0)-catalyzed allylic -, allylic alcohols as substrates, 179
Pd catalysed - using sulfides tethered to oxazolines as ligands, 7793
Pd catalysed allylic substitution of allyl acetates with nitrogen nucleophiles, synth of corresponding *N*-protected amino acids and esters, 6619
Pd catalysed allylic substitution with thienyl oxazoline ligands, 2015
Pd-catalysed allylic - of 1,3-diphenylprop-2-enyl acetate with sodiomalonic ester using phosphorus-containing oxazoline ligands, 3149
radical cyanoethylation of 1,3-diols, 505, 509
reductive electrophilic - of pyrogallol derivs, synth of 2,3-disubstituted phenols, 5635
regioselective nucleophilic aromatic substitution of 2,4-difluorophenyl ketones, synth of 6-fluorobenzisothiazoles, 6525
site selective - of carbamate and carbamoyl protected benzylamines, 6263
S_N2' addition of organocuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates, synth of alkylated (*E*)-allylic alcohols, 91
SN_2' opening of anhydronucleosides, synth of branched nucleosides related to AZT 315
S_N2' selective alkylation of allylic chlorides and mesylates with RZnX reagents generated from Grignard reagents, zinc chloride, lithium chloride and Cu(II)-salts, 4227
$S_{RN}1$ aromatic nucleophilic -, synth of 5-aryl uracils, 3409
$S_{RN}2$ mechanism, reductively activated "polar" nucleophilic aromatic substitution of pentafluoronitrobenzene, 2801
uncatalysed side-chain bromination of polymethyl-substituted thiophenes, 5725

Sulfenic acids and derivs
ArSCl adducts of glucal derivs in the prep of *C*-glucosides, 3047
N-acylsulfenamides (*N*--(phenylthio)amides, amidyl radical generation from, 6877
sulfenylation by PhSCl of polyenone hydrazones, reduction with borohydride and subsequent hydrolysis lead to a 1,5-transposition of the carbonyl group, 2103
1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-1,2-ethanedisulfenyl dichloride by cleavage of product from reaction of *N*-(4-methylphenyl)-trichloromethanesulfenamide, 2973
triphenylmethanesulfenyl chloride, reaction with bicycles, sulfur transfer to double bonds, 4289

Sulfides
alkynyl selenides, sulfides and tellurides from terminal alkynes and phenylchalcogenyl halides in the presence of copper(I) iodide, 8041
alkynyl sulfides and selenides from alkynyl bromides and diorganoyl chalcogenides promoted by copper(I) iodide, 393
conversion into sulfones by catalytic oxidation using tetrapropylammonium perruthenate, 5369
2,2'-dihalodiethyl sulfides (mustards), degradation by *N,N*-dichloro-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide in aprotic medium, 7645
β-hydroxy-- from ring opening of epoxides using triphenylsilanethiol, 3363
E-3-hydroxyalkenyl phenyl sulfides, synth from 2,3-epoxyalkyl phenyl sulfides with *n*-butyllithium, 845
3-indolyl - , desulfenylation to 3-unsubstituted indoles, 2059
lanthionines, thioether-bis(amino acids), model studies of biogenesis of lantibiotics, 7833
methylthioindoles by substitution of indole Zn salts by dimethyl disulfide, 6245
organic trisulfides, selective monodesulfurization by bis(triphenylstannyl)chalcogenides, 903
phenyl 2-allylglycidyl -, synth as a building block for tertiary alcohol derivs, 4215
phenyl vinyl -, one-electron transfer reaction with dioxygen, decomposition of the intermediate vinyl sulfide radical cations to rearranged vinyl sulfides or carbonyl-containing sulfide products, 3595
photooxidations, effect of methanol, evidence for its dual reactivity, 1697

selenenyl sulfides from reaction of electron-deficient selenoaldehydes with thiols, 4925
α-siloxy-- from reaction of chiral sulfoxides with *O*-silylated ketene acetal, 4063
sulfide-, sulfoxide-, and sulfone- containing C_2-symmetric peptide analogues, synth from phenylalanine, 1457
sulfides tethered to oxazolines, ligands for Pd catalysed allylic substitution, 7793
thexylhaloborane-dimethyl sulfide as mono-hydroboration reagent; directive effects in the hydroboration of alkynes, 5113
α-trifluoromethylvinyl - by reaction of *S*-alkyl trifluorothioacetate with phosphoranes, 7753
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfide based thionation of ketones, synth of thioketones, 873
bis(trimethylstannyl)sulfide, selective mono-desulfurization of trisulfides by, 903
unsaturated -, regiochemical studies on halocyclization reactions of, 1575
see also Thioethers, Thiols

Sulfines
see Thiocarbonyl oxides

Sulfinic acids and compds
alkanesulfinic acids from reaction of mercaptans with dimethyldioxirane, 67

Sulfinic acids and derivs
asymmetric synthesis of β-amino-γ-hydroxy-sulfoxides from methanesulfinate esters of chiral alcohols, 699
sulfolene and sultine formation in cyclo-additions of SO_2 to a tetramethylenebi-cyclo[3.2.1]octane deriv, 6269

Sulfinyl compds
4-alkanesulfinyl-2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes, synth; resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, 2417
aryl *N*-sulfinylimines, reaction with 1,4-naphthoquinones, synth of 2-arylamino-sulfinyl-1,4-naphthoquinones, 7965
sulfinimines, asymmetric synth, chiral ammonia imine synthons, 6229
see also Sulfoxides

Sulfites
cyclic allylic -, rearrangement to allylic sultones, 3667
cyclic allylic -, S_N2' displacement by organocuprates, (footnote), 91

Sulfonamides
(arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes via the reaction of dimethoxyiodobenzene with arylsulfonamide, 6105
N,N-dichloro-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide, reaction with 2,2'-dihalodiethyl sulfide in aprotic medium, degradation, 7645
β-sulfonamidopropionic acids, synth as starting materials for P-3 site modified renin inhibitors, 435
titanium complexes of *cis*-2-mesitylsulfonyl-amino-1-indanols as catalysts for enantio-selective Diels-Alder reactions, 8399
ψ(SO_2-NH) transition state isosteres of peptides; synth of a glutathione disulfide analogue, 2391

Sulfones
– stabilised carbanion, intramolecular cyclization to ester, construction of the bicyclo[6.4.0]dodecane ring system, 7017
alkoxyallylic -, treatment with $TiCl_4$ in a complete study of relative stereocontrol in an intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition reaction, 265
annulated vinyl sulfone by silver(I) promoted Pd(0)-catalysed addition of aryl iodides to vinyl sulfones, 5205
aryl vinyl - , intramolecular photocyclization to dihydrobenzothiophene 1,1-dioxides, 1855
1-benzyloxy-3-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)alkenes as enal β-anion equivalents in synth of 2,3-disubstituted furans, 7487
buta-1,3-dien-2-yl phenyl -, cyclopropanation by iron and sulfur methylene donors, 2007
by catalytic oxidation of sulfides using tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP), 5369
by oxygen transfer of thioethers by oxaziri-dinium salt, 5299
cyclizations involving vinyl -; construction of perhydroazulenes and *trans*-hydrindanes, 8553
cyclized alkyl or vinyl - containing a phenyl-selenyl functionality by radical cyclization of dienes and enynes with $TolSO_2SePh$, 1219
cyclopropyl -, formation by addition of vinyl - to 2-alkylidene-1-methoxyphosphoranes, 7583
E-β-diethoxymethylvinylsulfone from cross coupling of *E*-1-tributylstannyl-3,3-dieth-oxy-prop-1-ene with sulfonyl chlorides, 5445
γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulfones, cyclization to cyclopropane carboxylic acids, 6443
heteroaromatic aryl -, intermolecular radical substitution reactions, synth of heteroaromatic stannanes, 7469
heterocyclic benzylic - by reaction of acetals of 4-arylbutyraldehydes and 3-aryloxy-, 3-arylamino- and 3-arylthiopropion-aldehydes with Na-sulfinates, 8033
(*E*)-γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated sulfones, conjugate addition of organocopper reagents,

5803
hydroxycycloheptenyl - by regio- and stereocontrolled alkylative ring opening of unsymmetrical, 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octene systems, 7451
(*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl) - derived from *N*-acylpropargylamines, base treatment to yield 2,5-disubstituted oxazoles, 71
(*E*)-1-methyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl)vinylpyridinium iodide as a new affinity chromophoric label, synth and reaction with thiols, 3291
phenylsulfonyl substituted cyclopentenes from [4+1]-annulation reaction of 2,3-bis-(phenylsulfonyl)-1,3-butadiene with carbanions, 813
N-phthaloyl derivs of methionine sulfoxide and -, photochemistry, 453
primary, secondary, tertiary alkyl and vinyl phenyl -, desulfonylation method by magnesium in ethanol, synth of alkanes and alkenes, 4541
1,3-rearrangement of allylic -; rearrangement-cyclization of allylic 4-pentenyl -, 2537, 2541
rhodium catalysed hydroboration of allyl -, regiochemistry, 8513
α-substituted arylsulfonyl epoxide, reaction with diethyl phosphite sodium salt to yield β-keto phosphonate, 2147
sulfide-, sulfoxide-, and sulfone- containing C_2-symmetric peptide analogues, synth from phenylalanine, 1457
sulfolene and sultine formation in cycloadditions of SO_2 to a tetramethylenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane deriv, 6269
synth of lactones from (*S*)-1-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-butanol, 2945
trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl -, isomerisation accompanying fluorodenitration, 3901
trimethylsilylmethyl allylic sulfones, photochemical activation for intramolecular [4+3] cycloadditions, 5381
vinyl - by silylation/protodesilylation of allyl -, 2867
vinyl sulfones, addition of vinyl lithium and organo-palladium reagents to cyclohexenyl/pentenyl moiety of -, synth of *cis*-fused bicyclic ethers, 5209

Sulfonic acids and derivs

aryl(cyano)iodonium triflates, aryliodonium transfer reagents, synth from corresponding aryl iodides, 6853
2-(chloromethyl)-3-tosylpropene, reagent for synth of functionalized 2-substituted 1,3-dienes, application to the synth of (±)-ipsenol, 3781
enol triflates, Pd catalysed carbonylations of- in the presence of amino acid derivs, synth of succinate containing dipeptide isosteres, 255
esterification of - and carboxylic acids with triethylorthoacetate, 7355
hexadeoxy-1,4,5-tris(methylenesulfonic acid) analogue of IP_3, synth and binding studies, 219
Nafion-H catalysed Friedel-Crafts reaction of methylene groups, prep of [9,9']spirobixanthene, 4857
6-nitro-1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole, synth and application as a peptide coupling reagent, 6455
polyhydroxycholanic acid derivs from deep water starfish *Styracaster caroli*, characterization, 4381
reductive desulfurization of sultones prepared via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of a furan-containing vinyl-sulfonate, 6371
scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate ($Sc(OTf)_3$) as reusable catalyst in Diels-Alder reactions, 3755
secondary 2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonate esters (tresylates), conversion into methane sulfonate esters (mesylates) using tetrabutylammonium fluoride, 1579
β-sulfonatoxyalkyl radicals, rearrangement, 3225
trimethylsilylfluorosulfonate (TMSOFs) as an alternative to TMS triflate as a source of Me_3Si^+, 995

Sulfonium salts

3-alkoxy-2-alkenylenesulfonium salts from reaction of αβ-unsaturated acetals with dimethyl sulfide, intermediates in prep of αβ-unsaturated *O,S*-acetals and mixed acetals, 5769
dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate and purine deriv, "aminothioalkylation" of olefin in carbovir synth, 4449
dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate as reagent for disulfide bond formation in peptides, 4469
episulfonium ions; oxonium ions as alternatives to - in the glycosylations of 2-thioalkyl pyranosides, 7209
gonyol, (3*S*)-5-dimethylsulfonio-3-hydroxypentanoate, isol, synth, biogenesis, 8481
synth of epoxides from β-hydroxy--, 363
triphenylsulfonium salt, photolysis with *N,N*-dimethylaniline; evidence for photo-

induced electron transfer, 1557
Sulfonyl compds
2,2-bis(alkyl- or arylsulfonyl)ethenyl group, high-electron acceptability, 2649
N-aroyl- and *N*-arylsulfonylisothiazole-2-imines by cyclization of thiocyanatovinylaldehyde hydrazones, 1909
arylsulfonyliminoiodo-benzenes, carbonylation to arylsulfonyl isocyanates, 2839
1-arylsulfonyl-1a,2,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*,4*H*-[1,3]-dioxepino[5,6-*b*]azirines, fused dioxepins, potent hypoglycemic agents, synth, 3639
N-(1*R*)-camphorsulfonyl imine, aza-Diels-Alder reaction with Danishefsky's diene, 2379
α-chloro α-sulfonyl ketones, Favorskii rearrangement, synth of α-alkyl amides, 4823
ethyl 5-methoxy-2-phenylsulfinylmethyl-1-phenylsulfonylindole-3-carboxylate, conversion into, 4-hydroxy-3-substituted carbazoles via sulfoxide stabilised carbanion, 1343
2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group as arginine side chain protectant, 7829
(*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes by vinylic substitution of (*Z*)-(β-(phenylsulfonyl)-alkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzene sulfinate, 4829
(*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-2-cyclohexanol and O-derivs, stereochemistry of nucleophilic epoxidation, 5007
see also Sulfonamides, Sulfones, Sulfonic acids, Sultones
Sulfoxides
4-alkanesulfinyl-2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes, synth; resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, 2417
β-amino-γ-hydroxysulfoxides from the enolate of 3-oxazoline and diacetone-D-glucofuranosyl methanesulfinate and menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, 699
asymmetric sulfinylation of ketone by menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, 5341
by oxygen transfer of thioethers by oxaziridinium salt, 5299
C_2-symmetric bis-sulfoxides as chiral ligands for asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions between 3-acryloyl-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one and cyclopentadiene, 123
chiral α-sulfinyl esters, Knovenagel condensation to form γ-hydroxy-αβ-unsaturated enoates, 8025
chiral acyclic -, asymmetric Si-induced Pummerer-type reaction, synth of α-siloxysulfides, 4063
(−)-1-chloroalkyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide, reaction with aldehydes, synth of α-alkyl amides via Favorskii rearrangement of α-chloro α-sulfonyl ketones, 4823
control of stereochemistry by sulfoxide chirality in Diels-Alder reactions of 1-methoxy-3-alkylsulfinylbutadienes, 6481
cyclic β-ketosulfoxides, reduction of, diastereoselective route to functionalised epoxides, 363
dienyl - via Pd-catalysed coupling reaction of 2-halovinylsulfoxides and (*E*)-vinyl stannanes, 2429
1,3-dithiane 1-oxides as starting materials for synth of chiral cycloalkanones, 6947
DMSO as source of formaldehyde equivalent in synth of a Tröger's base analogue, 1889
DMSO/t-BuBr reagent for ring-opening/aromatization of lignan spiro-dithioacetals, 3323
enynyl - via Pd-catalyzed Sonogashira or Stille coupling reactions of 2-halovinyl -, 3663
magnesium enolates derived from α-chloro α-sulfinyl carboxylic acids, aldol reactions, 2331
(+)-methyl [6-methoxy-1,3-benzoxathiolan-(*Z*)-2-ylidene]acetate 3-oxide, a chiral methoxycarbonylketene equivalent, cycloaddition to cyclopentadiene, 8201
(*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl - anion, reaction with nitrones, synth of optically active α-substituted *N*-hydroxylamines, 2645
bis-methylsulfinylbenzenes by oxidation of the corresponding bis-thioethers, 2975
orbital interactions in π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition reactions to vinylic -, 645
penicillanate and, 6-halopenicillanate sulfoxides by dimethyldioxirane asymmetric oxidation of corresponding penicillanate derivs, 7877
N-phthaloyl derivs of methionine - and sulfone, photochemistry, 453
reductive desulfinylation of - with lithium aluminium deuteride, front side deuteride attack via σ-sulfurane, 4043
sulfide-, sulfoxide-, and sulfone-containing C_2-symmetric peptide analogues, synth from phenylalanine, 1457
p-tolylsulfinylmethyllithium, reaction with ethyl *N*-Boc-pyroglutamate, 4989
2-(trimethylsilyl)vinyl -, reaction with aldehydes in synth of propargylic alcohols, 6587
αβ-unsaturated sulfoxide, 1,4-addition of

alcohols, synth of *cis*-2-hydroxymethyl-6-alkyltetrahydropyrans, 111

Sulfoximides (sulfoximines)

β-hydroxy-- in the catalysed enantioselective reduction of ketones with borane, 6041

β-hydroxysulfoximine-catalysed asymmetric reduction of ketones using $NaBH_4$/ Me_3SiCl, synth of secondary alcohols, 8079

9-(sulfoximinoalkyl)guanines as potential antiherpetic agents, synth involving Mitsunobu reaction of alcohols with purine, 133

N-tosylsulfoximinooxiranes, reaction with $MgBr_2$ in the presence of *tetra*-butylammonium borohydride, synth of bromohydrins, 6611

Sulfur and compds

N-acetylcysteine methyl ester as an efficient sulfur transfer agent, 1751

lack of manifestation of the exo-anomeric effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521

reaction of sulfur with acetylenic compds, synth of 1,2-dithietes and α-dithiocarbonyl compds, 115

sulfonated phosphines; catalytic isomerization and stereochemistry of reduction of acetylenics mediated by water-soluble phosphines, 4331

sulfur dioxide, site- and regioselectivity of the hetero-Diels-Alder and cheletropic additions to a 2,3,6,7-tetramethylidenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane deriv, 6269

Sulfur heterocycles

4-alkanesulfinyl-2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes and 2*H*,6*H*-1,3-oxathianes, synth; resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack, 2417

3-aminothiophene, reaction with aldehyde, synth of dithieno[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*]pyridines after transamination and dehydrogenation, 5719

β-aminothiophenes, α-alkylation of - using aldehydes and selenophenol, synth of bis-(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs, 5715

benzotrithiole 2-oxides, irradiation forming corresponding 1-oxides, mechanism, labelling, 673

di(2-thienyl)methane, regioselective lithiations, kinetic and thermodynamic control in lithiation, 8143

4,8-dialkylbenzo[1,2-*d*:4,5-*d'*]bis[1,2,3]trithiole 1-oxides from irradiation of 4,8- dialkylbenzo[1,2-*d*:4,5-*d'*]bis[1,2,3]trithiole-2-oxides, 673

2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiins from α-oxothione derived from phthalimidesulfenyl chloride, 4253

dithiacycloalkynes by cesium assisted cyclization reactions of dithiols and 1,4-dibromo-2-butyne, 5277

2,3-dithiadecalin, 7-thiomethyl-, synth and oxidation, 219

1,2-dithietes and α-dithiocarbonyl compds by sulfuration of acetylenic compds, 115

3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones by exposure of 3-oxo dithioic acids to polysulfanes in liquid hydrogen sulfide, 3703

3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones, synth by reaction of 3-oxo dithioic acids with hexamethyldisilathiane and *N*-chlorosuccinimide; formation of 1,2,4,5-tetrathiin derivs, 7231

1,3-dithioles from 2-piperidino-5-aryl-1,3-dithiolium-4-thiolates, subsequent synth of 2(1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithioles and tetrathiafulvalenes, 5289

fused thiophenes and 1,2-dithianes by heating hop-17(21)-ene in molten sulfur, 5295

6-methylthio-(2*H*)-thiopyran, generation by flash vacuum thermolysis and cyclization of methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate, 2605

4- and, 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphosphathiophenetriptycenes, syntheses and reactions of, 8255, 8259

photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water, 269

polyarylthioethers consisting of *ortho*-phenylthio moiety, synth by reaction of 5-arylthianthrenium perchlorates with sodium hydrosulfide hydrate, 8469

4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophenetriptycenes, synth and reactivities, 2347

site- and regioselectivity of the hetero-Diels-Alder and cheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to a 2,3,6,7-tetramethylidenebicyclo[3.2.1]octane deriv; sultine and sulfolene formation, 6269

4-substituted 7,8-dihydro-2*H*,6*H*-1,5-dithiocin-2-one, synth from 2-oxo-1,3-dithiane, 7057

thieno[3,2-*b*]thiophenes, synth in radical cyclization reaction, 5653

vinylogs of tetrathiafulvalenes bearing four 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents; novel highly extended and sulfur rich π-donors, 4005

see also the individual ring systems

Sulfuranes

effect of methanol on sulfide photooxidation, evidence for its dual reactivity and for participation of - in mechanism, 1697

front side deuteride attack via σ-- in the

reductive desulfinylation of sulfoxides with lithium aluminium deuteride, 4043

Sulfuration
of acetylenic compds, synth of 1,2-dithietes and α-dithiocarbonyl compds, 115

Sulfuric acid and derivs
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfate-silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 7127
cyclic sulfates of δ-lactones in the synth of tetrahydrofurans, tetrahydropyrans and cyclohexanes, 6115
echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, steroid sulfate from marine sponge *Echinoclathria subhispida*, structure, 5733
ibisterol sulfate from *Topsentia* sp., 389
sulfonates of 2-hydroxycarboxylic esters as starting materials for preparation of 2-fluoropropanoic acid and analogues, 293
toxadocial A, persulfated tetrol aldehyde from marine sponge, 1511

Sultams
N-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichloro)camphor-- as fluorinating agent in fluorination of enolates, synth of α-fluoro carbonyl compds, 3971
N-propionyl bornane--, *O*-borylation to give anti-aldols via boryl enolates, 4321

Sultones
allylic - by rearrangement of allylic cyclic sulfites, 3667
reductive desulfurization of - prepared via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction of a furan-containing vinylsulfonate, 6371

Supported reagents/reactions
addition of silyl enol ethers to methyl vinyl ketone on the surface of $ZnCl_2$-impregnated alumina, 1989
anchor for synthesis of 3'-aminooligonucleotides on LCAA controlled pore glass, 1261
bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfate-silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 7127
clay K_{10} or silica with microwave irradiation for dry media synth of enaminoketones from β-diketones, 5071
cleavage of thiol acetates with clayfen in the absence of solvent, synth of disulfides, 2521
deprotection of benzyl esters by alumina-mediated microwave thermolysis, 4603
nafion-H, highly acidic sulfonated resin, bisphenol cyclodehydration and synth of [9,9']spirobixanthene, 4857
polymer bound 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide (P-EDC), synth, 7685
polymer supported transition metal complexes for catalytic epoxidation of olefins, 2371
polymer-bound iron Lewis acid in catalysis of Diels-Alder reaction, 3833
N-protected allyl propargyl amines, dry- state adsorption conditions of Pauson-Khand cyclization, formation of 3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octan-7-ones, 2087
regioselective anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with zinc borohydride on silica gel, 4659
study of transition state for "clayzic"-catalysed Friedel-Crafts reactions upon anisole, 3849
template assembled synthetic proteins (TASP); condensation of a multifunctional peptide to a topological template via chemoselective ligation, 8419
see also Clays and earths, Polymer supported synthesis

Surfactants
enantiomeric discrimination in aqueous mixed chiral micelles through hydrogen bonding, 963
second generation double-chain cleavable surfactants, synth, 6985

Suzuki reactions
versus Heck Pd catalysed cross-coupling of a vinylboronate ester with aryl halides, 3599

Sydnones
4-bromo *o*-substituted arylsydnones, cleavage with HBr, synth of 1-bromocarbonylindazoles, 239

Tannins
condensed -: novel rearrangement of procyanidins and prodelphinidins in thiolytic cleavage, 987

Tantalum and compds
metallic Bi- and Ta-mediated *C*-allylation of aldimines with allyl bromide, 7975

Tautomerism
acylotropy, 1:2-acyl proportions in acylations of a 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindazole, 8305
amidine-enediamine -; a novel Michael type reaction, 327
ethyl 3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylate, structure in the crystal and solution states, 8229
ring-chain -, a $1\lambda^5$-1-halophosphirene with a β-halovinylphosphine, 1331

Tellurium and compds
acyl aryl tellurides, free radical chemistry of; mechanistic studies and synthetic applications, 1545
alkynyl tellurides, selenides, and sulfides from terminal alkynes and phenylchalcogenyl halides in the presence of copper(I) iodide, 8041

N-(*o*-alkynylphenyl)-*Te*-phenyl trifluoracetotellurimidates, photolysis to imidoyl radicals and cyclization to indoles, 7933
bis(triphenylstannyl)telluride as desulfurizing agent for organic trisulfides, 903

Templates
quinoline and acridine templates in selective steroid chlorinations, 1107
5(*R*)-phenylmorpholin-2-one chiral - for azomethine ylid generation and intramolecular trapping by alkyne group, 6603
tetrahydrophthalazine as template for peptide synth via the *N*-acyl-*N'*-α-aminoacylhydrazine-rearrangement, 7123

Terpenes and terpenoids
AC to ABC approach to taxol synth involving B-ring closure at C1—C2, 7005
ajabicine, a novel diterpenoid alkaloid from *Delphinium ajacis*, structure elucidation, 1441
allene photoaddition to 18-benzyloxy-8(9)-podocarpen-14-one, intramolecular hydrogen abstraction by a biradical intermediate, 715
(+)-amberketal and (−)-epi-8-amberketal, synth from (−)-sclareol, 8081
(−)-ambrox, ((−)-norlabdane oxide), synth from (−)-sclareol with ruthenium oxide as a catalyst in key step, 629
antipode of udoteatrial hydrate, synth using (+)-genipin as a chiral building block, absolute configuration, 2621
arborane and fernane triterpenes by Diels-Alder reaction, 1141
artemisinin, modification of skeleton by radical reactions, 6305
asymmetric dihydroxylation of geranyl, neryl and *trans, trans*-farnesyl acetates, 6485
(±)-barbatusol, synth featuring a Friedel-Crafts annulation, 445
bershacolone, diterpene cyclobutene from *Maprounea africana*, structure, 4461
(−)-α-bisabolol and (+)-4-*epi*-α-bisabolol, synth from (*S*)-2-methyl-(2-*p*-tolyl)cyclobutanone, 4939
breynolide, approach to synth, 4281
caespitenone, africane-type sesquiterpene from liverworts *Porella* spp., revised structure, 3751
camphor acetylene adduct, ring-expansion using iodine and Koser's reagent, 4277
(±)-α-cedrene, formal synth by tandem radical cyclization, 2961
chokol C, sesquiterpenoids, synth by Pd catalysed cycloisomerization of enynes, 4735
cis-clerodane family by Diels-Alder addition of 4,4-disubstituted 2,5-cyclohexadienone to 1,3-butadiene, 423
claraenone, meroditerpene from brown alga *Cystoseira sp.*, structure and stereochemistry, 3485
(+)-cleomeolide, diterpene lactone constituent of *Cleome viscosa*, synth from Wieland-Miescher ketone, 3523
clerodane diterpenoid derivs by reaction of diazomethane with clerocidin, 823
crotomachlin, 6β,7β,8α-trihydroxylabda-12,14-diene, synth from a subst decalin, 5587
cyclization of 8-acetoxy-2,6-dimethyl-9-phenylthio-2,6-nonadiene, citral deriv, 7063
cytotoxic halogenated monoterpene aplysiapyranoid A from *Aplysia kurodai*, synth by bromoetherification of an hydroxy alkene, 923
(+)-dactyloxene-B and C, synth of spirocyclic framework by cyclization of farnesol with rearrangement of methyl group, 5693
10-deacetoxytaxol and 10-deoxytaxotere, synth from 10-deacetylbaccatin III by attachment of the C-13 side-chain and deoxygenation, 4921
(+)-8-deoxyvernolepin, elemane sesquiterpene dilactone, synth from (−)- santonin, 4105
dichlorolissoclimide, labdane diterpene, synth of 2α,3β-dichloro-4,4,10-trimethyldecalin systems 2891
7,10-dideoxy taxol and, 7-epi-10-deoxy taxol, synth from baccatin III, 6845
9-dihydrotaxol via a novel deacylation of 13-acetyl-9-dihydrobaccatin III, 2047
(1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxycalamenene, synth via benzylic alkylation of η^6-arene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, 6259
dolabellanes, marine diterpenes, synth by condensation of α-sulfonyl carbanions with αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 7895
(±)-elemol, monocyclic sesquiterpene alcohol, synth via an intramolecular S_N2' ester enolate alkylation, 6557
enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol using Wieland-Miescher ketone, 55
epoxide-initiated cationic polyene pentacarbocyclization using (2-propoxy)titanium trichloride, model studies towards oleane synth, 7849
(±)-erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from the Caribbean gorgonian coral *Erythropodium caribaeorum*, synth from, 4-isopropylcyclohexanol, 7889
erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene of a rare skeletal class from the Caribbean

gorgonian coral *Erythropodium caribaeorum*, structure, 3371
eurylene, a novel cytotoxic squalene-type triterpene, synth of left-hand (C_1-C_{12}) segment, 1833
giberellic acid and zizaene, core construction by tandem pericyclic reactions, 7305
(+)-grandisol, pheromone of boll weevil *Anthonomous grandis*, synth via diastereoselective [2+2] photocycloaddition to 2(5*H*)-furanones, 7455
heliannuol A, sesquiterpene from bioactive fractions of *Helianthus annuus*, structure, 1999
(±)-hirsutene from *trans*-6-methyl-3-cyclohexenecarboxylic acid, 6099
(−)-homogynolide-A, bakkane (spiro β-methylene-γ-butyrolactone) sesquiterpene from *Homogyne alpina*, synth from *S*-(+)-carvone, 3875
hop-17(21)-ene, heating in molten sulfur; route to new sedimentary biomarkers of the hopane series, 5295
hopane triterpenoids, dimethyldioxirane oxidation to hopan-21β-ol and hopan-17β-ol, precursors of geohopanoids, 1131
humulene by a biomimetic cation-olefin cyclization route from farnesol, 3675
13-hydroxy-10-sesquigeranic-1,12-olide isolated from *Conyza hypoleuca*, synth using bis(*sym*-collidine)iodine(I) hexafluorophosphate, 5723
iso-artemisitene, synth and antimalarial screening, 5787
(2*E*,6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-juvenile hormone III bis-epoxide of *Diptera*, synth from geraniol, 8369
lacinilene C-7 methyl ether, *Gossypium* sesquiterpenoid, synth via 2-hydroxy-7-methoxycadalene; synth of related HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase inhibitor, 3707
linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate, asymmetric dihydroxylation of -, synth of (3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol, 6925
lygodinolide, a pyranoditerpene, synth of spiro furopyrone-cyclohexane ring system, 1209
magnolianin from *Magnolia obovata*, novel trilignan possessing potent, 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity, structure, 1051
meliracemoic acid, novel *nor*-sesquiterpenoid from New Zealand honey, isolation and structural characterisation, 6795
menthone tosylhydrazone, kinetic studies on epimerization of α-chiral hydrazones, 4273
modhephene, sesquiterpene with carbocyclic [3.3.3] propellane structure, synth from 6-methoxycarbonyl-1,5α-dimethyl-*endo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]dec-8-en-3-one, 8321
MOPAC AM1 calculations relating to an attempted synth of 3β-hydroxy-7β-kemp-8(9)-en-6-one, 1883
myrocin C, spiro-cyclopropane as reactive intermediate in bioactivation mechanism; evidence for CC-1065 connection, 3025
norambracetal, a new ambergris deriv, synth from sclareol, 3127
(±)-norprezizanone, tricyclic sesquiterpene, synth by rearrangement of *endo* 1-methoxytricyclo[6.2.2.$0^{3,8}$]dodec-2-en-10-ol, 7789
4'-oxa-α-santalene and, 4'-oxa-α-santalol; an olfactory comparison with the analogous natural sesquiterpenes, 6265
18-oxo-3-virgene, diterpenoid from tobacco, synth by carbenoid ring expansion, 4579
palmosalide C, a spiro β,γ-epoxy-γ-butyrolactone sesquiterpene from coral *Coelogorgia palmosa*, synth from 1,6-dimethylcyclohexene, 1487
peculiaroxide, sesquiterpene oxide from liverwort *Plagiochila peculiaris*, structure, 4855
peradione, triterpene with a rearranged perovskane skeleton, isolation from *Perovskia abrotanoides*, 5337
plaunol B and C, clerodane diterpenes, synth by intermolecular Diels-Alder reactions of allenic lactones, 4453
(−)-polygodial, (−)-warburganal and (−)-drimenin from *meso*-decahydronaphthalenediol, 4539
(+)-qinghaosu, sesquiterpenoid from *Artemisia annua*, synth from (−)-β-pinene, 4435
quassiol A, squalene triterpene from *Quassia multiflora*, structure, 1705
raoulic acid, C_{25} sesterterpene acid from *Raoulia australis*, structure, 5617
ring-C-aromatic taxol analogue, synth by intramolecular Heck olefination reaction, 7253
roseolide A, a novel dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid from the basidiomycete *Roseoformes subflexibilis*, structure, 2497
α-santalol, synth from, 8-bromotricyclene, 5441
saponaceolide, tricyclic spiroketal substructure, synth from geraniol, 2685
sarcophytols A and T, cembranolide diterpenes from soft coral *Sarcophyton glaucum*,

synth based on [2,3] Wittig rearrangement, 8453
secoswartzianins A and B, 3,4-secoafricane-type sesquiterpenes, isolated from liver-wort *Porella swartziana*, structure, 3753
sesquiterpene alliacane lactones, synth by enolate addition to hydrindenones and intramolecular S_N' cyclizations onto allylic chloroacetates, 4431
setiformenol from *Tetralophozia setiformis*, cembrane-type diterpene from a liverwort, 643
seven-membered ring intermediate to control the stereochemistry on the eight-membered taxane B ring cyclization, 345
sodwanones A-C, triterpenoids from marine sponge *Axinella weltneri*, structure, 3943
spartidienedione, sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton from *Baccharis spartioides*, structure, 5143
(±)-stemodin, tetracyclic diterpene, synth by Pd promoted cyclization, 5947
tangirine, dimeric diterpenoid alkaloid from *Aconitum tanguticum*, structure, 7525
taxoid BC substructure; towards the synth of taxoids, 4927
taxoids, synth of an A-ring building unit, 1137
terpenoid isothiocyanates, synth by addition of isothiocyanic acid to terminal double bonds, 6717
terpestacin, novel syncytium formation inhibitor isolated from *Arthrinium* species, structure, 493
tricyclic enone containing the taxane ring system, synth using an intramolecular Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated coupling of β-iodo-enone aldehyde, 5999, 6003
cis-anti-*cis*-tricyclo[5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$]decane skeleton, substructure of natural sesqui- and di-terpenes, synth from bicyclo[3.2.0]-heptane derivs, 8085
(±)-triptoquinone, diterpenoid interleukin-1 inhibitor isolated from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, synth from naphthol, 339
upial, sesquiterpene from *Dysidea fragilis*, synth from D-mannitol, 1501
see also Cembranoids, Gibberellins, Iridoids, Limonoids, Retinoids, Steroids and sterols, Vitamins A and D

Tetramic acids
see Pyrrolidinones

Tetrazines
diaryl 1,2,4,5-- in synth of molecular cleft with four crown ether moieties, 5377

Tetrazoles
from nitriles using trimethylsilylazide and trimethylaluminium, 8011
5,1-(oxytetramethylene)-- (sugar -) by thermolysis of D-glucopyranosylidene di-azide or galactopyranosylidene diazide, 5097
tryptophan-containing 1,5-tetrazole dipeptide analogues as *cis* amide bond surrogate, 1757, corrig. 7498

Tetronic acids
see Furans

Thallium and compds
Tl(I) acetate in Pd-catalysed coupling of iodides with allylic alcohols, 1133
Tl(III) nitrate-mediated fragmentation of 19-hydroxyandrost-5-ene, 6139

Theoretical calculations
ab initio calculations in study of Lewis acid reversal of the torqueselectivity of the electrocyclic ring opening of 3-acetylcyclo-butene, 1251
ab initio calculations for the transition structures for radical hydrogen abstractions and lithium hydride additions, 427, 431
ab initio computations to predict whether a C-C quadruple bond is possible, 6387
ab initio MO calculations in hydration of acylketenes, 1095
ab initio molecular orbital calculations for thioformyl cyanide, 6623
ab initio and semi-empirical calculations to examine structure of corannulene tetraanion, 6351
ab initio transition states for the reaction of - with α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates, 6241
AM1 calculations to measure effect of polar substituents on the conformation and stereochemistry of enolate radicals, 5885
AM1 MO calculations for the cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentyne lumomer derived from cyclobutylidenylcarbene, 599, 603
AM1 MO calculations for the ring expansion of cyclobutylidenylcarbene to cyclopentyne, 599
anomeric effect on kinetic acidity; examples of ether oxygen to accelerate abstraction of an α-hydrogen atom, 3429
electron donation of $Cr(CO)_3$ fragment in γ-benchrotrenyl pyrylium salts, 7259
gamma gauche substituent effects in ^{13}C NMR; study using empirical force field calculations, 1563
Hückel theory, degeneracies in molecular graph spectra, 4399
lack of manifestation of the exo-anomeric

effect in S-C-P(:) system, 1521
MNDO calculations to study cyclopropanation in vinyl radical cyclizations; the importance of structural constraints, 2091
MO(INDO) method and AM1 calculations in stabilisation of 1-naphthyltropylium ion by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position of the tropylium ring, 99
molecular orbital calculations in [1+2] and [3+2] cycloaddition reactions of vinylcarbenes with C_{60}, 7429
orbital energies of some, 7-oxanorbornenes, PE spectra and *ab initio* -, 4245
PPP-type SCF MO molecular diagrams and electronic transitions of, 6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, 835
quantum mechanical calculation on bi-nuclear phthalocyanines sharing a benzene or naphthalene ring, 5223
rigid face-to-face [3.3]-*o,o'*-cyclophanes arene/alkene and arene/arene photocycloaddition reactions, 3397
ring strain energy of tetraphosphacubane, *ab initio* study, 6365
semi-empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity; asymmetric catalysis of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral titanium complex, 7591
semi-empirical AM1 -, 1,6,7,10-tetramethylfluoranthene, 273
semi-empirical AM1 transition state calculations for synth of (−)-*exo*-tricyclo-[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one; two-step chirality transfer from (−)-*endo*- to (−)-*exo*-, 3181
semiempirical and *ab initio* calculations of aluminium hydride addition to formaldehyde and cyclohexamines, formation of intermediate complex, π-facial selection, 7093, 7097
transition structures for the Reformatsky reaction, a theoretical (MNDO-PM3) study, 6111
see also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry
activation parameters for transfer hydrogenation of substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydroanthracene, 7733
AM1 calculations in stabilisation of 1-naphthyltropylium ion by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position of the tropylium ring, 99
in attempted synth of 3β-hydroxy-7β-kemp-8(9)-en-6-one, calculations, 1883
– of dimethyldioxirane and its thermal decomposition, 5039
DSC thermograms for hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} covalently bound to lipid in aqueous media, 863
enthalpies of formation of fullerenes by group additivity method, 5811
enthalpy and entropy of formation of an ensemble of four porphyrins prepared by dimerisation of mono zinc *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, 541
evidence for distorted aromatic rings in naphthalene derivs, 8333
glycosylation of 2-thioalkyl pyranosides involving oxonium ions and not episulfonium ions as the intermediates, mechanism, 7209
relative electron affinities for a series of benzaldehydes, substituent effects on stabilities of aromatic radical anions, 4223
rigid face-to-face [3.3]-*o,o'*-cyclophanes arene/alkene and arene/arene photocycloaddition reactions, 3397
solvent effects on the singlet-triplet equilibrium and reactivity of a ground triplet state arylalkyl carbene, 8415
steric energy of *syn*-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane by MM2 calculations, 3787
substituent effects on gas phase basicity of 1-phenylpropyne; thermodynamic stability and resonance demand of 1-phenylpropenyl cations, 5903
6b,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-*as*-indaceno[1,8-*jkl*]-fluoranthene from biphenylene and diphenic anhydride, evidence of intermediate *as*-indacene on the $C_{12}H_8$ potential energy surface, 6615
thermodynamic origin of prolyl peptide bond isomers, 3055

Thiadiazoles
(Z)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid, common acyl moiety of cephalosporins, synth from aminoisoxazoles, 6423
synth of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-2-yl)-methyl]-1*H*-indole and analogues, 4705
1,3,4-thiadiazolidine-2,5-dione, photochemical generation of diimide and use in hydrogenation, 4137

Thiafulvalenes
5-(1,4,2-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazoles from treatment of 1,4,2-dithiazolium salts with triethylamine, 847
tetrathiafulvalene series; access to intermediates in the - series by cycloaddition of 3-thioxo-1,2-dithioles onto acetylene-

dicarbaldehyde and its monodiethylacetal, 4519
vinylogs of tetra-- bearing four 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents; novel highly extended and sulfur rich π-donors, 4005
1,4-Thiazepines
effect of trifluoromethyl substitution on the regiochemistry of cyclising condensation in 1,4-substitution processes, 2483
isoindolo-fused, from irradiation of *N*-phthaloylmethionine and its sulfoxide, 453
Thiazines
bicyclic anhydro-2-oxo-4-hydroxy-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, cycloaddition to π-rich systems, synth of α-pyridones, 5405
2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1,4-- and 2,3-dihydro-5*H*-furo[3,4-*b*]-1,4-thiazines from 4-tetrahydropyranyloxyalk-2-ynenitriles, 5681
Thiazoles
– dipeptide mimetics, synth, 1901
2,5-disubstituted thiazoles by base treatment of (*E*)-β-iodo(vinyl)sulfones derived from *N*-acylpropargylamines, 71
fused - from *o*-aminothiophenols using EMME and EMMN as formyl transfer reagents, 1897
2-lithiothiazole, addition to nitrone derived from Δ-glyceraldehyde acetonide, 5475
β-methoxyacrylate-based dithiazole fungicide myxothiazol, synth, 5151
3,3'-polymethylene bis-thiazolium salts, efficacy in benzoin condensations, 517
synth of BE, 10988, 2-indole-substituted thiazole-4-carboxamide, 1987
thiazole-based synth of *C*-glycosyl aldehydes from sugar lactones, 7319
topoisomerase II inhibitor BE 10988, synth, 3797
2-trimethylsilyl -, synth of α-hydroxyaldehyde from Boc-aminoaldehydes using, 5499
Thiazolidines
derived from L-cysteine methyl ester and aromatic aldehydes, reaction with silver carbonate and DBU, synth of methyl 2-(arylideneamino)acrylates, 4097
dilithio-2,4-thiazolidinedione, reaction with α-haloketones, synth of 3-mercapto-2(5*H*)-furanones, 2719
effect of trifluoromethyl substitution on the regiochemistry of cyclising condensation in 1,4-substitution processes, 2483
Thiazolines
bis(thiazolin-2-ylidene)s as catalysts in the benzoin condensation, 517, 521
pyrimidineisothiazolones, synth, effect of temp on the addition of aryl amines to functionalized pyrimidines, 8213
rational design of chiral thiazolium salts, 521
ritipenems, construction of penem thiazoline ring by incorporation of two 2C units obtained from glycolic acid, 3491
tantazoles A and B, modified pentapeptides containing four 4,5-dihydrothiazole rings, revised structures and biosynthetic study, 6681
Thietanes
4-spiro-- azetidin-2-ones, Raney Ni desulfurization to corresponding cyclopropanes, 5951
Thiiranes
– by dipolar cycloadditions of imidazo-[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems with aromatic aldehydes, 2999
oxonium ions as alternatives to episulfonium ions in the glycosylations of 2-thio-alkyl pyranosides, 7209
reaction with a sulfenyl chloride, 4289
Thio esters
(6*R*)-, (6*R*,7*S*)- and 6-deoxylactacystin, microbial metabolites with neurotrophic activity, synth, 6969, 6973, 6977
Thioacetals
bridged dithioketals by reaction of cage ketene dithioacetal ketones with H_2/Pd/C, 1463
by bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfate-silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compds, 7127
α-carboethoxy S,S-, or O,S-acetals and β-alkylthio αβ-unsaturated esters by Reformatsky reaction on thiocarbonyl compds, 6439
cyclization of - to adjacent amino group using sulfuryl chloride in formation of 1,4-diazepine ring, 5327
deacetalization reactions using a silver nitrite-iodine system, 3425
1,3-dithiane, 2-lithio-, ketene dithioacetals from and their reductive intramolecular addition to ketone groups, 1463
dithyreanitrile 7-methoxy-α,α-bis(methylthio)-indoleacetonitrile, insect antifeedant, synth, 1085
ketene di-- by oxidation of dienol thioethers, 3871
lignan spiro-di--, aromatization using t-butyl bromide/DMSO, 3323
resistance of endocyclic ketene di-- to nucleophilic attack, synth of oxathianes, 2417
tandem carbocationic cyclization of arylcyclopropylcarbonyl ketene di--, formation of cyclopent[*a*]indene framework, 3951

αβ-unsaturated *O,S*-- and mixed acetals, synth via, 3-alkoxy-2-alkenylenesulfonium salts, 5769
Thioacids
peptide thioacids using Kaiser oxime reagent, 1269
Thioaldehydes
thioformyl cyanide derived from allyl cyanomethyl sulfide, matrix isolation and infrared spectrum, 6623
Thioamides
formation by reaction of amines with dithiocarboxylate sulfines, 6741
– and α-hydroxy amides by reaction of *N,N*-diisopropylcarbamoyl or *N,N*-dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride with lithium powder and naphthalene in the presence of a carbonyl compd, 7115
Thiocarbamates
N-propargyl -, thiazole synthesis from, 71
Thiocarbonyl compds
α-oxothione, synth and reaction as heterodiene, synth of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiines, 4253
reaction of sulfur with acetylenic compds, synth of 1,2-dithietes and α-di(thiocarbonyl) compds, 115
Reformatsky reactions on, C-C bond formation on trithiocarbonates, xanthates, thione and diesters, 6439
thioketones from bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfide based thionation of ketones, 873
see also other specific thiono-compds, Xanthates
Thiocarbonyl oxides
carbon *versus* sulfur addition of nucleophiles to sulfines; the case of amines, 6741
Thiocyanates
formation, with isothiocyanates, by HNCS addition to terpene double bonds, 6717
Thioesters
S-ethyl thiooctanoate as acyl donor in lipase catalysed resolution of secondary alcohols, 1367
Reformatsky reactions on, C-C bond formation with trithiocarbonates, xanthates, thioamides, and dithioesters, 6439
4-substituted 7,8-dihydro-2*H*,6*H*-1,5-dithiocin-2-one, synth from 2-oxo-1,3-dithiane, 7057
see also Thiolesters
Thioethers
dienol thioethers, oxidation to ketene dithioacetals, 3871
oxidation of -, synth of *bis*-methylsulfinylbenzenes, 2975
photochemical oxygen migration from benzotrithiole 2-oxides to benzotrithiole 1-oxides, 673
polyaryl thioethers consisting of *ortho*-phenylthio moiety, synth by reaction of 5-arylthianthrenium perchlorates with sodium hydrosulfide hydrate, 8469
thioether linked macrocyclic renin inhibitors, synth of a subnanomolar, orally active cysteine derived inhibitor, 7035
see also Sulfides
Thiols
aliphatic thiols, oxidation by dimethyldioxirane, synth of alkanesulfinic acids, 67
alkylthiol groups, incorporation at C-5 of deoxyuridine, 5549
1,3-alternate 3,5,7,10,12,14,17,19,21,24,26,28-dodecamethyl[1.1.1.1]metacyclophane-4,11,18,25-tetrathiol, synth from tetrahydroxy metacyclophane, 8111
β-aminoalcohol and β-aminothiol, compared reactivity towards phenylglyoxal, 7061
benzylic -, addition to butadiyne, synth of 2,5-diaryl-3-(phenylmethyl)thiophenes, 1753
chiral mercaptophenyl-oxazolines, copper(I) complex for the 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to αβ-unsaturated ketones, 7725
compd described as trichloromethanethiol is in fact 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-1,2-ethanedisulfenyl dichloride, 2973
3-lithio-*S*-lithiothiophenoxide from 3-bromothiophenol, 2043
3-mercapto-2(5*H*)-furanones via reaction of dilithio-2,4-thiazolidinedione with α-haloketones, 2719
reaction with (*E*)-1-methyl-4-(2-methylsulfonyl)vinylpyridinium iodide, 3291
reaction with selenoaldehydes, synth of selenenyl sulfides, 4925
thiolytic cleavage of condensed tannins, procyanidins and prodelphinidins, novel rearrangement, 987
Triphenylsilanethiol; solid H_2S equivalent in the ring opening of epoxides, 3363
αβ-unsaturated organosilicon ω-thiols, 6-*exo* and, 7-*endo* photocyclization, 3889
Thiolesters
disulfides by cleavage of thiol acetates with clayfen in the absence of solvent, 2521
Pd-catalysed reduction of - with *n*-Bu_3SnH, synth of aldehydes, 2491
Thiones
see Thiocarbonyl compds
Thiophenes
3-aminothiophene, reaction with aldehyde, synth of dithieno[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*]pyridines after

transamination and dehydrogenation, 5719
β-aminothiophenes, α-alkylation using aldehydes and selenophenol, synth of bis(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivs, 5715
28-π annulenes containing six and four - rings from terthiophene-5,5"-dicarbaldehyde and *N*-alkyl derivs of 2,5-bis(α-thienyl)pyrrole-5,5"-dicarbaldehyde, 1879
bidentate phosphines of heteroarenes; 1,9- bis- and 4,6-bis-(diphenylphosphino)dibenzothiophene, synth, 2107
by direct conversion of ketenethioacetals by cascade radical reactions, 5653
2,5-diaryl-3-(phenylmethyl)-- by addition of phenylmethanethiols to butadiynes, 1753
ethyl 3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylate, structure in the crystal and solution states, 8229
3(*R*)-hydroxy-2(*R*)-isopropyltetrahydrothiophene, synth as precursor to a high-affinity P_2-ligand of HIV-1 protease inhibitors, 6517
intramolecular radical displacements of thienyl and benzothienyl sulfones by tributyltin groups, 7469
mono- and oligo-6-(2-thienyl)pentafulvenes, 3445, 3449
novel push-pull - for second order non-linear optical applications, 1747
4- and, 8-phospha- and 4,8-diphosphathiophenetriptycenes, syntheses and reactions of, 8255, 8259
polymethyl-substituted thiophenes, uncatalysed side-chain halogenation, 5725
radical substitution in - forming thiophene-2-acetic esters, 5015
4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophenetriptycenes, synth and reactivities, 2347
thienyl oxazoline ligands for Pd catalysed allylic substitution, 2015

Thiophosphoric acids and derivs

(*R*)-lysothiophosphatidic acid and thiophosphatidic acid, intermediates in phospholipid synth, prep from a glycerol precursor via sulfurization of a bis(2-cyanoethyl)-phosphite triester, 6193
trisodium monothiophosphate for alkyl halide to mercaptan conversion, 939

Thiopyrans

6-methylthio-(2*H*)--, generation by flash vacuum thermolysis and cyclization of methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate 2605
2*H*-thiopyrans, intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 947

Thiosugars

1,2-*cis*-glycoside formation of 5-thioaldopyranoses; glycosylation with peracetylated, 5-thio-D-arabinopyranosyl and 5-thio-L-fucopyranosyl trichloroacetimidates, 4949
β,β(1,1)-linked disaccharide by β-galactose transfer to *N*-acetyl-5-thiogentosamine, 2905

Thioureas

N,N'-di-(t-butoxycarbonyl)thiourea in the presence of mercuric chloride, use in synth of guanidines, 7677
reaction with nitrile oxides, synth of isothiocyanates, 8283
unsymmetrical - from diphenyl - using various amines, 6447

Tin and compds

(alkoxyallyl)stannanes, reaction with aldehydes, influence of Lewis acid and *O*-substituent, 3933, 3935
α-alkoxystannane couplings with acyl chlorides; synth of (+)-goniofufurone, 8007
allyl stannanes, rate constants for the reaction with bis(*p*-dimethylaminophenyl)-carbenium ion, 3393
allylic stannanes reaction with bridgehead radicals, synth of intermediate for the synth of ABDE ring of the lycoctonine alkaloids, 1741
allylstannane-carbonyl condensations, synth of 2-vinylcyclopropanol derivs, 4607
allyltin chloride generated from 4-benzyloxyocta-2,7-dienylstannane, reaction with aliphatic aldehydes and tin(IV) chloride, synth of 1,5,9,13-polyols, 1669
2,2':2",2"'-bis(ethano)tetraaryltins, synth, conformational analysis and stereoisomerization, 657
bis(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)benzopinacolate, prep and use as a mediator of intermolecular free radical reactions, 7819
Sn(IV)-catalysed lactonisation of ω-hydroxy trifluoroethyl esters, synth of macrocyclic lactones, 3515
catalytic asymmetric allylation (CAA) reactions using allyltri-*n*-butylstannane and a chiral Lewis acid, 7827
coupling of distannyl acetylenes, olefins and arenes with bromocyclooctatetraenes, synth of bridged dicyclooctatetraenes and alkynylcyclooctatetraenes, 3679
cyclic transition states in the acid catalysed intramolecular allylstannane-aldehyde condensation, 1313
dibutylstannylene derivs of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol, alkylation, 2827
direct free-radical substitutions on allyl and vinyl halides using alkyl halides/hexabutylditin, 3041

functionalised allyltrihalostannanes, synth and reactivity with aldehydes and ketones, synth of α-methylene-γ-lactones, 7749
ε-methoxy- and ε-hydroxyallylstannanes, 1,6-asymmetric induction in Lewis acid promoted reactions with aldehydes, 3935
Pd-catalysed coupling of benzylic stannane to aryl bromide in tris(5,6-indanemethylene) synthesis, 23
photochemical condensation of allylic stannane with protected β-iodoalanine, 5491
polyene construction via Pd couplings of activated triflates with stannylated enynes, 1433
Sn(II) reagents for direct conversion of esters to secondary amides, 7217
α-regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to aldehydes via photoinduced electron transfer, 3457
Sn-Li exchange in α-aminoorganostannanes and the configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorganolithiums, 51
stannanes from heteroaromatic aryl sulfones by intermolecular radical substitution reaction, 7469
tin(II) amides by addition of amine to bis-(bistrimethylsilylamino)tin; treatment with carboxylic acids to yield amides, 5193
(*E*)-7-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)-5-cyclodecanone, cyclization, synth of *cis*- or *trans*-fused hydroazulenol, 957
1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)furanoid glycals, synth and use in Pd-mediated coupling reactions, 1571
trialkylstannyl methylselenide, cleavage by BuLi and alkylation to methyl selenoethers, 8521
E-1-tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxy-prop-1-ene, cross coupling with acid chlorides, synth of β-formylvinylanion equivalent via *E*-β-diethoxymethylvinylsulfone, 5445
N-tributylstannylcarbamate as catalyst for addition of α-chloro ketones to αβ-unsaturated ketones, synth of diacylcyclopropanes, 6567
bis(triphenylstannyl)chalcogenides as selective desulfurizing agents for organic trisulfides, 903
o-vinyl benzyltributylstannane, selenium-induced fragmentation of, synth of *o*-quinodimethane, 7587
(*E*)-vinyl stannanes, coupling reactions with 2-halovinylsulfoxides, synth of 1-sulfinyl-dienes, 2429
vinyl stannanes, electrophilic fluorination using 1-chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis-(tetrafluoroborate), 3057

Titanium and compds
anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with Ti(III) tetrahydroborates, synth of corresponding alcohols, 171
asymmetric *anti*-selective aldol reactions of Ti *Z*-enolates derived from *N*-alkylidene-glycinamides bearing a 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral controller, 8293
asymmetric catalysis of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral Ti complex; semi-empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity, 7591
biscyclopropyl titanocene as a novel reagent for the synth of alkylidene and vinyl cyclopropanes, 943
bis-*p*-t-butylcalix[4]arenes connected by both Si and Ti atoms, 7561
chloro-Ti enolate, aldolization with $TiCl_4$/aldehyde complex, synth of "non-Evans" syn aldol, 3559
Ti complexes of *cis*-2-sulfonylamino-1-indanols as catalysts for enantioselective Diels-Alder reactions, 8399
dimethyl titanocene for methylenation of lactone followed by Claisen rearrangement, approach to cembranoids, 1721
Ti enolates of (2-pyridylthio)esters, condensation with imines bearing a chiral auxiliary, synth of β-lactams, 6921
Ti enolates of *N*-alkylideneglycinates, aldol reaction to produce *anti*-isomers of β-hydroxy-α-amino esters, 677
low-valent Ti for intramolecular reductive cross coupling of carbonyl compds with nitriles, synth of ketones, 1617
(2-propoxy)-Ti trichloride as reagent for epoxide-initiated polyene cyclizations, 7849
stereochemistry of Ti-induced intramolecular pinacol coupling reaction, calculations, 7891
$[TiCp_2(CF_3SO_3)_2]$ catalyst for the Sakurai reaction of allylic silanes with orthoesters, acetals, ketals and carbonyl compds, 4309
titanocene complexes as catalysts for hydroborations of alkenes, 6817

Toxins
alternaric acid, synth using aldehyde, phenylsulfone and β-keto-δ-valerolactone as building blocks, 2327
asterin, a new halogenated cyclic pentapeptide heptatoxic substance from *Aster tataricus*, isolation and structure, 1291
batrachotoxin, cardiotoxin from poison arrow frog *Phyllobates bicolor*, synth of AB ring system utilising a carbene mediated ring

expansion of a chiral hydrindane, 7295
beticolins 3 and 4, yellow toxins from *Cercospora beticola*, isolation and structure, 1483
ciguatoxin KLM ring model and its C54 epimer, stereoselective synth and structure, 8489
CTX3C, a ciguatoxin congener isolated from cultured *Gambierdiscus toxicus*, structure, 1975
four depsipeptides, aeruginopeptins, together with microcystins from toxic cyanobacteria, structure, 6091
genotoxic amine Trp-P-2, iminophosphorane-mediated synth, 4701
(+)-ipomeamarone and (−)-ngaione, synth by hydride transfer/olefin addition process, *syn* and *anti* hydride additions to optically active bicyclic acetal, 509
linear peptides related to the hepatotoxins nodularin and microcystins, isolation, 7881
lipogrammistin-A, a lipophilic ichthyotoxin secreted by the soapfish *Diploprion bifasciatum*, structure, 5609
malondialdehyde (propane-1,3-dial), toxic, carcinogenic, mutagenic metabolite, reaction with dopamine; possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease, 3921
membrenones, polypropionates from skin of Mediterranean mollusc *Pleurobranchus membranaceus*, chemical study, 6791
solenopsin A, constituents of venom of fire ant *Solenopsis invicta*, synth from L-aspartic acid, 2911
synth of gephyrotoxins 167B and 209D, frog -, from L-aspartic acid, 3119
tolytoxin, polyketide assembled from a glycine starter unit, biosynthesis utilising glycine and acetate, 5571
toxadocial A from marine sponge *Toxadocia cylindrica*, structure, 1511
toxic phosphates and phosphonates; use of *N*-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates as decontaminants, 6225
zooxanthellatoxin-A, polyenepolyols isolated from symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* sp., structures of periodate products with a conjugated diene or an exomethylene, 4059

Transannular reactions
cyclization of (*E*)-7-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl)-5-cyclodecanone, synth of *cis*- or *trans*-fused hydroazulenol, 957

Transfer reactions
N-acetylcysteine methyl ester as an efficient sulfur transfer agent, 1751
aryl(cyano)iodonium triflates, aryliodonium transfer reagents, synth from corresponding aryl iodides, 6853
1,5-Bu_3Sn group -; competition between 1,5-Bu_3Sn group and 1,5-hydrogen atom, 4851
hydrogen - *vs.* dianion intermediacy in alkali metal reduction of saturated and unsaturated ketones, 1335
operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in photochemistry of silyl-amidoalkyl- and silylalkyl-ketones and -phthalimides, 5855
oxaziridinium salt derived from dihydroisoquinolin as oxygen transfer reagent to thioethers, synth of sulfoxides or sulfones, 5299
oxygen atom - with niobocene diphenylketene complex; Baeyer-Villiger chemistry with unusual regioselectivities, 7545
photochemical azido ligand - of a triarylbismuth diazide with alkynes, synth of traizoles, 1055
photosensitised electron - (PET) generated arene radical cations, addition of silylenol ether, carboannulation reaction, 6631
sulfur - to double bonds in reaction of sulfenyl chloride with bicycles, 4289

Transition metals
carbonyls of Cr, Mo and W as promoters of cocyclization of alkynes with alkenes and carbon monoxide, 4027

Transition states
ab initio - for the reaction of α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates with imine, 6241
in biomimetic cyclization where epoxide is the source of initiating and terminating steps, 1283
cyclic - in the acid catalysed intramolecular allylstannane-aldehyde condensation, 1313
for the hydrogen atom abstraction reaction by α-oxygen substituted radicals: Felkin-Anh rule in radical chemistry, 431
– models of the chelation controlled ene reaction of 2-(alkylthio)allyl silyl ethers, 477

Trapping reactions
cyclization-- route to carbocyclic and heterocyclic benzylic sulfones, 8033
Diels-Alder - of *o*-quinodimethane derivs formed from *o*-vinylbenzyltributylstannane and *N*-(phenylseleno)phthalimide, 7587
– of difluorophenylselenomethyl carbocation, derived from Pummerer rearrangement of difluoromethyl phenyl selenoxide, with ethers to give ω-(difluorophenylselenomethoxy)alkyl acetates, 1311
direct introduction of CH_2OH by inter-

molecular trapping of CO, synth of analogue of calicheamicin oligosaccharide, 591
intramolecular - of benzynes by hydroxyl functions, synth of dihydrobenzofurans, 6939
– of plumbylene generated from reaction of triisopropylphenyl lithium with Pb(II) compounds, 1495
rate of - of the thianthrene radical cation by water, photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes, 269
tandem generation and intramolecular - of chiral stabilised azomethine ylids with alkyne dipolarophiles, 6603
thiosalicylic acid as a trapping agent in desulfenylation of 3-indolyl sulfides to 3-unsubstituted indoles, 2059
– of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with H_2Se; origin of regiochemistry in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclopentenone with allene, 2413

Triazines
cyanuric chloride, evidence for anisotropy in chlorine/nitrogen interactions, 4349

Triazoles
6-nitro-1-β-naphthalenesulfonyloxybenzotriazole, synth and application as a peptide coupling reagent, 6455
N-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles by photochemical azido ligand transfer reaction of a triarylbismuth diazide with alkynes, 1055
trifluoromethylphosphinyl bis-triazolides in synth of trifluoromethylphosphonate analogues of nucleotides, 149

Triazolines
allyl azides and alkenes carrying electron-withdrawing groups, one pot multiple step reactions, 4051

1,2,3-Tricarbonyl compds
application of Dess-Martin reagent to the synth of an FK506 analogue and other tricarbonyl compds, 167

Trienes
1,3,5-alkatrienes from *cis*-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dimethanol, 6321
alkenyl- and alkadienyl-cycloheptatriene-$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes, intramolecular cycloadditions, 935
antifungal antibiotic restricticin from L-mannose, 615
3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes, electrocyclization, iminophosphorane-mediated prep of 4-arylpyridines, 3773
cumulogy supported by X-ray analysis of 1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-4,4-dicyanobutatriene, 1779
cycloheptatriene $Cr(CO)_3$ complex, [6+2] photocycloaddition to isocyanates and ketenes, 5397
cycloheptatriene, periselective cycloaddition with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 2817
1,3,5-cyclooctatrienes, from intramolecular cycloaddition of acetylphenoxy-but-3-enes and acetylphenylpent-4-enes, electrocyclic reactions, 907, 911
(*E,E,E*)-cyclotetradeca-2,8,10-trienones, Diels-Alder reactions, synth of *trans*-anti-*cis* tricyclic ketones, 4427
ene carbocyclizations of - to yield indolizidine and quinolizidine bicyclic ring systems; investigations into stereoselective formation of lactams and amines, 6219
humulene, cyclic triene, synth by a biomimetic cation-olefin cyclization route from farnesol, 3675
5(*S*)-12(*R*) leukotriene B_4, synth by application of sodium amalgam reductive elimination of allylic dibenzoates, 6489
by low-valent titanium induced reductive elimination of 1,6-dibenzoate-2,4-dienes, 1803
λ^3-phosphabutatriene and -allene from reaction of λ^5-phosphaallenes and -butatrienes with (2,4,6-tri-tert-butyl)phenylmonochlorophosphane, 2915
photochemical electrocyclization of (*E,Z,E*)-perfluoro-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene, 6201
synth via Na(Hg) reductive elimination of 1,6-dibenzoyloxy-2,4-dienes, 2835
tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]decatrienone as intermediate in synth of *endo*-6-bromo-tricyclo-[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]deca-4,8-dien-3-one, 3335
3-*Z*-4-(trimethylsilyl)oxy-2,6-dimethylhepta-1,3,5-triene, thermal conversion into isophorone, 3067

Triols
asymmetric synthesis of isomers of protected 3-hydroxymethyl-5-methylhex-5-ene-1,3-diols, 5487
21,24-dinorchol-5-en-22-yne-3β,17,20-triol; stereoselective synth of the four diastereomers as inhibitors of ecdysone biosynthesis, 4337
(1*S*,2*S*,3*R*)-4-hydroxymethylcyclopent-4-ene-1,2,3-triol as intermediate in biosynth of aristeromycin by *Streptomyces citricolor*, 4083
ilikonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II, mollusc metabolites, determination of configurations, 5781
2,4,6-trimethyloctane-1,3,8-triol derivs, synth, 2597

Trioxanes
3-alkyl-5-halogenomethyl-5,6,6-trimethyl-1,2,4-trioxanes by halogenocyclization of hemiperoxyacetals derived from 2,3-dimethylbut-1-en-3-yl hydroperoxide and aliphatic aldehydes, 6643
1,3,5-trioxanes, synth using bentonitic earth as catalyst, 6857
Trithiocarbonates
β-nitro--, formation and radical elimination of nitro and sulfur-containing groups, 8051
Troponoids
2-bromotropone, reaction with [(azulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane and [(1-azaazulen-2-yl)imino]phosphorane, synth of, 6-aza- and, 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes, 831
2,4,6-cycloheptatrien-1-one, nitrile oxide cycloaddition to yield bicyclo[5.3.0]decane and bicyclo[5.4.0]undecane ring systems, 3017
1-naphthyltropylium ion, stabilisation by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position of the tropylium ring, 99
Tungsten and compds
$[HC(py)_3W(NO)_2(CO)](SbF_6)_2$ as a Lewis acid catalyst precursor for addition of silylated *C*-nucleophiles to carbonyl compds, 2275
$W(CO)_6$ and carbene complex intermediates in homo- and block co-polymerization of norbornene and phenylacetylene, 6123
(*Z*)-(2-dialkylaminoethenyl)carbene-W complexes, rearrangement of carbene ligand, 5875
W- or Cr-$(CO)_6$, reaction with dilithiated dianions, synth of lithiated butyrolactams, 7777
regiospecific ωω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of linear tetramines via their $M(CO)_3$ (M = Cr, Mo, W) complexes, 5429
unsaturated W carbene complexes, radical coupling reactions with epoxides, 227

Ullmann reactions
oxazoline-mediated - in asymmetric biaryl synth, 3061
Pd catalyzed - cross-couplings of halopyridines with 2-bromonitrobenzenes, synth of 2-, 3-, or 4-(2-nitrophenyl)pyridine derivs, 3421
Ultrasound effects
see Sonochemistry
Ultraviolet spectra
see Electronic spectra
Uracils
2'-*O*-acyl prodrugs of 1-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5(*E*)-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BVAraU) by enzyme catalysed hydrolysis of 2',3',5'-triesters, 3177
5-aryl - by $S_{RN}1$ aromatic nucleophilic substitution; electrochemical reduction of aryl halides, 3405
1'-*C*-branched uracil nucleosides, synth, 6913
fragmentation of the radical anion and cation of a uracil-alkene photoadduct, 1709
oxidation by dimethyldioxirane, synth of 5,6-epoxy-5,6-dihydro and 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivs, 6313
– phosphonate derivs via pentacovalent oxaphospholenes, 983
$S_{RN}1$ aromatic nucleophilic substitution, synth of, 5-aryl -, 3409
2-thio-- and pyrimidine-2-thione, ozonization of thiones; synth of pyrimidine derivs, 1631
Ureas
5,7-dioxo-4,6-diazadecanedioic acid, an acyl urea from Hofmann rearrangement of succinimide, 931
from dyatropic rearrangement of γ-*N*,*N*-dibenzylamino α,β-dehydro *N*-formylamino acid esters, 579
N-R*-*N*-hydroxyureas, resolution using (4*S*)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone-3-carbonyl chloride, 5537
monomers containing -, isocyanates, carbamates or isocyanurate groups by condensation of sodium cyanate with haloalkyl-(meth)acrylates, 3857
multipoint recognition of carboxylates by neutral hosts in non-polar solvents, 6837
ureido- and phosphonamide receptors of malonic acids based on 3,3'-disubstituted benzophenone structures, 1995
Urethanes
bis-urethane protected derivs of 1-guanylpyrazole, reaction with relatively unreactive amines, synth of guanidines, 3389
2'-deoxynucleoside urethanes, synth using lipases to catalyse the regioselective vinyloxycarbonylation step, 6337
Uridines
active transport of - through a liquid organic membrane mediated by phenylboronic acid and driven by a fluoride ion gradient, 3723

Vanadium and compds
$VO(OEt)Cl_2$-induced oxidative desilylation of allylic and benzylic silanes, 5601
Vilsmeier reagents/reactions
approach to quinolines, *N*-methylformanilide reaction with alkanoamides, synth of 3-*R*-4-chloroquinolinium salts 3629

reactions of DMF/$POCl_3$ with *N*-acetyl aminoacids, formation of pyrroles, oxazolidin-5-ones, 4249

Vinylation
β-formylvinylanion equivalent from cross coupling of *E*-1-tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxy-prop-1-ene with acid chlorides, via *E*-β-diethoxymethylvinylsulfone, 5445

Vitamins
A, synth of β-*C*-18 ketone from β-ionone via β-ionylidene acetonitrile, a key intermediate for vitamin A synth, 8091
B_{12}; model studies of the cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase reaction, 4257
B_{12}, aggregation behaviour and reactivity of hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} covalently bound to lipid in aqueous media, 863
(+)-biotin from L-cysteine based upon an intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition sequence, 4365
calcitriol lactone, vitamin D metabolite, synth via reductive cleavage of an enantiopure glycidyl ether, 5553
D, 3,5-cyclovitamin D ring synthon, synth by intramolecular cyclopropanation using iodonium ylids, 4129
D, 1α-hydroxyvitamin D, synth of A-ring precursor, 4369
D, skeleton of, convergent approaches using a transition metal catalysed carbometalation/capture strategy, 3079
D, synth of C/D rings-side chain fragment of vitamin D and sterols using Mukaiyama - Michael conjugate addition, 6627
D, (22*E*,25*R*)-1α,25,26-trihydroxy-Δ^{22}-vitamin D_3, synth from C_{22} aldehyde, 6533
D, 1α,2β,25-trihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth of a chiral A-ring model by the nitrile oxide cycloaddition and its diastereoselectivity based on MM2 model, 4075
S-methylmethionine (vitamin U); methionine-induced sulfonium accumulation in a dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax polyedra*, 8481

Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects

Wittig reactions
aza - of iminophoshoranes, synth of 4-arylpyridines, 3773
of α-halo ylids derived from tris(2-methoxymethoxyphenyl)phosphine, synth of 1-alkenyl halides, 1925
olefination of α-silylaldehydes, synth of allylsilanes, 5067

Wittig rearrangements
see Rearrangements

X-ray crystal structures
A88696 D, gastric ATP-ase inhibitor from *Streptomyces sclerotialus*, and A88696 C phenyloxazolidylacetate, 7857
1-(4-acetamidophenylsulfonyl-1a,2,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*,4*H*-[1,3]dioxepino[5,6-*b*]azirine, 3639
8-acetoxy-3-benzyloxy-1,2,3,3a,3b,7a,8,8a-octahydro-3a-hydroxy-2,2,7a-trimethylcyclopent[*a*]inden-5(4*H*)-one, 4927
4-acetyl-3-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-5-phenylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylic ester, 5707
6-acetyl-9-methoxy-6-methyltricyclo[5.4.0.$0^{1,5}$]undec-9-ene-8,11-dione, 6083
(4*R*,7*S*,8*R*)-1-amino-7,8-*O*-cyclohexylidene-7,8-dihydroxy-2,5-dioxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-one, 3327
anthracene-9,10-bis(-benzene-3,5-diol), and its $(benzene)_2.(EtOAc)_2$ clathrate, 7929
1,11-*o*-benzeno[2]orthocyclo[2](1,2)tropyliophane, 8493
2-(2-benzothiazolyl)-2-(α-hydroxybenzyl)-3,3-dimethyloxirane, 1363
N-benzoyl-4(*S*)-t-butyl-2-oxazolidinone, 5563
2-benzyl-5-(dibenzylamino)-4-hydroxy-6-phenylhexanoic acid lactone, 6169
bicyclic nitromusk compds (three indans and two tetralins), 3473
bis-*p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene fused by two silicon atoms, 3285
4',5'-bis[3,5-di-t-butyl-4-oxo-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-4',5'-dihydrospiro[anthracene-9(10*H*),2'(3'*H*)-furan]-3',10-dione, 5559
1,2-bis-(2,5-dimethylpyrrolidin-1-yl)ethane (η^3-1,3-diphenylallyl) Pd(II) hexafluorophosphate, 8135
1,9-bis- and 4,6-bis-(diphenylphosphino)dibenzothiophene, 2107
2,2':2",2"'-bis(ethano)tetraaryltins, 657
a 6,6'-bis[2-(tetrahydropyran-2-yl)-1,3-thioxan 3,3-dioxide], conformationally locked podand ionophore, 6701
N,N'-bis- and *N,N,N',N'*-tetrakis(trimethylsilyl)-*p*-phenylenediamine, 7553
4-t-BOC-amino-2-methoxy-5-methyl-*N*-(α-methylbenzyl)-3-vinylhexanamide; 4-t-BOC-amino-3-(1,2-epoxyethyl)-2-methoxy-5-methyl-*N*-(α-methylbenzyl)hexanamide, 4909
bowl-shaped macrobicyclic polyether cyclophane with molecular cavity, synth and

structure, 5605
[1'*R*-(1'α,4a'α,8a'α)]-2'-bromo-1'-ethynyl-1',4',4a',7',8',8a'-hexahydro-8a'-methylspiro[1,3-dioxolane-2,6'(6*H*)-naphthalen]-1'-ol, 7295
3(2*R*,3*S*),4*R*3-[2-bromo-3-(4'-methoxy-2'-methylphenyl)-1-oxopropyl-4-phenyloxazolidin-2-one, 2565
brownin D, limonoid, 6415
chiral nickel salen complex derived from 1,1-di-*p*-anisyl-3-methylbutane-1,2-diamine, 1905
(4*R*,7*S*)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-7-isopropyl-4-methylindazole, 8305
BF_2 complex of *N,N*-dimethylsalicylacetamide, 3817
β-cyanoethyl 4,5-*trans*-6-(dimethoxymethyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-methyl-4-(*m*-nitrophenyl)-pyridine-3-carboxylates, 1967
7,14-diaza-6λ^5,8λ^5-diphosphadispiro[5.1.5.1]-tetradecahexaene 7,14-dioctyl-1,3,5,9,11,13-hexaphenyl-, 3107
1,10-diazapentacyclo[8.8.2.$0^{5,19}$.$0^{6,20}$.$0^{12,17}$]-icosa-2,8,12,14,16-pentaene-4,7-dione, 5555
2,7-dibenzyl-3,3,8,8-tetramethyl-11,12-diaza-tetracyclo[4.4.2.$0^{4,11}$.$0^{9,12}$]dodeca-1,6-diene, 8341
2-(4-dibenzylamino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl)-1,3-dioxolan, 6169
3,4-dibromo-2,5-bis-dicyanomethylene-1-(1-pyridinio)-3-cyclopenten-1-ide, 6375
3-(3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylphenyl-5-[2-methoxy-(η^6-tricarbonylchromium)phenyl]-4,5-dihydroisoxazole, 2529
anti-1,4:7,10-diepoxy-1,4,5,6,7,10,11,12-octam ethylnaphthacene, 8337
diethyl 3-phenyl-1,2-dicyanocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylate, 5795
diethyl 3-(α-methylbenzyloxy-5-oxocyclopent-3-ene-1,2-dicarboxylate, 4161
2-(4,5-diformyl-1,3-dithiol-2-ylidene)-1-*p*-bromophenylethanone, 4519
3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid ethyl ester, 8229
1,2-diketones (unidentified) attached to aluminium, titanium and tin, 6885
syn-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane, 3787
2,2-dimethylcyclopropane-1-spiro-4-[(2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-t-butyl-5-oxazolidinone], 5799
trans-3,4-dimethyl-3,4-diphenylcyclobutane-1,2-dione, 3219
[1*S*,8*R*,9*R*,13*R*]-11,11-dimethyl-6,10,12,14-tetraoxa-3,5-diazatetracyclo[6.5.1.$0^{1,5}$.$0^{9,13}$]-tetradecane-2,4-dione, 7391
diolefinRhP_2 fragment of diphosphine complexes, 879
1,7-dioxacyclopent[*cd*]inden-6-ones, 2α-methoxy-5(α and β)-methyl-2,2a,3,4,-4aα,5,8aα,8bα-octahydro- isomers, 2621
5,7-dioxo-4,6-diazadecanedioic acid, an acyl urea from Hofmann rearrangement of succinimide, 931
2-[*cis*-3,6-dioxooctahydroinden-3a-yl]-4-phenyl-3-tosyloxazolidine, 6537
dipalladium complex of 3,3',5,5'tetra(phosphaalkene)biphenyl, 3413
7,7-diphenylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, 6753
4aα,9α,9aα,10α-9,10-diphenyl-11-(diphenylmethylene)-4a,9,9a,10-tetrahydro-9,10-epoxy-4a,9a-methanoanthracene, 6151
9,10-bis(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylidene)-9,10-dihydroanthracene, 6379
anti,anti-4-(diphenylphosphinoyl)-2,3-epoxy-5-methylheptan-1-ol, 2203
trans-5-(1',4',2'-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazole, 3,3'-diphenyl-, 847
5-(1,4,2-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazoles, 847
1,2-epoxy-3-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, and its *N*-methyl fluoroborate, fused oxaziridine and oxaziridinium salt, 7271
ethyl (−)-(*S*)-alloxanate, 4679
ethylene bis(isobutylxanthate), 3633
evidence for anisotropy in chlorine/nitrogen interactions in the cyanuric chloride crystal structure, 4349
1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,3-butadiene and 1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,4-butanedione, 197
fluoranthenes, 1,6,7,10-tetramethyl- and 1,6,7,10-tetra(bromomethyl-, 273
fluoroionophore bearing two fluorophoric 6-phenanthridinyl units attached by a methylene spacer to nitrogen atoms of 7,16-diaza-18-crown-6, potassium picrate dichloroethane complex, 8345
heliannuol A, sesquiterpene from bioactive fractions of sunflowers *Helianthus annuus*, 1999
hexahydro-3a,7a-dihydroxy-3,7,7-trimethyl-2-phenyl-4*H*-furo[3,2-*c*]pyran-4-one, 1205
hexakis[2-(3,5-di-t-butylphenyl)-2-methylpropyl]diplumbane, 1499
5-(α-hydroxyethyl)-1-tosylpyrazolidin-3-one, 2749
1-hydroxy-5-hydroxymethyl-2-oxatricyclo-[4.2.1.$0^{4,8}$]nonan-9-ylideneacetamide, *N*-(*R*-α-methylbenzyl)-, 4071
3-hydroxy-3-(*o*-methoxyphenyl)-2-methylene-propionitrile, $Cr(CO)_3$ complex, 7049

isomer of arborane-type pentacyclic triterpene, 1141
methanol complex of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethane, 4805
1-methyl-2-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)diphosphene 1-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenylimine, 4627
2-morpholino-1,2- and 1,3-diphenylcyclopropanols, 6737
muamvatin from *Siphonaria normalis*, absolute and relative configuration, 1115
N-o-nitrobenzyl pyrazolidinone, 207
nor-diol derived from erythrodiene, spirobicyclic sesquiterpene, 3371
nostoclide I and II, bacterial metabolites, 761
cis-2-(1-oxo-3-phenyl-2-phthalimidopropyl)-cyclopentanecarboxylic ester, 5939
pentamethylmonodeoxycalix[5]arene, 8127
(+)-polyoximic acid, *cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid, 4153
product of photochemistry of *N*-phthaloyl derivs of methionine, 453
pyrano[3,2-*b*]pyran 3,4,7,8-tetrabenzyloxy-6-ethynyl-2-methoxy-, acetylenic *C*-glycoside, 4897
1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]imidazole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-benzyl-1-benzyloxycarbonyl-2,3,5,6,-7,7a-hexahydro-, γ-lactam dipeptide mimetic, 1665
roseolide A, dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid from a basidiomycete, 2497
Sch 37137, dipeptide containing 2,3-epoxysuccinamide moiety, structure of ala-Cbz derivative, 3201
sodwanones A-C, triterpenoids from sponge, 3943
spiro-Si-connected dinaphthalene system with orthogonal aromatic systems, 5889
ten-membered Schiff base disulfide macrocycle and its rearranged tricyclic product, 8349
terpestacin, terpenoid with 15-membered ring, 493
2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-1,4,5,8-tetramethylnaphthalene, and 2,3,6,7-tetrabromo-1,8-bis-(bromomethyl)-4,5-dimethylnaphthalene, 8333
4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,2-benzisothiazole 2-(*p*-methylbenzoyl)imine, 1909
6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydro-8,9-dimethyl-6a-(8-phenylmenthyloxycarbonyl)dibenzo[*b,d*]-pyran-6-one, 6575
3,5,9,11-tetraoxo-13-methyltridecanolide, bis-enolate, 4957
thiiranes derived from imidazo[2,1-*b*]-thiazolium-4-olate systems, 2999
N-tosyl-*cis*-2,3-diphenyl pyrrolidine and piperidine, 6205
4-(η^6-tricarbonylchromiumphenyl) 2,6-dimethylpyrylium hexafluorophosphate, 7259
tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,4}$]undec-1(7)-ene 3-butyl-5-pentanoyl-, 789
5-trifluoromethyloxazoles, 859
triphenyl pivaloylmethyl bismuthonium tetrafluoroborate, 8457
5'-*O*-trityl 3'-hydroxy-3'-phosphonothymidine, 5843
uracil phosphonate derivs, 983
urea deriv from dyatropic rearrangement of γ-*N,N*-dibenzylamino αβ-didehydro *N*-formylamino acid esters, 579

X-ray crystallography
cumulogy supported by X-ray analysis of 1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-4,4-dicyanobutatriene, 1779
evidence for anisotropy in chlorine/nitrogen interactions in the cyanuric chloride crystal structure, 4349
evidence for distorted aromatic rings in naphthalene derivs, 8333
cis,cis- and *trans,trans*-2,3,6,7,7a,8,12b,12c-octahydro-1*H*,5*H*-naphtho[3,2,1-*ij*]quinolizines, 2067

Xanthates
ethylene bis(alkyl--) from a green alga, isolation and characterisation, 3633
propargylic -, heating in chlorobenzene and carboxylic acid, synth of 1,3-dithiol-2-ones 2763
– of tertiary alcohols, stability and radical deoxygenation, 2733

Xanthenes
4,5-diureido deriv as neutral host in binding of naproxen and other molecules, 6837
[9,9']spirobixanthene by treatment of either *p*-t-butylcalix[4]arene, xanthene or 9,10-dihydroanthracene with diphenyl ether in the presence of Nafion-H, 4857
xanthylium salts from thermolysis of diphenylcyclopropanes fused with bromo-substituted 1,4-benzoquinones, 649

Xanthones
beticolins 3 and 4, reduced -, yellow toxins from *Cercospora beticola*, isolation and structure, 1483
6-thiophenoxysalicylates, 6-phenoxysalicylates and 1-hydroxy-9-xanthones, synth, 6463
9-unsubstituted and, 9-cyano 6-hydroxy-xanthen-3-ones, synth and absorption spectra, 6013
xanthoquinodin A1, anticoccidial antibiotic from *Humicola* sp. FO-888, a xanthone and anthraquinone conjugate system, 8251

Xenon and compds
XeF_2, reactions with phenyl substituted alcohols, 4355

Ylids
azomethine -, cycloaddition with enones, synth of enantiomerically pure pyrrolidines, 5707
azomethine - forming photoreaction of *N*-trimethylsilylmethylphthalimides, 5859
azomethine - from condensation of aldehydes with (5*S*)-phenylmorpholin-2-one, subsequent conversion into proline derivs, 537
azomethine -, tandem generation and intramolecular trapping with alkyne dipolarophiles, 6603
N-benzyl azomethine -, cycloaddition to C_{60}; formation of a C_{60}-fused *N*-benzylpyrrolidine, 8187
bis(thiazolin-2-ylidene)s as catalysts in the benzoin condensation, 517, 521
carbonyl -; not intermediates in photocyclization reactions of *o*-vinyldiphenyl ethers, 4777
carbonyl - by the 1,3-elimination of chloromethyl trimethylsilyl(α-aryl)methyl ethers; cycloadditions to activated alkenes and alkynes to yield dihydrofurans and tetrahydrofurans, 5943
cyclic azomethine -, generation and [3+2] cycloaddition to yield azabicyclo[m.2.1]alkanes, 7301
cycloadditions with aminoacid-derived imidates as potential azomethine -; synth of 2-imidazolines and 4-alkylidene-5-imidazolinones, 4639
3,4-dibromo-2,5-bis-dicyanomethylene-1-(1-pyridinio)-3-cyclopenten-1-ides, synth by reaction of pyridiniotetrabromocyclopentadienides with tetracyanoethylene, 6375
5-(1,4,2-dithiazol-5-ylidene)-1,4,2-dithiazoles from treatment of 1,4,2-dithiazolium salts with triethylamine, 847
β-enhydrazino phosphonium salts in synth of αβ-unsaturated hydrazones from functionalized - and phosphine oxides, 3481
C-glycosides from reaction of arsenic - with pyranose and furanose carbohydrates, 5895
α-halo-- derived from tris(2-methoxymethoxyphenyl)phosphine, Wittig reactions to yield 1-alkenyl halides, 1925
intramolecular sulfonium - rearrangement, synth of a new lactone intermediate for *C*-nucleosides and formal synth of (+)-showdomycin, 7627
iodonium - in synth of 3,5-cyclovitamin D ring A synthon, 4129
non-stabilized azomethine - for the rapid construction of 1-azabicyclo[m.3.0] alkanes, synth using Ag(I)F as one electron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation, 4861
oxonium - from copper carbenoids, formation and rearrangement to cyclic ethers, 4385
sulfur - for regioselective cyclopropanation of 2-phenylsulfonyl 1,3-dienes, 2007
1-vinylic tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-ylids and *N*-oxides, [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement, 3331

Ynamines
cycloaddition to anhydro-2-oxo-4-hydroxy-1,3-thiazinium hydroxides, synth of α-pyridones, 5405
1-diethylamino-1-butyne, reaction with halogenodiisopropylphosphines, synth of phosphirenes, 1331

Zeolites
see Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds
allyl-Zn reagents, addition to imines carrying a carbalkoxy group at C-α or C-α', synth of 3-methylenepyrrolidines, 3309
π-allylpalladium as a nucleophile via an alkyl-allyl exchange reaction with alkyl-zinc, 7619
chloroallyl Zn reagent, α-addition to carbonyl compds, synth of *cis* vinyl-oxiranes, 3145
Clemmensen reduction of diosgenin, characterization of byproducts, 3687
copper(I) catalyzed iodine-Zn exchange reaction, synth and use of polyfunctional dialkylzincs, 3115
cyclization of functionalised, 5-hexenyl iodides, synth of cyclopentylmethyl-Zn iodides, 7911
cyclopropyl Zn reagents by tandem metalla-Claisen cyclization of a functionalised vinyl lithium deriv, 2303
dialkyl-Zn, asymmetric addition to β-alkoxy-aldehydes, catalytic approach to polyfunctional aldol products, 5881
dialkyl-Zn, synth by a boron-zinc transmetalation, reactions of, 5261
indolyl-Zn iodides by oxidative addition of active zinc to iodoindoles, 5955
minimal glucocorticoid receptor Zn template, synth, 7801
mono-Zn *N,N'*-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylpor-

phyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, dimerisation to produce ensemble of four porphyrins, 541
organo-Zn halides, cyanation with *p*-toluenesulfonyl cyanide, synth of polyfunctional nitriles, 4623
organo-Zn reagents with (*Z*)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol, synth of (*Z*)-3-methyl-2-alken-1-ols, 1437
reactive Zn metal by electrolysis, synth and its use for a facile isoprenylation of aldehydes and ketones, 7607
$R_fI/YbCl_3$(cat.)/Zn system for hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes, 1321
stereodefined substituted cyclopropyl Zn reagents; cyclic stereocontrol via organobismetallic reagents, 7575
cis-substituted cyclopentylmethyl-Zn derivs by intramolecular carbocyclization of secondary organozinc derivs, 6053
thiomethylation of indole and haloindole Zn salts, 6245
ultrasound assisted deoxygenation of 3-oxosteroids with Zn dust in acetic acid, a new Clemmensen-type reduction, 361
ultrasound assisted Zn reduction of enones, synth of olefins and allylic alcohols, 357
Zn enaminates, addition to nitriles, synth of 4-amino-1-azadienes, 5497
see also Reformatsky reactions

Zirconium and compds
alkoxyalkenylziconocene chloride from hydrozirconation of 1-ethoxyethyne and (*Z*)-1-methoxy-1-buten-3-yne, addition to aldehydes, two- and four-carbon homolog-ation of aldehydes, 341
allylzirconation of alkynes by the reactions of zirconocene-alkyne complexes with allylic ethers, 4811
boron-Zr 1,1-bimetalloalkanes, cleavage reactions, synth of α-bromoboranes, 4133
conjugated diene-zirconocenes from non-conjugated dienes via multipositional regioisomerization, 3359
dihydrofullerene $C60H_2$, synth by hydrozirconation, 3737
Zr-mediated deoxygenation of 4-vinylfuranoside deriv to a cyclobutane, 7639
reversibility of alkene cyclozirconation, 2243
transformation of Zr(IV) salts of secondary amides and lactams into *N*-substituted imines by Cp_2ZrHCl, 5035
zirconacyclopentenes reaction with alkynes, nitriles and aldehydes, synth of zirconacycles via cleavage of the C_{β}-$C_{\beta'}$ bond, 687
zirconocene-ethylene complex as catalyst for reactions of alkynes with homoallylic halides, 6571
Zr catalysed C-C bond formation reaction of conjugated diynes with EtMgBr, 8301

Zwitterions
see Betaines, Ylids

Author Index 1993

Aburaki S. see Hoshi H. 1047
Abushanab E. see Li Z. 3539
Abu-Yousef I. A. Hynes R. C. and Harpp D. N.
Sulfenyl chloride chemistry. Sulfur transfer to double bonds 4289
Achab S. Guyot M. and Potier P.
A short entry into the pyrido[2,3-*b*]indole ring system. Synthesis of the tetracyclic segment of the marine antitumor agents: grossularines-1 and -2 2127
Achari B. see Banerjee A. K. 1209
Achari B. see Mandal S. B. 1979
Acharyulu P. V. R. see Mehta G. 8157
Achiba Y. see Yoshida M. 7629
Achiwa K. see Hirose Y. 3441
Achiwa K. see Hirose Y. 5915
Acton, III J. J. see Jones A. B. 4913
Adam W. see Patonay T. 5055
Adam W. Ahrweiler M. Sauter M. and Schmiedeskamp B.
Oxidation of indoles by singlet oxygen and dimethyldioxirane: isolation of indole dioxetanes and epoxides by stabilization through nitrogen acylation 5247
Adam W. and Nestler B.
(*Z*)-3-Methyl-3-penten-2-ol as stereochemical probe for 1,2 versus 1,3 allylic strain in the photooxygenation and epoxidation of chiral allylic alcohols 611
Adam W. Prechtl F. Richter M. J. and Smerz A. K.
Oxidation of allylic alcohols by dimethyldioxirane: competition reaction between epoxidation and C–H insertion 8427
Adam W. and Richter M. J.
On the origin of geminal regioselectivity in the ene reaction of singlet oxygen with substituted alkenes 8423
Adams C. M. Sharts C. M. and Shackelford S. A.
Electrophilic tetraalkylammonium nitrate nitration—I. Convenient new anhydrous nitronium triflate synthesis and *in situ* heterocyclic N-nitration 6669
Adams H. Jones D. N. Aversa M. C. Bonaccorsi P. and Giannetto P.
Control of stereochemistry by sulfoxide chirality in Diels–Alder reactions of 1-methoxy-3-alkylsulfinylbutadienes 6481
Adams J. L. see Garigipati R. S. 5537
Adcock J. L. see Gakh A. A. 7167
Addi K. Skrydstrup T. Bénéchie M. and Khuong-Huu F.
Stereoselective allylic transposition by means of allylic *n*-pentenyl ethers 6407
Adjé N. Breuilles P. and Uguen D.
Desymmetrisation of *meso* propargylic diols 4631
Agami C. Couty F. Hamon L. and Venier O.
Chiral oxazolidinones from *N*-Boc derivatives of β-amino alcohols. Effect of a *N*-methyl substituent on reactivity and stereoselectivity 4509
Agami C. Couty F. Prince B. and Venier O.
Compared reactivity of a β-aminothiol and a β-amino-alcohol towards phenylglyoxal 7061
Agatsuma T. see Nozoe S. 2497
Agback P. Glemarec C. Yin L. Sandström A. Plavec J. Sund C. Yamakage S. Viswanadham G. Rousse B. Puri N. and Chattopadhyaya J.
The self-cleavage of lariat-RNA 3929
Agosta W. C. see Rao C. J. 6713
Agrofoglio L. Condom R. Guedj R. Challand R. and Selway J.
Synthesis of a new exocyclic amino carbocyclic nucleoside with potential antiviral activity 6271
Ahmad V. U. Parvez A. and Hassan N. M.
Isolation and structure determination of peradione (1): a novel triterpene with a rearranged perovskane skeleton from *Perovskia abrotanoides* 5337
Ahmar M. see Mandville G. 2119
Ahmed G. see Rigby J. H. 5397
Ahn K. H. Yoo D. J. and Kim J. S.
Corrigendum 4262
Ahrweiler M. see Adam W. 5247
Altani T. see Sakagami Y. 1057
Aitken R. A. Hérion H. Janosi A. Raut S. V. Seth S. Shannon I. J. and Smith F. C.
Pyrolysis of β,γ,β'-trioxo phosphorus ylides: convenient synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical diacylalkynes 5621
Aizpurua J. M. see Palomo C. 6325
Akagi M. see Urata H. 4015
Akaji K. see Kiso Y. 7599
Akamatsu S. see Ishibashi H. 489
Akaogi A. see Nitta M. 831
Akasaka M. see Tsunoda T. 3297
Åkermark B. see Larsson E. M. 2523
Akiba K. see Ohkata K. 6575
Akimoto K. Natori T. and Morita M.
Synthesis and stereochemistry of agelasphin-9b 5593
Akimoto S. see Fujita M. 5139

Akiyama I. see Nakayama J. 115
Akritopoulou I. see Petasis N. A. 583
Al-Abed Y. see Al-Tel T. H. 7717
Alajarín M. see Molina P. 5155
Alami M. Ferri F. and Linstrumelle G.
An efficient palladium-catalysed reaction of vinyl and aryl halides or triflates with terminal alkynes 6403
Alami M. see Lipshutz B. H. 1433
Alazzouzi E. see Palom Y. 2195
Albericio F. see Carpino L. A. 7829
Albericio F. see Kates S. A. 1549
Albert A. see García Martínez A. 6753
Albert J. S. and Hamilton A. D.
Synthetic analogs of the ristocetin binding site: neutral multidentate receptors for carboxylate recognition 7363
Albizati K. F. see Zhao Y. 575
Albrecht A.-M. see Jaquinod M. 2771
Albrecht P. see Sieskind O. 1197
Alcón M. see Poch M. 7781
Alcudia F. see Khiar N. 123
Alcudia F. see Khiar N. 699
Alehashem H. see Wagner P. J. 911
Aleksiuk O. and Biali S. E.
Nafion-H catalyzed Friedel–Crafts reaction of methylene groups: preparation of [9,9']spirobixanthene 4857
Alemayehu M. see Clemans G. B. 1563
Ali H. M. see Mahmood K. 1795
Ali Sk. A. and Wazeer M. I. M.
Peracid oxidation of 1-oxa-8-azabicyclo[3,3,0] octanes: an entry to the *cis*-2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidines 137
Alibés R. Bourdelande J. L. and Font J.
Highly efficient approach to (+)-grandisol via a diastereoselective [2+2] photocycloaddition to 2(5*H*)-furanones 7455
Alihodžic S. Zinic M. Klaic B. Kiralj R. Kojic-Prodic B. Herceg M. and Cimerman Z.
Fluoroionophores with phenanthridinyl units 8345
Allaire S. see Dupradeau F.-Y. 4513
Allanson N. M. Davidson A. H. and Martin F. M.
A novel mimic of the sialyl Lewis x determinant 3945
Allegrone G. see Fronza G. 6467
Allen A. D. McAllister M. A. and Tidwell T. T.
The unusual hydration reactivity of acylketenes: theoretical and experimental studies 1095
Allevi P. Anastasia M. and Ciuffreda P.
The first synthesis of the N-glucosyl analogue of the antitumor agent etoposide 7313
Almagro V. see da Silva C. C. 6717
Almarsson Ö. see Haraldsson G. G. 5791
Almena J. Foubelo F. and Yus M.
Naphthalene-catalysed reductive opening of aziridines with lithium: a direct preparation of *N*-lithio-2-lithioalkylamines 1649
Almendros P. see Molina P. 4701
Alonso M. T. Brunet E. Hernandez C. and Rodríguez-Ubis J. C.
Synthesis and complexation properties of 3-aroylcoumarin crown ethers. A new class of photoactive macrocycles 7465
Alper H. see Sommovigo M. 59
Alstad R. see Erden I. 1255
Alstad R. see Erden I. 2291
Al-Tel T. H. Al-Abed Y. Shekhani M. S. and Voelter W.
Expeditious entries to chiral furanoids via pyranose annulation 7717
Altmann K.-H.
Pyrrolidine based analogs of 3'-deoxythymidine 7721
Alvarez C. see Camarena R. 6857
Alvarez C. see García O. 623
Alvarez C. see Martínez L. A. 5293
Alvarez E. E. see Eyler G. N. 1745
Alvarez M. see Venemalm L. 5495
Alvarez-Builla J. see Carceller R. 2019
Alvarez-Builla J. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Alvarez-Builla J. see Molina A. 2673
Alvarez-Ibarra C. Domínguez-Fernández C. Csákÿ A. G. Martínez-Santos E. Quiroga M. L. and Gutiérrez E.
Diastereoselective synthesis of functionalized 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxyglutaric acid derivatives of potential biological interest from glycine derivatives 5463
Alvernhe G. Bartnik R. Lesniak S. and Ripoll J.-L.
Flash vacuum thermolysis of 5-substituted-4,4-diphenyl-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-2-ones. A new route to quinolines 3471
Alvernhe G. M. Laurent A. J. Le Dréan I. M. and Selmi A.
Trifluoromethyl substitution affects the regiochemistry of cyclising condensation in 1,4 substitution processes 2483
Alves R. B. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Amarasekara A. S. and Pathmasiri W. W.
A novel reaction of aryl *N*-sulphinylamines, addition to 1,4-naphthoquinone 7965
Amat M. Hadida S. and Bosch J.
An efficient synthesis of 2-(2-pyridyl)indoles by palladium(0)-catalyzed heteroarylation 5005
Ambler S. J. see Smith C. W. 7447
Amblès A. Baudet N. and Jacquesy J.-C.
Structural study of the kerogen from Brazilian Irati oil shale by selective degradations 1783
Ammon H. L. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Amougay A. Piva O. and Pete J.-P.
A new photorearrangement of *N*-alkanoyl β-enaminones involving spiranic β-lactams as intermediates 5285
Anastasia M. see Allevi P. 7313
Andersh B. see Kraus G. A. 1741
Anderson J. C. see Evans D. A. 5563
Anderson W. K. see Lai G. 6849
Andersson C.-M. see Annby U. 8545
Ando A. Miura T. Tatematsu T. and Shioiri T.
Chiral quarternary ammonium fluoride. A new reagent for catalytic asymmetric aldol reactions 1507
Ando S. see Nishino N. 1295
Andreasson U. see Bäckvall J.-E. 5459
André-Barrès C. see Bérranger T. 5079
Andrés C. Delgado M. Pedrosa R. and Rodríguez R.
A novel highly diastereoselective synthesis of cyano ethers by regio-selective ring opening of chiral oxazolidinium methiodides with sodium cyanide 8325
Andrés J.-M. see Solladié G. 2835
Andrey O. and Landais Y.
Highly stereoselective access to 2,4- and 2,4,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans from α-silylacetic esters. A study of homoallylic stereocontrol 8435
Andrey O. Landais Y. and Planchenault D.
A one pot synthesis of α-

(alkoxysilyl)acetic esters 2927
Andriamiadanarivo R. Pujol B. Chantegrel B. Deshayes C. and Doutheau A. Preparation of functionalized cyclobutenones and phenolic compounds from α-diazo β-ketophosphonates 7923
Andriamialisoa Z. Valla A. Zennache S. Giraud M. and Potier P. New preparation of an important synthon for vitamin A synthesis 8091
Andrus A. see Wright P. 3373
Angeles M. R. see Auerbach J. 931
Angle S. R. and Breitenbucher J. G. A general route for the synthesis of enantiopure indolizidine alkaloids from α-amino acids. Total synthesis of (+)-monomorine 3985
Angle S. R. and Louie M. S. Quinone methide initiated cyclization reactions: studies toward the synthesis of (+)-pancratistatin 4751
Anker D. see Munier P. 8241
Annby U. see Jeschke T. 6471
Annby U. see Wensbo D. 2823
Annby U. Stenkula M. and Andersson C.-M. Regiochemistry of palladium(II)-assisted oxidative lactonisation reactions 8545
Anneheim-Herbelin G. Perrée-Fauvet M. Gaudemer A. Helissey P. Giorgi-Renault S. and Gresh N. Porphyrin–netropsin: a potential ligand of DNA 7263
Annunziata R. Benaglia M. Cinquini M. Cozzi F. and Raimondi L. Stereoselective synthesis of β-lactams by condensation of titanium enolates of 2-pyridylthioesters with imines bearing a chiral auxiliary 6921
Ansari M. H. Kusumoto T. and Hiyama T. Synthesis of optically active *t*-butyl (3*R*,5*S*)-3,5-isopropylidenedioxy-6-heptynoate through baker's yeast reduction of methyl 3-oxo-4-pentynoate 8271
Anspaugh D. D. see Linderman R. J. 3227
Antonakis K. see Saïah M. 1597
Antonioletti R. Arista L. Bonadies F. Locati L. and Scettri A. Acid-catalyzed oxidation of furan derivatives by *t*-butyl hydroperoxide 7089
Antonsson T. see Dienes Z. 1013
Aoki H. see Ueki M. 2783
Aoki K. Noguchi H. Tomioka K. and Koga K. Enantioselective deprotonation of 4-substituted cyclohexanones by chiral chelated lithium amides having a fluorine-containing alkyl group on amide nitrogen 5105
Aoki S. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Aoki S. see Kobayashi M. 7925
Aoyagi K. see Takahashi T. 8301
Aoyagi M. Minakawa N. and Matsuda A. Nucleosides and nucleotides—CXV. Synthesis of 3-alkyl-3-deazainosines via palladium-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization: a new conformational lock with the alkyl group at the 3-position of the 3-deazainosine in *anti*-conformation 103
Aoyama H. Sagae H. and Hosomi A. A novel synthesis of 4-spirocyclopropyl β-lactams 5951
Aoyama T. see Ito T. 6583
Aoyama Y. see Kawashima E. 1317
Aoyama Y. see Kobayashi K. 5121
Aoyama Y. see Kobayashi K. 7929
Aoyama Y. see Otsuki J. 1945
Aparicio D. see Palacios F. 3481
Apeloig Y. see Halton B. 6151
Appleton J. E. Dack K. N. Green A. D. and Steele J. A mild and selective C-3 reductive alkylation of indoles 1529
Arai K. see Katoh T. 5743
Arai K. see Katoh T. 5747
Arai K. see Miyaji K. 5597
Arai S. see Sasai H. 2657
Araki K. see Ohseto F. 2149
Araki K. see Otsuka H. 7275
Araki K. Sisido K. Hisaichi K. and Shinkai S. Molecular design and synthesis of a biscalix[4]arene-based cage molecule 8297
Araki K. and Welch J. T. An improved procedure for the Ireland–Claisen rearrangement of allyl fluoroacetates 2251
Araki M. see Kobayashi S. 3755
Araki M. see Kobayashi S. 4535
Arán V. J. see Kumar M. 3159
Arar K. Monsigny M. and Mayer R. Synthesis of oligonucleotide–peptide conjugates containing a KDEL signal sequence 8087
Arasappan A. see Li C. 3535
Arcadi A. Cacchi S. Larock R. C. and Marinelli F. The palladium-catalysed synthesis of 2,3,5-trisubstituted furans from 2-propargyl-1,3-dicarbonyl compounds and vinylic or aryl triflates or halides 2813
Arcamone F. see Canfarini F. 4697
Arcand H. R. see Walters M. A. 1453
Archibald S. C. and Fleming I. Some byproducts in the S_E2' reactions of an allenylsilane with aldehydes 2387
Areces P. Avalos M. Babiano R. González L. Jiménez J. L. Méndez M. M. and Palacios J. C. Diastereoselective synthesis of chiral thiiranes by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazolium-4-olate systems with aromatic aldehydes 2999
Arimoto H. Cheng J.-F. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Synthetic studies on fully substituted γ-pyrone-containing natural products: the absolute configurations of ilikonapyrone and peroniatriols I and II 5781
Arista L. see Antonioletti R. 7089
Arjona O. de Dios A. and Plumet J. Regio- and stereocontrolled alkylative ring opening of unsymmetrical 8-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octene systems. Synthesis of highly substituted hydroxy-cycloheptenyl sulfones 7451
Armanetti L. see Snider B. B. 1701
Armer R. and Simpkins N. S. A diastereoselective route to functionalised epoxides by reduction of cyclic β-ketosulphoxides 363
Armitage D. A. and Bird C. W. Enthalpies of formation of fullerenes by the group additivity method 5811
Armstrong R. W. see Sutherlin D. P. 4897
Armstrong S. K. Brown J. M. and Burk M. J. The stereochemistry of enamide intermediates in DuPHOS–Rh(I) catalysed asymmetric hydrogenation 879
Arnold D. P. and Nitschinsk L. J. The preparation of novel porphyrins and bis(porphyrins) using palladium catalysed coupling reactions 693
Arnold M. see Schmalz H.-G. 6259
Arrieta A. see Maiz J. 6111

Arrington M. P. Bennani Y. L. Göbel T. Walsh P. Zhao S.-H. and Sharpless K. B.
Modified cinchona alkaloid ligands: improved selectivities in the osmium tetroxide catalyzed asymmetric dihydroxylation (AD) of terminal olefins 7375
Arseniyadis S. Rodriguez R. Camara J. Guittet E. and Toupet L.
Diels–Alder approaches to pentacyclic triterpenes of the arborane and the fernane families 1141
Arseniyadis S. Yashunsky D. V. de Freitas R. P. Dorado M. M. Toromanoff E. and Potier P.
Studies towards the total synthesis of taxoids. Synthesis of an A-ring building unit 1137
Arseniyadis S. Yashunsky D. V. Dorado M. M. Alves R. B. Toromanoff E. Toupet L. and Potier P.
Studies towards the total synthesis of taxoids. A straightforward procedure for the taxoid BC substructure 4927
Arthur J. C. see Coleman R. S. 6867
Arya D. P. Warner P. M. and Jebaratnam D. J.
Development of new DNA-binding and cleaving molecules: design, synthesis and activity of a bisdiazonium salt 7823
Asai A. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Asai N. see Fusetani N. 4067
Asakawa Y. see Kobayashi K. 5121
Asakawa Y. see Tori M. 643
Asakawa Y. see Tori M. 3751
Asakawa Y. see Tori M. 3753
Asari T. Nakamura H. Murai A. and Kan Y.
Structures of periodate oxidation products with a conjugated diene or an exomethylene from zooxanthellatoxin-A 4059
Asfari Z. Vicens J. and Weiss J.
Quick synthesis of the first double porphyrin double calix[4]arene 627
Ashby E. C. Welder C. O. and Doctorovich F.
Single electron transfer in the reaction of an alkyl iodide with $LiAlH_4$ and $LiAlD_4$ in the absence of a halogen atom radical chain process 7235
Ashton P. R. Brown G. R. Foubister A. J. Smith D. R. Spencer N. Stoddart J. F. and Williams D. J.
Bent aromatic rings in naphthalene derivatives 8333
Ashton P. R. Brown G. R. Smith D. R. Stoddart J. F. and Williams D. J.
Stereoselectivity in the synthesis of polyacene derivatives by repetitive Diels–Alder reactions 8337
Askin D. see Bloomberg G. B. 4709
Asrof Ali Sk.
Mercury(II) oxide oxidation of 2-substituted-*N*-hydroxypiperidine: a solution to the regiochemical problem 5325
Assael F. see Dunkelblum E. 2805
Asseline U. see Vinogradov S. 5899
Asseline U. and Thuong N. T.
Oligonucleotides tethered via nucleic bases. A potential new set of compounds for alternate strand triple-helix formation 4173
Astley S. T. Meyer M. and Stephenson G. R.
Hippeastrine synthesis: a combined bio-dioxygenation/organoiron chirality relay approach 2035
Ates C. see Bouillon J.-P. 5075
Ates C. Janousek Z. and Viehe H. G.
Trifluoroethylidenation of compounds with activated methylene groups 5711
Atkinson E. J. Oliver A. M. and Paddon-Row M. N.
Synthesis of totally rigid covalently linked bis-porphyrin systems for studying long-range electron transfer and energy transfer processes 6147
Atkinson J. G. see Hamel P. 2059
Attardo G. see Lavallée J.-F. 3519
Attardo G. see Xu Y.-C. 3841
Audia J. E. Lawhorn D. E. and Deeter J. B.
Synthesis of the individual enantiomers of the benzoquinolinone human type 1 steroid 5-α-reductase inhibitors LY191704 and LY266111 7001
Audran G. Monti H. Léandri G. and Monti J.-P.
Regioselective catalysed H–ene reaction of allylsilanes with 3-butyn-2-one. Application to a new synthesis of (±)-γ-ionone 3417
Auerbach J. Weissman S. A. Blacklock T. J. Angeles M. R. and Hoogsteen K.
N-Bromosuccinimide/dibromodimethylhydantoin in aqueous base: a practical method for the bromination of activated benzoic acids 931
Aufranc P. Ollivier J. Stolle A. Bremer C. Es-Sayed M. de Meijere A. and Salaün J.
Regioselective palladium(0) catalyzed azidation and amination of 1-alkenylcyclopropyl esters: a new route to 2,3-methanoamino acids 4193
Auricchio S. Ricca A. Romeo G. B. and Truscello A. M.
New aspects of nitrile oxides chemistry 4363
Aurrecoechea J. M. and Fernández-Acebes A.
Cyclization reactions of α-amino radicals derived from N-(N',N'-dialkylamino-alkenyl)benzotriazoles and samarium diiodide 549
Auvin-Guette C. Frérot E. Coste J. Rebuffat S. Jouin P. and Bodo B.
Z-Gln(Trt)-Aib-Aib-Aib-OMe synthesis using UNCA and BOP/PyBroP coupling methods 2481
Avalos M. see Areces P. 2999
Avalos M. Babiano R. Cintas P. Jiménez J. L. Palacios J. C. and Valencia C.
A novel, regio- and highly stereoselective anomeric deacetylation of 2-aminosugar derivatives 1359
Aversa M. C. see Adams H. 6481
Awasthi A. K. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Axenrod T. Watnick C. Yazdekhasti H. and Dave P. R.
Synthesis of 1,3,3-trinitroazetidine 6677
Ay M. see Negishi E. 1437
Ayer W. A. and Cruz E. R.
2-Carbomethoxyoxepin: 1-carbomethoxybenzene 1,2-oxide. A metabolite of *Phellinus tremulae* 1589
Azhayev A. see Hovinen J. 8169
Azhayev A. Gouzaev A. Hovinen J. Azhayeva E. and Lönnberg H.
Analogues of oligonucleotides containing 3'-deoxy-β-D-psicothymidine 6435
Azhayev A. V. see Hovinen J. 5163
Azhayeva E. see Azhayev A. 6435
Azuma N. see Matano Y. 8457
Azuma R. see Minami Y. 2633
Azuma R. see Yoshida K. 2637
Azzena U. Melloni G. and Pisano L.
Reductive electrophilic substitution of pyrogallol derivatives: synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted phenols 5635
Azzouzi A. Perrin B. Sinibaldi M.-E. Gramain J.-C. and Lavaud C.
Stereoselective preparation of tri and tetracyclic amines as potential intermediates in

Aspidosperma alkaloid synthesis 5451

Baba A. see Shibata I. 6567
Babad M. see Gellerman G. 1827
Baban J. A. see Green D. 6917
Babiano R. see Areces P. 2999
Babiano R. see Avalos M. 1359
Babine R. E. see Jirousek M. R. 3671
Bachrach S. M. and Perriott L. M. Ring strain energy of tetraphosphacubane. An *ab initio* study 6365
Baciocchi E. and Muraglia E. Synthesis of perfluoroalkylpyrroles by homolytic substitution with perfluoroalkyl radicals 3799
Baciocchi E. and Muraglia E. Homolytic aromatic substitutions of pentatomic heteroaromatics with electrophilic carbon radicals generated by alkyl halides and triethylborane 5015
Backinowsky L. V. see Tsvetkov Y. E. 7977
Bäckvall J.-E. and Andreasson U. Ruthenium-catalyzed isomerization of allylic alcohols to saturated ketones 5459
Bäckvall J.-E. Löfström C. Juntunen S. K. and Mattson M. Regioselective cyclopropanation of 2-phenylsulfonyl 1,3-dienes 2007
Badaoui E. see Krief A. 8517
Badaoui E. see Krief A. 8521
Badet B. see Qasmi D. 3861
Badia M. C. see Karanewsky D. S. 39
Badone D. and Guzzi U. Palladium-catalyzed β-arylation of modified vinyl ethers with aryl triflates 3603
Baggio R. see Snider B. B. 1701
Bahador A. see Lee J. 4317
Bai Y. see Joshi B. S. 7525
Bailey P. L. Briggs A. D. Jackson R. F. W. and Pietruszka J. Preparation of enantiomerically enriched bromohydrins by reaction of sulfoximinooxiranes with $MgBr_2$ in the presence of tetra-butylammonium borohydride 6611
Bailey T. S. Bremner J. B. and Carver J. A. [2,3] Sigmatropic rearrangement of 1-vinylic tetrahydroisoquinoline *N*-ylides and *N*-oxides 3331
Baines R. S. see Kocovsky P. 6139
Bajza I. Varga Z. and Lipták A. Cleavage pattern of alkoxy- or aryloxymethyl ethers induced by mixed hydrides 1991
Baker J. T. see Li H. 5733
Bakshi R. K. and Rasmusson G. H. A stereoselective synthesis of 7β-phenyl and 7β-methyl-cholesterol 2055
Bakthavatchalam R. see Wei Y. 3715
Balasubramaniam T. N. and Natale N. R. Electrophilic quenching of dianions of 4-[5'-sulfonylmethylisoxazolyl]-1,4-dihydropyridines. A direct route to functionalized Hantzsch esters 1099
Balasubramanian K. K. see Booma C. 6757
Balasubramanian K. K. see Palani N. 5001
Balasubramanian K. K. see Rajamannar T. 7283
Balasubramanian K. K. see Sumathi T. 3915
Balasubramanian M. see Siskin M. 4739
Balasundaram B. Venugopal M. and Perumal P. T. Synthetic studies on *N*-acetyl derivatives of amino acids and thiolactone using Vilsmeier–Haack reagent 4249
Balázs M. Szántay, Jr C. Bölcskei H. and Szántay C. Borane complexes of vinblastine type diindole derivatives 4397
Baldenius K. Dallman P. and Hudec J. On the formation of biacetyl trimers in acidic media 1517
Baldoli C. Del Buttero P. Licandro E. Maiorana S. Papagni A. and Torchio M. Stereoselective alkynylation of chiral benzaldehyde chromium tricarbonyl complexes. Synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols 7943
Baldoli C. Del Buttero P. Maiorana S. Zecchi G. and Moret M. Tricarbonylchromium complexation as stereoselective tool in nitrile oxide cycloadditions to styrenes 2529
Baldwin J. E. Claridge T. D. W. Goh K.-C. Keeping J. W. and Schofield C. J. Revised structures for Tü 1718B and valclavam 5645
Baldwin J. E. Field R. A. Lawrence C. C. Merritt K. D. and Schofield C. J. Proline 4-hydroxylase: stereochemical course of the reaction 7489
Baldwin J. E. Fieldhouse R. and Russell A. T. Synthesis and assignment of the relative stereochemistry of a putative biosynthetic precursor of tabtoxinine β-lactam 5491
Baldwin J. E. Hulme C. Edwards A. J. Schofield C. J. and Parkes K. E. B. Synthesis of a bicyclic γ-lactam dipeptide analogue 1665
Baldwin J. E. Merritt K. D. and Schofield C. J. Synthesis of L-ornithines stereospecifically deuterated at C-3 3919
Ball R. G. see Dorsey B. D. 1851
Ballenweg S. Gleiter R. and Krätschmer W. Hydrogenation of buckminsterfullerene C_{60} via hydrozirconation: a new way to organofullerenes 3737
Ballestri M. see Ferreri C. 5147
Ballini R. Bartoli G. Giovannini R. Marcantoni E. and Petrini M. Retro Claisen cleavage of α-nitrocycloalkanones using trimethylsilylmethylmagnesium chloride (Peterson reagent): synthesis of functionalized β-keto-trimethylsilanes 3301
Ballschuh S. see Theil F. 305
Balme G. see Bouyssi D. 3129
Balreddy K. Dong L. Simpson D. M. and Titmas R. Synthesis of phosphonate analogs of lipid X 3037
Banaigs B. see Praud A. 5437
Banerjee A. K. and Achari B. Regiocontrolled synthesis of spiro furopyrone-cyclohexane ring systems: approach to the pyranoditerpene lygodinolide 1209
Banfi L. see Guanti G. 5483
Banfi L. see Guanti G. 5487
Banfi L. see Guanti G. 8549
Bannister T. D. see Roush W. R. 8387
Bapat C. P. see Venugopalan B. 5787
Baptistella L. H. B. Neto A. Z. Onaga H. and Godoi E. A. M. An improved synthesis of 2,3- and 3,4-unsaturated pyranosides: the use of microwave energy 8407
Baraldi P. G. Bazzanini R. Manfredini S. Simoni D. and Robins M. J. Facile access to 2'-*O*-acyl prodrugs of 1-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5(*E*)-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BVAraU) via regioselective esterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of 2',3',5'-triesters 3177
Baraldi P. G. Manfredini S. Simoni D. and Spalluto G. An unusual trimethylsilyltriflate

catalyzed transformation of 6-[3-aryl-2-hydroxypropyl]-4,5-dihydro-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones into 3-(1-naphthyl)propionic acid esters 3777
Barany G. see Kates S. A. 1549
Barbe J. see Morel S. 2609
Barbeni M. see Fronza G. 6467
Barbey S. see Plé N. 1605
Barchi, Jr J. J. see Rodriguez J. B. 6233
Barco A. Benetti S. De Risi C. Pollini G. P. Spalluto G. and Zanirato V.
4-Isopropyl-2-oxazolin-5-one anion as a new convenient formyl anion equivalent for conjugate addition and aldol reactions 3907
Barcock R. A. Moorcroft N. A. Storr R. C. Young J. H. and Fuller L. S.
1- and 2-Azafulvenes 1187
Baringhaus K.-H. see Wess G. 817
Baringhaus K.-H. see Wess G. 819
Barlaam B. Boivin J. and Zard S. Z.
A new synthesis of substituted dienes by reductive elimination of allylic nitro derivatives 1023
Barlow S. J. Bastock T. W. Clark J. H. and Cullen S. R.
Explanation of an unusual substituent effect in the benzylation of anisole and identification of the origin of the active sites in Clayzic 3339
Barluenga J. del Pozo Losada C. and Olano B.
New synthesis of 4-amino-1-azadienes by addition of Zn–enolates to nitriles 5497
Barluenga J. González J. M. García-Martín M. A. and Campos P. J.
Polyiodination on benzene at room temperature; a regioselective synthesis of derivatives 3893
Barluenga J. González R. and Fañanás F. J.
Lithiated butyrolactams from dianions derived from allyl amines and hexacarbonylchromium or tungsten 7777
Barluenga J. Kouznetsov V. Rubio E. and Tomás M.
A facile and stereoselective approach to substituted polyamines 1981
Barluenga J. Llavona L. Bernad P. L. and Concellón J. M.
Preparation of disubstituted epichlorohydrins with total diastereoselectivity. Transformation of α-bromocarbonyl compounds into allyl alcohols 3173
Barluenga J. Pedregal B. and Concellón J. M.
The first diastereoselective addition of an organolithium compound to α-halocarboxylic acid esters 4563
Barna T. M. see Simándi L. I. 717
Barnes C. L. see Harmata M. 265
Barnish I. T. Corless M. Dunn P. J. Ellis D. Finn P. W. Hardstone J. D. and James K.
Asymmetric synthesis of β-amino acid derivatives by Michael addition to chiral 2-aminomethylacrylates 1323
Barraud J.-Y. see Gervat S. 2115
Barrett A. G. M. Itoh T. and Wallace E. M.
(η^6-Benzene)(η^5-ethyltetramethylcyclopentadienyl)rhodium(III) hexafluorophosphate: a reagent for catalytic phenol oxidative coupling 2233
Barros M. T. see Maycock C. D. 7985
Barry J. F. Wallace T. W. and Walshe N. D. A.
On the [4+2] cycloaddition approach to indolo[2,3-*a*]carbazoles 5329
Bartnik R. see Alvemhe G. 3471
Bartoli G. see Ballini R. 3301
Barton D. H. R. and Bévière S. D.
The effect of triphenylphosphine in the GoAgg^{II} system 5689
Barton D. H. R. Bévière S. D. Chavasiri W. Doller D. and Hu B.
Metal dependence in Gif-type reactions. The Cu(II)-catalyzed olefination of saturated hydrocarbons by *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide 567
Barton D. H. R. Bévière S. D. Chavasiri W. Doller D. and Hu B.
New alkane functionalization reactions based on Gif-type chemistry in the presence of alkali metal salts 1871
Barton D. H. R. Chern C.-Y. Jaszberenyi J. Cs. and Shinada T.
Chain-elongation and degradation of carboxylic acids by Barton-ester based radical chemistry 6505
Barton D. H. R. Dorchak J. and Jaszberenyi J. Cs.
A new olefin synthesis based on the radical induced elimination of a nitro group 8051
Barton D. H. R. Jaszberenyi J. Cs. and Shinada T.
Oxidation of phenylhydrazones of α-keto esters with hypervalent organoiodine reagents 7191
Barton D. H. R. Jaszberenyi J. Cs. and Tang D.
Photolytic generation of carbon radicals from Barton esters: recent developments 3381
Barton D. H. R. Parekh S. I. and Tse C.-L.
On the stability and radical deoxygenation of tertiary xanthates 2733
Barton J. W. Coop A. and Lewis J. W.
Diels–Alder reactions of thebaines with cycloalkenones; lithium tetrafluoroborate as a novel Diels–Alder catalyst 6777
Bartsch R. A. see Marchand A. P. 5377
Baskaran S. see Ravi Kumar K. S. 171
Bastock T. W. see Barlow S. J. 3339
Basu A. K. see Vyas R. R. 2247
Batail P. see Frère P. 4519
Batchelor M. J. Gillespie R. J. Golec J. M. C. and Hedgecock C. J. R.
A novel application of the Dess–Martin reagent to the synthesis of an FK506 analogue and other tricarbonyl compounds 167
Bates R. W. and Gabel C. J.
The synthesis of Plicatin B via the Heck reaction 3547
Bateson J. H. and Guest A. W.
6-Spirocyclopropyl penems 1799
Batlle A. see Marquet J. 2801
Batra M. S. and Brunet E.
The diastereoselective preparation of *syn*-β-hydroxycyanohydrins by addition of cyanide to β-hydroxyketones with dimethyldicyanosilane 711
Bats J.-P. see Moulines J. 2315
Bats J. W. see Quinkert G. 6885
Batty D. and Langlois Y.
Unexpected addition and cycloaddition products from the reaction of 2-alkenyl-4*H*-1,3,4-oxadiazines with dienophiles and dienes 457
Baudet N. see Amblès A. 1783
Bauer W. see Märkl G. 2915
Märkl G. und Bauer W.
λ^3-Phosphaallene und λ^3-Phosphabutatriene durch Umylidierung von λ^5-Phosphaallenen und λ^5-Phosphabutatrienen 2915
Bauld N. L. see Kim T. 7201
Bauman A. C. Broderick J. S. Dacus IV R. M. Grover D. A. and Trzupek L. S.
A convenient procedure for the preparation of fully-

protected C-terminal glycopeptides 7019
Baumann K. Edmunds A. J. F. Grassberger M. A. Schulz G. Schuler W. and Zenke G. Modification of the immunosuppressant ascomycin (21-ethyl-FK506) at the C19–C20 double bond 2295
Baumgarten M. see Horn T. 5889
Baumstark R. see Lüning U. 5059
Baumstark R. see Lüning U. 5063
Bayston D. J. see Markó I. E. 6595
Bazureau J. P. see Lerestif J. M. 4639
Bazzanini R. see Baraldi P. G. 3177
Beak P. see Resek J. E. 3043
Bean J. W. see Magaard V. W. 381
Beasley V. R. see Choi B. W. 7881
Beau J.-M. see Dupradeau F.-Y. 4513
Beaudet I. see Parrain J.-L. 5445
Beck J. P. see Grieco P. A. 7367
Becker A. see Steinbrecher T. 1773
Becker D. P. Finnegan P. M. and Collins P. W. Isolation of a highly functionalized Tröger's base derivative via a novel reaction 1889
Becker D. P. and Flynn D. L. Studies of the solid-phase Pauson–Khand reaction: selective *in situ* enone reduction to 3-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octanones 2087
Becker H. see Quinkert G. 6885
Becker J. see Krainer E. 1713
Beckett R. P. Burgess V. A. Davies S. G. and Whittaker M. Stereoselective formation of 4-substituted-1,4-dihydronicotinoyl complexes utilizing the chiral auxiliary $[(\eta^5\text{-}C_5H_5)Fe(CO)(PPh_3)]$ 3617
Beckhaus H.-D. see Gerst M. 7729
Bedel C. and Foucaud A. Reaction of dichlorocarbene with 1,2-dihydro 1,2-λ^3-azaphosphinine-boranes: dichlorocyclopropanation and insertion into boron–hydrogen bond 311
Bedeschi A. see Cabri W. 3491
Bedeschi A. see Cabri W. 6931
Begley T. P. see Yang D.-Y. 1709
Bégué J.-P. Bonnet-Delpon D. and Lequeux T. Enhancement of alkene reactivity by a trifluoromethyl group: synthesis of pyrrolidines via 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition 3279
Bégué J.-P. Bonnet-Delpon D. and M'Bida A. Short and efficient preparation of trifluoromethyl vinyl sulphides 7753
Behnke M. L. see Pal K. 6205
Behrendt M. E. and Schmidt R. R. Leaving group based intramolecular glycoside bond formation 6733
Belaud C. see Nyzam V. 6899
Beletskaya I. P. see Lukashev N. V. 1331
Beley M. Chodorowski S. Collin J.-P. and Sauvage J.-P. Synthesis of bis-cyclometallating N–C–N hexadentate ligands via C–C aromatic couplings and their dinuclear ruthenium(II) complexes 2933
Belfoure V. see Majetich G. 441
Bell T. W. Choi H.-J. and Hiel G. Dispiromacrocycles: a class of diamide and diimide ionophores 971
Bellassoued M. and Salemkour M. A new and easy route to (2*E*,4*E*)-dienals by four-carbon homologation of aldehydes 5281
Belletire J. L. Hagedorn C. E. Ho D. M. and Krause J. Free radical cyclizations leading to nitrogen heterocycles—II. 2-Phenylpyrazolidin-3-ones via tributyltin hydride reaction with alpha-bromoacylated phenylhydrazones 797
Belli Paolobelli A. Latini D. and Ruzziconi R. γ-Selectivity in the ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of silyl dienol ethers to silyl enol ethers 721
Belyasmine A. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Belyasmine A. see Frère P. 4519
Belyasmine A. Frère P. Gorgues A. Jubault M. Duguay G. and Hudhomme P. Vinylogs of tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) bearing four 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents: novel highly extended and sulfur-rich π-donors 4005
Belyk K. see Rozema M. J. 3115
Belzner J. and Ihmels H. A novel route to stable silacyclopropenes—First synthesis of silacyclopropenes bearing vinylic hydrogen 6541
Ben R. N. see Koh K. 4473
Benaglia M. see Annunziata R. 6921
Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. Frère P. Belyasmine A. Malik K. M. A. Hursthouse M. B. Moore A. J. Bryce M. R. Jubault M. and Gorgues A. Acid mediated intramolecular cyclization of π-donors bearing two vicinal '*cis*'-branched, 1,4-dithiafulven-6-yl substituents on a C=C bond 2131
Benarab A. Boyé S. Savelon L. and Guillaumet G. Utilisation du groupement cyanométhyle comme motif protecteur des phénols, amines et carbamates 7567
Benati L. Montevecchi P. C. Nanni D. and Spagnolo P. One electron transfer reaction of phenyl vinyl sulfides with dioxygen. The fate of the intermediate vinyl sulfide radical cations 3595
Benayahu Y. see Rudi A. 3943
Benazza M. see El Anzi A. 3741
Bendazzoli P. Di Furia F. Licini G. and Modena G. Enantioselective oxidation of thioethers: an easy route to enantiopure C_2 symmetrical bis-methylsulfinylbenzenes 2975
Bénéchie M. see Addi K. 6407
Benedetti F. Berti F. and Risaliti A. Cyclization of γ,δ-epoxy-α-cyanosulphones. A simple, diastereoselective route to cyclopropane carboxylic acids 6443
Benetti S. see Barco A. 3907
Benezra C. see Mabic S. 4531
Benn M. see Hanselmann R. 3511
Bennani Y. L. see Arrington M. P. 7375
Bennani Y. L. see Walsh P. J. 5545
Bennani Y. L. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation (AD) of *N,N*-dialkyl and *N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl α,β- and β,γ-unsaturated amides 2079
Bennani Y. L. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric synthesis of γ-hydroxy α,β-unsaturated amides via an AD-elimination process; synthesis of (+)-coriolic acid 2083
Bentrude W. G. see Ganapathy S. 5987
Berettoni M. Cocchi F. Marini Bettolo R. Montagnini di Mirabello L. and Romeo S. Unprecedented outcome of

the allene photoaddition to a fused α,β-unsaturated ketone 715
Bergdahl M. Hett R. Friebe T. L. Gangloff A. R. Iqbal J. Wu Y. and Helquist P. Synthesis of the oxazole- and diene-containing C_9–C_{23} fragment of the type A streptogramin antibiotics 7371
Berger B. see Hoffmann H. 6537
Berger G. D. see Burk R. M. 975
Berger G. D. see Kuo C. H. 6863
Berger G. D. see Robichaud A. J. 8403
Bergot B. J. see Stec W. J. 5317
Bergstrom D. E. see Wang G. 6721
Bergstrom D. E. see Wang G. 6725
Berkessel A. see Schwenkreis T. 4785
Berkowitz W. F. Pan D. and Bittman R. A new approach to archaebacterial lipid models 4297
Bernad P. L. see Barluenga J. 3173
Bernardi G. L. see Sartori G. 7339
Bernardinelli G. see Jouaiti A. 3413
Bernardinelli G. see Kündig E. P. 7049
Bernart M. W. Kashman Y. Tischler M. Cardellina, II J. H. and Boyd M. R. Bershacolone, an unprecedented diterpene cyclobutene from *Maprounea africana* 4461
Bernassau J.-M. see Nuzillard J.-M. 469
Bernatowicz M. S. see Chao H.-G. 3377
Bernatowicz M. S. Wu Y. and Matsueda G. R. Urethane protected derivatives of 1-guanylpyrazole for the mild and efficient preparation of guanidines 3389
Bernini R. see Crestini C. 7785
Bernstein M. A. see Lau C. K. 5527
Bernstein M. A. see Zaltsgendler I. 2441
Berr K.-P. see Märkl G. 3103
Berrang B. D. see Seltzman H. H. 3083
Bérranger T. André-Barrès C. Kobayakawa M. and Langlois Y. Oxazolines *N*-oxides as powerful dipoles in asymmetric [2+3] cycloadditions 5079
Berreth C. L. see Miles W. H. 5221
Berti F. see Benedetti F. 6443
Bertók B. see Danheiser R. L. 3845
Bertrand M. see Verhaeghe J. 461
Beruben D. Marek I. Labaudinière L. and Normant J.-F. Cyclic stereocontrol via organobismetallic reagents—V. Diastereoselective synthesis of substituted cyclopropyl zinc reagents by the metalla-Claisen reaction 2303
Beruben D. Marek I. Normant J.-F. and Platzer N. Cyclic stereocontrol via organobismetallic reagents—VI. Stereodefined substituted cyclopropyl zinc reagents 7575
Besenyei G. Németh S. and Simándi L. I. A new method for the preparation of (arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes 6105
Besenyei G. and Simándi L. I. Palladium-catalyzed carbonylation of (arylsulfonyliminoiodo)benzenes to arylsulfonyl isocyanates 2839
Bessodes M. see Saïah M. 1597
Betancor C. see Boto A. 4865
Betchaku A. see Itoh T. 2617
Beugelmans R. see Zhu J. 7401
Beugelmans R. Singh G. P. and Zhu J. A S_NAr based facile synthesis of triaryl diethers, degradation products of vancomycin and related glycopeptide antibiotics 7741
Bévière S. D. see Barton D. H. R. 567
Bévière S. D. see Barton D. H. R. 1871
Bévière S. D. see Barton D. H. R. 5689
Beyermann M. see Ehrlich A. 4781
Beyermann M. see Wenschuh H. 3733
Beylin V. G. Chen H. G. Dunbar J. Goel O. P. Harter W. Marlatt M. and Topliss J. G. Cyclic derivatives of 3,3-diphenylalanine (Dip)—II. Novel α-amino acids for peptides of biological interest 953
Bhakuni V. see Kumar A. 3463
Bhalerao U. T. Dasaradhi L. Muralikrishna C. and Fadnavis N. W. A novel chemo-enzymatic enantiospecific synthesis of (*S*)-coriolic acid mediated via immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase of baker's yeast 2359
Bhalerao U. T. and Sridhar M. Novel photooxidation of alkenes sensitized by *p*-dimethoxybenzene 4341
Bhandari A. see Rama Rao A. V. 7081
Bhandari A. see Rama Rao A. V. 7085
Bhanu M. N. see Rama Rao A. V. 707
Bhar S. see Ranu B. C. 1989
Bharadwaj P. K. see Ragunathan K. G. 5631
Bhaskar Reddy A. see Rama Rao A. V. 1657
Bhat L. see Chandrasekharam M. 6439
Bhat N. G. see Brown H. C. 7845
Bhatia B. see Punniyamurthy T. 4657
Bhatia B. Reddy M. M. and Iqbal J. Cobalt (II) catalysed allylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with allyl acetates 6301
Bhatia G. S. see Hale K. J. 5343
Bhatt R. K. see Ye J. 8007
Bhattacharjya A. see Datta S. 3585
Bheema Rao P. see Nangia A. 2681
Bhushan V. see Lohray B. B. 3911
Bhushan V. Lohray B. B. and Enders D. Efficient enantioselective synthesis of allylsilanes by Wittig olefination of α-silylaldehydes 5067
Bhuyan P. J. Prajapati D. and Sandhu J. S. Metallic bismuth and tantalum mediated C-allylation of aldimines with allyl bromide 7975
Bi Y. and Cook J. M. General approach for the synthesis of macroline/sarpagine alkaloids. The total synthesis of (+)-macroline 4501
Biali S. E. see Aleksiuk O. 4857
Bian N. and Jones, Jr M. The stereochemistry of addition of an alkylcarbene 3967
Bickelhaupt F. see van der Heide T. A. J. 3309
Bickelhaupt F. see van der Heide T. A. J. 4655
Biellmann J.-F. see Holler M. 3291
Bienert M. see Ehrlich A. 4781
Bienert M. see Wenschuh H. 3733
Bieniarz C. and Cornwell M. J. A facile, high-yielding method for the conversion of halides to mercaptans 939
Biftu T. see Kuo C. H. 6863
Bigi F. see Sartori G. 7339

Bigot A. see Zhu J. 7401
Bijpost E. A. see van der Heide T. A. J. 4655
Biles C. see Genin M. J. 4301
Bill T. J. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
Bill T. J. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Bills G. F. see Harris G. H. 5235
Bird C. W. see Armitage D. A. 5811
Birkett M. A. Knight D. W. and Mitchell M. B.
A route to *ortho*-substituted benzyne precursors by deprotonation of 7-methyl-1-aminobenzotriazole derivatives 6935
Birkett M. A. Knight D. W. and Mitchell M. B.
A new approach to dihydrobenzofurans by intramolecular trapping of benzynes by hydroxyl functions 6939
Bishop P. Jones C. and Chmielewski J.
Dimethyl(methylthio)sulfonium tetrafluoroborate: a reagent for disulfide bond formation in peptides 4469
Bisseret P. and Rohmer M.
Dimethyldioxirane oxidation of isomeric triterpenes of the hopane series 1131
Bisseret P. and Rohmer M.
Heating of hop-17(21)-ene in molten sulphur: a route to new sedimentary biomarkers of the hopane series? 5295
Bissinger P. see Franck-Neumann M. 4643
Bit R. A. Crackett P. H. Harris W. and Hill C. H.
A convenient synthesis of bisindolylmaleimides 5623
Bittman R. see Berkowitz W. F. 4297
Bizot-Espiart J.-G. see Caubère C. 6889
Black T. H. and Huang J.
A new synthesis of substituted butenolides via cation-initiated ring expansion/elimination of β-lactones 1411
Blackburn G. M. and Guo M.-J.
Trifluoromethylphosphinyl bis-triazolides in the synthesis of trifluoromethylphosphonate analogues of nucleotides 149
Blacklock T. J. see Auerbach J. 931
Blais J. C. see Driaf K. 1027
Blanco S. E. Debattista N. B. Luco J. M. and Ferretti F. H.
Kinetic determination of pK_a in 2'-hydroxychalcones 4615
Blart E. see Genêt J. P. 4189
Blaskovich M. A. and Lajoie G. A.
Stereoselective synthesis of *allo*-threonine and β-^{2}H-*allo*-threonine from threonine 3837
Blass B. see Kende A. S. 579
Blechert S. see Junga H. 3731
Blechert S. see Wartenberg F.-H. 5251
Blein J.-P. see Milat M.-L. 1483
Bliard C. Massiot G. and Nazabadioko S.
Amygdalin as building block in oligosaccharide synthesis 5083
Blizzard T. A. see Waddell S. T. 5385
Waddell S. T. and Blizzard T. A.
Chimeric azalides with simplified western portions 5385
Bloch R. see Mandville G. 2119
Bloemhoff W. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 7123
Bloodworth A. J. and Shah A.
A halogenocyclisation route to 1,2,4-trioxanes 6643
Bloomberg G. B. Askin D. Gargaro A. R. and Tanner M. J. A.
Synthesis of a branched cyclic peptide using a strategy employing Fmoc chemistry and two additional orthogonal protecting groups 4709
Bloomer J. L. and Stagliano K. W.
Directable regiochemistry in naphthazarins via the use of masked derivatives 757
Bloor S. J.
Raoulic acid: a novel bioactive C_{25} terpene acid from *Raoulia australis* 5617
Blough B. E. and Carroll F. I.
Reduction of isoquinoline and pyridine-containing heterocycles with lithium triethylborohydride (Super-Hydride®) 7239
Blows W. M. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Blumberg P. M. see Lee J. 4313
Blumberg P. M. see Lee J. 4317
Boatman, Jr P. D. see Walkup R. D. 2417
Bock H. Meuret J. Näther C. and Krynitz U.
Steric overcrowding in *N*-trimethylsilyl-substituted-*p*-phenylenediamines: the origin of a Wurster's Blue radical anion 7553
Bock K. see Christiansen-Brams I. 3315
Bock K. see Wess G. 817
Bock K. see Wess G. 819
Bodenmann B. and Keese R.
Synthesis of cyclododeca-2,8-diyne-1,7-dione 1467
Bodo B. see Auvin-Guette C. 2481
Boese R. see Halton B. 6151
Boger D. L. and Honda T.
Studies on the synthesis of bleomycin A_2: observations on a diastereoselective imine addition reaction for C2-acetamido side chain introduction 1567
Bohé L. Hanquet G. Lusinchi M. and Lusinchi X.
The stereoselective synthesis of a new chiral oxaziridinium salt 7271
Bohnstedt A. C. Vara Prasad J. V. N. and Rich D. H.
Synthesis of *E*- and *Z*-alkene dipeptide isosteres 5217
Böhringer M. P. Graff D. and Caruthers M. H.
Synthesis of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylphosphonate linked thymidine oligonucleotides 2723
Bohrisch J. Pätzel M. Liebscher J. and Jones P. G.
Highly diastereoselective ring chain transformation of butenolides to 5-(α-hydroxyalkyl)pyrazolidin-3-ones 2749
Bois-Choussy M. see Zhu J. 7401
Boitrel B. see Rose E. 7267
Boivin J. see Barlaam B. 1023
Boivin J. Henriet E. Tailhan C. and Zard S. Z.
A novel synthesis of 1,3-dithiol-2-ones from S-propargyl dithiocarbonates 2763
Bolbach G. see Driaf K. 1027
Bölcskei H. see Balázs M. 4397
Bolm C. and Felder M.
β-Hydroxysulfoximines in the catalyzed enantioselective reduction of ketones with borane 6041
Bolm C. Schlingloff G. and Weickhardt K.
Use of molecular oxygen in the Baeyer–Villiger oxidation. The influence of metal catalysts 3405
Bolm C. Seger A. and Felder M.
Use of $NaBH_4/Me_3SiCl$ in the β-hydroxysulfoximine-catalyzed enantioselective reduction of ketones 8079
Bolte J. see Valentin M.-L. 8103
Bolte M. see Hoffmann H. 6537
Bonaccorsi P. see Adams H. 6481
Bonadies F. Lattanzi A. Orelli L. R. Pesci S. and Scettri A.
Lanthanides in organic synthesis: Eu^{+3}-catalyzed Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds 7649
Bonadies F. see Antonioletti R. 7089
Bonar-Law R. P. and Sanders J. K. M.
Self-associating cyclocholates 1677
Bonelli F. see Rovero P. 2199

Bonfantini E. E. and Officer D. L.
The synthesis of butadiene-bridged porphyrin dimers and styryl porphyrins using a porphyrin-derived Wittig reagent 8531
Bonjouklian R.
Chemistry of the microbial metabolite A88696F, a new 2-(α-hydroxyalkyl) tetronic acid 7861
Bonjouklian R. Mynderse J. S. Hunt A. H. and Deeter J. B.
Structures of A88696 C, D and F: gastric ATP-ase inhibitors 7857
Bonnet-Delpon D. see Bégué J.-P. 3279
Bonnet-Delpon D. see Bégué J.-P. 7753
Bonora G. M. see Scremin C. L. 4663
Booker-Milburn K. I. and Thompson D. F.
A new 4-substituted-2-cyclohexenone synthesis 7291
Booma C. and Balasubramanian K. K.
A novel tandem Ferrier rearrangement–cyclisation. Synthesis of chiral pyrano[2,3-*b*][1]-benzopyran system 6757
Boons G.-J., Entwistle D. A. Ley S. V. and Woods M.
Dispiroketals in synthesis—IV. Enantioselective desymmetrization of glycerol using a C_2-symmetric disubstituted bis-dihydropyran 5649
Boons G.-J. Grice P. Leslie R. Ley S. V. and Yeung L. L.
Dispiroketals in synthesis—V. A new opportunity for oligosaccharide synthesis using differentially activated glycosyl donors and acceptors 8523
Booth B. L. and Eastwood P. R.
Synthesis of [1α 2β,3α]-5-amino-[2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl] imidazoles: important precursors to new anti-viral purine nucleosides 5503
Borchardt A. Hardcastle K. Gantzel P. and Siegel J. S.
1,6,7,10-Tetramethylfluoranthene: synthesis and structure of a twisted polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon 273
Borden W. T. see Smith J. M. 5991
Bordner J. see Hada W. A. 8229
Bordoloi M.
Cadmium chloride–magnesium–water: a new system for reduction of various organic functionalities 1681
Bordoloi M. see Das N. B. 869
Börner A. Holz J. and Kagan H. B.
New chiral building blocks and their application to the construction of chiral aminoalcohols: enantiomerically pure *cis*- and *trans*-3-mesyloxy-4-hydroxy tetrahydrofurans 5273
Bornmann W. G. see Masters J. J. 7253
Boros C. H. see Hudlicky T. 2557
Borovkov V. V. see Ponomarev G. V. 2153
Borzilleri R. M. see Martin D. 8395
Bosch I. Romea P. Urpí F. and Vilarrasa J.
Alternative procedures for the macrolactamisation of ω-azido acids 4671
Bosch J. see Amat M. 5005
Bose D. S. and Thurston D. E.
Sn(II)Cl_2-Induced regiospecific opening of the 1,3-benzodioxole ring system: a route to the novel DNA-interactive ligand iso-DC-81 1377
Bosnich B. see Hollis T. K. 4309
Boteju L. W. and Hruby V. J.
Corrigendum 7498
Boteju L. W. and Hruby V. J.
Tryptophan-containing 1,5-tetrazole dipeptide analogs: synthesis of TrpΨ[CN_4]Nle as a *cis* amide bond surrogate 1757
Boto A. Betancor C. Hernández R. Rodríguez M. S. and Suárez E.
Sequential alkoxy radical fragmentation. A one-step method for breaking two 1,3-positioned C–C bonds 4865
Boubekeur K. see Frère P. 4519
Bouhlel E. Laszlo P. Levart M. Montaufier M.-T. and Singh G. P.
Epoxidation of olefins by molecular oxygen with clay-impregnated nickel catalysts 1123
Bouillon J.-P. Ates C. Janousek Z. and Viehe H. G.
Trifluoromethylated heterocycles from β-trifluoroacetyl-lactams and benzolactams 5075
Bourdelande J. L. see Alibés R. 7455
Bourgeois M. L. see Selnick H. G. 2043
Bourzat J. D. and Commerçon A.
A practical access to chiral phenylisoserinates, preparation of Taxotere® analogs 6049
Boutonnet F. see Denis R. C. 2091
Bouvy D. Janousek Z. Viehe H. G. Tinant B. and Declercq J.-P.
Cumulogy supported by X-ray analysis of 1,1-bis(dimethylamino)-4,4-dicyanobutatriene 1779
Bouyanzer A. see Duhamel L. 7745
Bouyssi D. Gore J. Balme G. Louis D. and Wallach J.
Palladium-catalyzed synthesis of new unsaturated *exo*-enol lactones with potential biological activity 3129
Bouzard D. see Jacquet J. P. 823
Bouzide A. see Cossy J. 5583
Bovicelli P. Lupattelli P. Fiorini V. and Mincione E.
Oxyfunctionalization of steroids by dioxiranes: site and stereoselective C_{14} and C_{17} hydroxylation of pregnane and androstane steroids 6103
Bovonsombat P. and McNelis E.
Ring expansion of an α-bromoalkynol camphor by means of iodine and Koser's reagent 4277
Bovonsombat P. and McNelis E.
Conversions of phenylalkynylcyclopentanols to α-iodoenones 8205
Bovy P. R. and Rico J. G.
Synthesis of heterocyclic β-amino acids. A convenient preparation of β-amino-5-pyrimidinepropanoic acid and derivatives 8015
Bower S. see Paterson I. 4393
Boyd E. C. and Paton R. M.
Stereoselective cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to 4-vinyl-oxazolines and oxazolidines 3169
Boyd M. R. see Bernart M. W. 4461
Boyd M. R. see McKee T. C. 389
Boyé S. see Benarab A. 7567
Boyé S. see Praly J.-P. 3419
Boylan M. J. see Martin D. 8395
Bozzoli A. Marotta E. Piani S. and Rosini G.
The M/P conformation distributions of 3-*O*-derivatives of the 1,5-benzothiazepin ring system of diltiazem. The unique effect of silicon 3759
Brackeen M. F. see Stafford J. A. 7873
Bradshaw J. S. see Krakowiak K. E. 777
Bradshaw J. S. Yi G. Rossiter B. E. Reese S. L. Petersson P. Markides K. E. and Lee M. L.
Novel cyclodextrin–oligosiloxane

copolymers and their use as stationary phases for separating enantiomers in open tubular column supercritical fluid chromatography 79
Braga A. L. Reckziegel A. Menezes P. H. and Stefani H. A. Alkynyl sulfides and selenides from alkynyl bromides and diorganoyl chalcogenides promoted by copper(I) iodide 393
Braga A. L. Silveira C. C. Reckziegel A. and Menezes P. H. Convenient preparation of alkynyl selenides, sulfides and tellurides from terminal alkynes and phenylchalcogenyl halides in the presence of copper(I) iodide 8041
Brakta M. see Zhang H.-C. 1571
Branchaud B. P. Slade R. M. and Janisse S. K. A cobaloxime-mediated radical route to butenolides 7885
Branda N. R. see Hamann B. C. 6837
Brandão M. A. F. de Oliveira A. B. and Snieckus V. Combined directed metalation–cross coupling strategies. A regiospecific route to heteroring-annelated *ortho*-naphthoquinones and a short synthesis of β-lapachone 2437
Brands K. M. J. see Kende A. S. 579
Branton W. D. Fields C. G. VanDrisse V. L. and Fields G. B. Solid-phase synthesis of *O*-palmitoylated peptides 4885
Braum G. Braun P. Kowalczyk D. and Kunz H. Enzymatische Hydrolyse hydrophiler Ester durch Lipasen—eine milde Carboxydeblockierung von Peptiden und Glycopeptiden 3111
Braun P. see Braum G. 3111
Bravo P. Frigerio M. Soloshonok V. and Viani F. Optically pure and fluoro substituted carboacyclic nucleoside analogues 7771
Bray A. M. Valerio R. M. and Maeji N. J. Cleavage of resin-bound peptide esters with ammonia vapour. Simultaneous multiple synthesis of peptide amides 4411
Brechbiel M. W. McMurry T. J. and Gansow O. A. A direct synthesis of a bifunctional chelating agent for radiolabeling proteins 3691
Bregadze V. I. see Pirotte B. 1471
Breitenbucher J. G. see Angle S. R. 3985
Bremer C. see Aufranc P. 4193
Bremner J. B. see Bailey T. S. 3331
Brennan C. M. see Maginn S. J. 4349
Breslow R. and Wiedenfeld D. Quinoline and acridine templates in selective steroid chlorinations 1107
Breuilles P. see Adjé N. 4631
Breuilles P. Schmittberger T. and Uguen D. The double-*meso* trick 4205
Brieden W. see Knochel P. 5881
Briggs A. D. see Bailey P. L. 6611
Brighty K. E. see Desai M. C. 961
Brimble M. A. and Phythian S. J. Synthesis of 5-*epi*-arizonin B1 and 5-*epi*-arizonin C1 5813
Brinck-Kohn V. see Erden I. 793
Brintzinger H. H. see Katz T. J. 3551
Brisset H. Gourdel Y. Pellon P. and Le Corre M. Phosphine–borane complexes; direct use in asymmetric catalysis 4523
Brittain J. and Gareau Y. Triphenylsilanethiol: a solid H_2S equivalent in the ring opening of epoxides 3363
Brock C. P. see Golinski M. 55
Broderick J. S. see Bauman A. C. 7019
Brodie A. C. see Procopiou P. A. 7483
Broka C. A. Total synthesis of epibatidine 3251
Bromley M. K. see White J. M. 4091
Brondani D. J. Corriu R. J. P. El Ayoubi S. Moreau J. J. E. and Wong Chi Man M. Polyfunctional carbosilanes and organosilicon compounds. Synthesis via Grignard reactions 2111
Brons G. see Siskin M. 4739
Broschk B. see Grobe J. 4619
Browder C. C. Mitchell M. O. Smith R. L. and el-Sulayman G. Thiomethylation of indole and haloindole zinc salts 6245
Brown A. R. Irving S. L. and Ramage R. Affinity purification of synthetic peptides and proteins on porous graphitised carbon 7129
Brown C. D. S. Simpkins N. S. and Clinch K. A route to spiroketals using radical translocation 131
Brown D. W. Hauser F. M. Tommasi R. Corlett S. and Salvo J. J. Structural elucidation of a putative conidial pigment intermediate in *Aspergillus parasiticus* 419
Brown E. see Touet J. 2957
Brown G. M. see Garrity M. L. 5531
Brown G. R. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Brown G. R. see Ashton P. R. 8337
Brown H. C. and Jayaraman S. Three-carbon ring expansion of boracyclanes 3997
Brown H. C. Khire U. R. and Racherla U. S. 9-Allenyl-9-BBN: a new reagent for the efficient allenylboration of carbonyl compounds producing the homopropargylic alcohols in high purity and yield 15
Brown H. C. Phadke A. S. and Bhat N. G. Highly general synthesis of [*E*]- and [*Z*]-3-alkylsubstituted allylboronates via one-carbon homologation of stereospecific 1-alken-1-ylboronates 7845
Brown H. C. and Salunkhe A. M. A stereoselective synthesis of (±)-*trans*cycloalkanopiperidines and cyclo-alkanopyrrolidines via hydroboration 1265
Brown J. M. see Armstrong S. K. 879
Brown R. F. C. Eastwood F. W. and Wong N. R. The ethyne–ethylidene rearrangement: formation of 3-ethynyl- and 1-ethynylacenaphthylene on flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,7-diethynylnaphthalene 1223
Brown R. F. C. Eastwood F. W. and Wong N. R. The ethyne–ethylidene rearrangement: formation of indeno[2,1-*a*]indene and fluoranthene on flash vacuum pyrolysis of 1,4-diphenylbutadiyne 3607
Brown R. F. C. Jackson W. R. and McCarthy T. D. The stereochemical outcome of the Mitsunobu reactions of *para*-oxygenated benzylic alcohols 1195
Brown S. Clarkson S. Grigg R. and Sridharan V. Palladium catalysed [2+2+2]-cycloaddition reactions via carbopalladation of 1,6-enynes 157
Bruce J. J. see Sachleben R. A. 5373
Brückner R. see Hoffmann R. 297

Brückner R. see Scheuplein S. W. 6549
Brückner R. see Suffert J. 4177
Brudel M. see Ehrlich A. 4781
Brummond K. M. see Funk R. L. 2867
Brumwell J. E. Simpkins N. S. and Terrett N. K. Cyclisation of dienes and enynes using phosphorus-centred radicals 1215
Brumwell J. E. Simpkins N. S. and Terrett N. K. Radical cyclisation of dienes and enynes using $TolSO_2SePh$ 1219
Brunet E. see Alonso M. T. 7465
Brunet E. see Batra M. S. 711
Brunet J.-J. Neibecker D. and Philippot K. Rhodium-mediated 100% regioselective oxidative hydroamination of α-olefins 3877
Brunet J.-J. Neibecker D. and Srivastava R. S. Highly regioselective iron-promoted hydrocarboxylation of styrene 2759
Bruno J. W. see Fermin M. C. 7545
Brusco S. see Guanti G. 8549
Bryce M. R. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Bryce M. R. see Sallé M. 7475
Buckle M. J. C. and Fleming I. Accurate determination of the extent to which the S_E2' reactions of an allenylsilane are stereospecifically *anti* 2383
Budhai L. see Hull L. A. 5039
Buechler D. see Shapiro G. 6255
Bueno A. B. Carreño M. C. and García Ruano J. L. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic epoxidation of (*S*)-2-*p*-tolylsulfonyl-2-cyclohexenol and *O*-derivatives 5007
Bueno J. M. see Campayo L. 7299
Bugianesi R. L. see Burk R. M. 975
Buijsen P. F. A. and Hacker N. P. Photochemical reaction of onium salts with N,N-dimethylaniline: evidence for photoinduced electron transfer 1557
Bulman Page P. C. Gareh M. T. and Porter R. A. *N*-Acyl imidazoles: excellent acyl electrophiles for 1,3-dithiane oxide anions 5159
Bunt R. C. see Trost B. M. 7513
Burchat A. F. Chong J. M. and Park S. B. Observations on Sn–Li exchange in α-aminoorganostannanes and the configurational stability of non-stabilized α-aminoorganolithiums 51
Burden M. W. see Burns D. H. 2883
Burdick D. J. Struble M. E. and Burnier J. P. Solid phase synthesis of peptide *para*-nitroanilides 2589
Burger A. see Holler M. 3291
Burger K. see Golubev A. 5879
Burger U. see Lottaz P.-A. 639
Burgess K. and Jaspars M. Hydroboration reactions mediated by bis(mesityl)niobium: beware of the Trojan horse 6813
Burgess K. and van der Donk W. A. On hydroborations of alkenes catalyzed by titanium complexes 6817
Burgess V. A. see Beckett R. P. 3617
Burgess-Henry J. see Lipshutz B. H. 995
Burk M. J. see Armstrong S. K. 879
Burk R. M. Berger G. D. Bugianesi R. L. Girotra N. N. Parsons W. H. and Ponpipom M. M. Chemoselective removal and replacement of the C-4' and C-6 acyl esters of zaragozic acid A 975
Burk R. M. and Roof M. B. A safe and efficient method for conversion of 1,2- and 1,3-diols to cyclic carbonates utilizing triphosgene 395
Burke, Jr T. R. see Otaka A. 7039
Burke, Jr T. R. Smyth M. S. Otaka A. and Roller P. P. Synthesis of 4-phosphono(difluoromethyl)-D,L-phenylalanine and N-Boc and N-Fmoc derivatives suitably protected for solid-phase synthesis of nonhydrolyzable phosphotyrosyl peptide analogues 4125
Burnell-Curty C. and Roskamp E. J. The conversion of carboxylic acids to amides via tin(II) reagents 5193
Burnier J. P. see Burdick D. J. 2589
Burns B. Studley J. R. and Wills M. New catalysts containing an N–P=O structural unit for the asymmetric reduction of ketones 7105
Burns D. H. Caldwell T. M. and Burden M. W. A rational step-by-step preparation of a chlorin from linear tetrapyrroles 2883
Burns E. E. see Merlic C. A. 5401
Burrows C. J. see Wey S.-J. 1905
Burton D. J. see Qiu Z.-M. 3239
Burton J. W. Son J. C. Fairbanks A. J. Choi S. S. Taylor H. Watkins D. J. Winchester B. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Anomeric spirohydantoins of mannofuranose: approaches to novel anomeric amino acids by an oxidative ring contraction 6119
Burton V. see Smith M. J. 223
Buser H. P. see Henly R. 2923
Buss A. D. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Butcher J. W. see Selnick H. G. 2043
Butcher, Jr J. A. see Ferguson M. D. 3719
Butler C. see Phadke A. S. 6359
Byrne N. E. see Ciufolini M. A. 3505
Bzowej E. I. see Petasis N. A. 943
Bzowej E. I. see Petasis N. A. 1721

Caballero Mª C. see Raposo C. 1995
Cabri W. Candiani I. and Bedeschi A. Samarium diiodide mediated reduction of allyl halides. A new reductive approach to exomethylene cephams 6931
Cabri W. Zarini F. D'Anello M. Marchi M. Bedeschi A. and Franceschi G. The total synthesis of Ritipenems. Construction of penem thiazoline ring by incorporation of two 2C units of glycolic acid 3491
Cacchi S. see Arcadi A. 2813
Caddick S. and Khan S. Intermolecular radical displacement reactions of heteroaromatic aryl sulphones 7469
Cafferata L. F. R. see Eyler G. N. 1745
Cai B. Pan Y. Dewan J. C. Wink D. J. Murphy R. B. and Schuster D. I. Octahydronaphthoquinolizines , a new biologically active tetracyclic ring system 2067
Cai D. Tschaen D. Shi Y.-J. Verhoeven T. R. Reamer R. A. and Douglas A. W. Effects of triethylamine in asymmetric reduction using oxazaborolidine reagents 3243
Caithaml C. E. see Sakuma K. 5213
Calabrese J. C. see Duffy D. E. 3667
Calcagni A. see Luisi G. 2391

Caldwell G. W. Gauthier A. D. Leo G. C. and Kukla M. J. Conformational analysis of the reverse transcriptase inhibitor (+)-(*S*)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroimidazo-9-chloro-5-methyl-6-(3-methyl-2-butenyl)imidazo[4,5,1-*jk*][1,4]-benzodiazepin-2(1H)-thione (TIBO; R82913) 2063
Caldwell T. M. see Burns D. H. 2883
Callot H. J. see Jeandon C. 1791
Calmes M. Daunis J. David D. and Lazaro R. Total synthesis and ionophoric behaviour of a gramicidin A analogue 3275
Calter M. A. see Evans D. A. 6871
Camara J. see Arseniyadis S. 1141
Camarena R. Cano A. C. Delgado F. Zúñiga N. Alvarez C. and García O. Synthesis of 1,3,5-trioxanes: a new, simple method using a bentonitic earth as catalyst 6857
Cambie R. C. Holroyd S. E. Rutledge P. S. and Woodgate P. D. Lewis acid mediated cyclization of *ortho*-allyl substituted homochiral anthraquinone dioxolanes 697
Cambron R. T. see Ganapathy S. 5987
Cameron D. W. and de Bruyn P. J. Synthesis of 6-methylpretetramid 4689
Cameron D. W. Feutrill G. I. and Gibson C. L. Synthesis of naphthacenequinones by cycloaddition and deoxygenation methodology: synthesis of SS-228R 6109
Cameron D. W. and Griffiths P. G. 12-Deoxy-, 5,12-bisdeoxy-, and 4,5,12-trisdeoxy-anthracyclines: new analogues related to daunorubicin and doxorubicin 4685
Campagne J.-M. Coste J. Guillou L. Heitz A. and Jouin P. Solid phase synthesis of phosphinic peptides 4181
Campagne J.-M. Coste J. and Jouin P. Synthesis of mixed phosphonate diester analogues of dipeptides using BOP or PyBOP reagents 6743
Campayo L. Bueno J. M. Ochoa C. Navarro P. and Samat A. Synthesis of a stable dinuclear complex formed from a 26 membered proton-ionizable crown of 3,5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole and homo-veratrylamine 7299
Campbell E. E. B. see Gerst M. 7729
Campos Neves A. S. see Miranda Moreno M. J. S. 353
CamposNeves A. S. see Salvador J. A. R. 357
Campos Neves A. S. see Salvador J. A. R. 361
Campos P. J. see Barluenga J. 3893
Campos P. J. Tan C.-Q. González J. M. and Rodríguez M. A. Photochemistry of 3-amino-2-alkenimines: synthesis of substituted quinolines 5321
Candiani I. see Cabri W. 6931
Canfarin F. Giolitti A. Guidi A. Pasqui F. Pestellini V. and Arcamone F. Fluorodehydroxylation of anthracyclinones with DAST synthesis of 8-(*S*)-fluorodaunorubicin 4697
Cañizo A. I. see Eyler G. N. 1745
Cano A. C. see Camarena R. 6857
Cano A. C. see García O. 623
Cano F. H. see García Martínez A. 6753
Cao X. see Froehler B. C. 1003
Capdevielle P. see Rousselet G. 6395
Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. Esters are effective co-catalysts in copper-catalyzed methanolysis of aryl bromides 1007
Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. 3-Oxo 3*H*-indole from dioxygen copper-catalyzed oxidation of indole: one-flask synthesis of 2-dialkylamino 3-oxo 3*H*-indoles 2953
Capdevila J. see Reddy K. K. 7869
Capella L. Capperucci A. Curotto G. Lazzari D. Dembech P. Reginato G. and Ricci A. Silylcupration of *N*-phenyl-*N*-ethynyl-aniline: a versatile route to functionalized *N,N*-bis(phenyl)enamines 3311
Caple R. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Capozzi G. Menichetti S. Nativi C. Rosi A. and Franck R. W. Phthalimidesulfenyl chloride—VI. The first example of an α-oxothione acting as heterodiene: synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-1,4-oxathiines 4253
Capperucci A. see Capella L. 3311
Capperucci A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 873
Capuano V. L. see Sessler J. L. 2287
Carceller R. García-Navío J. L. Izquierdo M. L. and Alvarez-Builla J. Pyridinium-N-(2-pyridyl) aminides: a selective approach to substituted 2-aminopyridines 2019
Cardellicchio C. Fiandanese V. Naso F. Pietrusiewicz K. M. and Wisniewski W. Reactions of (1-chlorovinyl)diphenylphosphine oxide with organometallic reagents 3135
Cardellina, II J. H. see Bernart M. W. 4461
Cardellina, II J. H. see McKee T. C. 389
Carey J. S. Coulter T. S. and Thomas E. J. 1,5-Asymmetric induction in reactions between (alkoxyallyl)stannanes and aldehydes: influence of the Lewis acid and *O*-substituent 3933
Carey J. S. and Thomas E. J. 1,6-Asymmetric induction in Lewis acid promoted reactions of ε-methoxy- and ε-hydroxy-allylstannanes and aldehydes 3935
Carmeli S. Moore R. E. Patterson G. M. L. and Yoshida W. Y. Biosynthesis of tolytoxin. Origin of the carbons and heteroatoms 5571
Carmeli S. Paik S. Moore R. E. Patterson G. M. L. and Yoshida W. Y. Revised structures and biosynthetic studies of tantazoles A and B 6681
Carmichael W. W. see Choi B. W. 7881
Carney J. R. and Scheuer P. J. Popolohuanone E a topoisomerase-II inhibitor with selective lung tumor cytotoxicity from the Pohnpei sponge *Dysidea* sp. 3727
Caro B. Sénéchal-Tocquer M.-C. Sénéchal D. Marrec P. Saillard J.-Y. Triki S. and Kahlal S. Diacétylation d'éthyléniques du benzène chromotricarbonyle. Voie d'accès aux sels de pyrylium γ-benchrotréniques. Analyse structurale aux rayons X et influence électronique inhabituelle du groupement $Cr(CO)_3$ 7259
Carpenter B. K. see Peterson T. H. 3219
Carpino L. A. see Ehrlich A. 4781
Carpino L. A. see Wenschuh H. 3733
Carpino L. A. and Nowshad F. The redox-sensitive, colored

N-3-(3',6'-dioxo-2',4',5'-trimethylcyclohexa-1',4'-diene)-3,3-dimethylpropionyl (Q) amino-protecting group 7009
Carpino L. A. Shroff H. Triolo S. A. Mansour El-S. M. E. Wenschuh H. and Albericio F. The 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl group (Pbf) as arginine side chain protectant 7829
Carreño M. C. see Bueno A. B. 5007
Carretero J. C. see Domínguez E. 5803
Carrión A. E. see de Sanabia J. A. 7837
Carroll F. I. see Blough B. E. 7239
Carter C. A. G. see Tinto W. F. 1705
Carter D. S. see Flippin L. A. 3255
Carter G. T. see Schlingmann G. 7225
Cartier D. see Gauvin-Hussenet C. 465
Caruthers M. H. see Böhringer M. P. 2723
Carver J. A. see Bailey T. S. 3331
Casapullo A. Finamore E. Minale L. and Zollo F. A dimeric peptide alkaloid of a completely new type, anchinopeptolide A, from the marine sponge *Anchinoe tenacior* 6297
Cassady J. M. see Gale J. B. 5847
Cassady J. M. see Gale J. B. 5851
Castaño A. M. and Echavarren A. M. Synthesis of protected 3-methylaspartic acids from glutamic anhydride via nickelacycles 4361
Castedo L. see Estévez J. C. 6479
Castedo L. see Fidalgo J. 7317
Castedo L. see García A. 1797
Castedo L. see Paleo M. R. 2369
Castellino S. and Volk D. E. Chelation controlled reactions of Et_2AlCl and carbomethoxy substituted dioxolanes 967
Castells J. see Martí J. 521
Castells J. Domingo L. López-Calahorra F. and Martí J. New evidence supporting bis(thiazolin-2-ylidene)s as the actual catalytic species in the benzoin condensation 517
Castillo M. see Norte M. 5143
Castillón S. see El-Laghdach A. 2821
Castillón S. see Matheu Mª I. 2361
Castillóns S. see Matheu Mª I. 184
Castro J. L. and Matassa V. G. Methiodide approach to the synthesis of 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[(1,1-dioxo-5-methyl-1,2,5-thiadiazolidin-2-yl)methyl]-1*H*-indole and analogues 4705
Castro P. Overman L. E. Zhang X. and Mariano P. S. Preparation of enantioenriched tetrahydropyridines by iminium ion–vinylsilane cyclizations 5243
Cataldo F. see Norte M. 5143
Caubère C. Caubère P. Renard P. Bizot-Espiart J.-G. and Jamart-Grégoire B. Complex bases promoted arynic cyclisations of halogenated imines or enamines: a regiochemical synthesis of indole derivatives 6889
Caubère P. see Caubère C. 6889
Caubère P. see Fort Y. 3857
Caufield C. E. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Cauwberghs S. see De Corte F. 1831
Cava M. P. see Hu Z. 1879
Cava M. P. see Sadanandan E. V. 2405
Cavaleiro J. A. S. see Silva A. M. S. 5657
Cavaleiro J. A. S. see Tomé A. C. 6639
Cavé A. see Figadère B. 5893
Cavé A. see Figadère B. 8093
Cayón E. see Marquet J. 2801
Cecchini C. De Mico A. D'Onofrio F. Piancatelli G. and Tofani D. Studies on the reactivity of 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofuran with phenylselenium reagents: synthesis of highly functionalised C4 building blocks 7101
Cecchini C. D'Onofrio F. and Piancatelli G. Synthesis of 2-furylcarbinol derivatives by an acid-catalysed rearrangement of 2,5-dimethoxy-2,5-dihydrofurans 7957
Cech D. see Jäschke A. 301
Célérier J. P. see Grandjean C. 4517
Célérier J. P. see Haviari G. 1599
Cerreta F. see Degl'Innocenti A. 873
Cerreta F. Leriverend C. and Metzner P. Carbon versus sulfur addition of nucleophiles to sulfines: the case of amines 6741
Cha J. S. Min S. J. Kim J. M. and Kwon O. O. Thexylhaloborane–methyl sulfide as monohydroboration reagent. Directive effects in the hydroboration of alkynes 5113
Chabardes P. see Duhamel P. 4197
Chaboche C. see Figadère B. 8093
Chai C. L. L. and Page D. M. Radical additions of simple piperazine-2,5-diones 4373
Chai W. see Shi D. 2963
Chakraborty R. see Ranu B. C. 4659
Challand R. see Agrofoglio L. 6271
Chambron J.-C. see Kaida Y. 1019
Chamizo M. J. see Galán E. R. 1811
Chan C. Inglis G. G. A. Procopiou P. A. Ross B. C. Srikantha A. R. P. and Watson N. S. The squalestatins: C-3 decarboxylation studies and rearrangement to the 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane ring system 6143
Chan C.-S. Mak C. C. and Chan K. S. Synthesis of monoquinonyl porphyrins via benzannulation of Fischer carbene complexes and palladium catalysed cross coupling reactions 5125
Chan K. L. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Chan K. S. see Chan C.-S. 5125
Chan K. W. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Chan T.-M. see Chu M. 7537
Chan T. H. see Hartley R. C. 1449
Chan T. H. and Zheng G. Z. Hydridotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)rhodium(I) as an effective catalyst for the regiospecific hydrosilation of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds 3095
Chander M. C. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Chandra A. see Tandon V. K. 4403
Chandrasekaran S. see Ravi Kumar K. S. 171
Chandrasekhar J. see von Schleyer Ragué P. 6387
Chandrasekharam M. Bhat L. Ila H. and Junjappa H. Reformatsky reaction on thiocarbonyl compounds: new C–C bond forming reaction 6439
Chang S.-F. see Michael J. P. 8365
Chantegrel B. see Andriamiadanarivo R. 7923
Chao H.-G. Bernatowicz M. S. Klimas C. E. and Matsueda G. R. *N,N*-Diisopropyl-bis[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl]phosphoramidite. An attractive phosphitylating agent

compatible with the Fmoc/*t*-butyl strategy for the synthesis of phosphotyrosine containing peptides 3377
Charette A. B. and Côté B. Synthesis of monoprotected 2-alkylidene-1,3-propanediols by an unusual S_N2' Mitsunobu reaction 6833
Charette A. B. and Marcoux J.-F. The use of 1,2-*trans*-cyclohexanediol as an efficient chiral auxiliary for the asymmetric cyclopropanation of allylic ethers 7157
Chatgilialoglu C. see Ferreri C. 5147
Chatterjee A. K. see Varma R. S. 3207
Chatterjee A. K. see Varma R. S. 4603
Chatterjee S. see Moss R. A. 1729
Chattopadhyay P. see Datta S. 3585
Chattopadhyaya J. see Agback P. 3929
Chaudhary A. G. and Kingston D. G. I. Synthesis of 10-deacetoxytaxol and 10-deoxytaxotere 4921
Chauret D. C. and Chong J. M. Reactions of α-epoxysilanes with organocopper reagents. A stereoselective route to alkenes 3695
Chavasiri W. see Barton D. H. R. 567
Chavasiri W. see Barton D. H. R. 1871
Chekhlov A. N. see Lermontov S. A. 703
Chemla P. Stereoselective synthesis of (+)-hydantocidin 7391
Chemla P. see Hanessian S. 1407
Chen A. Savage I. Thomas E. J. and Wilson P. D. Asymmetric α-aminoacid synthesis using [3.3] rearrangement of allylic trifluoroacetimidates: synthesis of thymine polyoxin C 6769
Chen C. see Kozikowski A. P. 219
Chen C. and Crich D. The free radical chemistry of acyl tellurides: mechanistic studies and synthetic applications 1545
Chen C.-H. see Shen Y.-C. 1949
Chen C.-M. see Chen Y.-J. 2961
Chen C. Y. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Chen D. H. see Joshi B. S. 7525
Chen H. G. see Beylin V. G. 953
Chen J. see Gao J. 1617
Chen J. see Hu C.-M. 5957
Chen J. see Shi D. 2963
Chen J. and Shum W. A direct HPLC method for the determination of enantiomeric excess of some highly enantiomerically enriched derivatives of chiral glycidols 7663
Chen K. see Koser G. F. 779
Chen L.-F. see Cormier J. F. 243
Chen Q.-Y. and Duan J.-X. A novel trifluoromethylation method of saturated organic halides 4241
Chen S.-H. Wei J.-M. and Farina V. Taxol structure–activity relationships: synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-deoxytaxol 3205
Chen S.-H. Wei J.-M. Vyas D. M. Doyle T. W. and Farina V. A facile synthesis of 7,10-dideoxy taxol and 7-*epi*-10-deoxy taxol 6845
Chen S.-J. see Lin G. 6057
Chen T. B. R. A. see Hilhorst E. 4257
Chen W. see Gao J. 1617
Chen W. see Shi D. 2963
Chen X. see Koser G. F. 779
Chen Y.-J. Chen C.-M. and Lin W.-Y. A new approach to the formal synthesis of (±)-α-cedrene 2961
Chenard B. L. see Segelstein B. E. 1897
Cheng C.-H. see Duan J.-P. 4019
Cheng J.-F. see Arimoto H. 5781
Cheng K.-L. see Wagner P. J. 907
Chern C.-Y. see Barton D. H. R. 6505
Cherry P. C. see Pattenden G. 2677
Cheung A. W.-H. see Jirousek M. R. 3671
Cheung K.-M. see Jordan P. M. 1177
Chevallet P. Garrouste P. Malawska B. and Martinez J. Facile synthesis of *tert*-butyl ester of N-protected amino acids with *tert*-butyl bromide 7409
Chew S. Y. see Liu H.-J. 4435
Chiara J.-L. see Hanessian S. 4157
Chiba S. see Kawagishi H. 3439
Chiba T. Miyashita A. Nohira H. and Takaya H. BICHEP–Ru complexes, highly efficient catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of carbonyl compounds 2351
Chibale K. Hartley R. C. Jenkins K. P. Simons M. Warren S. and Richards I. C. The stereochemically controlled synthesis of spirocyclic ethers and lactones with medium-sized (7-, 8-, and 12-membered) carbocyclic rings by phenylthio migration: 1-oxaspiro[4.*n*]alkanes and alkan-2-ones with $n = 6, 7,$ and 11 6783
Chichaoui I. see Plaquevent J.-C. 5287
Childs B. J. and Edwards G. L. A non-enzymatic asymmetric synthesis of dicyclopentadienone 5341
Chinchilla R. Nájera C. García-Granda S. and Menéndez-Velázquez A. Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-methanovaline from (2*S*)-*N*-benzoyl-2-*tert*-butyl-4-methylene-1,3-oxazolidin-5-one 5799
Chino M. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Chino M. see Tatsuta K. 4961
Chiriacescu M. see Pfau M. 327
Chiu P. see Lautens M. 773
Chiu R.-T. see Sha C.-K. 7641
Chizhevsky I. T. see Pirotte B. 1471
Chizhov O. S. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Chmielewski J. see Bishop P. 4469
Cho I. see Yoo S. 3435
Chodorowski S. see Beley M. 2933
Choe S. W. T. see Jung M. E. 6247
Choe Y. H. see Knapp S. 4443
Choe Y. S. and Katzenellenbogen J. A. Tetrabutylammonium fluoride-induced conversion of tresylates to mesylates 1579
Choi B. W. Namikoshi M. Sun F. Rinehart K. L. Carmichael W. W. Kaup A. M. Evans W. R. and Beasley V. R. Isolation of linear peptides related to the hepatotoxins nodularin and microcystins 7881
Choi E. B. see Lee G. H. 4541
Choi H. C. see Jung J. C. 3581
Choi H.-J. see Bell T. W. 971
Choi K. S. see Nakayama J. 115
Choi S. see Corey E. J. 6969
Choi S. S. see Burton J. W. 6119
Choi S.-Y. see Newcomb M. 6363
Chong J. M. see Burchat A. F. 51
Chong J. M. see Chauret D. C. 3695
Chorro M. see Pucci B. 4185
Choudhury A. and Thornton E. R. α'-Benzoyloxy and α'-methoxymethoxy lithium

enolates giving opposite diastereofacial selectivities in aldol reactions. Use of (probable) extended chelation for reversal of stereoselectivities 2221
Choueiry D. see Takahashi T. 8301
Chounan Y. see Fujii N. 4227
Chounan Y. see Ibuka T. 7421
Chrapkowsky A. see Pätzel M. 5707
Christiansen-Brams I. Meldal M. and Bock K. Silyl protection in the solid-phase synthesis of N-linked neoglycopeptides. One-step deprotection of fully protected neoglycopeptides 3315
Chu D. see Phillips J. G. 3259
Chu M. Mierzwa R. Truumees I. Gentile F. Patel M. Gullo V. Chan T.-M. and Puar M. S. Two novel diketopiperazines isolated from the fungus *Tolypocladium* sp. 7537
Chu S.-L. Wai K.-F. Lai T.-F. and Sammes M. P. The first diazatetrathiafulvalenes 847
Chu X.-J. see Liu Z.-Y. 349
Chu X.-J. see Liu Z.-Y. 3885
Chu-Moyer M. Y. and Danishefsky S. J. On the mode of action of myrocin C: evidence for a CC-1065 connection 3025
Chuah C.-H. see Kam T.-S. 1819
Chung C. B. Kwon J. H. and Shim S. C. Photochemistry of conjugated polyacetylenes: photoreaction of 1-phenyl-1,3,5-heptatriyne with some olefins 2143
Chung J. K. K. see Ho M. 6513
Chung Y. J. see Kim B. H. 8465
Chung Y. K. see Jeong N. 4023
Chung Y. K. see Jeong N. 4027
Ciattini P. G. Mastropietro G. Morera E. and Ortar G. A new synthesis of 3-ylidenephthalides via palladium-catalyzed cyclocarbonylation of 2-triflyloxyacetophenones 3763
Ciavatta M. L. Trivellone E. Villani G. and Cimino G. Membrenones: new polypropionates from the skin of the Mediterranean mollusc *Pleurobranchus membranaceus* 6791
Ciciani G. see Dal Piaz V. 161
Ciciani G. see Dal Piaz V. 3903
Cimerman Z. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Cimino G. see Ciavatta M. L. 6791
Cinquini M. see Annunziata R. 6921
Cintas P. see Avalos M. 1359
Citterio A. Marion A. Maronati A. and Nicolini M. Mn(III) Acetate induced addition of α-amidomalonic ester derivatives to conjugated olefins 7981
Ciuffreda P. see Allevi P. 7313
Ciufolini M. A. see Deaton M. V. 2409
Ciufolini M. A. Rivera-Fortin M. A. and Byrne N. E. Regioselective photocycloadditions of benzoquinones to alkylidenecyclohexanes: a new synthetic resource 3505
Claeson G. see Green D. 6917
Clardy J. see Mantus E. K. 1085
Clardy J. see Pathirana C. 3371
Clardy J. see Yang X. 761
Claridge T. D. W. see Baldwin J. E. 5645
Clark J. H. see Barlow S. J. 3339
Clark J. H. and Wails D. Isomerisation accompanying fluorodenitration of trifluoromethyl activated diphenyl sulfones 3901
Clark J. S. Krowiak S. A. and Street L. J. Synthesis of cyclic ethers from copper carbenoids by formation and rearrangement of oxonium ylides 4385
Clark W. M. see Smith, III A. B. 3033
Clarkson S. see Brown S. 157
Classon B. see Ioannidis P. 2993
Clayden J. Collington E. W. Lamont R. B. and Warren S. Alkenyl oxazolidinones by stereoselective epoxidation of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides: synthesis of any isomer (*RR*, *RS*, *SR* or *SS*; *E* or *Z*) bearing 1,4-related chiral centres across a double bond 2203
Clayden J. Collington E. W. and Warren S. Stereocontrolled synthesis of *R* or *S*, *E* or *Z* unsaturated α-amino acids by enantio- and diastereoselective epoxidation of δ-hydroxy allylic phosphine oxides 1327
Clayton S. C. and Regan A. C. A total synthesis of (±)-epibatidine 7493
Clegg W. see Wrench L. G. 8349
Clemans G. B. and Alemayehu M. The gamma gauche substituent effect in ^{13}C NMR 1563
Clemenceau D. and Cousseau J. An expedient stereoselective access to (*Z*)-2-fluoroalkenoates 6903
Clément J.-C. see Le Bris N. 5429
Clément J.-C. see Vega F. R. 8117
Clennan E. L. and Yang K. The remarkable effect of methanol on sulfide photooxidations. Evidence for its dual reactivity 1697
Cleophax J. see Csiba M. 1787
Cleve A. see Schwede W. 5257
Clinch K. see Brown C. D. S. 131
Clough J. M. see Martin B. J. 5151
Coats S. J. see Padwa A. 5405
Cocchi F. see Berettoni M. 715
Coe P. L. see Ward D. I. 6779
Cohen L. A. see Jeschke T. 6471
Cohen L. A. see Wensbo D. 2823
Cohen T. and Stokes S. The mechanisms of *n*-butyllithium induced β-cleavage of 2-methyltetrahydrofuran and oxepane 8023
Coimbra E. S. see Da Silva A. D. 6745
Coleman P. J. see Williams D. R. 7895
Coleman R. S. Dong Y. and Arthur J. C. Synthesis of *N*-(2-deoxy-β-D-ribosyl) 4-thiomethylindole: a purine surrogate for incorporation into oligonucleotides 6867
Coleman R. S. and Grant E. B. Application of a Cu(I)-mediated biaryl cross-coupling reaction to the synthesis of oxygenated 1,1'-binaphthalenes 2225
Collin J. see Van de Weghe P. 3881
Collin J.-P. see Beley M. 2933
Collington E. W. see Clayden J. 1327
Collington E. W. see Clayden J. 2203
Collins P. W. see Becker D. P. 1889
Collum D. B. see Sakuma K. 5213
Comins D. L. and Salvador J. M. An efficient preparation of (+)-*trans*-2-(α-cumyl)cyclohexanol ((+)-TCC): a practical alternative to (+)-8-phenylmenthol 801
Commerçon A. see Bourzat J. D. 6049
Commerçon M. see Mangeney P. 6399
Compton R. G. see Maginn S. J. 4349
Compton R. N. see Gakh A. A. 7167
Concellón J. M. see Barluenga J. 3173
Concellón J. M. see Barluenga J. 4563

Condit F. H. see Duffy D. E. 3667
Condom R. see Agrofoglio L. 6271
Conesa C. see Molina P. 175
Conn M. M. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Connolly P. J. see Murray W. V. 5189
Conrow R. E.
A convergent route to calcitriol lactone via reductive cleavage of an enantiopure glycidyl ether 5553
Cook J. M. see Bi Y. 4501
Cook K. L. see Friesen R. W. 5983
Coombes R. G. Diggle A. W. and Kempsell S. P.
The mechanism of nitration of 2,4,6-trialkylphenols by nitrogen dioxide in solution 8557
Coop A. see Barton J. W. 6777
Cooper A. J. Pan W. and Salomon R. G.
Total synthesis of halichondrin B from common sugars: an F-ring intermediate from D-glucose and efficient construction of the C1 to C21 segment 8193
Cooper M. E. see Furber M. 1351
Coote S. J. see Dawson G. J. 3149
Coote S. J. see Dawson G. J. 7793
Corbett D. F. Dean D. K. and Robinson S. R.
The synthesis of pseudo-sugars related to allosamizoline 1525
Corbett R. L. see Wright S. W. 2875
Corcoran E. see Pathirana C. 3371
Corey E. J. and Choi S.
An enantioselective synthesis of (6*R*)-lactacystin 6969
Corey E. J. Daigneault S. and Dixon B. R.
A biomimetic chemical synthesis of humulene from farnesol 3675
Corey E. J. and Helal C. J.
A catalytic enantioselective synthesis of chiral monosubstituted oxiranes 5227
Corey E. J. and Houpis I. N.
The control of diastereoselectivity in the Michael reaction of ketonic enolates with crotonic acid derivatives 2421
Corey E. J. and Lee D.-H.
The *E*/*Z* geometry of the enolate component determines face selection of the aldehyde component in chiral diazaborolidine-directed enantioselective aldol coupling 1737
Corey E. J. and Loh T.-P.
Catalytic enantioselective Diels–Alder addition to furan provides a direct synthetic route to many chiral natural products 3979
Corey E. J. Noe M. C. and Shieh W.-C.
A short and convergent enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*)-2,3-oxidosqualene 5995
Corey E. J. and Reichard G. A.
Synthesis of (6*R*,7*S*)-lactacystin and 6-deoxylactacystin from a common intermediate 6973
Corey E. J. Reichard G. A. and Kania R.
Studies on the total synthesis of lactacystin. An improved aldol coupling reaction and a β-lactone intermediate in thiol ester formation 6977
Corey E. J. Roper T. D. Ishihara K. and Sarakinos G.
Catalytic enantioselective Diels–Alder reactions using titanium complexes of *cis*-*N*-sulfonyl-2-amino-1-indanols 8399
Corey E. J. and Wang Z.
Enantioselective conversion of aldehydes to cyanohydrins by a catalytic system with separate chiral binding sites for aldehyde and cyanide components 4001
Corless M. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Corlett S. see Brown D. W. 419
Cormier J. F. Isaac M. B. and Chen L.-F.
Selectivity in the catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis of silyl ether protecting groups 243
Cornélis A. Laszlo P. and Wang S.
On the transition state for 'clayzic'-catalyzed Friedel–Crafts reactions upon anisole 3849
Cornet H. see Couture A. 8097
Cornwell M. J. see Bieniarz C. 939
Correia C. R. D. see de Faria A. R. 27
Corriu R. J. P. see Brondani D. J. 2111
Cory R. M. McPhail C. L. and Dikmans A. J.
Linearly fused ribbons of carbocyclic six-membered rings via Diels–Alder cycloadditions—I. Model studies and key intermediates 7533
Cossío F. P. see Maiz J. 6111
Cossy J. and Bouzide A.
Dehydrogenation of carboxamidoenamines with manganese acetate and copper acetate 5583
Cossy J. and Furet N.
N-(Phenylseleno)phthalimide: a useful reagent for the α-selenylation of ketones and aldehydes 7755
Cossy J. and Furet N.
Photochemical ring opening of cyclopropyl ketones induced by electron transfer 8107
Costantini C. see d'Ischia M. 3921
Coste J. see Auvin-Guette C. 2481
Coste J. see Campagne J.-M. 4181
Coste J. see Campagne J.-M. 6743
Côté B. see Charette A. B. 6833
Cote G. L. see Singh H. K. 5201
Cotté A. see Miesch M. 8085
Cotterill A. S. and Gill M.
Synthesis of (*S*)-(−)-austrocorticin and (*S*)-(+)-dermolactone: absolute stereochemistry of the natural products 3155
Coulter T. S. see Carey J. S. 3933
Courchesne M. see Lavallée J.-F. 3519
Courtemanche G. see Meyer C. 6053
Courtney S. M. and Thurston D. E.
A new convenient procedure for the synthesis of pyrrolo[2,1-*c*][1,4]benzodiazepines 5327
Cousseau J. see Clemenceau D. 6903
Coustard J.-M. see Ferron B. 2949
Coutrot Ph. Grison C. Gérardin-Charbonnier C. and Lecouvey M.
Synthèse de dérivés insaturés d'acides α-aminés précurseurs de pseudoglycopeptides 2767
Coutrot Ph. Grison C. and Tabyaoui M.
A new synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) 5089
Coutu M. L. see Grimm E. L. 7017
Couture A. Cornet H. and Grandclaudon P.
A convenient synthesis of *N*-methyl-3-(2-ethenylphenyl)-1(2*H*)-isoquinolones, key models for the elaboration of the benzo[*c*]phenanthridinone and phenanthridine skeletons 8097
Couture A. Deniau E. and Grandclaudon P.
A convenient synthesis of enamides and dienamides by Horner–Wittig and Wadsworth–Emmons reactions 1479
Couty F. see Agami C. 4509
Couty F. see Agami C. 7061
Coward J. K. see Hart B. P. 4917

Cowgill L. D. see Paquette L. A. 8019
Coxon J. M. Fong S. T. McDonald D. Q. and Steel P. J. Filled-orbital repulsion; a new factor in π-facial selectivity of Diels–Alder reactions 163
Coxon J. M. and Luibrand R. T. Addition of aluminium hydride to formaldehyde 7093
Coxon J. M. and Luibrand R. T. Transition state hyperconjugation as a cause of π-facial selection in cyclohexanones 7097
Cozzi F. see Annunziata R. 6921
Crabtree R. H. see Fowley L. A. 3075
Crackett P. H. see Bit R. A. 5623
Craig D. and Etheridge C. J. 1-Benzyloxy-3-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)alkenes as enal β-anion equivalents. Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted furans 7487
Craig D. Pennington M. W. and Warner P. Stereoselective template-directed *C*-glycosidation. Synthesis of 5-membered oxygen heterocycles via cation-mediated intramolecular cyclization reactions 8539
Cramer E. see Metz P. 6371
Crasto C. see Sznaidman M. L. 1581
Crego M. see Raposo C. 1995
Crescenzi O. see Napolitano A. 885
Crestini C. Saladino R. Bernini R. and Mincione E. Dimethyldioxirane oxidations: a new and efficient desulfurization of thiopyrimidine and thiopurine nucleosides 7785
Crestini C. Saladino R. and Nicoletti R. Ozonation of substituted 2-thiouracils and pyrimidine-2-thione 1631
Crews F. T. see Kozikowski A. P. 219
Crich D. see Chen C. 1545
Crich D. and Filzen G. F. The β-nitroxyalkyl and β-sulfonatoxyalkyl radical rearrangements 3225
Crich D. and Hermann F. Sequential diastereoselective free radical reactions: synthesis of an advanced olivomycin A C–D disaccharide 3385
Crich D. and Yao Q. The β-(phosphatoxy)alkyl radical rearrangement. A stereochemical probe of mechanism 5677
Crilley M. M. L. Larsen D. S. Stoodley R. J. and Tomé F. Unusual allylic acetoxylations of silyl enol ethers with lead(IV) acetate 3305
Crimmins M. T. and Watson P. S. Stereoselective intramolecular enone–olefin photocycloadditions of 1,7-dienes: model studies on the synthesis of lycopodium alkaloids 199
Crockett A. K. see Jones R. C. F. 7459
Cruz E. R. see Ayer W. A. 1589
Csákÿ A. G. see Alvarez-Ibarra C. 5463
Csiba M. Cleophax J. Loupy A. Malthête J. and Gero S. D. Liquid crystalline 5,6-O-acetals of L-galactono-1,4-lactone prepared by a microwave irradiation of montmorillonite 1787
Csuk R. and Schaade M. Convenient fluoride-mediated reactions of lactones with silyl ketene acetals 7907
Csuzdi E. Pallagi I. and Sólyom S. Intramolecular cyclization with iminium ions; synthesis of 1,4-diazabicyclo[4.3.1]decene derivatives 4343
Cullen S. R. see Barlow S. J. 3339
Curci R. D'Accolti L. Detomaso A. Fusco C. Takeuchi K. Ohga Y. Eaton P. E. and Yip Y. C. Selective oxidation of tertiary-secondary *vic*-diols to α-hydroxy ketones by dioxiranes 4559
Curotto G. see Capella L. 3311
Curphey T. J. and Joyner H. H. A new synthesis of 3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones 3703
Curphey T. J. and Joyner H. H. Synthesis of 3*H*-1,2-dithiole-3-thiones by a novel oxidative cyclization 7231
Curran D. P. see Hasegawa E. 1717
Curran D. P. Qi H. Porter N. A. Su Q. and Wu W.-X. Rate constants for the additions of cyclohexyl radicals to acrylamides, imides and sulfonimides 4489
Curran D. P. and Sun S. Cram's rule for radicals: stereoselective hydrogen abstraction reactions of N–H substituted radicals 6181
Cywin C. L. and Kallmerten J. Synthetic studies of the ionophore antibiotic zincophorin—II. Iterative sigmatropic construction of the C_1–C_{11} subunit 1103
Czernecki S. and Ezzitouni A. Synthesis of branched nucleosides closely related to AZT, involving S_N2' opening of anhydronucleosides 315
Czernecki S. and Randriamandimby D. Azido-phenylselenylation of protected glycals 7915
Czuchajowski L. Palka A. Morra M. and Wandrekar V. Porphyrinyl-nucleosides containing fluorinated nucleobases 5409

D'Accolti L. see Curci R. 4559
D'Amico D. C. see Jung M. E. 923
D'Anello M. see Cabri W. 3491
Da Silva A. D. Coimbra E. S. Fourrey J.-L. Machado A. S. and Robert-Géro M. Expeditious enantioselective synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides with antileishmanial activity 6745
da Silva C. C. Almagro V. and Marsaioli A. J. A direct route to terpene isothiocyanates 6717
Da-te T. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Dabkowski W. see Helinski J. 6451
Dack K. N. see Appleton J. E. 1529
Dacus IV R. M. see Bauman A. C. 7019
Dagnino, Jr R. see Reiner J. 5425
Dahmann G. see Hoffmann R. W. 1115
Dai L.-X. see Hou X.-L. 8513
Dai Y. see Meier H. 5277
Daigneault S. see Corey E. J. 3675
Dal Piaz V. Giovannoni M. P. and Ciciani G. A new two-step procedure for functionalized-3(2*H*)-pyridazinones through homolytic substitution of 3-chloropyridazines 3903
Dal Piaz V. Giovannoni M. P. Ciciani G. Giomi D. and Nesi R. Diels–Alder reactions on 5-acetyl-2-methyl-4-nitro-6-phenylpyridazin-3(2*H*)-one: a new facet of the pyridazine system 161
Dallman P. see Baldenius K. 1517
Dambacher G. see Quinkert G. 6885
Damha M. J. see Idziak I. 5417
Damm W. see Giese B. 5885
Damm W. see Giese B. 7053
Damm W. Dickhaut J. Wetterich F. and Giese B. Transition states for the hydrogen atom abstraction reaction by α-oxygen substituted radicals: Felkin–Anh rule in radical chemistry 431

Danelon G. O. Mata E. G. and Mascaretti O. A. Selective oxidation of penicillin derivatives to penicillin (1*R*) and (1*S*)-sulfoxides using dimethyldioxirane 7877
Danheiser R. L. Takahashi T. Bertók B. and Dixon B. R. Stereochemical course of the allylsilane based cyclopentane annulation 3845
Daniel D. see Martin S. F. 4281
Danishefsky S. J. see Chu-Moyer M. Y. 3025
Danishefsky S. J. see Hayward C. M. 3989
Danishefsky S. J. see Horvath R. F. 3993
Danishefsky S. J. see Masters J. J. 7253
Danishefsky S. J. see Yohannes D. 2075
Danton M. see Toth I. 3925
Dapiaggi A. see Vidari G. 6485
Dapiaggi A. see Vidari G. 6925
Das B. see Kundu N. G. 1625
Das N. B. Sarma J. C. Sharma R. P. and Bordoloi M. Tin(II) chloride dihydrate reduction of β,γ-unsaturated nitro-alkenes 869
Das P. see Kundu N. G. 1625
Dasaradhi L. see Bhalerao U. T. 2359
Dasse O. A. see Krafft M. E. 8209
Datta A. and Schmidt R. R. Chiral β-C-lithiated β-alkoxy acrylates: efficient synthons for highly functionalized cyclopentenones 4161
Datta S. Chattopadhyay P. Mukhopadhyay R. and Bhattacharjya A. An expeditious enantiodivergent synthesis of chiral oxepanes from D-glucose by the application of intramolecular 1,3-dipolar nitrone cycloaddition 3585
Daunis J. see Calmes M. 3275
Dave P. R. see Axenrod T. 6677
Daves, Jr G. D. see Zhang H.-C. 1571
David D. see Calmes M. 3275
Davidson A. H. see Allanson N. M. 3945
Davies H. M. L. and Hutcheson D. K. Enantioselective synthesis of vinylcyclopropanes by rhodium(II) catalyzed decomposition of vinyldiazomethanes in the presence of alkenes 7243
Davies S. G. see Beckett R. P. 3617
Davis F. A. see Wei Y. 3715
Davis F. A. Reddy R. E. Szewczyk J. M. and Portonovo P. S. Asymmetric synthesis of sulfinimines: chiral ammonia imine synthons 6229
Davis F. A. Zhou P. and Murphy C. K. Asymmetric fluorination of enolates with *N*-fluoro 2,10-(3,3-dichlorocamphorsultam) 3971
Davis M. C. see Sachleben R. A. 5373
Davis N. J. and Flitsch S. L. Selective oxidation of monosaccharide derivatives to uronic acids 1181
Davister M. and Laszlo P. Explanation of a paradoxical selectivity in Friedel–Crafts alkylation under heterogeneous catalysis 533
Dawson G. J. Frost C. G. Martin C. J. Williams J. M. J. and Coote S. J. Sulfides tethered to oxazolines: ligands for enantioselective catalysis 7793
Dawson G. J. Frost C. G. Williams J. M. J. and Coote S. J. Asymmetric palladium catalysed allylic substitution using phosphorus containing oxazoline ligands 3149
Dawson M. J. see Roberts S. M. 4083
de Armas P. Francisco C. G. and Suárez E. Fragmentation of carbohydrate anomeric alkoxy radicals. A new general synthesis of cyclic ketoses 7331
De B. B. Lohray B. B. and Dhal P. K. Polymer supported transition metal complexes for catalytic epoxidation of olefins 2371
de Bruyn P. J. see Cameron D. W. 4689
De Cian A. see Delaigue X. 3285
De Clercq P. see De Corte F. 1831
De Clercq P. J. see De Schrijver J. 4369
De Clercq P. J. see Deroose F. D. 4365
De Corte F. Nuyttens F. Cauwberghs S. and De Clercq P. Rate acceleration of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction with furan-diene by anchoring substitution: the *t*-butyl effect revisited 1831
de Dios A. see Arjona O. 7451
de Dios A. see Paley R. S. 2429
de Faria A. R. Matos C. R. R. and Correia C. R. D. [2+2] Cycloaddition reaction of cyclic enecarbamates and enamides with ketenes. A short and efficient synthesis of the Geissman-Waiss lactone 27
De Felippis J. see Squillacote M. 4137
de Freitas R. P. see Arseniyadis S. 1137
de Gala S. see Masters J. J. 7253
de Graaf R. M. see Schwartz A. W. 2201
de Kanter F. J. J. see van der Heide T. A. J. 4655
de Kermadec D. and Prudhomme M. γ-Butyrolactone, an alternative source of chiral iodo derivatives 2757
de Kimpe N. G. Keppens M. A. and Stevens C. V. Synthesis of cyclic imines via ethylenetetramethyldisilyl-protected ω-aminoimines. Application to the synthesis of alkaloids 4693
de Kimpe V. see van der Heide T. A. J. 3309
De Iasi G. and Masci B. Doubly bridged tetrahomodioxacalix[4]arenes. Synthesis and complexation of quaternary ammonium ions 6635
de Lera A. R. see Rey J. G. 6293
de los Santos J. M. see Palacios F. 3481
de Meijere A. see Aufranc P. 4193
de Meijere A. see Duetsch M. 5875
de Meijere A. see Es-Sayed M. 289
de Meijere A. see Zindel J. 1917
De Mesmaeker A. see Lebreton J. 6383
De Mico A. see Cecchini C. 7101
de Oliveira A. B. see Brandão M. A. F. 2437
De Riccardis F. Minale L. Riccio R. Iorizzi M. Debitus C. Duhet D. and Monniot C. A novel group of polyhydroxycholanic acid derivatives from the deep water starfish *Styracaster caroli* 4381
De Ridder D. J. A. Schenk H. and Geenevasen J. A. J. NMR investigation of bicyclic nitromusk compounds 3473
De Risi C. see Barco A. 3907
de Sanabia J. A. and Carrión A. E. Radical cation catalyzed pinacol–pinacolone rearrangement 7837
De Schrijver J. and De Clercq P. J. A novel synthesis of an A-ring precursor to 1α-hydroxyvitamin D 4369
de Vries N. K. see Hulst R. 1339

Deadman J. see Green D. 6917
Deal M. J. see Procopiou P. A. 7483
Dean D. K. see Corbett D. F. 1525
Deaton M. V. and Ciufolini M. A.
Yb(fod)$_3$-Promoted ene reaction of aldehydes with vinyl ethers 2409
Debattista N. B. see Blanco S. E. 4615
Debitus C. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Debitus C. see Espada A. 7773
Debowski T. see Saczewski F. 2843
Debski N. see Lüning J. 5871
DeCamp A. E. see Yasuda N. 3211
Dechoux L. Ebel M. Jung L. and Stambach J. F.
A simple one-pot preparation of (*Z*)-cyclopropanes from γ,δ-ketoalkenes using KOH/DMSO intramolecular alkylation conditions 7405
Decicco C. P. and Nelson D. J.
The synthesis of pyrimidineisothiazolones. The effect of temperature on the addition of aryl amines to functionalized pyrimidines 8213
Declercq J.-P. see Bouvy D. 1779
Deeter J. B. see Audia J. E. 7001
Deeter J. B. see Bonjouklian R. 7857
Deeter J. B. Hall D. A. Jordan C. L. Justice R. M. Kinnick M. D. Morin, Jr J. M. Paschal J. W. and Ternansky R. J.
Stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-substituted azetidinones from penicillin: a formal total synthesis of loracarbef 3051
Defoin A. Sarazin H. and Streith J.
A straightforward synthesis of (±) 5-amino-5,6-dideoxyallose, of its bisulfite β-anomer, and of its 1-deoxy derivative 4327
Defreyn P. see Tourwé D. 5499
Degl'Innocenti A. Capperucci A. Mordini A. Reginato G. Ricci A. and Cerreta F.
Bis(trimethylsilyl)sulfide based thionation of carbonyl compounds: synthesis of thioketones 873
Deguin B. and Vogel P.
Site- and regioselectivity of the hetero-Diels–Alder and cheletropic additions of sulfur dioxide to a 2,3,6,7-tetramethylidenebicyclo[3.2.1]-octane derivative 6269
Dekaprilevich M. O. see Elinson M. N. 5795
Del Buttero P. see Baldoli C. 2529
Del Buttero P. see Baldoli C. 7943
del Campo C. see García M. 7973
Del Grosso M. see Quinkert G. 6885
del Pozo Losada C. see Barluenga J. 5497
Delaigue X. and Hosseini M. W.
Synthesis of a 1,3-alternate tetramercapto [1.1.1.1]meta-cyclophane 8111
Delaigue X. Hosseini M. W. De Cian A. Fischer J. Leize E. Kieffer S. and Van Dorsselaer A.
Multicavitands—I. Synthesis and X-ray crystal structure of a bis *p-tert*-butylcalix[4]arene fused by two silicon atoms 3285
Delaigue X. Hosseini M. W. Leize E. Kieffer S. and Van Dorsselaer A.
Multicavitands—II. Synthesis of a non centrosymmetric hollow molecular unit (koiland) based on fusion of two *p-tert*-butylcalix[4]arenes by both silicon and titanium atoms 7561
Delamarche I. and Mosset P.
New efficient synthesis of furanoacetylene phytoalexins wyerone and dihydrowyerone 2465
Delarge J. see Pirotte B. 1471
Delgado F. see Camarena R. 6857
Delgado F. see García O. 623
Delgado F. see Martínez L. A. 5293
Delgado M. see Andrés C. 8325
Demailly G. C. see El Anzi A. 3741
Demailly G. see Dheilly L. 5895
Dembech P. see Capella L. 3311
Demin P. M. and Pace-Asciak C. R.
Synthesis of racemic 11 12-cyclopropyl analogs of hepoxilins A$_3$ and B$_3$ 4305
Demonceau A. see Pirotte B. 1471
Demura T. see Ibata T. 5613
Demuynck L. see Melnyk P. 5085
Deniau E. see Couture A. 1479
Denis R. C. Rancourt J. Ghiro É. Boutonnet F. and Gravel D.
Cyclopropanation in vinyl radical cyclizations: the importance of structural constraints 2091
Denisov V. see Takahashi T. 687
Denisov V. see Takahashi T. 8301
Dennison S. T. see Harrowven D. C. 3323
Deprés J.-P. see Hartmann B. 1487
Deprés J.-P. see Hartmann B. 3875
Deroose F. D. and De Clercq P. J.
A novel enantioselective synthesis of (+)-biotin 4365
des Abbayes H. see Vega F. R. 8117
des Abbayes H. see Le Bris N. 5429
Desai H. K. see Joshi B. S. 1441
Desai M. C. Doty J. L. Stephens L. M. and Brighty K. E.
Novel fragmentation of 3-lithio-3,6-dihydro-1,2-oxazines: synthesis of 2,5-dihydro-2-furanylamines 961
Desai M. C. and Stephens Stramiello L. M.
Polymer bound EDC (P-EDC): a convenient reagent for formation of an amide bond 7685
Desai M. C. Thadeio P. F. and Lefkowitz S. L.
Synthesis of (±)-CP-99,994: a highly potent substance P antagonist 5831
Désalos J. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 2457
Deschenaux R. see Soulivong D. 1151
Deschenaux R. Rama M. and Santiago J.
Unsymmetrically 1,1'-disubstituted ferrocene-containing thermotropic liquid crystals 3293
Deshayes C. see Andriamiadanarivo R. 7923
Desibhatla V. see Rama Rao A. V. 7111
Deslongchamps P. see Li S. 7757
Deslongchamps P. see Li S. 7759
Destabel C. Kilburn J. D. and Knight J.
Radical cyclisations of methylenecyclopropane derivatives 3151
Detomaso A. see Curci R. 4559
Deushi T. see Nakata M. 6095
Devadas B. Kundu B. Srivastava A. and Mathur K. B.
6-Nitro-1-β-naphthalene-sulfonyloxybenzotriazole: a novel coupling reagent for peptide synthesis 6455
Devan B. see Janardhanam S. 6761
Devine P. N. Reilly M. and Oh T.
Factors influencing the stereoselectivity in the cycloaddition of iminodienophiles derived from amino ethers, amino alcohols, and amino acid esters 5827

Dewan J. C. see Cai B. 2067
Deyama K. see Usui S. 8127
Deyine A. see Duhamel P. 3863
Dhal P. K. see De B. B. 2371
Dheilly L. Lièvre C. Fréchou C. and Demailly G. Synthèses de C-glycosides: utilisations d'un dérivé de l'arsenic 5895
Di Fabio R. see Hanessian S. 4157
Di Furia F. see Bendazzoli P. 2975
Dias L. C. see Pilli R. A. 2729
Díaz Mª D. see Fustero S. 725
Díaz Y. see El-Laghdach A. 2821
Dickhaut J. see Damm W. 431
Dickman D. A. see Mazdiyasni H. 435
Diederich A. M. and Ryckman D. M. Stereoselective synthesis of a hydroxyethylene dipeptide isostere 6169
Dienes Z. Antonsson T. and Vogel P. Enantioselective synthesis of (*R*)-(–)-2-acetyl-2,5,12-trihydro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,11-naphthacenequinone via diastereoselective Diels–Alder cycloaddition 1013
Dieterich P. and Young D. W. Synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*)-[3-$^2H_1$]- and (2*S*,3*R*)-[2,3-$^2H_2$]-proline 5455
Dietrich A. see Wrobel J. 3543
Diez A. Vila C. Sinibaldi M.-E. Troin Y. and Rubiralta M. Synthetic studies on indole alkaloids—VI. Synthesis of tetrahydro-akuammicine and dihydrocorynantheol via 2-(3-indolyl)-4-piperidones 733
DiFranco E. Ravikumar V. T. and Salomon R. G. Total synthesis of halichondrins: enantioselective construction of a homochiral tetracyclic KLMN-ring intermediate from D-mannitol 3247
Diggle A. W. see Coombes R. G. 8557
Dikmans A. J. see Cory R. M. 7533
DiMichele L. M. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
DiMichele L. M. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Dimitroff M. see Martynow J. 8201
Ding S. see Larock R. C. 979
Ding Y. Zhao G. and Huang W. Hydroperfluoroalkylation of alkenes using $R_fI/YbCl_3$ (cat.)/Zn system 1321
Dinnocenzo J. P. see Todd W. P. 2863
Dinsmore C. J. see Evans D. A. 6029
Dinya Z. see Herczegh P. 1211
d'Ischia M. Costantini C. and Prota G. Reaction of dopamine with malondialdehyde: a possible underlying event in Parkinson's disease 3921
Dixon B. R. see Corey E. J. 3675
Dixon B. R. see Danheiser R. L. 3845
Djedaïni-Pilard F. Désalos J. and Perly B. Synthesis of a new molecular carrier: N-(Leu-enkephalin)yl 6-amido-6-deoxy-cyclomaltoheptaose 2457
Djedaïni-Pilard F. Perly B. Dupas S. Miocque M. and Galons H. Specific interaction and stabilization between host and guest: complexation of ellipticine in a nucleobase functionalized cyclodextrin 1145
Docherty R. see Maginn S. J. 4349
Dockery K. P. see Ganapathy S. 5987
Doctorovich F. see Ashby E. C. 7235
Doecke C. W. see Staszak M. A. 7043
Dolbier, Jr W. R. and Palmer K. W. Photochemical electrocyclization of perfluoro-*E,Z,E*-4,5-dimethyl-2,4,6-octatriene 6201
Dolbier, Jr W. R. Rong X. X. and He Y.-H. The quantitative effect of terminal fluorine substituents on the rate of 5-hexenyl radical cyclization 5185
Dolle R. E. and McNair D. 9-(Sulfoximinoalkyl)guanine nucleosides as potential antiherpetic agents 133
Doller D. see Barton D. H. R. 567
Doller D. see Barton D. H. R. 1871
Dolling U.-H. see Yasuda N. 3211
Dols P. P. M. A. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B. A two-step chirality transfer from (–)-*endo*- to (–)-*exo*-tricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{2,6}$]-deca-4,8-dien-3-one 3181
Domingo L. see Castells J. 517
Domínguez D. see Fidalgo J. 7317
Domínguez D. see García A. 1797
Domínguez D. see Paleo M. R. 2369
Domínguez E. and Carretero J. C. Diastereoselectivity of the conjugate addition of organocopper reagents to (*E*)-γ-hydroxy-α,β-unsaturated sulfones 5803
Domínguez-Fernández C. see Alvarez-Ibarra C. 5463
Donald D. K. see Furber M. 1351
Dondoni A. Franco S. Merchán F. L. Merino P. and Tejero T. Stereocontrolled addition of 2-lithiothiazole to the nitrone derived from D-glyceraldehyde acetonide. A revision and extension 5475
Dondoni A. Franco S. Merchán F. L. Merino P. and Tejero T. Stereocontrol by diethylaluminum chloride in the addition of 2-lithiofuran and *N*-methyl-2-lithioimidazole to α-alkoxy nitrones. Total synthesis of 5-*O*-carbamoylpolyoxamic acid 5479
Dondoni A. and Marra A. *C*-Glycofuranosides via tandem Wittig–Michael sequence using a thiazole-armed phosphorane. A route to *C*-furanosyl α-hydroxy propanals and propionic acids 7327
Dondoni A. Marra A. and Scherrmann M.-C. Furan-based synthesis of *C*-glycosyl carboxylates 7323
Dondoni A. and Perrone D. Corrigendum 2208
Dondoni A. and Scherrmann M.-C. Thiazole-based synthesis of *C*-glycosyl aldehydes 7319
Dong L. see Balreddy K. 3037
Dong Y. see Coleman R. S. 6867
D'Onofrio F. see Cecchini C. 7101
D'Onofrio F. see Cecchini C. 7957
Donovan, Jr T. A. see Ebert G. W. 2279
Dorado M. M. see Arseniyadis S. 1137
Dorado M. M. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Dorchak J. see Barton D. H. R. 8051
Dorsey B. D. Plzak K. J. and Ball R. G. A concise and enantioselective synthesis of novel HIV-1 protease transition state mimics 1851
Doss G. A. see Jones A. B. 4913
Doty J. L. see Desai M. C. 961
Douce L. see Soulivong D. 1151
Douglas A. W. see Cai D. 3243
Doutheau A. see Andriamiadanarivo R. 7923
Dowd P. see Zhang W. 2095
Dowd P. see Zheng Z. B. 7709
Dowd P. F. see Staub G. M. 2569

Doyle T. W. see Chen S.-H. 6845
Drew M. G. B. see Hudson P. 7295
Drewes S. E. Emslie N. D. Field J. S. Khan A. A. and Ramesar N. S. A novel tetrahydrofuran derivative via a tertiary ketol-type rearrangement 1205
Dreyer G. see Majetich G. 449
Driaf K. Krausz P. Verneuil B. Spiro M. Blais J. C. and Bolbach G. Glycosylated cationic porphyrins as potential agents in cancer phototherapy 1027
Driver J. L. see Sachleben R. A. 5373
Drost K. J. see Rao V. P. 1747
Drueckhammer D. G. see Duncan R. 1733
Drummond J. see Erden I. 1255
Drummond J. see Erden I. 2291
Duan J. J.-W. and Kishi Y. Synthetic studies on halichondrins: a new practical synthesis of the C.1–C.12 segment 7541
Duan J.-P. and Cheng C.-H. Palladium-catalyzed stereoselective reductive coupling reactions of organic halides with 7-heteroatom norbornadienes 4019
Duan J.-X. see Chen Q.-Y. 4241
Dubet J. see Guy A. 8101
Dubey D. K. Nath R. Malhotra R. C. and Tripathi D. N. Degradation of 2,2'-dihalodiethyl sulfides (mustards) by *N,N*-dichloro-4-methylbenzenesulphonamide in aprotic medium 7645
Dubois P. see Krief A. 2691
Dubree N. J. P. see Flippin L. A. 3255
Duchêne A. see Parrain J.-L. 5445
Duchenet V. and Vallée Y. The reaction of electron-deficient selenoaldehydes with thiols 4925
Duclos J.-F. Outurquin F. and Paulmier C. Synthesis of α-halo β,γ-unsaturated esters from γ-phenylseleno α,β-unsaturated esters 7417
Duclos O. see Ojima I. 4149
Ducrot P. see Melnyk P. 5085
Ducrot P.-H. see Milat M.-L. 1483
Duetsch M. Stein F. and de Meijere A. A novel rearrangement of the carbene ligand in (*Z*)-(2-dialkylaminoethenyl)carbene complexes 5875
Duffy D. E. Condit F. H. Teleha C. A. Wang C.-L. J. and Calabrese J. C. Rearrangement of allylic cyclic sulfites to allylic sultones 3667
Duffy J. L. Kurth J. A. and Kurth M. J. Corrigendum 3004
Duffy J. L. Kurth J. A. and Kurth M. J. Lithium, potassium, and sodium alkoxides: donors in the Michael addition reaction of α-nitroolefins 1259
Dufresne C. see Hensens O. D. 399
Dufresne C. see Lau C. K. 5527
Duguay G. see Belyasmine A. 4005
Duguay G. see Frère P. 4519
Duhamel L. see Freidanck F. 3871
Duhamel L. Duhamel P. and Le Gallic Y. A new vinylic organolithium reagent: an expedient $C_{10}+C_{10}$ synthesis of retinal 319
Duhamel L. Duhamel P. Plé G. and Ramondenc Y. Terminally substituted linear conjugated polyenes: precursors of molecular wires 7399
Duhamel L. Gralak J. and Bouyanzer A. A new route to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes using the condensation of trimethylsilyl β-trimethylsilyl enol ethers with aldehydes 7745
Duhamel P. see Duhamel L. 319
Duhamel P. see Duhamel L. 7399
Duhamel P. Deyine A. and Poirier J.-M. Synthesis of bicyclic aza-enones via a Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition with silyl enol ethers bearing a nitrogen atom 3863
Duhamel P. Guillemont J. Poirier J.-M. and Chabardes P. Aldolisation-type reaction versus Michael-type addition. Hemiacetal vinylogs: versatile synthons 4197
Duhet D. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Dullweber U. see Paquette L. A. 8019
Dulphy H. see Gras J.-L. 4335
Dumas D. P. see Wang Y.-F. 1228
Dumas D. P. see Wang Y.-F. 403
Dumas J. see Trost B. M. 19
Dumic M. Filic D. Vinkovic M. Jamnicky B. and Kamenar B. 1-Sulfonyl-1*a*,2,6,6*a*-tetrahydro-1*H*,4*H*-[1,3]-dioxepino[5,6-*b*]azirines: a novel class of fused dioxepins, potent hypoglycemic agents 3639
Dumont W. see Krief A. 8517
Dumont W. see Krief A. 8521
Dunbar J. see Beylin V. G. 953
Duncan R. and Drueckhammer D. G. Phosphorothioate and phosphoramide analogs of dihydroxyacetone phosphate 1733
Duncan, Jr S. see Majetich G. 445
Dunigan J. M. see Fisher J. W. 4755
Dunkelblum E. see Zegelman L. 5641
Dunkelblum E. Mendel Z. Assael F. Harel M. L Kerhoas and Einhorn J. Identification of the female sex pheromone of the Israeli pine bast scale *Matsucoccus josephi* 2805
Dunn P. J. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Duñach E. see Hebri H. 1475
Duñach E. see Zevaco T. 2601
Dupas S. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 1145
Dupradeau F.-Y. Allaire S. Prandi J. and Beau J.-M. Two syntheses of 2,4,6-trideoxy-4-methylthio-D-*ribo*-pyranose 4513
Durand T. see Rondot B. 8245
Durland R. H. see Rao T. S. 6709
Dürner G. see Quinkert G. 6885
Dürner G. see Schmalz H.-G. 6259
Durst T. see Koh K. 4473

Earley W. G. see Singh J. 211
Eastwood F. W. see Brown R. F. C. 1223
Eastwood F. W. see Brown R. F. C. 3607
Eastwood P. R. see Booth B. L. 5503
Eaton B. E. see Sigman M. S. 5367
Eaton P. E. see Curci R. 4559
Ebel M. see Dechoux L. 7405
Eberbach W. and Hensle J. Photochemical studies with *o*-vinyl diaryl ethers. A new photo-heterocyclization reaction? 4773
Eberbach W. and Hensle J. The photorearrangement of *o*-vinyl diaryl ethers into *o*-hydroxy stilbenes. Evidence against dipolar intermediates 4777
Eberhardt E. S. Loh S. N. and Raines R. T. Thermodynamic origin of prolyl peptide bond isomers 3055
Ebert G. W. Pfennig D. R. Suchan S. D. and Donovan,

Jr T. A.
Remarkably stable *ortho*-halophenylcopper reagents 2279
Ébinger K. see Sági J. 2191
Echarri R. see Matheu Mª I. 184
Echarri R. see Matheu Mª I. 2361
Echavarren A. M. see Castaño A. M. 4361
Echavarren A. M. Tamayo N. and Paredes M. C.
Synthesis of the benzo[*b*]carbazoloquinone with the structure proposed for prekinamycin 4713
Eckardt C. B. see Pearce G. E. S. 2989
Eckert-Maksic M. Maksimovic L. and Hodoscek M.
Electronic structure of fused 7-oxanorbornenes. Photoelectronspectroscopic study 4245
Eckert-Maksic M. Margetic D. Rademacher P. and Kowski K.
Photoelectron spectroscopic evidence for formation of *syn*-7,7'-dioxa-sesquinorbornene 6951
Ede R. M. Wilkins A. L. Lu Y. and Tan S.-T.
Novel nor-sesquiterpenoids in New Zealand honeys—II. Isolation and structural characterisation of meliracemoic acid 6795
Edmunds A. J. F. see Baumann K. 2295
Edwards A. J. see Baldwin J. E. 1665
Edwards A. J. see Modric N. 4679
Edwards G. L. see Childs B. J. 5341
Edwards P. see Zhang Y. 3659
Edwards T. R. G. see Lottaz P.-A. 639
Eggers A. see Suffert J. 4177
Eguchi M. Zeng Q. Korda A. and Ojima I.
Synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids via rhodium-catalyzed silylformylation and amidocarbonylation 915
Eguchi S. see Ohno M. 4807
Eguchi T. Terachi T. and Kakinuma K.
Direct closure of a 36-membered ring using the McMurry coupling: synthetic studies on the macrocyclic archaebacterial membrane lipids 2175
Ehara S. see Okawara T. 4231
Ehrlich A. Rothemund S. Brudel M. Beyermann M. Carpino L. A. and Bienert M.
Synthesis of cyclic peptides via efficient new coupling reagents 4781
Einhorn J. see Dunkelblum E. 2805
Einhorn J. see Milat M.-L. 1483
Eisenberg C. see Knochel P. 5881
Eisenberg C. see Rozema M. J. 3115
Ekinaka T. see Kurata H. 3445
Eksterowicz J. E. and Houk K. N.
Transition structures for radical hydrogen abstractions and lithium hydride additions: similitudes and divarications 427
El Anzi A. Benazza M. Fréchou C. and Demailly G. C.
Bromation régiosélective d'itols non protégés 3741
El Ayoubi S. see Brondani D. J. 2111
Elahmad S. see Harmata M. 789
Elango S. and Srinivasan P. C.
Synthesis of quinolono[4,3-*b*] and [3,4-*b*]carbazoles. Potential DNA binders 1347
Elbert J. E. see Garrity M. L. 5531
Eley M. D. see Marchand A. P. 5377
Elgendy S. see Green D. 6917
Elguero J. see Morel S. 2609
Elie C. J. J. see Henly R. 2923
Elinson M. N. Lizunova T. L. Ugrak B. I. Dekaprilevich M. O. Nikishin G. I. and Struchkov Y. T.
Electrochemical transformation of cyanoacetic ester and aldehydes into 3-substituted 1,2-dicyanocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboxylates 5795
El-Laghdach A. Díaz Y. and Castillón S.
Selenium-controlled stereoselective synthesis of 2'-deoxynucleosides from glycals. A formal synthesis of AZT 2821
Elliott R. P. Hui A. Fairbanks A. J. Nash R. J. Winchester B. G. Way G. Smith C. Lamont R. B. Storer R. and Fleet G. W. J.
Highly substituted *cis*-β-cyclopentane amino acids: an approach to the synthesis of trehazolin analogues 7949
Elliott R. P. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Ellis D. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Ellis K. A. see Piers E. 1875
Elsegood M. R. J. see Wrench L. G. 8349
el-Sulayman G. see Browder C. C. 6245
Emery F. and Vogel P.
Total synthesis of undeculofuranosiduronic acid derivatives related to herbicidins 4209
Emery L. A. see Plummer J. S. 7529
Emslie N. D. see Drewes S. E. 1205
Enders D. see Bhushan V. 5067
Enders D. and Jegelka U.
1 3-Dioxan-5-one as C_3-building block for the diastereo- and enantioselective synthesis of C_5- to C_9-deoxy sugars using the SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazone method 2453
Endo K. see Kobayashi K. 7929
Endo T. see Kodama H. 6419
Endo T. see Mizukami S. 7437
Endo Y. see Ohno M. 8119
Engel G. T. see Martin D. 8395
Engler T. A. Wei D. and Letavic M. A.
Stereoselective syntheses of three different classes of neolignans from the same starting materials 1429
Enhsen A. see Wess G. 817
Enhsen A. see Wess G. 819
Enkelmann V. see Horn T. 5889
Enomoto T. see Kawase T. 8143
Entwistle D. A. see Boons G.-J. 5649
Epa W. R. see Semmelhack M. F. 7205
Epps J. L. see Eshelman J. E. 749
Erden I. Drummond J. Alstad R. and Xu F.
Chemistry of singlet oxygen: isolation and characterization of a stable allene oxide from a fulvene endoperoxide 1255
Erden I. Drummond J. Alstad R. and Xu F.
Cyclopropanones derived from saturated fulvene endoperoxides: synthesis of highly oxygenated organic compounds 2291
Erden I. Griffin A. Keeffe J. R. and Brinck-Kohn V.
Intermediates in the dye-sensitized photooxygenation of nitrones and hydrazones 793
Erdmann V. A. see Jäschke A. 301
Erhard K. F. see Garigipati R. S. 5537
Erickson M. S. Fronczek F. R. and McLaughlin M. L.
Synthesis of 1,4-(1,1'-ferrocenediyl)-1,3-butadiene: a dieno-ferroceno-phane 197
Eriksson A. see Wensbo D. 2823
Ermann P. see Jendrzejewski S. 615
Eshelman J. E. Epps J. L. and Kallmerten J.
Diastereoselective [2,3] Wittig rearrangement of carbohydrate-derived tertiary allylic ethers—I. Synthesis of the C_{11}–C_{18} subunit of

herbimycin A from D-glucose 749
Esker J. L. and Newcomb M. Amidyl radicals from *N*-(phenylthio)amides 6877
Espada A. Jiménez C. Debitus C. and Riguera R. Villagorgin A and B. New type of indole alkaloids with acetylcholine antagonist activity from the gorgonian *Villagorgia rubra* 7773
Es-Sayed M. see Aufranc P. 4193
Es-Sayed M. Gratkowski C. Krass N. Meyers A. I. and deMeijere A. Optically active oxazolidinones as Michael donors for the short and efficient synthesis of β-amino acids containing a cyclopropane ring 289
Estéves C. see Venemalm L. 5495
Estévez J. C. Estévez R. J. and Castedo L. A new simple, efficient synthesis of benzo[*b*]carbazoles and indeno[1,2-*b*]indoles 6479
Estévez R. J. see Estévez J. C. 6479
Etheridge C. J. see Craig D. 7487
Eto M. see Okawara T. 4231
Ettema G.-J. see Saito T. 3589
Evans B. see Finch H. 8353
Evans D. A. see Robichaud A. J. 8403
Evans D. A. Anderson J. C. and Taylor M. K. Studies directed toward the design of chiral acylating agents. The utility of chiral *N*-benzoylimides in enantioselective alcohol acylation 5563
Evans D. A. and Calter M. A. Diastereoselective aldol reactions of β-silyloxy ethyl ketones. Application to the total synthesis of bafilomycin A_1 6871
Evans D. A. and Dinsmore C. J. Kinetic and thermodynamic atropdiastereoselection in the synthesis of the M(5-7) tripeptide portion of vancomycin 6029
Evans D. A. Lectka T. and Miller S. J. Bis(imine)–copper(II) complexes as chiral Lewis acid catalysts for the Diels–Alder reaction 7027
Evans D. A. and Ng H. P. Studies directed toward the synthesis of the rutamycins. Assemblage of the polypropionate region of rutamycin B 2229
Evans D. H. see Laikhter A. L. 4465
Evans G. R. see Markó I. E. 7305
Evans G. R. see Markó I. E. 7309
Evans P. L. Golec J. M. C. and Gillespie R. J. The synthesis of a C_9–C_{17} fragment of discodermolide 8163
Evans W. R. see Choi B. W. 7881
Everberg K. A. see Hollis Jr W. G. 7517
Eyler G. N. Cañizo A. I. Alvarez E. E. and Cafferata L. F. R. Improved procedure for the preparation of diethyl ketone triperoxide and kinetics of its thermal decomposition reaction in solution 1745
Ezcurra J. E. and Moore H. W. Synthesis of *o*-quinodimethanes and benzocyclobutenes from dimethyl squarate 6177
Ezquerra J. Pedregal C. Moreno-Mañas M. Pleixats R. and Roglans A. Synthesis of α-substituted and α,α-disubstituted α-amino acids by controlled mono- and dialkylation of ethyl *N*-diphenylmethyleneglycinate 8535
Ezquerra J. Pedregal C. Rubio A. Valenciano J. Navio J. L. G. Alvarez-Builla J. and Vaquero J. J. General method for the synthesis of 5-arylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acids 6317
Ezquerra J. Rubio A. Pedregal C. Sanz G. Rodriguez J. H. and García Ruano J. L. Short and efficient enantioselective synthesis of *cis* and *trans* pyrrolidine-2,5 dicarboxylic acids 4989
Ezzitouni A. see Czernecki S. 315

Fabre A. see Rawal V. H. 2899
Fache F. see Gamez P. 6897
Fadnavis N. W. see Bhalerao U. T. 2359
Failli A. A. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Fairbanks A. J. see Burton J. W. 6119
Fairbanks A. J. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Fairbanks A. J. Elliott R. P. Smith C. Hui A. Way G. Storer R. Taylor H. Watkin D. J. Winchester B. G. and Fleet G. W. J. Synthesis of cyclopentane spirohydantoins by aldol cyclisations: an approach to highly substituted α-cyclopentane amino acids 7953
Fairbanks A. J. Ford P. S. Watkin D. J. and Fleet G. W. J. Synthesis of 1-*epi*hydantocidin from D-ribose 3327
Falck J. R. see Reddy K. K. 7869
Falck J. R. see Ye J. 8007
Faller J. W. and Gundersen L.-L. $[HC(py)_3W(NO)_2(CO)](SbF_6)_2$ as a Lewis acid precursor in additions of silylated *C*-nucleophiles to carbonyl compounds 2275
Faller J. W. and Tokunaga M. Chiral poisoning in the kinetic resolution of allylic alcohols 7359
Fallis A. G. see Lu Y.-F. 3367
Fallis A. G. see Lund E. A. 6841
Fallis A. G. see Martynow J. 8201
Falvey D. E. see Robbins R. J. 3509
Fan W. and White J. B. Synthesis of either a *cis*- or *trans*-fused hydroazulenol from an allyl-stannane functionalized (*E*)-5-cyclodecenone 957
Fañanás F. J. see Barluenga J. 7777
Fang J.-M. see Shiue J.-S. 335
Fang Y. see Morris J. 3817
Fantin G. Fogagnolo M. Medici A. Pedrini P. Poli S. and Sinigaglia M. Kinetic resolution of 1-aryl- and 1-heteroaryl ethanols by oxidation with baker's yeast 883
Farid S. see Todd W. P. 2863
Farina V. see Chen S.-H. 3205
Farina V. see Chen S.-H. 6845
Farooq Biabani M. A. see Venkateswarlu Y. 3633
Fattahova D. see Jouikov V. 6045
Fattori D. and Vogel P. Highly stereoselective, total synthesis of β-C-hexopyranosyl derivatives 1017
Faveriel L. see Touet J. 2957
Favre F. see Langlois N. 4635
Fearon K. L. see Stec W. J. 5317
Feigelson G. B. A new strategy for the synthesis of carbapenems. A formal total synthesis of (+)-thienamycin 4747
Feiters M. C. see Schenning A. P. H. J. 7077
Felder M. see Bolm C. 6041
Felder M. see Bolm C. 8079
Felekidis A. see Pirotte B. 1471
Felluga F. see Leoni O. 7967
Feltman T. L. see Majetich G. 441
Feltman T. L. see Majetich G. 445

Fenical W. see Pathirana C. 3371
Fenwick A. E.
The synthesis of 2,2-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzopyran derivatives: a new route to an important class of potassium channel activators 1815
Ferguson M. D. see Rigby J. H. 5397
Ferguson M. D. and Butcher, Jr J. A.
Alkali metal ion mediated cyclization of 4,4'-(3,6-dioxaocta-1,8-diyloxy)-bis(benzophenone) 3719
Feringa B. L. see Hulst R. 1339
Fermin M. C. and Bruno J. W.
Oxygen atom transfer with niobocene ketenes; Baeyer–Villiger chemistry with unusual regioselectivities 7545
Fernández-Acebes A. see Aurrecoechea J. M. 549
Fernández de la Pradilla R. see Paley R. S. 2429
Fernández I. see Khiar N. 123
Fernández I. see Khiar N. 699
Fernández R. Gasch C. Lassaletta J.-M. Llera J.-M. and Vázquez J.
Simple and efficient conversion of *N,N*-dimethylhydrazones and aldehydes to nitriles 141
Ferreri C., Ballestri M. and Chatgilialoglu C.
An unexpected stereochemical control of alkene formation by the choice of radical initiator. The reversible addition of $(Me_3Si)_3Si\bullet$ radicals to alkenes 5147
Ferretti F. H. see Blanco S. E. 4615
Ferri F. see Alami M. 6403
Ferron B. Jacquesy J.-C. Jouannetaud M.-P. Karam O. and Coustard J.-M.
ipso-Chlorination of 4-alkylphenol ethers; a novel route to 4-chlorocyclohexa-2,5-dienones 2949
Ferrughelli D. T. see Siskin M. 4739
Feuerer A. and Severin T.
Bromination and sulfenylation of polyenone hydrazones 2103
Feutrill G. I. see Cameron D. W. 6109
Fiandanese V. see Cardellicchio C. 3135
Fidalgo J. Castedo L. and Domínguez D.
Aryl-radical cyclization onto an enamide double bond. A route to benz[*d*]-indeno[1,2-*b*]azepines 7317
Field J. S. see Drewes S. E. 1205
Field R. A. see Baldwin J. E. 7489
Fieldhouse R. see Baldwin J. E. 5491
Fields C. G. see Branton W. D. 4885
Fields C. G. and Fields G. B.
Minimization of tryptophan alkylation following 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl solid-phase peptide synthesis 6661
Fields G. B. see Branton W. D. 4885
Fields G. B. see Fields C. G. 6661
Fieseler H. see Haenel M. W. 2107
Figadère B. Chaboche C. Peyrat J.-F. and Cavé A.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of key intermediates in the total synthesis of acetogenins of Annonaceae 8093
Figadère B. Franck X. and Cavé A.
A facile and highly chemoselective protection of primary hydroxyl groups with 2-methyl-1-butene 5893
Figala V. Geßner T. Gompper R. Hädicke E. and Lensky S.
3,4-Dibromo-2,5-bis-dicyanomethylene-1-(1-pyridinio)-3-cyclopentene-1-ides: novel pyridinium ylides of the cyclopentadiene series 6375
Filic D. see Dumic M. 3639
Filipkowski M. A. see Padwa A. 813
Filippini L. Gusmeroli M. and Riva R.
Palladium-catalyzed coupling of organic halides and tertiary allylic amines 1643
Filzen G. F. see Crich D. 3225
Finamore E. see Casapullo A. 6297
Finch H. Pegg N. A. and Evans B.
The synthesis of a conformationally restrained, combined thromboxane antagonist/synthase inhibitor using an intramolecular 'Stille'- or 'Grigg'-palladium-catalysed cyclisation strategy 8353
Fink D. M. and Strupczewski J. T.
Preparation of 6-fluorobenzisothiazoles via a regioselective nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction 6525
Finn P. W. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Finnegan P. M. see Becker D. P. 1889
Fioravanti S. Loreto M. A. Pellacani L. Raimondi S. and Tardella P. A.
A novel route to *N*-substituted allylamines by the reaction of allylsilanes with (ethoxycarbonyl)nitrene 4101
Fioravanti S. Loreto M. A. Pellacani L. and Tardella P. A.
A facile aziridination of allylic and homoallylic cyclic acetals 4353
Fiorini V. see Bovicelli P. 6103
Fischer J. see Delaigue X. 3285
Fish P. V. Sudhakar A. R. and Johnson W. S.
Epoxide-initiated cationic polyene cyclisations 7849
Fisher G. B. Fuller J. C. Harrison J. Goralski C. T. and Singaram B.
Aminoborohydrides—III. A facile reduction of tertiary amides to the corresponding amines and alcohols in high purity using lithium aminoborohydrides. Sterically controlled selective C–N or C–O bond cleavage 1091
Fisher G. B. Goralski C. T. Nicholson L. W. and Singaram B.
Boranes in synthesis—I. Asymmetric synthesis of β-amino alcohols. A facile conversion of enamines to the corresponding β-amino alcohols in high enantiomeric purity 7693
Fisher J. W. Dunigan J. M. Hatfield L. D. Hoying R. C. Ray J. E. and Thomas K. L.
Cleavage of chiral 4-phenyl-2-oxazolidinones with TMSI: application to the synthesis of carbacephems 4755
Fisher M. H. see Newbold R. C. 3825
Fisher M. J. see Hayward C. M. 3989
Fisher P. V. see West F. G. 4583
Fleet G. W. J. see Burton J. W. 6119
Fleet G. W. J. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Fleet G. W. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 3327
Fleet G. W. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Fleet G. W. J. see Skead B. M. 6115
Fleming F. F. see White J. D. 3515
Fleming I. see Archibald S. C. 2387
Fleming I. see Buckle M. J. C. 2383
Fleming I. and Martínez de Marigorta E.
Silyl-cupration of an acetylene followed by ring-formation 1201
Fleming I. and Winter S. B. D.
The 2-methylbut-2-enyl(diphenyl)silyl group: a silyl group easily converted to hydroxyl in the presence of a 1,2-disubstituted C=C double bond 7287

Flinn N. see Toth I. 3925
Flippin L. A. Carter D. S. and Dubree N. J. P. Nucleophilic aromatic substitution on aromatic aldimines 3255
Flitsch S. L. see Davis N. J. 1181
Floresca R. see Golinski M. 55
Florio S. Ingrosso G. Troisi L. and Lucchini V. Lithiation of benzothiazolyl substituted epoxides and reactions with electrophiles 1363
Florio S. and Troisi L. On the reaction of silylperoxides with carbanions 3141
Flynn D. L. see Becker D. P. 2087
Fogagnolo M. see Fantin G. 883
Folest J.-C. Pereira-Martins E. Troupel M. and Périchon J. Electrochemical synthesis of symmetrical ketones from acid chlorides 7571
Folmer J. J. and Weinreb S. M. Generation of esters from carboxylic acids using Appel's salt (4,5-dichloro-1,2,3-dithiazolium chloride) 2737
Fong M. C. and Schiesser C. H. Homolytic substitution by iminyl radical at selenium: a free-radical route to 1,2-benzoselenazoles 4347
Fong S. T. see Coxon J. M. 163
Font J. see Alibés R. 7455
Fontaine C. see Mahmood K. 1795
Fontaine M. see Pirotte B. 1471
Fontana F. Minisci F. Yan Y. M. and Zhao L. A novel and mild source of carbon-centered radicals by iodosobenzene diacetate (IBDA) and sodium azide from alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, amides and alkyl iodides 2517
Foote C. S. see Zhang X. 8187
Ford P. S. see Fairbanks A. J. 3327
Forsyth C. J. see Huang H. 7889
Fort Y. Gottardi C. and Caubère P. New selective syntheses of (meth)acrylic monomers: isocyanates, carbamates, ureas and isocyanurates derivatives 3857
Foster M. P. and Ireland C. M. Nairaiamides A and B. Two novel di-proline heptapeptides isolated from a Fijian *Lissoclinum bistratum* ascidian 2871
Foubelo F. see Almena J. 1649
Foubister A. J. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Foucaud A. see Bedel C. 311
Fouquet E. Gabriel A. Maillard B. and Pereyre M. Reactivity of functionalized allyltrihalostannanes: an easy entry to α-methylene-γ-lactones 7749
Fournet G. and Goré J. Ring enlargement of 2-oxo-1,3-dithiane: easy access to 4-substituted-7,8-dihydro-2*H*,6*H*-1,5-dithiocin-2-one 7057
Fourquez J.-M. see Godard A. 7919
Fourrey J.-L. see Da Silva A. D. 6745
Fowler K. W. see Gaul M. D. 3099
Fowley L. A. Michos D. Luo X.-L. and Crabtree R. H. Colloidal palladium, easily formed in organic solvents, is a highly active and stable catalyst for selective hydrogenations and dehydrohalogenations 3075
Fox D. N. A. see Reetz M. T. 1119
Fox M. A. see Zhang X. 5239
France C. J. McFarlane I. M. Newton C. G. Pitchen P. and Webster M. Straightforward homochiral synthesis of the lactone moiety of mevinic acids 1635
Franceschetti L. Garzon-Aburbeh A. Mahmoud M. R. Natalini B. and Pellicciari R. Synthesis of a novel, conformationally restricted analog of tryptophan 3185
Franceschi G. see Cabri W. 3491
Franciotti M. Mann A. Mordini A. and Taddei M. Allylsilanes derived from amino acids in the synthesis of piperidine and pyrrolidine derivatives 1355
Francisco C. G. see de Armas P. 7331
Franck-Neumann M. Bissinger P. and Geoffroy P. One-carbon Friedel–Crafts functionalizations of acyclic diene iron tricarbonyl complexes 4643
Franck-Neumann M. see Miesch M. 8085
Franck R. W. see Capozzi G. 4253
Franck X. see Figadère B. 5893
Franco S. see Dondoni A. 5475
Franco S. see Dondoni A. 5479
Franzini M. see Vidari G. 2685
Fráter G. and Müller U. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethyl-2(5*H*)-furanone and its analogues; utilisation of an intramolecular Darzens reaction 2753
Fréchou C. see Dheilly L. 5895
Fréchou C. see El Anzi A. 3741
Freeman F. Lu H. and Rodriguez E. A novel synthesis of 2,5-diaryl-3-(phenylmethyl)thiophenes 1753
Freidanck F. Maddaluno J. F. Gaonac'h O. and Duhamel L. A mild and direct oxidation of dienol thioethers into ketene dithioacetals 3871
Freier S. M. see Lebreton J. 6383
Freire de Lima M. E. see Hartmann B. 1487
Frère P. Belyasmine A. Gorgues A. Duguay G. Boubekeur K. and Batail P. Cycloaddition of 3-thioxo-1,2-dithioles onto acetylenedicarbaldehyde and its mono-diethylacetal: ready access to intermediates in the tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) series 4519
Frère P. see Belyasmine A. 4005
Frère P. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Frérot E. see Auvin-Guette C. 2481
Freskos J. N. Ripin D. H. and Reilly M. L. Synthesis of succinate containing dipeptide isosteres via carbonylation of enol triflates 255
Fresneda P. M. see Molina P. 4701
Frick W. Patil S. D. Gambino A. J. and Schneller S. W. (±)-3'-Deoxyaraaristeromycin via a surprising rearrangement 5541
Friebe T. L. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Friesen R. W. Giroux A. and Cook K. L. Iodocyclization reactions of α-allenic alcohol derivatives. Stereoselective formation of *Z*-4-(1-iodo-2-alkyl)ethylene-2-trichloromethyl-4,5-dihydro-1,3-oxazoles 5983
Friesen R. W. and Giroux A. A highly stereoselective conversion of α-allenic alcohols to *syn*-1,2-diol derivatives 1867
Frigerio M. see Bravo P. 7771
Fritsch V. see Lebreton J. 6383
Fritz-Langhals E. and Schütz G. Simple synthesis of optically active 2-fluoropropanoic acid and analogs of high enantiomeric purity 293
Froehler B. C. Jones R. J. Cao X. and Terhorst T. J. Oligonucleotides derived from 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-uridine and 5-(1-propynyl)-2'-*O*-allyl-cytidine: synthesis and RNA duplex formation 1003
Fronczek F. R. see Erickson M. S. 197

Fronczek F. R. see Macías F. A. 1999
Fronza G. Fuganti C. Grasselli P. Mele A. Sarra A. Allegrone G. and Barbeni M.
On the mode of baker's yeast reduction of C-7–C-10 2-alken-4-olides 6467
Fronza G. Fuganti C. Grasselli P. Pedrocchi-Fantoni G. and Servi S.
On the mechanism of the formation of tetrahydrofurans from 1,4-diols mediated by triphenylphosphine and *N*-bromosuccinimide 2981
Frost C. G. see Dawson G. J. 3149
Frost C. G. see Dawson G. J. 7793
Frost C. G. and Williams J. M. J.
Enantioselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution with thienyl oxazoline ligands 2015
Fry A. J. Sirisoma U. N. and Lee A. S.
Conversion of benzal chloride to stilbene by electrogenerated cobalt(I)-(salen); a doubly electrocatalytic process 809
Frykman H. Öhrner N. Norin T. and Hult K.
S-Ethyl thiooctanoate as acyl donor in lipase catalysed resolution of secondary alcohols 1367
Fu J.-M. see Hanessian S. 4153
Fu J.-M. see Hanessian S. 4157
Fuchs P. L. see Jin Z. 5205
Fuchs P. L. see Lee S. W. 5209
Fuchs P. L. see Li C. 1855
Fuchs P. L. see Li C. 3535
Fugami K. see Kimura M. 7611
Fugami K. see Yasui K. 7619
Fuganti C. see Fronza G. 2981
Fuganti C. see Fronza G. 6467
Fuji K. see Kawabata T. 5127
Fuji K. see Nishide K. 3425
Fuji K. see Tanaka K. 4071
Fujii N. see Ibuka T. 7421
Fujii N. see Tamamura H. 4931
Fujii N. Nakai K. Habashita H. Yoshizawa H. Ibuka T. Garrido F. Mann A. Chounan Y. and Yamamoto Y.
S_N2' Selective alkylation of allylic chlorides and mesylates with RZnX reagents generated from Grignard reagents, zinc chloride, lithium chloride and Cu(II)-salts 4227
Fujii T. Hirao T. and Ohshiro Y.
Oxovanadium-induced oxidative desilylation of allylic and benzylic silanes 5601
Fujiki H. see Li H. 5733
Fujimaki K. see Nakamura H. 8481
Fujimoto T. see Nishino N. 1295
Fujino T. see Ogura K. 8313
Fujio M. see Kobayashi S. 5903
Fujio M. see Mishima M. 4223
Fujio M. Nakata K. Kuwamura T. Nakamura H. Saeki Y. Mishima M. Kobayashi S. and Tsuno Y.
The importance of resonance stabilization in the benzylic solvolysis. Substituent effects on the solvolysis of α,α-diisopropylbenzyl chlorides 8309
Fujisawa T. Ichikawa M. Ukaji Y. and Shimizu M.
A stereocontrolled method for the synthesis of each of the four diastereomers of 3,4-dialkyl-substituted β-lactams using different metal ester enolates and a chiral imine 1307
Fujise Y. see Itô S. 3787
Fujita A. see Nakayama J. 5725
Fujita H. see Tokuda M. 7607
Fujita M. see Iguchi K. 6277
Fujita M. see Ogura K. 2649
Fujita M. see Ogura K. 8313
Fujita M. Akimoto S. and Ogura K.
Significant electrostatic effects in π-facial stereoselection of nucleophilic addition reactions to β,γ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds 5139
Fujita M. Ishida M. Manako K. Sato K. and Ogura K.
Significant orbital interactions in the π-facial stereoselection of electrophilic addition reactions to vinylic sulfoxides 645
Fujiwara K. see Gomibuchi T. 5753
Fujiwara K. see Tokuda M. 669
Fujiyama R. and Munechika T.
Substituent effect on solvolysis of 2-(aryldimethylsilyl)ethyl chlorides 5907
Fukami H. see Sakuma M. 6059
Fukami T. see Nagase T. 2495
Fukase K. Hasuoka A. and Kusumoto S.
A novel method for activation of thioglycosides, combination of *N*-bromosuccinimide and triflic acids salts 2187
Fukazawa Y. see Itô S. 3787
Fukazawa Y. see Itô S. 3789
Fukazawa Y. see Kodama M. 8453
Fukazawa Y. see Usui S. 8127
Fukazawa Y. Harada S. Inai A. and Okajima T.
Synthesis, structure and physical properties of 1,11-*o*-benzeno[2]ortho-cyclo[2](1,2)tropyliophane 8493
Fukuchi I. see Kashima C. 8305
Fukui K. see Morimoto M. 95
Fukumoto K. see Nemoto H. 4939
Fukumoto K. see Toyota M. 5947
Fukumoto K. see Toyota M. 6099
Fukushima C. see Moritani Y. 2787
Fukuyama T. Liu G. Linton S. D. Lin S.-C. and Nishino H.
Total synthesis of (+)-porothramycin B 2577
Fukuyama Y. see Kodama M. 8453
Fukuyama Y. Kiriyama Y. and Kodama M.
Concise synthesis of belamcandaquinones A and B by palladium (0) catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of bromoquinone with arylboronic acids 7637
Fukuyama Y. Kiriyama Y. Okino J. and Kodama M.
Belamcandaquinones A and B, novel dimeric 1,4-benzoquinone derivatives possessing cyclooxygenase inhibitory activity 7633
Fukuyama Y. Otoshi Y. Miyoshi K. Hasegawa N. Kan Y. and Kodama M.
Structure of magnolianin, a novel trilignan possessing potent 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity 1051
Fuller J. C. see Fisher G. B. 1091
Fuller J. C. Stangeland E. L. Goralski C. T. and Singaram B.
Aminoborohydrides—II. Regiospecific reductions of α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds with lithium pyrrolidinoborohydride. A facile conversion of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones to the corresponding allylic alcohols in high purity 257
Fuller L. S. see Barcock R. A. 1187
Funakoshi K. see Wu X.-M. 5927
Funk R. L. Umstead-Daggett J. and Brummond K. M.
Stereoselective preparation of vinyl sulfones by protodesilylation of allyl silanes 2867
Furber M. Cooper M. E. and Donald D. K.
Studies relating to the immunosuppressive activity of FK506 1351
Furet N. see Cossy J. 7755
Furet N. see Cossy J. 8107

Furfine E. S. see Spaltenstein A. 1457
Furihata K. see Shin-ya K. 4943
Furneaux R. H. Lynch G. P. Way G. and Winchester B. Synthesis of 2-acetamido-1,2,4-trideoxy-1,4-imino-D-galactitol, a new hexosaminidase inhibitor 3477
Furneaux R. H. Tyler P. C. and Whitehouse L. A. Synthesis of 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-D-galactitol from L-sorbose 3609
Furneaux R. H. Tyler P. C. and Whitehouse L. A. A short practical synthesis of deoxymannojirimycin from D-fructose 3613
Fürste J. P. see Jäschke A. 301
Furukawa H. see Mori Y. 5020
Furukawa M. see Okawara T. 4231
Furukawa N. see Ogawa S. 839
Furukawa N. see Sagae T. 4043
Furukawa T. see Morihira K. 345
Fusco C. see Curci R. 4559
Fusetani N. see Kanazawa S. 1065
Fusetani N. see Li H. 5733
Fusetani N. see Matsunaga S. 5953
Fusetani N. see Nakao Y. 1511
Fusetani N. see Onuki H. 5609
Fusetani N. see Tsukamoto S. 4819
Fusetani N. Sata N. Asai N. and Matsunaga S. Isolation and structure elucidation of erylusamine B, a new class of marine natural products, which blocked an IL-6 receptor, from the marine sponge *Erylus placenta* Thiele 4067
Fustero S. Díaz Mª D. and Pérez Carlón R. A new method for the regioselective synthesis of β-enamino acid derivatives 725
Futagawa T. see Sugimura T. 505
Fyyazuddin Siddiqui M. see Lakshmi Kantam M. 1185

Gabel C. J. see Bates R. W. 3547
Gabor B. see Haenel M. W. 2107
Gabriel A. see Fouquet E. 7749
Gaeta F. C. A. see Herrmann G. F. 3091
Gagstädter R. see Koini T. 4169
Gajda C. see Lautens M. 4591
Gajewski J. J. see Olson L. P. 2895
Gakh A. A. Tuinman A. A. Adcock J. L. and Compton R. N. Highly fluorinated fullerenes as oxidizers and fluorinating agents 7167
Galán E. R. Chamizo M. J. and Serrano J. A. Diels–Alder reactions with an α,β-unsaturated aldehydo-sugar. A route to 6-oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes 1811
Gale J. B. Yu J.-G. Hu X. E. Khare A. Ho D. K. and Cassady J. M. Stereochemistry of mono-tetrahydrofuranyl moiety in cytotoxic polyketides—A. Synthesis of model compounds 5847
Gale J. B. Yu J.-G. Khare A. Hu X. E. Ho D. K. and Cassady J. M. Stereochemistry of mono-tetrahydrofuranyl moiety in cytotoxic polyketides—B. Application of proton chemical shift patterns 5851
Gallagher J. see Semmelhack M. F. 4121
Gallardo I. see Marquet J. 2801
Galley G. see Pätzel M. 5707
Galons H. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 1145
Galpin J. D. see Sprules T. J. 247
Galy J.-P. see Morel S. 2609
Gambino A. J. see Frick W. 5541
Gamez P. Fache F. Mangeney P. and Lemaire M. Enantioselective catalytic reduction of ketones using C_2-symmetric diamines as chiral ligands 6897
Gamlath C. B. see Harmata M. 265
Ganapathy S. Cambron R. T. Dockery K. P. Wu Y.-W. Harris J. M. and Bentrude W. G. Effect of placement of phosphorus in a ring on the triplet-sensitized photorearrangements of 2-phenylallyl phosphites 5987
Gancarz I. see Gancarz R. 145
Gancarz R. and Gancarz I. Failure of aminophosphonate synthesis due to facile hydroxyphosphonate–phosphate rearrangement 145
Ganem B. see Schedler D. J. A. 5035
Ganem B. see Wood, Jr H. B. 1403
Ganem B. Li Y.-T. and Henion J. D. Detection of oligonucleotide duplex forms by ion-spray mass spectrometry 1445
Ganesan A. and Heathcock C. H. A stereochemical test of the mechanism of electrophilic substitution in 3-substituted indoles 439
Gangloff A. R. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Ganguli S. see Li R. 1279
Ganguly A. K. see McCombie S. W. 8033
Ganguly A. K. see Rane D. F. 3201
Ganguly A. K. see Saksena A. K. 3267
Ganguly A. K. see Shankar B. B. 5685
Ganguly A. K. see Shankar B. B. 7171
Gano J. E. and Srebnik M. Photochemistry of trivinylboranes: preparation of *anti*-adducts of hydroboranes and alkynes 4889
Gansow O. A. see Brechbiel M. W. 3691
Gant T. G. and Meyers A. I. Oxazoline-mediated synthesis of the *Gossypium* sesquiterpene lacinilene C-7 methyl ether and a structurally related HIV-1 reverse-transcriptase inhibitor 3707
Gantzel P. see Borchardt A. 273
Gao J. Hu M. Chen J. Yuan S. and Chen W. Intermolecular reductive cross coupling of carbonyl compounds with nitriles induced by low-valent titanium 1617
Gao Q. see Iimura S. 493
Gaonac'h O. see Freidanck F. 3871
García A. Castedo L. and Domínguez D. Synthesis of α-hydroxy-tetradehydrocularines 1797
García-Alles L. F. Morís F. and Gotor V. Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of 2'-deoxynucleoside urethanes 6337
García-Garibay M. A. Theroff C. Shin S. H. and Jernelius J. Solvent effects on the singlet–triplet equilibrium and reactivity of a ground triplet state arylalkyl carbene 8415
García-Granda S. see Chinchilla R. 5799
García-López M. T. see Herranz R. 8357
García-López Mª T. see Gómez-Monterrey I. 3593
García M. del Campo C. Sinisterra J. V. and Llama E. F. A new method for the preparation of 2-aryl propionic acids using low-valent titanium 7973
García-Martín M. A. see Barluenga J. 3893
García M. J. Rebolledo F. and Gotor V.

Chemoenzymatic aminolysis and ammonolysis of β-ketoesters 6141
García Martínez A. Osío Barcina J. Albert A. Cano F. H. and Subramanian L. R. 7,7-Diphenylnorbornane: the first cofacial diphenylmethane derivative 6753
García-Navío J. L. see Carceller R. 2019
García-Navio J. L. see Molina A. 2673
García O. see Camarena R. 6857
García O. see Martínez L. A. 5293
García O. Delgado F. Cano A. C. and Alvarez C. Oxydation d'esters de Hantzsch, par le nouveau système HNO_3/ bentonite, et irradiation aux micro-ondes 623
García Ruano J. L. see Bueno A. B. 5007
García Ruano J. L. see Ezquerra J. 4989
Gareau Y. see Brittain J. 3363
Gareh M. T. see Bulman Page P. C. 5159
Garg S. see Linderman R. J. 3227
Gargaro A. R. see Bloomberg G. B. 4709
Garigapati V. R. and Roberts M. F. Synthesis of short chain phosphatidylinositols 769
Garigapati V. R. and Roberts M. F. Synthesis of phosphatidyl-2-*O*-alkylinositols as potential inhibitors for PI specific PLC 5579
Garigipati R. S. Sorenson M. E. Erhard K. F. and Adams J. L. Resolution of hydroxyureas 5537
Garlaschelli L. see Vidari G. 2685
Garlaschelli L. see Vidari G. 6485
Garner C. M. Mossman B. C. and Prince M. E. The epimerization of α-chiral hydrazones: menthonetosylhydrazone 4273
Garner P. and Yoo J. U. Peptide-based nucleic acid surrogates incorporating Ser[CH_2B]-Gly subunits 1275
Garofalo L. M. see Landi, Jr J. J. 277
Garrido F. see Fujii N. 4227
Garrido F. see Ibuka T. 7421
Garrity M. L. Brown G. M. Elbert J. E. and Sachleben R. A. A new synthetic route to 2-(*p*-nitrobenzyl)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane 5531
Garrouste P. see Chevallet P. 7409
Garzon-Aburbeh A. see Franceschetti L. 3185
Gasch C. see Fernández R. 141
Gasche J. see Melnyk P. 5449
Gaston R. D. see Williams D. R. 3231
Gaudemer A. see Anneheim-Herbelin G. 7263
Gaul M. D. Fowler K. W. and Grieco P. A. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane induced fragmentation of 2-azanorbornenes: a formal bora–aza retro ene reaction 3099
Gauthier A. D. see Caldwell G. W. 2063
Gauvin-Hussenet C. Séraphin D. Cartier D. Laronze J.-Y. and Lévy J. Approaches towards indolic analogues of cephalotaxine via a spiro-cyclohexene strategy 465
Ge C.-S. Jefferson E. A. and Moss R. A. A family of trifluoroethoxycarbenes 7549
Ge Y. Kondo S. Odagaki Y. Katsumura S. Nakatani K. and Isoe S. Synthesis of the antipode of udoteatrial hydrate using (+)-genipin as a chiral building block: determination of the absolute configuration of udoteatrial hydrate 2621
Geb J. see Waldmann H. 5867
Geenevasen J. A. J. see De Ridder D. J. A. 3473
Gellerman G. Babad M. and Kashman Y. A two step biomimetic total synthesis of eilatin 1827
Gellerman G. Rudi A. and Kashman Y. Biomimetic synthesis of pyrido[2,3,4-*kl*]acridines 1823
Gelling O. J. see Trost B. M. 8233
Genêt J. P. Blart E. Savignac M. Lemeune S. and Paris J.-M. Palladium-catalyzed reactions in aqueous media. An efficient removal of allyloxycarbonyl protecting group from oxygen and nitrogen 4189
Genet J.-P. Thorimbert S. and Touzin A.-M. Palladium(0) catalyzed amination with N,O-bis-*ter*-Boc hydroxylamine. Synthesis of (+)-N^6-hydroxylysine 1159
Genin M. J. Biles C. and Romero D. L. A novel method for the *t*-butylation of aromatic amines 4301
Gentile F. see Chu M. 7537
Geoffroy M. see Jouaiti A. 3413
Geoffroy P. see Franck-Neumann M. 4643
Georghiou P. E. and Li Z. Calix[4]naphthalenes: cyclic tetramers of 1-naphthol and formaldehyde 2887
Georgiadis T. M. see Yoon S. S. 6697
Geraci C. see Neri P. 3319
Geraci L. S. see Keck G. E. 7827
Gérardin-Charbonnier C. see Coutrot Ph. 2767
Gerghel L. see Hom T. 5889
Gerlach B. and Montforts F.-P. Synthesis of azaspirographis porphyrin and its transformation into an azachlorin 6369
Gero S. D. see Csiba M. 1787
Gerst M. Beckhaus H.-D. Rüchardt C. Campbell E. E. B. and Tellgmann R. [7*H*]Benzanthrene, a catalyst for the transfer hydrogenation of C_{60} and C_{70} by 9,10-dihydroanthracene 7729
Gerst M. and Rüchardt C. Transfer hydrogenation of *p*-substituted α-methylstyrenes by 9,10-dihydroanthracene 7733
Gervat S. Léonel E. Barraud J.-Y. and Ratovelomanana V. High regioselectivity of bromination of anilines by tetraethylammonium chloride/methanol system as cocatalysts under mild conditions 2115
Gerwick W. H. see Todd J. S. 7689
Gesquière J.-C. Najib J. Letailleur T. Maes P. and Tartar A. Formation of N^{ε}-Dnp-lysine during deprotection of N^{ε}-Fmoc-lysine in N^{im}-Dnp-histidine-containing peptides 1921
Gesson J.-P. Hervaud L. and Mondon M. Diels–Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene and spiroepoxy-2,4-cyclohexadienones 2941
Geßner T. see Figala V. 6375
Gevorgyan V. Kadota I. and Yamamoto Y. Cyclic transition state in the acid catalyzed intramolecular allylstannane–aldehyde condensation 1313
Ghanimi A. see Gourdel Y. 1011
Ghanimi A. and Simonet J. Cathodic cleavage of carbon–oxygen bonds of ethers. A selective mono-substitution of triphenylene hexaethers in electrophilic media 6893
Ghatak A. see Pandey G. 7301
Ghiro E. see Denis R. C. 2091

Ghosh A. and Miller M. J. Mn(III) Promoted N–O bond reduction of N-hydroxy-2-azetidinones 83
Ghosh Dastidar P. P. see Mandal S. B. 1979
Ghosh S. see Sarkar S. 2987
Ghosh S. and Patra D. A convenient route to vicinally substituted cyclopentanones via pinacol type rearrangement of cyclobutanes 4565
Giammaruco M. Taddei M. and Ulivi P. A modification of the Hiyama reaction. Synthesis of homo allylic amines from imines and allylic bromides in the presence of $CrCl_2$ 3635
Giannaris P. A. see Idziak I. 5417
Giannetto P. see Adams H. 6481
Gibbons W. A. see Toth I. 3925
Giblin G. M. P. see Lester M. G. 4357
Gibson C. L. see Cameron D. W. 6109
Giese B. see Damm W. 431
Giese B. Damm W. Wetterich F. Zeitz H.-G. Rancourt J. and Guindon Y. The effect of polar substituents on the conformation and stereochemistry of enolate radicals 5885
Giese B. Damm W. Witzel T. and Zeitz H.-G. The influence of substituents at prochiral centers on the stereoselectivity of enolate radicals 7053
Giese B. Hoffmann U. Roth M. Veit A. Wyss C. Zehnder M. and Zipse H. Stereoselective radical reactions with chiral acrylamides and methacrylamides 2445
Giese R. W. see Xu L. 3829
Gigg J. Gigg R. and Martin-Zamora E. The alkylation of dibutylstannylene derivatives of 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-*myo*-inositol 2827
Gigg R. see Gigg J. 2827
Giguere R. J. see Goldberg D. R. 8003
Gilbert A. M. see Katz T. J. 3551
Gilbert J. C. and Kirschner S. Molecular orbital study of the ring expansion of cyclobutylidenylcarbene to cyclopentyne: thermal formation of a lumomer 599
Gilbert J. C. and Kirschner S. Molecular orbital study of the cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentyne lumomer 603
Gilchrist J. H. see Sakuma K. 5213
Gilchrist T. L. Rocha Gonsalves A. M. d'A. and Pinho e Melo T M. V. D. Aza Cope rearrangement of Schiff bases derived from *endo*-norbomen-5-amines 6945
Gilchrist T. L. Rocha Gonsalves A. M. d'A. and Pinho e Melo T. M. V. D. Diels–Alder reactions of 2-azadienes derived from cysteine methyl ester 4097
Giles M. see Magnus P. 6355
Gill H. K. see Wrench L. G. 8349
Gill M. see Cotterill A. S. 3155
Gillard J. W. see Xu Y.-C. 3841
Gillespie R. J. see Batchelor M. J. 167
Gillespie R. J. see Evans P. L. 8163
Gillespie R. J. see Golec J. M. C. 8167
Gillmann T. Samarium (II) iodide-mediated intramolecular reductive coupling of aldehydes with allenic esters 607
Gilman A. and Spero D. M. N-Acetylcysteine methyl ester: an efficient sulfur transfer agent 1751
Gioacchini F. see Paolobelli A. B. 6333
Giolitti A. see Canfarini F. 4697
Giomi D. see Dal Piaz V. 161
Giorgi-Renault S. see Anneheim-Herbelin G. 7263
Giori A. see Vidari G. 6925
Giovane L. M. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Giovannini R. see Ballini R. 3301
Giovannoni M. P. see Dal Piaz V. 161
Giovannoni M. P. see Dal Piaz V. 3903
Girard J. P. see Rondot B. 8245
Girard Y. see Hamel P. 2059
Giraud M. see Andriamialisoa Z. 8091
Giraudi E. see Martres P. 629
Giraudi E. see Martres P. 8081
Girija K. see Pandey G. 6631
Girijavallabhan V. M. see Rane D. F. 3201
Girijavallabhan V. M. see Saksena A. K. 3267
Girotra N. N. see Burk R. M. 975
Girotra N. N. Reamer R. A. and Ponpipom M. M. Rearrangement of zaragozic acid A derivatives 4293
Giroux A. see Friesen R. W. 1867
Giroux A. see Friesen R. W. 5983
Gita B. and Sundararajan G. Synthesis of homo and block copolymers of norbomene with $W(CO)_6$ via photo-initiation 6123
Gleiter R. see Ballenweg S. 3737
Gleiter R. Röckel H. Pflästerer G. Treptow B. and Kratz D. Long range interactions between nonconjugated π-systems: on the interaction of two CpCo-stabilized cyclobutadiene units 8075
Glemarec C. see Agback P. 3929
Glick G. D. see Goodwin J. T. 5549
Gloer J. B. see Staub G. M. 2569
Gloer K. B. see Staub G. M. 2569
Glombik H. see Wess G. 817
Glombik H. see Wess G. 819
Gmeiner P. Kärtner A. and Junge D. Practical EPC synthesis of 1,2- and 1,3-amino alcohols 4325
Göbel T. see Arrington M. P. 7375
Godard A. see Rocca P. 2937
Godard A. see Rocca P. 7917
Godard A. Rocca P. Fourquez J.-M. Rovera J.-C. Marsais F. and Quéguiner G. Convergent synthesis of streptonigrin and lavendamycin analogues 7919
Goddard R. see Haenel M. W. 2107
Godfrey A. G. see Schedler D. J. A. 5035
Godinho L. S. see Maycock C. D. 7985
Godoi E. A. M. see Baptistella L. H. B. 8407
Goel O. P. see Beylin V. G. 953
Goh K.-C. see Baldwin J. E. 5645
Goldberg D. R. Hansen J. A. and Giguere R. J. The tandem intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction 8003
Goldberg I. see Rudi A. 3943
Golding B. T. Griffin A. L. and Robinson D. H. Synthesis of a 'reverse ester' analogue of 1,2-*sn*-diglycerides from (*S*)-1,2-di-*O*-isopropylideneglycerol; efficient, stereospecific nucleophilic displacement via a triflate at glycerol C-2 6459
Goldman E. see Reiner J. 5425
Gołębiowski A. see Jurczak J. 7107
Golec J. M. C. see Batchelor M. J. 167
Golec J. M. C. see Evans P. L. 8163
Golec J. M. C. and Gillespie R. J. An approach to the synthesis of a C_9–C_{15} fragment of discodermolide 8167
Golec J. M. C. and Jones S. D. The synthesis of a C_1–C_8

lactone fragment of discodermolide 8159
Golinski M. Vasudevan S. Floresca R. Brock C. P. and Watt D. S. An enantioselective approach to ring A of taxol using the Wieland–Miescher ketone 55
Gollwitzer J. Lenz R. Hampp N. and Zenk M. H. The transformation of neopinone to codeinone in morphine biosynthesis proceeds non-enzymatically 5703
Golubev A. Sewald N. and Burger K. An efficient synthesis of 5-hydroxy-4-oxo-L-norvaline from L-aspartic acid 5879
Gomez A. V. see Jung M. E. 2891
Gómez-Monterrey I. González-Muñiz R. Herranz R. and García-López Mª T. Stereospecific synthesis of (2*R* 3*S*)-3-amino-2-piperidineacetic acid derivatives for use as conformational constraint in peptides 3593
Gomibuchi T. see Tokuda M. 669
Gomibuchi T. Fujiwara K. Nehira T. and Hirama M. On the origin of photo-lability of neocarzinostatin chromophore 5753
Gompper R. see Figala V. 6375
Gompper R. Mehrer M. and Polborn K. 9,10-Bis(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-yliden)-9,10-dihydroanthracene—A folded *p*-quinodimethane 6379
González A. G. see Norte M. 3485
González A. G. see Norte M. 5143
González J. M. see Barluenga J. 3893
González J. M. see Campos P. J. 5321
González L. see Areces P. 2999
González R. see Barluenga J. 7777
González-Muñiz R. see Gómez-Monterrey I. 3593
González-Muñiz R. see Herranz R. 8357
González-Trueba G. see Paradisi C. 877
Goodman J. L. see Todd W. P. 2863
Goodwin J. T. and Glick G. D. Incorporation of alkylthiol chains at C-5 of deoxyuridine 5549
Gopalan A. S. see Facile esterification of sulfon Trujillo J.I. 7355
Goralski C. T. see Fisher G. B. 1091
Goralski C. T. see Fisher G. B. 7693
Goralski C. T. see Fuller J. C. 257
Gordillo F. see Palom Y. 2195
Gordon T. D. see Singh J. 211
Gordon T. D. Singh J. Hansen P. E. and Morgan B. A. Synthetic approaches to the 'azole' peptide mimetics 1901
Gore J. see Bouyssi D. 3129
Goré J. see Fournet G. 7057
Gorgues A. see Belyasmine A. 4005
Gorgues A. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Gorgues A. see Frère P. 4519
Gosmini R. see Mangeney P. 6399
Goto K. see Shishido K. 339
Goto K. Tokitoh N. Goto M. and Okazaki R. Synthesis and structure of a novel macrobicyclic cyclophane with a molecular cavity 5605
Goto M. see Goto K. 5605
Goto M. see Mizuno K. 5737
Goto M. see Sato N. 4847
Goto S. see Sugimura T. 505
Goto Y. see Yasui K. 7619
Gotor V. see García M. J. 6141
Gotor V. see García-Alles L. F. 6337
Gottardi C. see Fort Y. 3857
Gould I. R. see Todd W. P. 2863
Gourdel Y. see Brisset H. 4523
Gourdel Y. Ghanimi A. Pellon P. and Le Corre M. Activation of phosphines with borane 1011
Gouzaev A. see Azhayev A. 6435
Gouzaev A. P. see Hovinen J. 5163
Graczyk P. P. and Mikołajczyk M. Lack of manifestation of the *exo*-anomeric effect in S–C–P(:) system 1521
Graf R. see Knölker H.-J. 4765
Graff D. see Böhringer M. P. 2723
Gralak J. see Duhamel L. 7745
Gramain J.-C. see Azzouzi A. 5451
Grandas A. see Palom Y. 2195
Grandclaudon P. see Couture A. 1479
Grandclaudon P. see Couture A. 8097
Grandjean C. Rosset S. Célérier J. P. and Lhommet G. A new synthesis of ant venom alkaloid: (3*S*,5*R*,8*S*)-3-heptyl-5-methylpyrrolizidine 4517
Grandjean D. and Pale P. Selective debromination of 1,1-dibromoalkenes; a new access to di- or trisubstituted alkenes 1155
Grant E. B. see Coleman R. S. 2225
Gras J.-L. Dulphy H. Marot C. and Rollin P. 4-Substituted dioxolanes by chemoselective reactions on glycerol formal 4335
Grassberger M. A. see Baumann K. 2295
Grasselli P. see Fronza G. 2981
Grasselli P. see Fronza G. 6467
Gratkowski C. see Es-Sayed M. 289
Gravel D. see Denis R. C. 2091
Graves D. M. see Linderman R. J. 3227
Greco M. N. and Maryanoff B. E. Corrigendum 6495
Green A. D. see Appleton J. E. 1529
Green D. Patel G. Elgendy S. Baban J. A. Claeson G. Kakkar V. V. and Deadman J. The facile synthesis of *O,O*-dialkyl 1-aminoalkanephosphonates 6917
Green J. R. see Zhou T. 4497
Green N. J. see White J. D. 3515
Greenberg M. M. Photochemical cleavage of oligonucleotides from solid phase supports 251
Greene A. E. see Hartmann B. 1487
Greene A. E. see Hartmann B. 3875
Greenlee W. J. see Yang L. 7035
Greenspan P. D. see Trost B. M. 1421
Gregson J. M. and McCloskey J. A. The dissociation chemistry of permethylated guanosines as articulated by MS/MS 6665
Greiner J. see Sanchez V. 2931
Gresh N. see Anneheim-Herbelin G. 7263
Grev R. S. see von Schleyer Ragué P. 6387
Grice P. see Boons G.-J. 8523
Grieco P. A. see Gaul M. D. 3099
Grieco P. A. and Beck J. P. Diels–Alder reactions enhanced diastereofacial selectivity in 5.0 M $LiClO_4$–Et_2O approach to the construction of the isoindolone nucleus of cytochalasans 7367
Grieco P. A. and Moher E. D. Lithium catalyzed hetero Diels–Alder reactions. Cyclocondensation of N-protected α-amino aldehydes with 1-methoxy-3-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxybutadiene

in the presence of lithium perchlorate 5567
Griengl H. see Klempier N. 4769
Grierson D. S. see Kefalas P. 3555
Grierson L. and Perkins M. J. Synthesis of novel *N*-(primary)alkylhydroxamic acids 7463
Griesbeck A. G. Mauder H. Müller I. Peters E.-M. Peters K. and von Schnering H. G. Photochemistry of N-phthaloyl derivatives of methionine 453
Griffin A. see Erden I. 793
Griffin A. L. see Golding B. T. 6459
Griffiths P. G. see Cameron D. W. 4685
Grigg R. see Brown S. 157
Grigg R. Kennewell P. Teasdale A. and Sridharan V. Palladium catalysed cascade cycloaddition reactions. General concepts and illustrative examples 153
Grigg R. Santhakumar V. and Sridharan V. Palladium catalysed cascade cyclisation–cyanide ion capture 3163
Grigg R. and Sridharan V. Spirocycles via palladium catalysed cascade cyclisation-carbonylation-anion capture processes 7471
Grimm E. L. Coutu M. L. and Trimble L. A. Facile construction of the bicyclo[6.4.0]dodecane ring system via intramolecular cyclization of a sulfone stabilized carbanion 7017
Grindley T. B. and Kong X. Inversion of regioselectivity in reactions of diols through the use of hexamethylenestannylene acetals as intermediates 5231
Grison C. see Coutrot Ph. 2767
Grison C. see Coutrot Ph. 5089
Grizzuti A. see Sharp T. R. 6197
Grobe J. Le Van D. Broschk B. and Kobrina L. S. Novel phosphabicyclo[2.2.2]-octa-2,5-dienes from *i*-Pr_2N–C≡P or *t*-Bu–C≡P and a polyfluorinated cyclohexadienone 4619
Gronowitz S. see Jeschke T. 6471
Gronowitz S. see Wensbo D. 2823
Gropen L. see Khan R. 7767
Gross B. see Nazhaoui M. 1287
Gross R. S. Mehdi S. and McCarthy J. R. A stereoselective method to (*E*)- and (*Z*)-fluorovinyl phosphonates utilizing palladium(0) coupling methodology 7197
Grote C. W. see McClure C. K. 983
Grover D. A. see Bauman A. C. 7019
Grubmayr K. see Koini T. 4169
Grubmayr K. see Stumpe H. 4165
Gründemann E. see Schramm S. 4759
Grunwell J. R. Wempe M. F. and Mitchell J. The transannular rearrangement of 5-cyclodecynone 7163
Gryaznov S. M. and Letsinger R. L. Anchor for one step release of 3'-aminooligonucleotides from a solid support 1261
Gu D. and Harpp D. N. The reaction of mercaptans with dimethyldioxirane. A facile synthesis of alkanesulfinic acids 67
Gu Y. G. see Wang K. K. 8391
Guanti G. Banfi L. Brusco S. and Riva R. Chemoenzymatic approach to the AB ring system of Aklavinone 8549
Guanti G. Banfi L. Riva R. and Zannetti M. T. Protecting group controlled diastereoselective reduction of diprotected α,α-bis(hydroxymethyl)ketones derived from THYM, using the DIBALH/-$MgBr_2$ system 5483
Guanti G. Banfi L. and Zannetti M. T. Asymmetric synthesis of all 8 stereoisomers of α-methyl homoallylic alcohols derived by crotyl addition onto bis(hydroxymethyl)acetaldehydes (BHYMA) 5487
Guare J. P. see Kim B. M. 6517
Gudmundsdottir A. D. see Rattray G. 35
Gudmundsson B. Ö. see Haraldsson G. G. 5791
Guedj R. see Agrofoglio L. 6271
Guertin K. R. and Kende A. S. Chemoselective catalytic oxidation of sulfides to sulfones with tetrapropylammonium perruthenate (TPAP) 5369
Guest A. W. see Bateson J. H. 1799
Gueugnot S. and Linstrumelle G. An efficient palladium-catalysed reaction of propargyl halides, tosylates and acetates with terminal alkynes 3853
Guidi A. see Canfarini F. 4697
Guidot J. P. and Le Gall T. Highly regioselective functionalization of a *cis*-1,2-diol in the *myo*-inositol series. Application to the synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-mercapto-*myo*-inositol 4647
Guijarro A. and Yus M. 4,4'-Di-*tert*-butylbiphenyl-catalysed lithiation of 2,3-dichloropropene: a Barbier-type practical alternative to 2,3-dilithiopropene 2011
Guijarro A. and Yus M. 4,4'-Di-*tert*-butylbiphenyl-catalysed lithiation of chioromethyl ethyl ether: a Barbier-type new and easy alternative to ethyl lithiomethyl ether 3487
Guillaumet G. see Benarab A. 7567
Guillemont J. see Duhamel P. 4197
Guillou L. see Campagne J.-M. 4181
Guindon Y. see Giese B. 5885
Guittet E. see Arseniyadis S. 1141
Guittet E. see Mahmood K. 1795
Gulevich Y. V. see Negishi E. 1437
Gullo V. see Chu M. 7537
Gunawardena G. U. see West F. G. 4583
Gundersen L.-L. see Faller J. W. 2275
Gung B. W. Wolf M. A. Ohm K. and Peat A. J. Conformational preferences of C1-oxygenated acyclic chiral alkenes: the effect of vinyl and allyl substituents 1417
Gunji H. see Tatsuta K. 6423
Guntha S. see Mereyala H. B. 6929
Guo H. see Wickham P. P. 7521
Guo L. see Moriarty R. M. 4129
Guo M.-J. see Blackburn G. M. 149
Guo Y.-L. see Hou X.-L. 8513
Gupta V. and Kahne D. Direct introduction of CH_2OH by intermolecular trapping of CO 591
Gurjar M. K. and Saha U. K. A stereocontrolled synthesis of the left hand (C_1–C_{12}) segment of eurylene 1833
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 1653
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 1657
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 1661
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 4993
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 7081
Gurjar M. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 7085
Gusmeroli M. see Filippini L. 1643
Gutiérrez E. see Alvarez-Ibarra C. 5463
Gutsche C. D. see Sharma S. K. 5389

Guy A. Dubet J. and Téoule R. The synthesis of 5-hydroxy-5-methylhydantoin nucleoside and its insertion into oligodeoxyribonucleotides 8101
Guyot M. see Achab S. 2127
Guzaev A. see Hovinen J. 8169
Guzik H. see Saksena A. K. 3267
Guzman M. C. see Smith, III A. B. 63
Guzzi U. see Badone D. 3603

Habashita H. see Fujii N. 4227
Habashita H. see Ibuka T. 7421
Hachiya I. see Kobayashi S. 3755
Hachiya I. see Kobayashi S. 4535
Hacker N. P. see Buijsen P. F. A. 1557
Hada W. A. Rusek F. W. Bordner J. and Melvin, Jr L. S. Structure of 3,4-dihydroxy-2-thiophenecarboxylic acid ethyl ester in the crystal and solution states 8229
Haddach M. see Lanier M. 2469
Haddad N. and Kusmenkov I. Studies on the intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of dihydro-4-pyrones 6127
Hadi A. H. A. see Mahmood K. 1795
Hädicke E. see Figala V. 6375
Hadida S. see Amat M. 5005
Haenel M. W. Fieseler H. Jakubik D. Gabor B. Goddard R. and Krüger C. Bidentate phosphines of heteroarenes: 1,9-bis(diphenylphosphino)dibenzothiophene and 4,6-bis(diphenylphosphino)dibenzothiophene 2107
Haertlé T. see Nedev H. 4201
Hagedorn C. E. see Belletire J. L. 797
Hai A. K. M. A. see Torii S. 6553
Hailes H. C. Raphael R. A. and Staunton J. A biomimetic approach to the synthesis of rocaglamide based on a photochemical [2+2]-cycloaddition of a cinnamate unit to a flavone 5313
Hale K. J. Bhatia G. S. Peak S. A. and Manaviazar S. Synthetic studies on the azinothricin family of antibiotics—II. Asymmetric synthesis of the C_{28}–C_{47} subunit of A83586C 5343
Hall D. A. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Haller K. J. see Yokelson H. B. 5559
Halton B. Kay A. J. McNichols A. T. Stang P. J. Apeloig Y. Maulitz A. H. Boese R. and Haumann T. Diarylmethylenecyclopropabenzenes in cycloaddition 6151
Halton B. see McNichols A. T. 3131
Hamachi I. see Murakami H. 6273
Hamada Y. see Yokokawa F. 6559
Hamamoto T. see Tabuchi H. 2327
Hamann B. C. Branda N. R. and Rebek, Jr J. Multipoint recognition of carboxylates by neutral hosts in non-polar solvents 6837
Hamaoka S. see Kawaguchi M. 6907
Hamdouchi C. see Solladié G. 1807
Hamel P. Zajac N. Atkinson J. G. and Girard Y. A general non-reductive method for the desulfenylation of 3-indolyl sulfides 2059
Hamelin J. see Lerestif J. M. 4639
Hamelin J. see Rechsteiner B. 5071
Hamelin J. see Texier-Boullet F. 2123
Hamilton A. D. see Albert J. S. 7363
Hamilton R. Walker B. J. and Walker B. A convenient synthesis of N-protected diphenyl phosphonate ester analogues of ornithine, lysine and homolysine 2847
Hammes A. see Trost B. M. 587
Hamon D. P. G. Massy-Westropp R. A. and Newton J. L. Synthesis of arylpropanoic acids from optically active 2-(iodophenyl)propanoic acids 5333
Hamon L. see Agami C. 4509
Hampp N. see Gollwitzer J. 5703
Han F. see Morris J. 3817
Han Y. see Liu H.-J. 423
Hanamoto T. see J. Inanaga 2791
Hanano T. see Kitagawa O. 2165
Hanaoka K. see Ishibashi H. 489
Hanaoka M. see Mukai C. 6081
Handel H. see Le Bris N. 5429
Handke G. and Krause N. Diastereoselective 1,6-addition reactions of organocuprates to chiral 5-alkynylidene-1,3-dioxan-4-ones 6037
Hanessian S. Chemla P. and Tu Y. Bis-homo avermectin B_{1a}—a semi-synthetic analog with a trienic 18-membered macrocyclic ring 1407
Hanessian S. Fu J.-M. Chiara J.-L. and Di Fabio R. Total synthesis of (+)-polyoximic acid—*cis*-3-ethylidene-L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid 4157
Hanessian S. Fu J.-M. Tu Y. and Isono K. Structural identity and stereochemical revision of polyoximic acid 4153
Haning H. see Reetz M. T. 7395
Hanquet G. see Bohé L. 7271
Hanquet G. and Lusinchi X. Transfert d'oxygène sur les thioéthers à partir d'un sel d'oxaziridinium 5299
Hanrahan J. R. and Hutchinson D. W. Phase transfer catalysed synthesis of alicyclic tetraalkyl 1,1-bis-phosphonates and trialkyl 1,1-phosphonocarboxylates 3767
Hanselmann R. and Benn M. Synthesis of hadinecine 3511
Hansen J. A. see Goldberg D. R. 8003
Hansen P. E. see Gordon T. D. 1901
Hanson P. R. see Hoye T. R. 5043
Hanzawa Y. see Ito H. 7639
Hara R. see Takahashi T. 687
Hara R. see Takahashi T. 4811
Hara S. see Sato M. 7071
Hara S. see Takada E. 7067
Harada K. Mayumi T. Shimada T. Suzuk M. Kondo F. and Watanabe M. F. Occurrence of four depsipeptides, aeruginopeptins, together with micro-cystins from toxin cyanobacteria 6091
Harada S. see Fukazawa Y. 8493
Haraguchi K. Itoh Y. Tanaka H. Yamaguchi K. and Miyasaka T. Anomeric manipulation of nucleosides: stereospecific entry to 1'-*C*-branched uracil nucleosides 6913
Haraguchi R. see Okino T. 8131
Haraldsson G. G. Gudmundsson B. Ö. and Almarsson Ö. The preparation of homogeneous triglycerides of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid by lipase 5791
Harano K. see Okawara T. 4231
Harayama H. see Kimura M. 7611
Hardcastle K. see Borchardt A. 273
Harding M. S. see Maginn S. J. 4349

Hardinger S. A. and Wijaya N. A mild method for rapid *tert*-butyldiphenylsilylation of primary and secondary alcohols 3821
Hardstone J. D. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Harel M. see Dunkelblum E. 2805
Harger M. J. P. *N*-(Diphenylphosphinothioyl)-hydroxylamine transposition of O and S in its *O*-benzoyl derivative 7947
Haridas K. see Parry R. J. 7013
Harmata M. Gamlath C. B. and Barnes C. L. Relative stereocontrol in an intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition reaction 265
Harmata M. and Elahmad S. An intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition–vinylogous Grob fragmentation route to a tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,4}$]undecene ring system 789
Harmata M. and Herron B. F. Photochemical activation of trimethylsilylmethyl allylic sulfones for intramolecular 4+3 cycloaddition 5381
Harms K. see Koert U. 2299
Harp J. J. see Porter N. A. 4457
Harpp D. N. see Abu-Yousef I. A. 4289
Harpp D. N. see Gu D. 67
Harpp D. N. see Li C. J. 903
Harradine P. J. see Pearce G. E. S. 2989
Harran P. G. see Ziegler F. E. 4505
Harre M. Nickisch K. and Westermann J. Highly stereoselective 15-ketoreduction of halogenated carbacyclin-precursors 3123
Harriman A. see Odobel F. 8113
Harris G. H. Turner Jones E. T. Meinz M. S. Nallin-Omstead M. Helms G. L. Bills G. F. Zink D. and Wilson K. E. Isolation and structure elucidation of viridiofungins A, B and C 5235
Harris J. M. see Ganapathy S. 5987
Harris W. see Bit R. A. 5623
Harris W. Hill C. H. Keech E. and Malsher P. Oxidative cyclisations with palladium acetate. A short synthesis of staurosporine aglycone 8361
Harrison C.-A. Leineweber R. Moody C. J. and Williams J. M. J. Synthesis of cyclopent[*b*]indoles by formal [3+2]-addition of indolylmethyl cations to alkenes 8527
Harrison J. see Fisher G. B. 1091
Harrison S. J. see Kelly D. R. 2689
Harrity J. P. A. Kerr W. J. and Middlemiss D. Promotion of the chromium carbene Dötz annulation reaction under dry state adsorption conditions 2995
Harrowven D. C. 'Cascade' radical reactions in synthesis: condensed thiophenes from ketenethioacetals 5653
Harrowven D. C. and Dennison S. T. An insight into the *t*-butylbromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reagent: a novel application in lignan total synthesis 3323
Hart B. P. and Coward J. K. The synthesis of DL-3,3-difluoroglutamic acid from a 3-oxoprolinol derivative 4917
Hart D. J. Krishnamurthy R. Pook L. M. and Seely F. L. bis(Tri-*n*-butylstannyl)benzopinacolate: preparation and use as a mediator of intermolecular free radical reactions 7819
Harter W. see Beylin V. G. 953
Hartley R. C. Lamothe S. and Chan T. H. Highly enantioselective synthesis of propargyl alcohols 1449
Hartley R. C. see Chibale K. 6783
Hartmann B. Deprés J.-P. Greene A. E. and Freire de Lima M. E. Stereoselective bakkane synthesis: (±)-palmosalide C 1487
Hartmann B. Kanazawats A. M. Deprés J.-P. and Greene A. E. Stereoselective synthesis of (–)-homogynolide-A 3875
Hartmann M. see Martin S. F. 2852
Hartstock F. W. McMahon L. B. and Tell I. P. Indirect electrochemical carbonylation of alkynes with a palladium catalyst 8067
Harwood L. M. and Kitchen L. C. Tandem generation and intramolecular trapping of chiral stabilised azomethine ylids with alkyne dipolarphiles 6603
Harwood L. M. and Lilley I. A. Enantiocontrolled construction of bicyclic proline derivatives via one-pot generation and intramolecular trapping of chiral stabilised azomethine ylids 537
Hase T. see Neagu C. 1629
Hasegawa A. see Sasaki M. 8489
Hasegawa E. and Curran D. P. Rate constants for the reactions of primary alkyl radicals with SmI_2 in THF/HMPA 1717
Hasegawa K. see Kosemura S. 2653
Hasegawa K. see Kosemura S. 481
Hasegawa N. see Fukuyama Y. 1051
Hasegawa T. see Numata A. 2355
Hasegawa Y. Kawasaki H. and Koga K. Control of diastereoselectivity in alkylation of chiral lithium enolates mediated by a chiral secondary amine ligand 1963
Hashida I. see Tamai T. 2641
Hashimoto H. see Kodama H. 6419
Hashimoto H. and Izumi M. Efficient and stereoselective 1,2-*cis* glycoside formation of 5-thioaldopyranoses: glycosylation with peracetylated 5-thio-D-arabinopyranosyl and 5-thio-L-fucopyranosyl trichloroacetimidates 4949
Hashimoto H. Shimada K. and Horito S. Synthesis of 1→6, 1→4 and 1→3 linked 1-thio-α-L-fucopyranosyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosides and 1→2 linked β-D-galacto-pyranoside, and their linkage-specific inhibitory activities toward α-L-fucosidases 4953
Hashimoto K. see Horikawa M. 331
Hashimoto K. see Saitoh M. 3563
Hashimoto S. Watanabe N. Sato T. Shiro M. and Ikegami S. Enhancement of enantioselectivity in intramolecular C–H insertion reactions of α-diazo β-keto esters catalyzed by chiral dirhodium(II) carboxylates 5109
Hashimoto Y. see Kudo K. 7063
Hashimoto Y. Sato Y. Kudo K. and Saigo K. Highly diastereoselective aldol reaction of benzaldehyde derivatives having a chiral *ortho* substituent with silylated carbon nucleophiles 7623
Hassan N. M. see Ahmad V. U. 5337
Hassner A. see Zegelman L. 5641
Hasuoka A. see Fukase K. 2187
Hata T. see Makino S. 2775
Hata T. see Sakurai M. 5939
Hatakeyama H. see Kuroda Y. 8285

Hatakeyama S. Satoh K. and Takano S.
Red-Al promoted intramolecular reductive cleavage of benzyl 4-hydroxy-2-butenyl ether structures. A concise preparation of polyol chiral building blocks 7425
Hatanaka M. Tanaka Y. Himeda Y. and Ueda I.
A single-step synthesis of 4-hydroxycyclopentenones from 3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane and glyoxals 4837
Hatayama K. see Ogawa T. 1967
Hatfield L. D. see Fisher J. W. 4755
Haumann T. see Halton B. 6151
Hauser F. M. see Brown D. W. 419
Hauske J. R. and Julin S. M.
Synthesis of non-peptide scaffolding domains via a totally stereoselective iodolactonization protocol 4909
Hautefaye P. see Moulines J. 2315
Haver A. C. and Smith D. D.
Effect of solvent on racemization in carbodiimide mediated solid phase fragment condensations 2239
Haviari G. Célérier J. P. Petit H. and Lhommet G.
Asymmetric synthesis with chiral hydrogenolysable amines. A short synthesis of (–)-isoretronecanol 1599
Hay A. S. see Paventi M. 999
Hayakawa Y. see Makino S. 2775
Hayakawa Y. see Shin-ya K. 4943
Hayashi H. see Ishihara T. 5777
Hayashi T. see Ozawa F. 2505
Hayashi T. see Uemura M. 107
Hayashi T. see Uozumi Y. 2335
Hayashi Y. see Morimoto Y. 5773
Hayashi Y. see Uemura M. 6581
Hayashida O. see Murakami Y. 863
Hayashida O. see Murakami Y. 7935
Hayman D. F. see Procopiou P. A. 7483
Hayn M. see Klempier N. 4769
Hayward C. M. see Horvath R. F. 3993
Hayward C. M. Fisher M. J. Yohannes D. and Danishefsky S. J.
An application of the Suárez reaction to the regiospecific and stereospecific synthesis of the C_{28}–C_{42} segment of rapamycin 3989
He Y.-H. see Dolbier, Jr W. R. 5185
Heathcock C. H. see Ganesan A. 439
Hebri H. Duñach E. and Périchon J.
$SmCl_3$-Catalyzed electrochemical reductive allylation of ketones 1475
Hecht S. M. see Sznaidman M. L. 1581
Hedgecock C. J. R. see Batchelor M. J. 167
Heeb N. V. and Nambiar K. P.
Synthesis of (*R*)-lysothiophosphatidic acid and (*R*)-thiophosphatidic acid 6193
Heerding J. M. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Hegeman A. D. see Walters M. A. 1453
Heitz A. see Campagne J.-M. 4181
Helal C. J. see Corey E. J. 5227
Helinski J. Dabkowski W. and Michalski J.
New phosphitylating reagent in the nucleotide chemistry containing two 4-nitrophenoxy leaving groups. Remarkably fast and clean phosphitylations activated by DBU leading to thio- and seleno-oligonucleotides 6451
Helissey P. see Anneheim-Herbelin G. 7263
Helmchen G. see Howarth J. 4095
Helmchen G. see Sprinz J. 1769
Helms G. L. see Harris G. H. 5235
Helquist P. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Hembre E. J. see Pearson W. H. 8221
Hemingay R. W. see McGraw G. W. 987
Henion J. D. see Ganem B. 1445
Henley R. L. see Nelson D. J. 5835
Henly R. Elie C. J. J. Buser H. P. Ramos G. and Moser H. E.
The influence of protecting groups on lipase catalyzed transesterifications: enzymatic resolution of racemic *cis*-1,3-cyclopentanediol derivatives 2923
Henning H.-G.
The influence of substituents on the photochemical generation and stability of 2-morpholinocyclopropanols 6737
Henriet E. see Boivin J. 2763
Henry R. see Phillips J. G. 3259
Hensens O. D. Dufresne C. Liesch J. M. Zink D. L. Reamer R. A. and VanMiddlesworth F.
The zaragozic acids: structure elucidation of a new class of squalene synthase inhibitors 399
Hensle J. see Eberbach W. 4773
Hensle J. see Eberbach W. 4777
Heravi M. H. see Nuss J. M. 3079
Herceg M. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Herczegh P. Kovács I. Szilágyi L. Varga T. Dinya Z. and Sztaricskai F.
Cycloaddition reactions of carbohydrate derivatives—IV. Synthesis of a tetrahydroxyindolizidine through a cyclic nitrone prepared from D-xylose 1211
Hérion H. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Herlem D. Khuong-Huu F. and Kende A. S.
Total synthesis of crotomachlin 5587
Hermann F. see Crich D. 3385
Hernandez C. see Alonso M. T. 7465
Hernández R. see Boto A. 4865
Hernández R. Rodríguez M. S. Velázquez S. M. and Suárez E.
Synthesis of (+)-8-deoxyvernolepin 4105
Herranz R. see Gómez-Monterrey I. 3593
Herranz R. Suárez-Gea M. L. García-López M. T. González-Muñiz R. Johansen N. L. Madsen K. Thogersen H. and Suzdak P.
Solid phase synthesis of Ψ[CH(CN)NH] pseudopeptides. Application to the synthesis of analogues of neurotensin [NT(8–13)] 8357
Herrmann G. F. Ichikawa Y. Wandrey C. Gaeta F. C. A. Paulson J. C. and Wong C.-H.
A new multi-enzyme system for a one-pot synthesis of sialyl oligosaccharides: combined use of β-galactosidase and α(2 6)-sialyltransferase coupled with regeneration *in situ* of CMP-sialic acid 3091
Herron B. F. see Harmata M. 5381
Hervaud L. see Gesson J.-P. 2941
Hesse M. see Stanchev S. 6107
Hetru C. see Mauvais A. 4337
Hett R. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Heydt V. see Van Hijfte L. 4793
Hiel G. see Bell T. W. 971
Higa T. see Natori T. 5591
Higuchi K. see Onaka M. 1171
Hilhorst E. Iskander A. S. Chen T. B. R. A. and Pandit U. K.
Model studies of the

cobalamin-dependent methionine synthase reaction 4257
Hill C. H. see Bit R. A. 5623
Hill C. H. see Harris W. 8361
Hillers S. and Reiser O. Palladium catalyzed coupling reactions of 2,3-dihydrofuran using high pressure conditions 5265
Himeda Y. see Hatanaka M. 4837
Hino T. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Hioki H. see Itô S. 3787
Hioki H. see Itô S. 3789
Hioki H. Okuda M. Miyagi W. and Itô S. Intramolecular amidoalkylation of chiral iminium ions: stereoselective synthesis of *syn*-1,3-aminoalcohols 6131
Hirama M. see Gomibuchi T. 5753
Hirama M. see Iida K. 4079
Hirama M. see Oishi T. 3573
Hirama M. see Tokuda M. 669
Hirano A. see Sawai H. 4801
Hirano M. see Ohno M. 8119
Hirano M. see Yoshifuji M. 1043
Hirano S. see Yokoyama M. 5097
Hirao T. see Fujii T. 5601
Hirao T. Moriuchi T. Mikami S. Ikeda I. and Ohshiro Y. A novel system for oxygenation. Effect of multidentate podand ligand in transition metal catalyzed epoxidation with molecular oxygen 1031
Hirashima T. see Ohno T. 2629
Hiratake J. see Nakatani T. 4945
Hirohara Y. see Hojo M. 8123
Hirose Y. see Nakata M. 8439
Hirose Y. Kariya K. Sasaki I. Kurono Y. and Achiwa K. Protease-catalyzed enantioselective synthesis of optically active 1,4-dihydropyridines 3441
Hirose Y. Kariya K. Sasaki I. Kurono Y. and Achiwa K. Carbamoylmethyl group as an activated group in protease- and base-catalyzed transesterification of 1,4-dihydropyridines: a novel asymmetric synthesis of valnidipine 5915
Hirota H. see Tsukamoto S. 4819
Hirota K. see Kitade Y. 4835
Hirota K. see Kitade Y. 6579
Hiroya K. see Takano S. 8485
Hirschbein B. L. see Stec W. J. 5317
Hirschmann R. see Smith, III A. B. 63
Hirvelä L. see Hormi O. E. O. 6463
Hisaeda Y. see Murakami Y. 863
Hisaichi K. see Araki K. 8297
Hiyama T. see Ansari M. H. 8271
Hiyama T. see Minami T. 513
Hiyama T. see Miyachi N. 8267
Hiyama T. see Takahashi K. 8263
Hiyama Y. see Itoh T. 2617
Ho D. K. see Gale J. B. 5847
Ho D. K. see Gale J. B. 5851
Ho D. M. see Belletire J. L. 797
Ho D. M. see Wilson R. M. 7179
Ho G.-J. see Moss R. A. 927
Ho M. Chung J. K. K. and Tang N. A convenient synthesis of chiral *N*-Boc-amino ethers as potential peptide bond surrogate units 6513
Hodgetts K. J. Saengchantara S. T. Wallis C. J. and Wallace T. W. Use of *cis*-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dimethanol in stereoselective routes to some naturally occurring conjugated dienes and trienes 6321
Hodoscek M. see Eckert-Maksic M. 4245
Hoem A. B. see Walters M. A. 1453
Hoenke C. Klüwer P. Hugger U. Krieger R. and Prinzbach H. Biocatalysis en route to diamino-di(tri)deoxycyclo-hexitols and diaminotetrade-oxycycloheptitols 4761
Hoffman R. V. and Kim H.-O. A new chiral alkylation methodology for the synthesis of 2-alkyl-4-ketoacids in high optical purity using 2-triflyloxy esters 2051
Hoffmann A. see Wess G. 819
Hoffmann H. Bolte M. Berger B. and Hoppe D. Asymmetric synthesis of *cis*-hydrindanediones by Diels–Alder reaction of cyclopentenones bearing a 3-sulfonyl-1,3-oxazolidine ring as chiral auxiliary 6537
Hoffmann R. Rückert T. and Brückner R. [1,2]-Wittig rearrangement of a lithioalkyl benzyl ether with inversion of configuration at the carbanion C atom. Diastereoselective reductions of cyclohexyl radicals with Li^+ arene 297
Hoffmann R. W. and Dahmann G. The absolute and relative configuration of muamvatin 1115
Hoffmann R. W. and Schlapbach A. Synthesis of the trioxadecalin-part of mycalamide B 7903
Hoffmann U. see Giese B. 2445
Hojo M. see Kamitori Y. 5135
Hojo M. Ohkuma M. Ishibashi N. and Hosomi A. New access to carbonyl ylides by the silicon-based 1,3-elimination and their [3+2] cycloadditions to activated alkenes and alkynes: one-step synthesis of dihydrofurans and tetrahydrofurans 5943
Hojo M. Tomita K. Hirohara Y. and Hosomi A. New access to di-*exo*-methylenecyclobutanes via [2+2] cycloaddition of 3-methylthio-4-trimethylsilyl-1,2-butadiene with alkenes mediated by a Lewis acid 8123
Hojo M. Tomita K. and Hosomi A. Synthesis and reactions of methyl (trimethylsilylmethyl)acetylene-carboxylate. A general method for the generation of di-*exo*-methylene-isoxazolines and novel access to fused isoxazoles 485
Holcomb R. C. see Smith, III A. B. 63
Hollander J. see Schmalz H.-G. 6259
Holler M. Burger A. Tritsch D. and Biellmann J.-F. A novel selective reagent of thiols and selenols 3291
Hollingworth G. J. and Sweeney J. B. Corrigendum 368
Hollis T. K. Robinson N. P. Whelan J. and Bosnich B. Homogeneous catalysis. Use of the $[TiCp_2(CF_3SO_3)_2]$ catalyst for the Sakurai reaction of allylic silanes with orthoesters, acetals, ketals and carbonyl compounds 4309
Hollis, Jr W. G. Lappenbusch W. C. Everberg K. A. and Woleben C. M. The use of alkenylboronate esters in [2+2] enone–olefin photocycloadditions 7517
Holoboski M. A. see Schultz A. G. 3021
Holroyd S. E. see Cambie R. C. 697
Holt D. A. see Luengo J. I. 991
Holt D. A. see Luengo J. I. 4599
Holz J. see Börner A. 5273
Hon Y.-S. and Lu L. The reactions of the ozonides with secondary amines: an efficient and novel way to prepare tertiary amine from mono- and 1,1-di-substituted alkenes via corresponding ozonides 5309
Hon Y.-S. and Yan J.-L. The ozonolytic cleavage of cycloalkenes in the presence of methyl pyruvate to yield the terminally differentiated compounds 6591
Honda T. see Boger D. L. 1567

Honda T. Takada H. Miki S. and Tsubuki M.
Synthesis and structure elucidation of a novel ecdysteroid, gerardiasterone 8275
Hong D.-G. see Hou X.-L. 8513
Hoogsteen K. see Auerbach J. 931
Hootelé C. see Plehiers M. 7569
Hopkins J. A. see Taylor S. K. 1283
Hoppe D. see Hoffmann H. 6537
Horenstein B. A. Zabinski R. F. and Schramm V. L.
A new class of C-nucleoside analogues. 1-(*S*)-Aryl-1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-D-ribitols, transition state analogue inhibitors of nucleoside hydrolase 7213
Hori K. see Tsukube H. 6749
Hori K. Kazuno H. Nomura K. and Yoshii E.
The first total synthesis of tetronasin (M139603) 2183
Horiguchi Y. see Morihira K. 345
Horiguchi Y. Suehiro I. Sasaki A. and Kuwajima I.
Diastereoselective [3+2] cycloaddition of methyl 2-phenylthiocyclopropyl ketone with enol silyl ethers: synthesis of functionalized cyclopentanes 6077
Horikawa M. Hashimoto K. and Shirahama H.
Efficient syntheses of acromelic acids B and E, which are potent neuroexcitatory amino acids 331
Horito S. see Hashimoto H. 4953
Hormi O. E. O. and Hirvelä L.
New synthetic approaches to 6-thiophenoxysalicylates, 6-phenoxysalicylates and 1-hydroxy-9-xanthones 6463
Horn T. Baumgarten M. Gerghel L. Enkelmann V. and Müllen K.
Orthogonal connection of acenes via two-fold Diels–Alder reactions 5889
Horne D. A. see Xu Y. 6981
Horner J. H. see Newcomb M. 5523
Hornyák M. Pelyvás I. F. and Sztaricskai F. J.
Definitive synthesis of methyl α-kedarosaminide, a sugar component of the antitumor antibiotic kedarcidin 4087
Horsburgh L. see Wrench L. G. 8349
Horton D. and Koh D.
Generalized approach from sugars to enantiomerically pure tetra-*C*-substituted carbocycles 2283
Horvath R. F. Linde, II R. G. Hayward C. M. Joglar J. Yohannes D. and Danishefsky S. J.
An application of the Evans–Prasad 1,3-*syn* diol synthesis to a stereospecific synthesis of the C_{10}–C_{27} segment of rapamycin 3993
Hosaka T. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Hoshi H. Ohnuma T. Aburaki S. Konishi M. and Oki T.
A total synthesis of 6,7-dihydroeponemycin and determination of stereochemistry of the epoxide ring 1047
Hoshino M. see Ishii A. 2347
Hoshino M. see Ishii A. 8255
Hoshino M. see Ishii A. 8259
Hoshino M. see Miyashita M. 6285
Hoshino M. see Nakayama J. 115
Hosoda M. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Hosokawa Y. see Onaka M. 1171
Hosomi A. see Aoyama H. 5951
Hosomi A. see Hojo M. 485
Hosomi A. see Hojo M. 5943
Hosomi A. see Hojo M. 8123
Hosomi A. see Kashima C. 8305
Hossain M. M. see Saha A. K. 3833
Hossain M. M. see Vargas R. M. 2727
Hosseini M. W. see Delaigue X. 3285
Hosseini M. W. see Delaigue X. 7561
Hosseini M. W. see Delaigue X. 8111
Hosseini M. W. see Oddon G. 7413
Hosztafi S. see Simon C. 6475
Hou X.-L. Hong D.-G. Rong G.-B. Guo Y.-L. and Dai L.-X.
Sulfone directed rhodium catalysed hydroboration: regiochemistry in acyclic system 8513
Houdier S. and Vottéro P. J. A.
The trityl group as an alternative in Mukaiyama's glycosylation reaction 3283
Houk K. N. see Eksterowicz J. E. 427
Houk K. N. see Niwayama S. 1251
Houk K. N. see Takahashi T. 4075
Houpis I. N. see Corey E. J. 2421
Houpis I. N. Molina A. Reamer R. A. Lynch J. E. Volante R. P. and Reider P. J.
Towards the synthesis of HIV-protease inhibitors. Synthesis of optically pure 3-carboxyl-decahydroisoquinolines 2593
Hovinen J. see Azhayev A. 6435
Hovinen J. Gouzaev A. P. Azhayev A. V. and Lönnberg H.
A new method to prepare 3'-modified oligonucleotides 5163
Hovinen J. Gouzaev A. P. Azhayev A. and Lönnberg H.
Synthesis of 3'-functionalized oligonucleotides on a single solid support 8169
Howard J. B. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Howard K. J. see Jones R. C. F. 6329
Howarth J. Helmchen G. and Kiefer M.
Lewis acids based on sulfur containing boron heterocycles and trialkylthio-boranes 4095
Hoye T. R. and Hanson P. R.
Synthesis of (–)-bullatacin: the enantiomer of a potent, antitumor, 4-hydroxylated, annonaceous acetogenin 5043
Hoying R. C. see Fisher J. W. 4755
Hrovat D. A. see Smith J. M. 5991
Hruby V. J. see Boteju L. W. 1757
Hruby V. J. see Boteju L. W. 7498
Hruby V. J. see Li G. 2561
Hruby V. J. see Li G. 2565
Hruby V. J. see Li G. 5393
Hu B. see Barton D. H. R. 567
Hu B. see Barton D. H. R. 1871
Hu C.-M. and Chen J.
A novel method for the preparation of perfluoroalkylmethyl substituted electrophilic cyclopropane derivatives 5957
Hu D. C. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Hu M. see Gao J. 1617
Hu X. E. see Gale J. B. 5847
Hu X. E. see Gale J. B. 5851
Hu Z. Scordilis-Kelley C. and Cava M. P.
New thiophene-derived 28-π annulenes 1879
Hua D. H. see Khiar N. 699
Huang B. see Jones, II G. 269
Huang C.-D. see Wu C.-L. 4855
Huang D. F. and Shen T. Y.
A versatile total synthesis of *epi*batidine and analogs 4477
Huang H. and Forsyth C. J.
A stereoselective total synthesis of (±)-erythrodiene 7889
Huang J. see Black T. H. 1411
Huang J.-L. see Zhang L.-J. 1621
Huang W. see Ding Y. 1321
Huang X. see Lu X. 5963

Huang Y.-Z. see Zhang L.-J. 1621
Hudec J. see Baldenius K. 1517
Hudhomme P. see Belyasmine A. 4005
Hudlicky T. and Boros C. H. New Diels–Alder dimers of (1*S*,2*R*)-*cis*-1,2-isopropylidene-dioxy-3-ethenylcyclohexa-3,5-diene 2557
Hudson D. see Kates S. A. 1549
Hudson P. Pairaudeau G. Parsons P. J. Jahans A. W. and Drew M. G. B. A novel synthetic approach to the cardiotoxin batrachotoxin: an efficient synthesis of the AB ring system 7295
Huet F. see Robin S. 2945
Huff B. E. and Staszak M. A. A new method for the preparation of tetrazoles from nitriles using trimethylsilylazide/trimethylaluminum 8011
Hug M. see Saalfrank R. W. 6033
Hugel G. and Lévy J. Radical-ion chemistry of natural indolenines: 19,20-dehydrotubifoline 633
Hugger U. see Hoenke C. 4761
Hughes J. L. and Leopold E. J. Cleavage and deprotection of peptides from MBHA-resin with bromotrimethylsilane 7713
Huh C. see Mishima M. 4223
Hui A. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Hui A. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Hui Y.-Z. see Wang L.-X. 7763
Hull L. A. and Budhai L. Thermal decomposition of dimethyldioxirane 5039
Hulme C. see Baldwin J. E. 1665
Hulst R. Zijlstra R. W. J. Feringa B. L. de Vries N. K. ten Hoeve W. and Wynberg H. A new ^{31}P NMR method for the enantiomeric excess determination of alcohols, amines and amino acid esters 1339
Hult K. see Frykman H. 1367
Huneck S. see Tori M. 643
Hunt A. H. see Bonjouklian R. 7857
Hunt A. R. Stewart S. K. and Whiting A. Heck versus Suzuki palladium catalysed cross-coupling of a vinylboronate ester with aryl halides 3599
Hursthouse M. B. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Hutcheson D. K. see Davies H. M. L. 7243
Hutchings R. H. see Meyers A. I. 6185
Hutchinson D. W. see Hanrahan J. R. 3767
Hutchison D. R. see Martinelli M. J. 5413
Huttenloch M. E. see Katz T. J. 3551
Huval C. C. and Singleton D. A. Direct free-radical substitutions on allyl and vinyl halides using alkyl halides/hexabutylditin 3041
Hynes R. C. see Abu-Yousef I. A. 4289
Hynninen P. H. see Tauber A. Yu. 2979
Hyppönen T. K. see Slaghek T. M. 7939

Ibáñez P. L. and Nájera C. (*E*)-*N*-(3-Lithio-3-tosyl-2-propenyl)morpholine: a new vinylic γ-aminated organolithium compound 2003
Ibata T. Zou X. and Demura T. Nitro group substitution reaction of 2,3,5,6-tetrachloronitrobenzene with primary and secondary amines under high pressure 5613
Ibuka T. see Fujii N. 4227
Ibuka T. Nakai K. Habashita H. Fujii N. Garrido F. Mann A. Chounan Y. and Yamamoto Y. Unprecedented rearrangement reaction of 2-aziridinemethanols with 'lower order' lithium methylcyanocuprate 7421
Ichihara A. see Oikawa H. 5303
Ichihara A. see Oikawa M. 4797
Ichihara A. see Tabuchi H. 2327
Ichikawa M. see Fujisawa T. 1307
Ichikawa Y. see Herrmann G. F. 3091
Idziak I. Just G. Damha M. J. and Giannaris P. A. Synthesis and hybridization properties of amide-linked thymidine dimers incorporated into oligodeoxynucleotides 5417
Igarashi T. see Tomooka K. 8139
Ignatenko A. V. see Ipatkin V. V. 7971
Iguchi K. Fujita M. Nagaoka H. Mitome H. and Yamada Y. Aragusterol A: a potent antitumor marine steroid from the Okinawan sponge of the genus, *Xestospongia* 6277
Ihmels H. see Belzner J. 6541
Iida K. see Oishi T. 3573
Iida K. Ishii T. Hirama M. Otani T. Minami Y. and Yoshida K. Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of the aminosugar moiety of antibiotic C-1027 chromophore 4079
Iimura S. Oka M. Narita Y. Konishi M. Kakisawa H. Gao Q. and Oki T. Terpestacin, a novel syncytium formation inhibitor, isolated from *Arthrinium* species 493
Iino Y. see Nitta M. 831
Iino Y. see Nitta M. 835
Iino Y. see Nitta M. 2157
Ikeda H. Oikawa T. and Miyashi T. Substitution effects on regioselective cyclizations of 1,5- and 2,4-diphenyl-1,5-hexadiene cation radicals generated by the electron-transfer photosensitizations 2323
Ikeda I. see Hirao T. 1031
Ikeda K. see Tamamura H. 4931
Ikeda M. see Ishibashi H. 489
Ikeda T. see Wang Y. 4971
Ikegami S. see Hashimoto S. 5109
Ikegami S. see Ohta S. 5935
Ikegawa H. see Sakakibara T. 3429
Ikemoto I. see Yoshida M. 7629
Ikemura T. see Kamitori Y. 5135
Ila H. see Chandrasekharam M. 6439
Ila H. see Mallaiah K. 3145
Ila H. see Patra P. K. 3951
Ilao M. C. see Nickon A. 1391
Imachi M. see Numata A. 2355
In Y. see Nozoe S. 2497
Inaba Y. see Sawai H. 4801
Inada E. see Watanabe Y. 497
Inagaki A. see Ohno T. 2629
Inagaki K. see Ohta T. 1615
Inagaki T. see Tatsuta K. 6423
Inai A. see Fukazawa Y. 8493
Inakoshi N. see Kuroda Y. 8285
Inami H. Ito T. Urabe H. and Sato F. A regiochemical control in the π-allylpalladium substitution. Preparation of optically active γ-silylallylamines 5919
Inanaga J. Yokoyama Y. and Hanamoto T. Lanthanoid(III) triflates as new glycosylation catalysts. Selective and efficient activation of 1-*O*-methoxyacetyl sugars 2791
Inglis G. G. A. see Chan C. 6143
Inglis G. G. A. see Lester M. G. 4357
Ingrosso G. see Florio S. 1363
Inokawa H. see Okada K. 657
Inokuchi H. see Toshima K. 1611
Inoue H. see Matsuki K. 1167

Inoue T. see Tsukube H. 6749
Inoue Y. see Komatsu K. 99
Ioannidis P. Söderman P. Samuelsson B. and Classon B.
Allylic alcohol transpositions in the carbohydrate moiety of pyrimidine nucleosides 2993
Iorizzi M. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Ipatkin V. V. Kovalev I. P. Ignatenko A. V. and Nikishin G. I.
Catalytic addition–cyclization of alkyl ketones with 4-methyl-1-phenyl-4-penten-1-one 7971
Iqbal J. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Iqbal J. see Bhatia B. 6301
Iqbal J. see Punniyamurthy T. 4657
Ireland C. M. see Foster M. P. 2871
Irie H. see Miyashita M. 6285
Iriyama H. see Ishibashi H. 489
Irving S. L. see Brown A. R. 7129
Irving S. L. see Ramage R. 6599
Isaac M. B. see Cormier J. F. 243
Isagawa K. see Mizuno K. 5737
Isami T. see Yamashita T. 5131
Iseki K. Nagai T. and Kobayashi Y.
Diastereoselective trifluoromethylation of chiral imide enolates with iodotrifluoromethane mediated by triethylborane 2169
Iseki K. Oishi S. Taguchi T. and Kobayashi Y.
Reversal of stereoselectivity in the Evans aldol reaction of α,α-difluoro and α,α,α-trifluoro carbonyl compounds 8147
Ishibashi H. Tabata T. Hanaoka K. Iriyama H. Akamatsu S. and Ikeda M.
A new, general entry to 4-substituted indoles. Synthesis of (*S*)-(–)-pindolol and (±)-chuangxinmycin 489
Ishibashi M. Takeuchi S. and Kobayashi J.
Untenone A, a new cyclopentenone from the Okinawan marine sponge *Plakortis* sp. corresponding to the dienophile in the biosynthesis of manzamenones 3749
Ishibashi N. see Hojo M. 5943
Ishida M. see Fujita M. 645
Ishida M. see Raghavan S. 5765
Ishida T. see Tsuda M. 6911
Ishido Y. see Kawashima E. 1317
Ishigaki T. see Ojika M. 8501
Ishigaki T. see Ojika M. 8505
Ishihara K. see Corey E. J. 8399
Ishihara T. Hayashi H. and Yamanaka H.
Zinc bromide promoted allylation of aluminum acetals derived from perfluoro carboxylic acid esters and diisobutylaluminum hydride. New convenient access to α-perfluoroalkylated homoallyl alcohols 5777
Ishii A. Takaki I. Nakayama J. and Hoshino M.
Syntheses and reactions of 4- and 8-phosphathiophenetriptycenes 8255
Ishii A. Tsuchiya T. Nakayama J. and Hoshino M.
Syntheses and reactivities of 4-sila- and 8-phospha-4-silathiophenetriptycenes 2347
Ishii A. Yoshioka R. Nakayama J. and Hoshino M.
4,8-Diphosphathio-phenetriptycenes 8259
Ishii F. see Okada Y. 1971
Ishii H. see Tobe Y. 4969
Ishii K. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Ishii T. see Iida K. 4079
Ishikawa K. see Nagase T. 1173
Ishikawa K. see Nagase T. 2495
Ishikawa K. see Nakazawa M. 5923
Ishikawa M. see Makino S. 2775
Ishitani H. see Kobayashi S. 3755
Ishitani H. see Kobayashi S. 4535
Ishiwata H. see Nakata M. 6095
Ishiwata H. see Sone H. 8449
Ishiyama T. see Nakata M. 8439
Ishiyama T. Kizaki H. Miyaura N. and Suzuki A.
Synthesis of unsymmetrical biaryl ketones via palladium-catalyzed carbonylative cross-coupling reaction of arylboronic acids with iodoarenes 7595
Iskander A. S. see Hilhorst E. 4257
Islam A. see Rama Rao A. V. 4993
Isobe M. see Tanaka S. 5757
Isoe S. see Ge Y. 2621
Isono K. see Hanessian S. 4153
Itai A. see Ohno M. 8119
Ito H. Taguchi T. and Hanzawa Y.
Zirconium-mediated ring contraction: an efficient synthesis of enantiomerically pure key intermediate of carbocyclic oxetanocin 7639
Ito K. and Katsuki T.
Catalytic asymmetric cyclopropanation using copper complex of optically active bipyridine as a catalyst 2661
Ito M. see Ohta T. 1615
Ito M. see Wada A. 1069
Ito N. see Trost B. M. 1421
Itô S. see Hioki H. 6131
Ito S. see Sakakibara T. 3429
Itô S. see Tsunoda T. 1639
Itô S. see Tsunoda T. 3297
Itô S. Nakasato Y. Fujise Y. Hioki H. Nagaku M. and Fukazawa Y.
Steric strain in *syn*[2.2]metacyclophane 3787
Itô S. Nakasato Y. Hioki H. Nagaku M. Kan Y. and Fukazawa Y.
Benzene ring flipping in *syn*[2.2]metacyclophanes: effect of substituents 3789
Ito T. see Inami H. 5919
Ito T. see Numata A. 2355
Ito T. Aoyama T. and Shioiri T.
The first example of the [4+2] cycloaddition reaction of silylketenes with 1,3-dienes: a convenient preparation of 2-pyranones and isochromenes 6583
Ito Y. Kojima Y. and Murakami M.
Screw-sense selective self-propelling polymerizations producing chiral poly(quinoxaline-2,3-diyl)s 8279
Ito Y. see Matsuzaki Y. 1061
Ito Y. see Numata A. 2355
Itoh H. see Kiso Y. 7599
Itoh M. see Tatsuta K. 8443
Itoh N. see Sasai H. 851
Itoh N. see Sasai H. 855
Itoh N. see Sasai H. 2657
Itoh T. see Barrett A. G. M. 2233
Itoh T. Hiyama Y. Betchaku A. and Tsukube H.
Enhanced reaction rate and enantioselectivity in lipase-catalyzed hydrolysis by addition of a crown ether 2617
Itoh T. Ohara H. Takagi Y. Kanda N. and Uneyama K.
Preparation of a new chiral building block for synthesizing broadly varied types of tertiary alcohols 4215
Itoh Y. see Haraguchi K. 6913
Ivkov V. see Joukov V. 6045
Iwai Y. see Matsuzaki K. 8251
Iwasaki H. see Miyachi N. 8267
Iwasaki S. see Nakada M. 1035
Iwasaki S. see Nakada M. 1039
Iwasaki T. see Moritani Y. 2787
Iwata C. see Takemoto Y. 6067
Iwata C. see Takemoto Y. 6069
Iyer V. S. see Mitchell R. H. 3683
Iyoda M. see Yoshida M. 7629
Iyoda T. see Morimoto M. 95
Izquierdo M. L. see Carceller R. 2019
Izumi M. see Hashimoto H. 4949

Izumi N. see Nishino N. 1295
Izumi Y. see Onaka M. 1171
Izumi Y. see Onaka M. 2625

Jackson G. see Leigh D. A. 5639
Jackson J. A. see Thompson C. M. 6529
Jackson R. F. W. see Bailey P. L. 6611
Jackson R. F. W. and Rettie A. B.
Short, stereoselective syntheses of 4,5,6-trihydroxylated norleucines: an approach to the synthesis of (+)-bulgecinine 2985
Jackson W. R. see Brown R. F. C. 1195
Jacobi P. A. and Zheng W.
A versatile synthesis of β-amino acids using the Nicholas reaction—I. Application to β-lactams of the carbapenem class 2581
Jacobi P. A. and Zheng W.
A versatile synthesis of β-amino acids using the Nicholas reaction—II. Formal total synthesis of thienamycin 2585
Jacquesy J.-C. see Amblès A. 1783
Jacquesy J.-C. see Ferron B. 2949
Jacquet J. P. Bouzard D. and Remuzon P.
Reaction of diazomethane with clerocidin. Preparation of new clerodane diterpenoid derivatives 823
Jaeger D. A. and Russell S. G. G.
Second generation double-chain cleavable surfactants 6985
Jahans A. W. see Hudson P. 7295
Jahn U. and Schroth W.
A novel and simple method for the preparation of iminium salts 5863
Jakubik D. see Haenel M. W. 2107
Jakubke H.-D. see Schuster M. 5701
Jamart-Grégoire B. see Caubère C. 6889
James B. see Lipshutz B. H. 6689
James K. see Barnish I. T. 1323
Jamnicky B. see Dumic M. 3639
Janardhanam S. Devan B. and Rajagopalan K.
Ring enlargement-annulation via thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement 6761
Janarthanan N. see Ramadas K. 6447
Janisse S. K. see Branchaud B. P. 7885
Janosi A. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Janousek Z. see Ates C. 5711
Janousek Z. see Bouillon J.-P. 5075
Janousek Z. see Bouvy D. 1779
Janousek Z. see Potácek M. 8341
Jansen M. see Waldmann H. 5867
Jaquinod M. Leize E. Potier N. Albrecht A.-M. Shanzer A. and Van Dorsselaer A.
Characterisation of non-covalent complexes by electrospray mass spectrometry 2771
Jarosinski M. A. see Li G. 2561
Jarosinski M. A. see Li G. 2565
Jarrett S. see Krafft M. E. 8209
Jarvi E. T. see Matthews D. P. 3057
Järving I. see Koljak R. 1985
Järving I. see Varvas K. 3643
Jäschke A. Fürste J. P. Cech D. and Erdmann V. A.
Automated incorporation of polyethylene glycol into synthetic oligo-nucleotides 301
Jaspars M. see Burgess K. 6813
Jass P. A. see Williams D. R. 3231
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 3381
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 6505
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 7191
Jaszberenyi J. Cs. see Barton D. H. R. 8051
Jayaraman K. see Rao T. S. 6189
Jayaraman N. see Ranganathan S. 7801
Jayaraman S. see Brown H. C. 3997
Jayasinghe L. Y. Smallridge A. J. and Trewhella M. A.
The yeast mediated reduction of ethyl acetoacetate in petroleum ether 3949
Jean T.-S. see Sha C.-K. 7641
Jeandon C. Ocampo R. and Callot H. J.
Improved preparation of deoxophylloerythroetioporphyrin (DPEP) and its 15'-methyl derivative from chlorophyll *a* 1791
Jebaratnam D. J. see Arya D. P. 7823
Jefferson E. A. see Ge C.-S. 7549
Jeffery T.
Palladium-catalysed direct synthesis of optically active dienols 1133
Jefford C. W. and Wang J. B.
An enantiospecific synthesis of β-amino acids 1111
Jefford C. W. Wang J. B. and Lu Z.-H.
A concise diastereospecific synthesis of 3-amino-2-hydroxy acids 7557
Jefford C. W. and Wang J. B.
An enantiospecific synthesis of solenopsin A 2911
Jefford C. W. and Wang J. B.
Enantiospecific syntheses of indolizidines 167B and 209D 3119
Jeffs S. M. see Ward D. I. 6779
Jegelka U. see Enders D. 2453
Jen A. K.-Y. see Rao V. P. 1747
Jendrzejewski S. and Ermann P.
Total synthesis of restricticin 615
Jenkins K. P. see Chibale K. 6783
Jenneskens L. W. see Wiersum U. E. 6615
Jeon H. B. and Kim K.
A facile synthesis of 3-unsubstituted 4-isoxazolines 1939
Jeon Y. T. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Jeong N. see Yoo S. 3435
Jeong N. Lee B. Y. Lee S. M. Chung Y. K. and Lee S.-G.
Preparations of bicycliclactols from allyl and/or homoallyl propargyl acetal–cobalt complexes and its application to the formal synthesis of (±) loganine 4023
Jeong N. Lee S. J. Lee B. Y. and Chung Y. K.
Molybdenium mediated preparation of cyclopentenones 4027
Jernelius J. see García-Garibay M. A. 8415
Jeschke T. see Wensbo D. 2823
Jeschke T. Wensbo D. Annby U. Gronowitz S. and Cohen L. A.
A novel approach to Bz-substituted tryptophans via Pd-catalysed coupling/annulation 6471
Jiaang W.-T. see Tsai Y.-M. 1303
Jiang J. see Li W.-R. 1413
Jiang J. Li W.-R. Przeslawski R. M. and Joullié M. M.
Comparative study of selected reagents for carboxyl activation 6705
Jiang J.-L. see Lee-Ruff E. 261
Jiang Z. see Marquet J. 2801
Jimbo M. see Tobe Y. 4969
Jiménez C. see Espada A. 7773
Jiménez J. L. see Areces P. 2999
Jiménez J. L. see Avalos M. 1359
Jin G. Y. see Märkl G. 3103
Jin X.-M. see Wei Y. 3715
Jin Z. and Fuchs P. L.
Regiospecific silver(I)

promoted, palladium(0)-catalyzed intramolecular addition of aryl iodides to vinyl sulfones 5205
Jinno M. see Watanabe Y. 497
Jirkovsky I. see Zask A. 2719
Jirousek M. R. Cheung A. W.-H. Babine R. E. Sass P. M. Schow S. R. and Wick M. M. A synthesis of indolizidines related to castanospermine and swainsonine 3671
Joglar J. see Horvath R. F. 3993
Johansen N. L. see Herranz R. 8357
John M. see Wess G. 819
Johnson B. L. Kitahara Y. Weakley T. J. R. and Keana J. F. W. Intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of juxtaposed 4-pyridone moieties 5555
Johnson C. R. see Kates S. A. 1549
Johnson K. M. see Pikramenou Z. 3531
Johnson M. E. see Nagarathnam D. 3215
Johnson W. S. see Fish P. V. 7849
Joly J.-P. see Nazhaoui M. 1287
Jones A. B. Acton, III J. J. and Doss G. A. Selectivity in the dehydration of 15-membered azalides 4913
Jones C. see Bishop P. 4469
Jones D. K. and Liotta D. C. Episulfonium ions may not be the stereodeterminants in glycosylations of 2-thioalkyl pyranosides 7209
Jones D. N. see Adams H. 6481
Jones D. N. Maybury M. W. J. Swallow S. and Tomkinson N. C. O. Novel cyclizations involving vinyl sulfones: stereoselective construction of perhydroazulenes and *trans*-hydrindanes 8553
Jones, II G. and Huang B. Photoinduced electron transfer for high potential quinone sensitizers and thianthrenes. The rate of trapping of the thianthrene radical cation by water 269
Jones, Jr M. see Bian N. 3967
Jones K. and Storey J. M. D. Aryl radical cyclisation approach to highly substituted oxindoles related to mitomycins 7797
Jones P. G. see Bohrisch J. 2749
Jones P. G. see Pätzel M. 5707
Jones P.-J. see Miao C. K. 2259
Jones R. Scheffer J. R. Trotter J. and Yap M. Novel photochemistry of a sterically crowded monobenzobarrelene derivative 31
Jones R. C. F. and Crockett A. K. The synthesis of unusual tetrahydropyrimidine amino acids 7459
Jones R. C. F. Turner I. and Howard K. J. A new route to homochiral piperidines 6329
Jones R. J. see Froehler B. C. 1003
Jones S. see Kelly D. R. 2689
Jones S. D. see Golec J. M. C. 8159
Jones W. J. see Maryanoff B. E. 7247
Jordan C. L. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Jordan P. M. Cheung K.-M. Sharma R. P. and Warren M. J. 5-Amino-6-hydroxy-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyran-2-one (HAT): a stable, cyclic form of glutamate 1-semialdehyde, the natural precursor for tetrapyrroles 1177
Joseph B. see Praly J.-P. 3419
Josey J. A. see Martin S. F. 2852
Joshi B. S. Bai Y. Chen D. H. and Pelletier S. W. Tangirine, a novel dimeric alkaloid from *Aconitum tanguticum* (Maxim.) Stapf, W. T. Wang 7525
Joshi B. S. Puar M. S. Desai H. K. Ross S. A. Lu J. and Pelletier S. W. The structure of ajabicine, a novel diterpenoid alkaloid from *Delphinium ajacis* 1441
Joshi B. V. and Reese C. B. Ozonolysis of 6-*N*-benzoyl-9-(5-deoxy-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-*erythro*-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine and related compounds 5807
Jouaiti A. Geoffroy M. and Bernardinelli G. 3,3',5,5' Tetra(phosphaalkene) biphenyl: synthesis of a novel bicyclometalating bridging ligand, and structure of its dipalladium complex 3413
Jouannetaud M.-P. see Ferron B. 2949
Jouglet B. and Rousseau G. Enzymatic resolution of N-hydroxymethyl γ-butyrolactams. An access to optically active γ-butyrolactams 2307
Jouikov V. Ivkov V. and Fattahova D. The anodic acetoxylation of alkylarylselenides 6045
Jouin P. see Auvin-Guette C. 2481
Jouin P. see Campagne J.-M. 4181
Jouin P. see Campagne J.-M. 6743
Joule J. A. see Venemalm L. 5495
Joullié M. M. see Jiang J. 6705
Joullié M. M. see Li W.-R. 1413
Joung W. K. see Park K. K. 7445
Joyner H. H. see Curphey T. J. 3703
Joyner H. H. see Curphey T. J. 7231
Jubault M. see Belyasmine A. 4005
Jubault M. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Jubault M. see Sallé M. 7475
Julin S. M. see Hauske J. R. 4909
Jumnah R. Williams J. M. J. and Williams A. C. Synthesis of N-protected amino esters via palladium catalysed allylic substitution 6619
Jun C.-H. Kang J.-B. and Kim J.-Y. Hydroiminoacylation of allyl alcohol with ferrocenecarboxaldimine by Rh(I) catalyst 6431
Jung D. K. see Masters J. J. 7253
Jung J. C. Choi H. C. and Kim Y. H. Direct facile tetrahydrofuranylation of alcohols through radical coupling with $(Bu_4N)_2S_2O_8$ 3581
Jung L. see Dechoux L. 7405
Jung M. E. and Choe S. W. T. Stereospecific intramolecular formyl transfer via radical cyclization–fragmentation: preparation of alkyl 2-deoxy-2α-formylglucopyranosides and similar compounds 6247
Jung M. E. D'Amico D. C. and Lew W. Efficient total synthesis of the cytotoxic halogenated monoterpene aplysiapyranoid A 923
Jung M. E. and Gomez A. V. Efficient method for the preparation of 2α,3β-dichloro-4,4,10-trimethyldecalin systems as a route for the synthesis of dichlorolissoclimide 2891
Jung M. E. and Rhee H. New efficient method for the synthesis of the antiviral agent carbovir 4449
Jung M. E. Zimmerman C. N. Lowen G. T. and Khan S. I. Diastereocontrol in intermolecular Diels–Alder reactions of allenic lactones: synthetic approach to the plaunols 4453
Jung Y. S. see Zhang X. 5239
Jung Y. S. and Mariano P. S. A new strategy for yohimbane

synthesis based on a silylamido—cyclohexadienone photoinduced radical cyclization process 4611
Junga H. see Wartenberg F.-H. 5251
Junga H. and Blechert S. A new approach to hydroazulenes via olefin metathesis 3731
Junge D. see Gmeiner P. 4325
Junjappa H. see Chandrasekharam M. 6439
Junjappa H. see Mallaiah K. 3145
Junjappa H. see Patra P. K. 3951
Juntunen S. K. see Bäckvall J.-E. 2007
Jurczak J. Prokopowicz P. and Gołebiowski A. Highly stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyproline 7107
Jursic B. S. An enantiomeric discrimination in aqueous mixed chiral micelles through hydrogen bonding 963
Just G. see Idziak I. 5417
Justice R. M. see Deeter J. B. 3051

Kabalka G. W. and Pace R. D. Allylboronic ester synthesis: a mechanistic study 783
Kabalka G. W. Reddy N. K. and Narayana C. Sodium perborate: a convenient reagent for benzylic hydroperoxide rearrangement 7667
Kabat M. M. A novel method of highly enantioselective synthesis of γ-hydroxy-β-keto phosphonates via allene oxides 8543
Kadota I. see Gevorgyan V. 1313
Kagan H. B. see Börner A. 5273
Kagan H. B. see Lebrun A. 2311
Kageyama M. see Takahashi T. 687
Kageyama M. see Takahashi T. 4811
Kahlal S. see Caro B. 7259
Kahne D. see Gupta V. 591
Kaida Y. Okamoto Y. Chambron J.-C. Mitchell D. K. and Sauvage J.-P. The separation of optically active copper(I) catenates 1019
Kainosho M. see Kawashima E. 1317
Kaiwar V. see Rama Rao A. V. 1661
Kajihara Y. see Kodama H. 6419
Kakinuma K. see Eguchi T. 2175
Kakisawa H. see Iimura S. 493
Kakiuchi K. see Tobe Y. 4969
Kakkar V. V. see Green D. 6917
Kakuta H. see Kosemura S. 2653
Kaller B. F. see Kress M. H. 8047
Kaller B. F. see Ward D. E. 407
Kallmerten J. see Cywin C. L. 1103
Kallmerten J. see Eshelman J. E. 749
Kallmerten J. see Sin N. 753
Kalyanam N. Srinivasan P. S. Manjunatha S. G. and Rajamohanan P. R. Enantiomeric conformations of 5-acyl-2-oxo-2H-1 3,4,5-tetrahydrobenzodiazepines 119
Kalyanam N. and Venkateswara Rao G. Novel reductive coupling of aldimines by indium under aqueous conditions 1647
Kam T.-S. Yoganathan K. and Chuah C.-H. Kopsidine A and kopsidine B, two novel indole alkaloids from a Malaysian *Kopsia* 1819
Kamabuchi A. Miyaura N. and Suzuki A. Synthesis and cycloaddition of 2-(dialkoxyboryl)-1,3-butadiene 4827
Kamenar B. see Dumic M. 3639
Kamerling J. P. see Slaghek T. M. 7939
Kamikubo T. see Takano S. 8485
Kamitori Y. Hojo M. Masuda R. Ikemura T. and Mori Y. A facile and convenient synthesis of 5-trifluoromethyl-4-pyridazinones from aldehyde dialkylhydrazones 5135
Kan Y. see Asari T. 4059
Kan Y. see Fukuyama Y. 1051
Kan Y. see Itō S. 3789
Kanazawa S. Fusetani N. and Matsunaga S. Cylindramide: cytotoxic tetramic acid lactam from the marine sponge *Halichondria cylindrata* Tanita & Hoshino 1065
Kanazawats A. M. see Hartmann B. 3875
Kanda N. see Itoh T. 4215
Kaneko M. see Mikami K. 4841
Kaneko Y. see Kiyooka S. 1491
Kaneko Y. see Kiyooka S. 5729
Kanemasa S. Mori T. and Tatsukawa A. Asymmetric *anti*-selective aldol reactions of titanium *Z*-enolates derived from *N*-alkylideneglycinamides bearing a 2,2-dimethyloxazolidine chiral controller 8293
Kanemasa S. Mori T. Wada E. and Tatsukawa A. *anti*-Selective aldol reactions of titanium enolates of *N*-alkylideneglycinates. Stereoselective synthesis of *anti*-isomers of β-hydroxy-α-amino esters 677
Kanemasa S. and Nishiuchi M. A highly effective quenching method of 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrile oxides or nitrile oxide/Lewis acid complexes by use of 2-propenyloxymagnesium bromide 4011
Kanemasa S. Tsuruoka T. and Wada E. Metallic base-induced and Lewis acid-catalyzed nitrone cycloadditions to allyl alcohol dipolarophiles. Highly effective regio- and stereocontrol 87
Kang J.-B. see Jun C.-H. 6431
Kang S. see Kim G. 7627
Kang S. H. and Lee S. B. A stereocontrolled synthesis of *anti*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans 1955
Kang S. H. and Lee S. B. A stereocontrolled synthesis of *syn*-2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofuran and dihydrofuran 7579
Kang S.-K. Lee D.-H. Sim H.-S. and Lim J.-S. Highly regio-, (*E*)-stereo-, and diastereoselective S_N2' addition of organo-cuprates to chiral allylic cyclic carbonates 91
Kania R. see Corey E. J. 6977
Kannan A. see Rajakumar P. 4407
Kannan A. see Rajakumar P. 8317
Kanski R. and Murray C. J. Enzymichromism: determination of the dielectric properties of an enzyme active site 2263
Kant J. see Roth G. P. 7229
Kao T. see Shi D. 2963
Kappe C. O. Wong M. W. and Wentrup C. Matrix isolation and infrared spectrum of thioformyl cyanide 6623
Kapron J. T. see Niederer D. A. 6859
Kapurniotu A. and Taylor J. W. Head-to-tail cyclization and use of C^{α}-allyl ester protection improves the yield of cyclic peptides synthesized by the oxime resin method 7031
Karam O. see Ferron B. 2949
Karanewsky D. S. see Stafford J. A. 7873
Karanewsky D. S. and Badia M. C. Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA

reductase—III. Synthesis of hydroxyphosphinyl-analogues of the mevinic acids 39
Karasawa T. see Tokuda M. 7607
Kariya K. see Hirose Y. 3441
Kariya K. see Hirose Y. 5915
Karlsson K. see Moucheron C. 1163
Karnik P. J. see Venugopalan B. 6305
Karthikeyan M. see Pandey G. 6631
Kärtner A. see Gmeiner P. 4325
Kasai Y. see Okada Y. 1971
Kasar R. A. see Konopelski J. P. 4587
Kashima C. Fukuchi I. Takahashi K. and Hosomi A. Stereoselective N-acylation of a new chiral auxiliary compound; 3-phenyl-*l*-menthopyrazole 8305
Kashiwagi K. see Mandai T. 111
Kashman Y. see Bernart M. W. 4461
Kashman Y. see Gellerman G. 1823
Kashman Y. see Gellerman G. 1827
Kashman Y. see Rudi A. 3943
Kashman Y. see Rudi A. 4683
Kasnar B. Skaric V. Klaic B. and Zinic M. A novel synthesis of double headed nucleosides via reversed nucleosides 4997
Kass S. R. see Rabasco J. J. 765
Kassir J. M. see Mueller P. H. 4285
Kassir J. M. see Padwa A. 7853
Kataoka M. see Kotsuki H. 4031
Kates S. A. Solé N. A. Johnson C. R. Hudson D. Barany G. and Albericio F. A novel, convenient, three-dimensional orthogonal strategy for solid-phase synthesis of cyclic peptides 1549
Kato H. see Tsukamoto S. 4819
Katoh T. see Matsumoto M. 6289
Katoh T. see Ueki M. 2783
Kato K. Suemune H. and Sakai K. New type of asymmetric double Michael reaction induced by chiral acetal 4979
Katoh T. Kirihara M. Nagata Y. Kobayashi Y. Arai K. Minami J. and Terashima S. Total synthesis of (–)-quinocarcin and (–)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin 5747
Katoh T. Kirihara M. Yoshino T. and Terashima S. Expeditious synthesis of highly cytotoxic 10-decarboxyquinocarcin and its 7-cyano congeners from quinocarcin 5751
Katoh T. Nagata Y. Kobayashi Y. Arai K. Minami J. and Terashima S. Enantioselective synthesis of 5-substituted- and 3,5-disubstituted-2-formylpyrrolidine derivatives, the key D-ring fragments of (–)-quinocarcin and (–)-10-decarboxyquinocarcin 5743
Katritzky A. R. see Siskin M. 4739
Katsoulos G. and Schlosser M. Site selective substitution of carbamate and carbamoyl protected benzylamines 6263
Katsuki T. see Ito K. 2661
Katsumura S. see Ge Y. 2621
Katz T. J. Gilbert A. M. Huttenloch M. E. Min-Min G. and Brintzinger H. H. Palladium-catalyzed coupling of 2,2'-dihalobiaryls with metallated cyclopentenes. An easy synthesis for spiro[cyclopentene-1,9'-[9*H*]fluorene]s 3551
Katzenellenbogen J. A. see Choe Y. S. 1579
Kaup A. M. see Choi B. W. 7881
Kaur G. see Trehan A. 7335
Kawabata T. Kiryu Y. Sugiura Y. and Fuji K. An enantiodivergent synthesis of *threo* β-amino alcohols: preparation of key intermediates for bestatin and the related peptides 5127
Kawada M. see Mandai T. 111
Kawada M. see Mandai T. 2161
Kawagishi H. Somoto A. Kuranari J. Kimura A. and Chiba S. A novel cyclotetrapeptide produced by *Lactobacillus helveticus* as a tyrosinase inhibitor 3439
Kawaguchi M. Hamaoka S. and Mori M. Incorporation of molecular nitrogen into organic compounds. Titanium catalyzed nitrogenation 6907
Kawai K. see Numata A. 2355
Kawamine K. see Miyashita M. 6285
Kawamoto Y. see Ogura K. 2649
Kawamura K. see Kusuda S. 6587
Kawamura T. see Nakayama J. 5725
Kawasaki H. see Hasegawa Y. 1963
Kawasaki N. see Morimoto M. 95
Kawase M. Miyamae H. Narita M. and Kurihara T. Unexpected product from the Dakin–West reaction of N-acylprolines using trifluoroacetic anhydride: a novel access to 5-trifluoromethyloxazoles 859
Kawase T. see Kurata H. 3445
Kawase T. Enomoto T. Wei C. and Oda M. Regioselective lithiations of di(2-thienyl)methane: a clean kinetic and thermodynamic control in lithiation 8143
Kawase T. Kurata H. Morikawa T. and Oda M. Synthesis and properties of oligo-6-(2-thienyl)penta-fulvenes 3449
Kawashima E. Aoyama Y. Sekine T. Nakamura E. Kainosho M. Kyogoku Y. and Ishido Y. Sonochemical and triethylborane-induced tin deuteride reduction for the highly stereoselective synthesis of (2'*R*)-[2'-^{2}H]-2'-deoxyribonucleosides from 2'-functionalized ribonucleosides 1317
Kawata H. Shimada K. Kumagai T. and Niizuma S. Photodimerization reaction of 10-methylacridone 1935
Kawazoe K. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Kawazoe S. see Nakata M. 6095
Kawazoe S. see Tatsuta K. 4961
Kawecki R. and Welch J. T. Free radical chain reactions of 3-fluoro-3-iodo-β-lactams 3087
Kay A. J. see Halton B. 6151
Kay A. J. see McNichols A. T. 3131
Kayano A. see Ogura K. 8313
Kayser F. see Lipshutz B. H. 6693
Kazanietz M. G. see Lee J. 4317
Kazankova M. A. see Lukashev N. V. 1331
Kazmierski W. M. Metal chelating amino acids in the design of peptides and proteins. Synthesis of N$^{\alpha}$-Fmoc/Bu^{t} protected amino acids incorporating aminodiacetic acid moiety 4493
Kazuno H. see Hori K. 2183
Keana J. F. W. see Johnson B. L. 5555
Kearney R. M. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Keck G. E. and Geraci L. S. Catalytic asymmetric allylation (CAA) reactions—II. A new enantioselective allylation procedure 7827
Keck G. E. and Kordik C. P. A three component free radical coupling reaction: vicinal dialkylation of α,β-unsaturated ketones and esters 6875

Keck G. E. McHardy S. F. and Murry J. A. Some unusual reactions of Weinreb amides 6215
Keck G. E. and Palani A. A conjunctive approach to the synthesis of functionalized piperidines from imines 3223
Keck G. E. and Tonnies S. D. Intramolecular allylstannane–carbonyl condensations. Formation of vinylcyclopropane derivatives and an unusual dimeric product 4607
Keck M. V. and Lippard S. J. Synthesis of polyamino amido derivatives of ethidium 1415
Kee I. S. see Kim S. 4213
Keech E. see Harris W. 8361
Keeffe J. R. see Erden I. 793
Keely B. J. see Pearce G. E. S. 2989
Keen N. T. see Smith M. J. 223
Keenan T. P. see Smith, III A. B. 63
Keeping J. W. see Baldwin J. E. 5645
Keese R. see Bodenmann B. 1467
Kefalas P. and Grierson D. S. Synthesis of pyrrolo-castanospermine analogs: a novel fluoride ion induced rearrangement of a 3-trialkylsilyl substituted dihydro-2*H*-1,2-oxazine to a pyrrole 3555
Keller M. see Thiergardt R. 3397
Kelly D. R. Harrison S. J. Jones S. Masood M. A. and Morgan J. J. G. Rapid crystallisation using ultrasonic irradiation—sono-crystallisation 2689
Kelly T. R. Xu W. and Sundaresan J. Maxonine: structure correction and synthesis 6173
Kempe R. see Schulze B. 1909
Kempsell S. P. see Coombes R. G. 8557
Kende A. S. see Guertin K. R. 5369
Kende A. S. see Herlem D. 5587
Kende A. S. Brands K. M. J. and Blass B. A novel dyatropic rearrangement of γ-N,N-dibenzylamino α,β-dehydro N-formylamino acid esters 579
Kennedy I. A. see Lund E. A. 6841
Kennewell P. see Grigg R. 153
Keppens M. A. see de Kimpe N. G. 4693
Kernen P. and Vogel P. Total asymmetric synthesis of polypropionate fragments and doubly branched heptono-1,4-lactones 2473
Kerr W. J. see Harrity J. P. A. 2995
Kerrigan J. E. McDougal P. G. and VanDerveer D. Diastereofacial selectivity in the Diels–Alder reaction of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes 8055
Khalid M. see Vallée Y. 2605
Khan A. A. see Drewes S. E. 1205
Khan R. Gropen L. Konowicz P. A. Matulovà M. and Paoletti S. Enzymic regioselective hydrolysis of peracetylated reducing disaccharides, specifically at the anomeric centre: intermediates for the synthesis of oligosaccharides 7767
Khan S. see Caddick S. 7469
Khan S. I. see Jung M. E. 4453
Khanapure S. P. see Rondot B. 8245
Khanna I. K. and Weier R. M. Regiospecific addition of Grignard reagents to the 4-position of activated imidazo[4,5-*c*]pyridine. A convenient method for the synthesis of 4-alkyl(aryl)imidazopyridines 1885
Khare A. see Gale J. B. 5847
Khare A. see Gale J. B. 5851
Khare V. B. see Rama Rao A. V. 1657
Khare V. B. see Rama Rao A. V. 1661
Khau V. V. see Martinelli M. J. 5413
Khiar N. Fernández I. and Alcudia F. C_2-Symmetric bis-sulfoxides as chiral ligands in metal catalysed asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions 123
Khiar N. Fernández I. Alcudia F. and Hua D. H. Asymmetric synthesis of β-amino-γ-hydroxysulfoxides 699
Khire U. R. see Brown H. C. 15
Khouri F. F. see Schmidhauser J. C. 6685
Khuong-Huu F. see Addi K. 6407
Khuong-Huu F. see Herlem D. 5587
Khushi T. O'Toole K. J. and Sime J. T. Biotransformation of phosphonate esters 2375
Kibayashi C. see Machinaga N. 841
Kibayashi C. see Machinaga N. 5739
Kiefer M. see Howarth J. 4095
Kieffer S. see Delaigue X. 3285
Kieffer S. see Delaigue X. 7561
Kigoshi H. see Ojika M. 8501
Kigoshi H. see Ojika M. 8505
Kihara N. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Kihara N. see Mizukami S. 7437
Kihlberg J. and Vuljanic T. Piperidine is preferable to morpholine for Fmoc cleavage in solid phase synthesis of *O*-linked glycopeptides 6135
Kikuchi K. see Yoshida M. 7629
Kikuchi N. see Kitagawa O. 2165
Kilburn J. D. see Destabel C. 3151
Kim B. H. Chung Y. J. and Ryu E. J. Synthesis of α-hydroxy ketomethylene dipeptide isosteres 8465
Kim B. M. Lee H.-Y. Munson P. M. Guare J. P. and McDonough C. A short synthesis of 3(*R*)-hydroxy-2(*R*)-isopropyltetrahydrothiophene: a precursor to a high-affinity P_2-ligand of HIV-1 protease inhibitors 6517
Kim B. H. and Lee J. Y. A short and efficient synthesis of (−)-methyl 8-*epi*-nonactate 1609
Kim D. Lim J. I. Shin K. J. and Kim H. S. A stereoselective synthesis of (±)-elemol via an intramolecular S_N2' ester enolate alkylation 6557
Kim D. U. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Kim D. U. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Kim G. Kang S. and Kim S. N. A novel route to a new lactone intermediate for C-nucleosides via an intramolecular sulfonium ylide rearrangement. A formal synthesis of (+)-showdomycin 7627
Kim H. see Ziegler F. E. 7669
Kim H.-O. see Hoffman R. V. 2051
Kim H. O. see Shin S. S. 8469
Kim H. R. see Kim J. N. 5117
Kim H. S. see Kim D. 6557
Kim H.-S. see Ni Y. 3687
Kim I. J. see Mukai C. 6081
Kim J. see Moriarty R. M. 4129
Kim J. C. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Kim J. C. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Kim J. M. see Cha J. S. 5113
Kim J. N. Kim H. R. and Ryu E. K. The reaction of nitrile oxide with organometallic compounds 5117
Kim J. N. and Ryu E. K. Lewis acid promoted electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction of nitrile oxide: increase of the electrophilicity of carbon atom of nitrile oxide by Lewis acid complexation 3567
Kim J. N. and Ryu E. K. A convenient synthesis of isothiocyanates from nitrile oxides 8283
Kim J. S. see Ahn K. H. 4262

Kim J. S. see Lee P. H. 7583
Kim J.-Y. see Jun C.-H. 6431
Kim K. see Jeon H. B. 1939
Kim K. see Shin S. S. 8469
Kim K. see Singleton D. A. 3071
Kim K. S. and Qian L.
Synthesis of 4,4-difluoro-L-arginine 7195
Kim K. S. and Qian L.
Improved method for the preparation of guanidines 7677
Kim M. N. see Shin S. S. 8469
Kim S. see Lee P. H. 7583
Kim S. and Kee I. S.
Further studies on radical cyclizations of *N*-aziridinyl imines. Carbonyl and alkenyl group versus *N*-aziridinyl imino group competition 4213
Kim S. and Lim K. M.
Further studies on 1 5-Bu_3Sn group transfer reactions. 1,5-Bu_3Sn Group and 1,5-hydrogen atom transfer competition 4851
Kim S. Park J. H. and Lee J. M.
Facile preparation of α,β-unsaturated O,S-acetals and mixed acetals via 3-alkoxy-2-alkenylenesulfonium salts 5769
Kim S. H. see Kim Y. H. 6063
Kim S. N. see Kim G. 7627
Kim T. Mirafzal G. A. and Bauld N. L.
Cycloadditions of tetracyanoethylene with dienes and electron rich alkenes: a search for ET mechanisms employing sensitive cation radical probes 7201
Kim T.-S. and White J. D.
The absolute configuration of edulinic acid, a constituent of the 'khat' alkaloid cathedulin K-19 5535
Kim Y. C. see Lee P. H. 7583
Kim Y. H. see Jung J. C. 3581
Kim Y. H. Kim S. H. and Park D. H.
Asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to new chiral acrylamides derived from (*S*)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid 6063
Kimura A. see Kawagishi H. 3439
Kimura M. Saeki N. Uchida S. Harayama H. Tanaka S. Fugami K. and Tamaru Y.
Pd^{2+}-Catalyzed oxidative aminocarbonylation of *O*-2,3-butadienyl and *O*-3,4-pentadienyl *N*-tosylcarbamates 7611
Kimura N. see Suda H. 3797
Kimura S. see Satoh T. 4823
Kimura T. see Kiso Y. 7599
Kingston D. G. I. see Chaudhary A. G. 4921
Kinney W. A.
Synthesis of alkyl substituted cyclobutenediones by free radical chemistry. Carbon for nitrogen replacement in the α-amino acid bioisostere—3,4-diamino-3-cyclobutene-1,2-dione 2715
Kinnick M. D. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Kinoshita M. see Toshima K. 1611
Kinoshita M. see Toshima K. 5761
Kinoshita R. see Usui S. 8127
Kinumi T. see Wada A. 1069
Kiralj R. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Kirby A. J. see Li S. 7757
Kirihara M. see Katoh T. 5747
Kirihara M. see Katoh T. 5751
Kirihara M. see Matsumoto M. 6289
Kirilenko A. G. see Soloshonok V. A. 3621
Kiriyama Y. see Fukuyama Y. 7633
Kiriyama Y. see Fukuyama Y. 7637
Kirkup M. P. see Shankar B. B. 5685
Kirkup M. P. see Shankar B. B. 7171
Kirpichenko S. V. Tolstikova L. L. Suslova E. N. and Voronkov M. G.
6-*Exo* and 7-*endo* photocyclization of α β-unsaturated organosilicon ω-thiols 3889
Kirschner S. see Gilbert J. C. 599
Kirschner S. see Gilbert J. C. 603
Kiryu Y. see Kawabata T. 5127
Kise N. see Shono T. 3577
Kishi Y. see Duan J. J.-W. 7541
Kishi Y. see Kress M. H. 5999
Kishi Y. see Kress M. H. 6003
Kishi Y. see Kress M. H. 8047
Kisic A. see Ni Y. 3687
Kiso Y. Itoh H. Tanaka S. Kimura T. and Akaji K.
A new stepwise deprotection method using reductive acidolysis followed by fluoride ion in solid phase peptide synthesis 7599
Kita Y. see Ogawa T. 1967
Kita Y. Shibata N. and Yoshida N.
The first highly asymmetric Pummerer-type reaction in chiral acyclic sulfoxides: chemistry of *O*-silylated ketene acetals 4063
Kitade Y. Hirota K. and Maki Y.
Reductive cleavage of the ribose moiety in purine nucleosides using diisobutylaluminum hydride: a new method for the preparation of acyclonucleosides 4835
Kitade Y. Monguchi Y. Hirota K. and Maki Y.
Synthesis of a ring-scission analogue of neplanocin A as a potential inhibitor of *S*-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase 6579
Kitagawa I. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Kitagawa I. see Kobayashi M. 7925
Kitagawa O. Hanano T. Kikuchi N. and Taguchi T.
Asymmetric synthesis of α-amino acids through α-iodination of chiral unsaturated carboxamides and stereoselective iodolactonization 2165
Kitahara Y. see Johnson B. L. 5555
Kitamura K. see Ogawa T. 1967
Kitamura T. see Shimizu N. 3421
Kitamura T. Zheng L. Taniguchi H. Sakurai M. and Tanaka R.
Novel cyclization to benzofurans in the reaction of alkynyl(*p*-phenylene)-bisiodonium ditriflates with phenoxide anion 4055
Kitchen L. C. see Harwood L. M. 6603
Kitoh Y. see Satoh T. 2331
Kitov P. I. see Tsvetkov Y. E. 7977
Kiyooka S. Shirouchi M. and Kaneko Y.
First general synthesis of monosilyl acetals. Trimethylsilyl trapping of the intermediate in DIBALH reduction of carboxylic acid esters using trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate 1491
Kiyooka S. Suzuki K. Shirouchi M. Kaneko Y. and Tanimori S.
Lewis acid-mediated reaction with silyl ketene acetals and allylstannane of the aluminum acetals generated by DIBALH reduction of α-amino acid esters 5729
Kizaki H. see Ishiyama T. 7595
Klaic B. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Klaic B. see Kasnar B. 4997
Klein L. L.
Synthesis of 9-dihydrotaxol: a novel bioactive taxane 2047
Klein W. R. see Stack D. E. 3063
Kleine H. see Wess G. 817
Kleine H. see Wess G. 819
Klement I. Lennick K. Tucker C. E. and Knochel P.
Preparation of polyfunctional nitriles by the cyanation of functionalized organozinc halides with *p*-toluenesulfonyl cyanide 4623

Klempier N. Griengl H. and Hayn M. Aliphatic (*S*)-cyanohydrins by enzyme catalyzed synthesis 4769
Klimas C. E. see Chao H.-G. 3377
Klimko P. G. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Klumpp G. W. see van der Heide T. A. J. 3309
Klumpp G. W. see van der Heide T. A. J. 4655
Klumpp G. W. see Vlaar C. P. 4651
Klun J. A. see Oliver J. E. 1593
Klunder A. J. H. see Dols P. P. M. A. 3181
Klunder A. J. H. see Zhu J. 3335
Klüwer P. see Hoenke C. 4761
Knapp S. Choe Y. H. and Reilly E. Amidine pseudodisaccharides 4443
Knaus E. E. see Wei Z.-Y. 4439
Knerr T. and Severin T. Reaction of glucose with guanosine 7389
Knight D. W. see Birkett M. A. 6935
Knight D. W. see Birkett M. A. 6939
Knight D. W. and Sibley A. W. A total synthesis of (–)-Slaframine from (+)-*cis*-(2*R*,3*S*)-3-hydroxyproline 6607
Knight J. see Destabel C. 3151
Knochel P. see Klement I. 4623
Knochel P. see Langer F. 5261
Knochel P. see Rozema M. J. 3115
Knochel P. see Semmelhack M. F. 5051
Knochel P. see Stadtmüller H. 7911
Knochel P. Brieden W. Rozema M. J. and Eisenberg C. A new catalytic asymmetric approach to polyfunctional aldol products mediated by zinc organometallics 5881
Knölker H.-J. and Graf R. [3+2] Cycloadditions of allylsilanes—III. Diastereoselective construction of two contiguous quaternary carbon centers by [3+2] cycloaddition of allyltrisisopropylsilane 4765
Knox D. A. see Shultz D. A. 3975
Ko S. Y. and Malik M. Synthesis of carbohydrates and related polyhydroxylated compounds employing asymmetric dihydroxylation—I. An access to *erythro*-diols 4675
Kobatake Y. see Ozawa F. 2505
Kobayakawa M. see Bérranger T. 5079
Kobayashi H. see Ohta S. 5935
Kobayashi J. see Ishibashi M. 3749
Kobayashi K. see Nagaoka H. 4039
Kobayashi K. see Oikawa H. 5303
Kobayashi K. see Otsuki J. 1945
Kobayashi K. Endo K. Aoyama Y. and Masuda H. Hydrogen-bonded network formation in organic crystals as effected by perpendicular and divergent hydroxyl groups: the crystal structure of a bisresorcinol derivative of anthracene 7929
Kobayashi K. Tominaga M. Asakawa Y. and Aoyama Y. Binding of amino acids in water to a highly electron-rich aromatic cavity of pyrogallol or resorcinol cyclic tetramer as π-base 5121
Kobayashi M. Aoki S. Sakai H. Kawazoe K. Kihara N. Sasaki T. and Kitagawa I. Altohyrtin A, a potent anti-tumor macrolide from the Okinawan marine sponge *Hyrtios altum* 2795
Kobayashi M. Uehara H. Matsunami K. Aoki S. and Kitagawa I. Trichoharzin, a new polyketide produced by the imperfect fungus *Trichoderma harzianum* separated from the marine sponge *Micale cecilia* 7925
Kobayashi S. see Fujio M. 8309
Kobayashi S. see Nakada M. 1035
Kobayashi S. see Nakada M. 1039
Kobayashi S. see Niwayama S. 665
Kobayashi S. see Otsuka M. 8497
Kobayashi S. Hachiya I. Araki M. and Ishitani H. Scandium trifluoromethanesulfonate ($Sc(OTf)_3$). A novel reusable catalyst in the Diels–Alder reaction 3755
Kobayashi S. Hachiya I. Ishitani H. and Araki M. Asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction catalyzed by a chiral ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate 4535
Kobayashi S. Matsumoto T. Taniguchi H. Mishima M. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y. Substituent effect on gas phase basicity of 1-phenylpropyne. Thermodynamic stability and resonance demand of 1-phenylpropenyl cations 5903
Kobayashi S. and Nishio K. Facile and highly stereoselective allylation of aldehydes using allyltrichlorosilanes in DMF 3453
Kobayashi S. Tokunoh R. Shibasaki M. Shinagawa R. and Murakami-Murofushi K. Synthesis of 1-*O*-acylglycerol 2 3-cyclic phosphate: determination of the absolute structure of PHYLPA, a specific inhibitor of DNA polymerase α 4047
Kobayashi Y. see Iseki K. 2169
Kobayashi Y. see Iseki K. 8147
Kobayashi Y. see Katoh T. 5743
Kobayashi Y. see Katoh T. 5747
Kobayashi Y. Miyazaki H. and Shiozaki M. Synthesis and absolute configuration of trehazolin aminocyclitol moiety 1505
Kobrina L. S. see Grobe J. 4619
Kochetkov N. K. see Tsvetkov Y. E. 7977
Kochi J. K. see Rathore R. 1859
Kocis P. Krchnák V. and Lebl M. Symmetrical structure allowing the selective multiple release of a defined quantity of peptide from a single bead of polymeric support 7251
Kocovsky P. see Stary I. 179
Kocovsky P. and Baines R. S. Synthesis of estrone via a thallium(III)-mediated fragmentation of a 19-hydroxy-androst-5-ene precursor 6139
Kodama H. Kajihara Y. Endo T. and Hashimoto H. Synthesis of UDP-6-deoxy- and -6-fluoro-D-galactoses and their enzymatic glycosyl transfer to mono- and biantennary carbohydrate chains 6419
Kodama M. see Fukuyama Y. 1051
Kodama M. see Fukuyama Y. 7633
Kodama M. see Fukuyama Y. 7637
Kodama M. Yoshio S. Yamaguchi S. Fukuyama Y. Takayanagi H. Morinaka Y. Usui S. and Fukazawa Y. Total syntheses of both enantiomers of sarcophytols A and T based on stereospecific [2,3]Wittig rearrangement 8453
Koert U. Stein M. and Harms K. Tetrahydrofuran-podands, stereoselective synthesis of *trans*-2,5-oligo-tetrahydrofurans 2299

Koezuka Y. see Natori T. 5591
Koga K. see Aoki K. 5105
Koga K. see Hasegawa Y. 1963
Koga K. see Kubota H. 8135
Koga K. see Sobukawa M. 5101
Koga K. see Tomioka K. 681
Koguro K. see Sugimura T. 505
Koguro K. see Sugimura T. 509
Koh D. see Horton D. 2283
Koh K. Ben R. N. and Durst T. Reaction of (*R*)-pantolactone esters of alpha-bromoacids with amines. A remarkable synthesis of optically active alpha-amino esters 4473
Koh Y. J. and Oh D. Y. A new synthesis of β-keto phosphonate from aryl epoxysulfones and dialkyl hydrogen phosphite 2147
Kohchi Y. see Mori Y. 5020
Kohnke F. H. see Raymo F. M. 5331
Koide T. see Tamamura H. 4931
Koike K. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Koini T. Stumpe H. Gagstädter R. and Grubmayr K. The Diels—Alder adduct of phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester and 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazolin-3,5-dione: a model intermediate for chromatic adaption of biliprotein chromophores? 4169
Kojic-Prodic B. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Kojima N. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Kojima N. see Tatsuta K. 4961
Kojima Y. see Ito Y. 8279
Kolb M. see Van Hijfte L. 4793
Koljak R. see Varvas K. 3643
Koljak R. Pehk T. Järving I. Liiv M. Lopp A. Varvas K. Vahemets A. Lille Ü. and Samel N. New antiproliferative 9,11-secosterol from soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa* 1985
Komatsu K. Murata Y. Sugita N. Takeuchi K. and Wan T. S. M. Use of naphthalene as a solvent for selective formation of the 1:1 Diels–Alder adduct of C_{60} with anthracene 8473
Komatsu K. Tsuji R. Inoue Y. and Takeuchi K. Stabilization of the 1-naphthyltropylium ion by [2.2]paracyclophane fixed at the face-to-face position to the tropylium ring 99
Komatsu N. Nishibayashi Y. and Uemura S. Asymmetric [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement via chiral selenoxide with Sharpless oxidants 2339
Kondakov D. Y. see Takahashi T. 4811
Kondakov D. Y. see Takahashi T. 6571
Kondo F. see Harada K. 6091
Kondo K. Sodeoka M. Mori M. and Shibasaki M. Corrigendum 5816
Kondo K. Sodeoka M. Mori M. and Shibasaki M. Asymmetric Heck reaction. A catalytic asymmetric synthesis of the key intermediate for vemolepin 4219
Kondo S. see Ge Y. 2621
Kondo Y. see Sakamoto T. 5955
Kong X. see Grindley T. B. 5231
Konialian A. L. see Luengo J. I. 991
König W. A. see Zindel J. 1917
Konishi M. see Hoshi H. 1047
Konishi M. see Iimura S. 493
Konopacki D. B. see Mazdiyasni H. 435
Konopelski J. P. and Kasar R. A. Synthesis and reactions of achiral 3-substituted vinylketene acetals as dienes in the Diels–Alder reaction 4587
Konowicz P. A. see Khan R. 7767
Korda A. see Eguchi M. 915
Kordik C. P. see Keck G. E. 6875
Korecz L. see Simándi L. I. 717
Koreeda M. see You Z. 2597
Koreeda M. see You Z. 2745
Kosemura S. see Maki S. 6083
Kosemura S. Ogawa T. and Totsuka K. Isolation and structure of asterin, a new halogenated cyclic penta-peptide from *Aster tataricus* 1291
Kosemura S. Yamamura S. and Hasegawa K. Chemical studies on 4-methylthio-3-butenyl isothiocyanate from roots of Japanese radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) in connection with raphanusanins, phototropism-regulating substances of radish hypocotyls 481
Kosemura S. Yamamura S. Kakuta H. Mizutani J. and Hasegawa K. Synthesis and absolute configuration of lepidimoide, a high potent allelopathic substance from mucilage of germinated cress seeds 2653
Koser G. F. Chen X. Chen K. and Sun G. Regiospecific conversion of terminal alkynes to ketol phosphates with an iodine(III)-phosphate reagent 779
Koshiba T. Yamauchi K. Matsuyama H. Miyakado M. Sori I. and Satô M. Flavin-photosensitized production of indole-3-acetaldehyde from tryptophan 7603
Koskinen A. M. P. and Koskinen P. M. Synthetic studies towards amino alcohols. Diastereocontrolled reduction of α'-chiral α,β-enones 6765
Koskinen P. M. see Koskinen A. M. P. 6765
Kossanyi A. see Rose E. 7267
Kotch T. G. see Rao Bantu N. 2039
Kotsuki H. Kataoka M. and Nishizawa H. High pressure-promoted uncatalyzed hydrolysis of epoxides 4031
Kouznetsov V. see Barluenga J. 1981
Kovács I. see Herczegh P. 1211
Kovalev I. P. see Ipatkin V. V. 7971
Kowalczyk D. see Braun G. 3111
Kowalczuk M. see Zhang Y. 3659
Kowski K. see Eckert-Maksic M. 6951
Kozikowski A. P. Ognyanov V. I. Chen C. Kurian P. and Crews F. T. Synthesis and binding studies of an optically pure hexadeoxy-1,4,5-tris(methylenesulfonic acid) analogue of IP_3 219
Krafft M. E. Jarrett S. and Dasse O. A. A ligand assisted Claisen rearrangement 8209
Krainer E. Naider F. and Becker J. A new method for the detritylation of alcohols bearing other reducible and acid-hydrolyzable functionalities 1713
Krakowiak K. E. Krakowiak P. A. and Bradshaw J. S. The most convenient method for the preparation of aliphatic cryptands 777
Krakowiak P. A. see Krakowiak K. E. 777
Kramer B. see Niecke E. 4627
Kramer W. see Wess G. 817
Kramer W. see Wess G. 819
Krass N. see Es-Sayed M. 289
Krätschmer W. see Ballenweg S. 3737
Kratz D. see Gleiter R. 8075
Kratzer B. Mayer T. G. and Schmidt R. R. Synthesis of D-*erythro*-sphingomyelin and of D-*erythro*-ceramide-1-phosphoinositol 6881
Kratzer B. and Schmidt R. R. An efficient synthesis of sphingosine-1-phosphate 1761

Kraus G. A. Andersh B. Su Q. and Shi J.
Bridgehead radicals in organic chemistry. An efficient construction of the ABDE ring system of the lycoctonine alkaloids 1741
Krause E. see Wenschuh H. 3733
Krause J. see Belletire J. L. 797
Krause N. see Handke G. 6037
Krausz P. see Driaf K. 1027
Krchnák V. see Kocis P. 7251
Kreitmeier P. und Daffner R. see Märkl G. 7045
Kress M. H. Kaller B. F. and Kishi Y.
A concise synthesis of enantiomerically pure taxane C-ring via the [2,3] Wittig rearrangement 8047
Kress M. H. Ruel R. Miller W. H. and Kishi Y.
Synthetic studies toward the taxane class of natural products 5999
Kress M. H. Ruel R. Miller W. H. and Kishi Y.
Investigations of the intramolecular Ni(II)/Cr(II)-mediated coupling reaction: application to the taxane ring system 6003
Krief A. Badaoui E. and Dumont W.
Cleavage of the C–Se bond of cyclic selenoacetals derived from 4-*t*-butyl cyclohexanone with butyllithiums and tin and silyl hydrides 8517
Krief A. Badaoui E. and Dumont W.
Synthesis of selenolates from stannyl and silyl alkylselenides 8521
Krief A. and Dubois P.
On the reactivity of i-propylidenetriphenylphosphorane with some α,β-unsaturated esters, -amides and acyl chlorides 2691
Krief A. and Lecomte P.
Stereoselective syntheses of cyclopropane derivatives from γ-alkoxy-α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds and isopropylidene transfer reagents 2695
Krieger R. see Hoenke C. 4761
Krijnen E. S. and Lodder G.
Photochemical generation of 'destabilized' vinyl cations 729
Krishna A. see Pandey G. 6631
Krishnamurthy R. see Hart D. J. 7819
Krishnamurthy V. see Rawal V. H. 2899
Krogh-Jespersen K. see Moss R. A. 1729
Krogh-Jespersen K. see Moss R. A. 6025
Kronenthal D. R. see Real S. D. 8063
Krowiak S. A. see Clark J. S. 4385
Krug P. Rudolph A. and Weedon A. C.
Independent generation of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates implicated in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction between 2-cyclopentenone and acrylonitrile 7221
Krüger C. see Haenel M. W. 2107
Kruse L. I. see Saha A. K. 6017
Krynitz U. see Bock H. 7553
Ku Y.-Y. Patel R. and Sawick D.
Cleavage of geminal diacetates using various phenoxides 8037
Kubota H. Nakajima M. and Koga K.
Enantioselective palladium catalyzed allylic alkylation with C_2-symmetric chiral diamine ligands 8135
Kudo K. see Hashimoto Y. 7623
Kudo K. Hashimoto Y. and Saigo K.
Highly stereoselective cationic cyclization assisted by a sulfenyl group 7063
Kuduk S. see Ojima I. 4149
Kuehl C. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Kuimelis R. G. and Nambiar K. P.
Efficient desulfurization of 2-thiopyrimidine nucleosides to the corresponding 4-pyrimidinones 3813
Kukhar V. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 3621
Kukla M. J. see Caldwell G. W. 2063
Kulawiec R. J. see Trost B. M. 587
Kulkarni S. J. see Subba Rao Y. V. 7799
Kumagai T. see Kawata H. 1935
Kumagai T. see Tadano K. 7279
Kumagai U. see Nagase T. 1173
Kumagai U. see Nagase T. 2495
Kumar A. and Bhakuni V.
Novel chemo-enzymatic synthesis of optically active platelet activating factor 3463
Kumar M. Arán V. J. and Navarro P.
New macrocyclic polyamines of 3 5-disubstituted 1*H*-pyrazole. A ^{13}C NMR study of deprotonation and formation of Zn^{2+} dinuclear complexes 3159
Kumar Patel B. see Ranganathan D. 525
Kumbhar P. S. see Yadav G. D. 529
Kunath A. see Theil F. 305
Kündig E. P. Xu L. H. Romanens P. and Bernardinelli G.
Highly diastereoselective coupling reactions between chiral benzaldehyde tricarbonylchromium complexes and activated double bonds 7049
Kundu B. see Devadas B. 6455
Kundu N. G. Mahanty J. S. Das P. and Das B.
Synthesis of quinolines and 2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinolones. Palladium catalysed reaction of *o*-iodoanilides with acetylenic carbinols 1625
Kunishima M. see Ochiai M. 4829
Kuniyasu H. Ogawa A. and Sonoda N.
Chemoselective conversion of thioesters to aldehydes: palladium-catalyzed reduction of (*Z*)-1,3-bis(arylthio)-2-alken-1-ones with n-Bu_3SnH 2491
Kunz H. see Braum G. 3111
Kunz H. and Zimmer J.
Glycoside synthesis via electrophile-induced activation of *N*-allyl carbamates 2907
Kuo C. H. Plevyak S. P. Biftu T. Parsons W. H. and Berger G. D.
The synthesis of C_3-methyl, C_3-decarboxy-zaragozic acid A—A potent squalene synthase inhibitor 6863
Kuranari J. see Kawagishi H. 3439
Kurata H. see Kawase T. 3449
Kurata H. Ekinaka T. Kawase T. and Oda M.
Tandem reactions of *N,N*-dialkylamides with organolithium compounds and cyclopentadiene. A new efficient synthesis of pentafulvenes 3445
Kurfurst R. see Roig V. 1601
Kurian P. see Kozikowski A. P. 219
Kurihara S. see Tamaki K. 8477
Kurihara T. see Kawase M. 859
Kuroda C. Ohnishi Y. and Satoh J. Y.
Intramolecular cyclization of β-(alkoxycarbonyl)allylsilane with conjugated ketone. A new entry to bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane 2613
Kuroda K. see Nakayama J. 5725
Kuroda M. Mimaki Y. Sashida Y. Nikaido T. and Ohmoto T.
Structure of a novel 22-homo-23-norcholestane trisaccharide from *Ornithogalum saundersiae* 6073

Kuroda Y. Hatakeyama H. Inakoshi N. and Ogoshi H. Nucleotide recognition in aqueous media with artificial receptor based on porphyrin 8285
Kurono S. see Tsuda M. 6911
Kurono Y. see Hirose Y. 3441
Kurono Y. see Hirose Y. 5915
Kurth J. A. see Duffy J. L. 1259
Kurth J. A. see Duffy J. L. 3004
Kurth M. J. see Duffy J. L. 1259
Kurth M. J. see Duffy J. L. 3004
Kurusu Y. see Masuyama Y. 653
Kusano G. see Nozoe S. 2497
Kusmenkov I. see Haddad N. 6127
Kusuda S. Kawamura K. Ueno Y. and Toru T. Convenient preparation of optically pure propargylic alcohols using 2-(trimethylsilyl)vinyl sulfoxide as a novel chiral synthon 6587
Kusumoto S. see Fukase K. 2187
Kusumoto T. see Ansari M. H. 8271
Kuwabara T. see Murahashi S.-I. 1299
Kuwajima I. see Horiguchi Y. 6077
Kuwajima I. see Morihira K. 345
Kuwajima I. see Nakamura T. 477
Kuwajima I. see Shoda H. 6281
Kuwamura T. see Fujio M. 8309
Kuyama H. Nukada T. Nakahara Y. and Ogawa T. Cyclo-glycosylation of (1→4)-linked glycohexaoses: synthesis of cyclo-lactohexaose 2171
Kwon J. H. see Chung C. B. 2143
Kwon O. O. see Cha J. S. 5113
Kyle D. J. see Mavunkel B. J. 2255
Kyogoku Y. see Kawashima E. 1317

La Clair J. J. see Lansbury P. T. 4431
Labaudinière L. see Beruben D. 2303
Lacassie E. see Verhaeghe J. 461
Lacombe J. M. see Mora N. 2461
Lafleur A. L. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Lafontaine J. A. see Paley R. S. 3663
Lai G. and Anderson W. K. A concise synthesis of a benzimidazole analogue of mycophenolic acid using a BF_3–Et_2O catalyzed amino–Claisen rearrangement 6849
Lai T.-F. see Chu S.-L. 847
Lai Y. L. see Squillacote M. 4137
Laikhter A. L. Niyazymbetov M. E. Evans D. H. Samet A. V. and Semenov V. V. Cathodically promoted highly selective Michael addition of nitro compounds to levoglucosenone 4465
Lajoie G. A. see Blaskovich M. A. 3837
Lakshmaiah G. see Pandey G. 4861
Lakshmaiah G. see Pandey G. 7301
Lakshmi Kantam M. Lakshmi Santhi P. and Fyyazuddin Siddiqui M. Montmorillonite catalyzed dehydration of tertiary alcohols to olefins 1185
Lakshmi Santhi P. see Lakshmi Kantam M. 1185
Lalan P. see Murray W. V. 5189
Lallemand J.-Y. see Milat M.-L. 1483
Lama D. see Prashar J. K. 6799
Lamidey A.-M. see Moulines J. 2315
Lamont R. B. see Clayden J. 2203
Lamont R. B. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Lamont R. B. see Skead B. M. 6115
Lamothe S. see Hartley R. C. 1449
Lampe D. and Potter B. V. L. Synthesis of 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and *scyllo*-inositol 1,2,4-trisphosphate, novel analogues of the second messenger *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 2365
Lamture J. B. see Varma R. S. 3029
Lamture J. B. and Wensel T. G. A novel reagent for labelling macromolecules with intensely luminescent lanthanide complexes 4141
Landais Y. see Andrey O. 2927
Landais Y. see Andrey O. 8435
Landi, Jr J. J. Garofalo L. M. and Ramig K. A new route to β-keto-δ-lactones: practical preparation of (*R*)-3-hexyl-5,6-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-undecyl-2H-pyran-2-one, a key intermediate in the asymmetric synthesis of tetrahydrolipstatin 277
Landor S. R. see Roberts R. R. 5681
Lanfranchi G. see Vidari G. 6925
Lange G. L. and Organ M. G. Asymmetric induction in cuprate and photoadditions to 2-*t*-butyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-one. Absolute but opposite face selectivities 1425
Langer F. Waas J. and Knochel P. Preparation and reactions of new dialkylzincs obtained by a boron–zinc transmetalation 5261
Langlois N. Favre F. and Rojas A. Enantioselective synthesis of (+) porothramycin B and its 9-demethoxy analogue 4635
Langlois N. and Rojas A. Corrigendum 6156
Langlois N. and Rojas A. Synthesis of (2*S*,4*S*)-2-carboxy-4-pyrrolidine acetic acid, a conformationally constrained 2-amino adipic acid analogue 2477
Langlois Y. see Batty D. 457
Langlois Y. see Bérranger T. 5079
Lanier M. Haddach M. Pastor R. and Riess J. G. Stereoselective synthesis of *F*-alkyl α,β-unsaturated esters and their epoxidation 2469
Lanier M. Pastor R. and Riess J. G. Synthesis of oxetanes with perfluorinated-alkyl substituents 5093
Lansbury P. T. and La Clair J. J. A stereoselective total synthesis of alliacane lactones 4431
Lappenbusch W. C. see Hollis Jr W. G. 7517
Larock R. C. see Arcadi A. 2813
Larock R. C. and Ding S. Synthesis of aryl-substituted 3-alkenamides via palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling of aryl iodides and 4-alkenyl-2-azetidinones 979
Laronze J.-Y. see Gauvin-Hussenet C. 465
Larpent C. and Meignan G. Chemistry in water—VI. Catalytic isomerization and stereochemistry of reduction of acetylenics mediated by water-soluble phosphines 4331
Larsen D. S. see Crilley M. M. L. 3305
Larsen D. S. and O'Shea M. D. A stereoselective approach to the angucyclinone antibiotics: a total synthesis of the C-1 epimer of (±)-rubiginone B1 1373
Larsen D. S. and O'Shea M. D. A stereoselective approach to the angucyclinone antibiotics: a total synthesis of (±)-rubiginone B1 3769
Larsen D. S. Trotter N. S. and Stoodley R. J.

The synthesis of pseudo-sugar disaccharides: a Diels–Alder approach to monocarba-disaccharides 8151
Larsen R. D. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
Larsen R. D. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Larsson E. M. and Åkermark B. A catalytic system for allylic acetoxylation consisting of palladium(II) and nitrate and using oxygen as final oxidant 2523
Lassaletta J.-M. see Fernández R. 141
Laszlo P. see Bouhlel E. 1123
Laszlo P. see Cornélis A. 3849
Laszlo P. see Davister M. 533
Laszlo P. and Levart M. 'Clayniac' -catalyzed epoxidation: the role of the aldehyde as co-reducer of molecular oxygen 1127
Latini D. see Belli Paolobelli A. 721
Latouche R. see Texier-Boullet F. 2123
Lattanzi A. see Bonadies F. 7649
Lau C. K. Mintz M. Bernstein M. A. and Dufresne C. Dichlorophenylborane, a new reagent for the preparation of 2-phenyl-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaborins 5527
Laurent A. J. see Alvernhe G. M. 2483
Lautens M. and Chiu P. Regioselective nucleophilic ring opening of oxabicyclic compounds 773
Lautens M. and Gajda C. An efficient synthesis of highly substituted 1,3-cycloheptadienes from oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octenes. Solvent effects in the ring opening reaction 4591
Lavallée J.-F. Rej R. Courchesne M. Nguyen D. and Attardo G. Synthesis of a 5-deoxypyranoanthracycline: an entry into novel analogs of Idarubicin 3519
Lavaud C. see Azzouzi A. 5451
Lawhorn D. E. see Audia J. E. 7001
Lawrence C. C. see Baldwin J. E. 7489
Lay L. Nicotra F. Paganini A. Pangrazio C. and Panza L. A new procedure for the synthesis of azasugars 4555
Lazaro R. see Calmes M. 3275
Lazzari D. see Capella L. 3311
Le Blanc S. Pete J.-P. and Piva O. Intramolecular [2+2] photocycloaddition of oxoesters and oxoamides 635
Le Bris N. Yaouanc J.-J. Clément J.-C. Handel H. and des H. Abbayes One pot symmetrical and dissymmetrical regiospecific ω,ω'-bis mono *N*-alkylation of linear tetra-amines via their chromium, molybdenum or tungsten tricarbonyl complexes 5429
Le Corre M. see Brisset H. 4523
Le Corre M. see Gourdel Y. 1011
Le Dréan I. M. see Alvernhe G. M. 2483
Le Gall T. see Guidot J. P. 4647
Le Gallic Y. see Duhamel L. 319
Le Paillard M.-P. see Lorcy D. 5289
Le Van D. see Grobe J. 4619
Leahy J. W. see Smith, III A. B. 3033
Léandri G. see Audran G. 3417
Leanna M. R. and Morton H. E. *N*-(Boc)-L-(2-bromoallyl)-glycine: a versatile intermediate for the synthesis of optically active unnatural amino acids 4485
Leanna M. R. see Morton H. E. 4481
Leban J. J. see Spaltenstein A. 1457
Lebeau E. see Xu Y.-C. 3841
Lebeau E. see Xu Y.-C. 8189
Lebl M. see Kocis P. 7251
Leblanc Y. see Zaltsgendler I. 2441
Lebreton J. De Mesmaeker A. Waldner A. Fritsch V. Wolf R. M. and Freier S. M. Synthesis of thymidine dimer derivatives containing an amide linkage and their incorporation into oligodeoxyribonucleotides 6383
Lebrun A. Namy J.-L. and Kagan H. B. Samarium dibromide, an efficient reagent for the pinacol coupling reactions 2311
Lecea B. see Maiz J. 6111
Lecomte P. see Krief A. 2695
Lecouvey M. see Coutrot Ph. 2767
Lectka T. see Evans D. A. 7027
Lee A. S. see Fry A. J. 809
Lee B. Y. see Jeong N. 4023
Lee B. Y. see Jeong N. 4027
Lee C. see Lee E. 2343
Lee C. see Lee E. 4831
Lee C. see Wang X. 6241
Lee C. P. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Lee D.-H. see Corey E. J. 1737
Lee D.-H. see Kang S.-K. 91
Lee E. see Lee G. H. 4541
Lee E. Lee C. Tae J. S. Whang H. S. and Li K. S. Radical isomerization via intramolecular *ipso* substitution of aryl ethers: aryl translocation from oxygen to carbon 2343
Lee E., Tae J. S. Lee C. and Park C. M. β-Alkoxyacrylates in radical cyclizations: remarkably efficient oxacycle synthesis 4831
Lee G. H. Choi E. B. Lee E. and Pak C. S. An efficient desulfonylation method mediated by magnesium in ethanol 4541
Lee H.-C. see Yan T.-H. 3559
Lee H.-Y. see Kim B. M. 6517
Lee J. Marquez V. E. Bahador A. Kazanietz M. G. and Blumberg P. M. Synthesis of two rigid diacylglycerol analogues having a perhydro furo[3,2-*b*]furan bis-γ-butyrolactone skeleton—III 4317
Lee J. Marquez V. E. Lewin N. E. and Blumberg P. M. Synthesis of two rigid diacylglycerol analogues having a perhydro furo[3,4-*b*]furan bis-γ-butyrolactone skeleton—II 4313
Lee J. Tsukazaki M. and Snieckus V. Fluorinated vinyl carbamates and carbamoyloxy allylsilanes. α-Metalation, organolithium addition–elimination, and fluoride-mediated electrophilic reactivity patterns 415
Lee J. G. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Lee J. G. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Lee J. M. see Kim S. 5769
Lee J. Y. see Kim B. H. 1609
Lee K. and Wiemer D. F. The reaction of vinyl phosphates with iodotrimethylsilane: synthesis of vinyl iodides from ketones 2433
Lee K. see McEldoon W. L. 5843
Lee K. H. and Moore H. W. Regiocontrol in the synthesis of naphthoquinones. Regiospecific synthesis of lomandrone and aristolindiquinone 235
Lee M. L. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Lee P. H. Kim J. S. Kim Y. C. and Kim S. A facile preparation of highly functionalized cyclopropanes and their conversion to cyclopentanones and furans 7583
Lee S. B. see Kang S. H. 1955
Lee S. B. see Kang S. H. 7579
Lee S.-G. see Jeong N. 4023
Lee S.-H. see Yoo S. 3435
Lee S. J. see Jeong N. 4027
Lee S. M. see Jeong N. 4023
Lee S. W. and Fuchs P. L. Comparison of vinyl organolithium and

organopalladium reagents for intramolecular conjugate addition to vinyl sulfones 5209
Lee W.-C. see Martin S. F. 2711
Lee Y. J. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Lee Y. J. Lee C. P. Jeon Y. T. Mariano P. S. Yoon U. C. Kim D. U. Kim J. C. and Lee J. G.
The operation of H-atom and TMS-group transfer processes in the photochemistry of silylamidoalkyl- and silylalkyl-ketones and -phthalimides 5855
Lee Y. R. see Pirrung M. C. 8217
Lee-Ruff E. Jiang J.-L. and Wan W.-Q.
A novel approach towards 2,3-dideoxyriboside synthesis 261
Lees A. J. see Rao Bantu N. 2039
Lefkowitz S. L. see Desai M. C. 5831
Leigh D. A. Linnane P. and Jackson G.
Unorthodox rate enhancement in the Mannich reaction of *para*-substituted phenols containing electron-withdrawing groups 5639
Leineweber R. see Harrison C.-A. 8527
Leize E. see Delaigue X. 3285
Leize E. see Delaigue X. 7561
Leize E. see Jaquinod M. 2771
Lemaire M. see Gamez P. 6897
Lemeune S. see Genêt J. P. 4189
Lennick K. see Klement I. 4623
Lensky S. see Figala V. 6375
Lenz R. see Gollwitzer J. 5703
Leo G. C. see Caldwell G. W. 2063
Leo G. C. see Maryanoff B. E. 7247
Léonel E. see Gervat S. 2115
Leoni O. Felluga F. and Palmieri S.
The formation of 2-hydroxybut-3-enyl cyanide from (2*S*)-2-hydroxybut-3-enyl glucosinolate using immobilized myrosinase 7967
Leopold E. J. see Hughes J. L. 7713
Lepoittevin J.-P. see Mabic S. 4531
Lequeux T. see Bégué J.-P. 3279
Lerestif J. M. Bazureau J. P. and Hamelin J.
Cycloaddition with stabilized imidates as potential azomethine ylides: a new route to 2-imidazoline and 4-yliden-5-imidazolinone 4639
Leriverend C. see Cerreta F. 6741
Lermontov S. A. Zavorin S. I. Pushin A. N. Chekhlov A. N. Zefirov N. S. and Stang P. J.
The reaction of norbornene with selenium(II) and selenium(IV) fluorides 703
Leslie R. see Boons G.-J. 8523
Lesniak S. see Alvernhe G. 3471
Lester M. G. Giblin G. M. P. Inglis G. G. A. Procopiou P. A. Ross B. C. and Watson N. S.
Structurally simplified squalestatins: a convenient route to a 6 7-unsubstituted derivative 4357
Letailleur T. see Gesquière J.-C. 1921
Letavic M. A. see Engler T. A. 1429
Letsinger R. L. see Gryaznov S. M. 1261
Levart M. see Bouhlel E. 1123
Levart M. see Laszlo P. 1127
Lever, Jr O. W. Werblood H. M. and Russell R. K.
Oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridines. Regioselective metalation of the 2-diethylamino-oxazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridine system and formation of 7-substituted derivatives 203
Levin J. I.
Palladium-catalyzed coupling of an α-stannyl acrylate to aryl iodides and triflates. A one-step synthesis of aryl propenoic esters 6211
Lévy J. see Gauvin-Hussenet C. 465
Lévy J. see Hugel G. 633
Lévy J. see Soufyane M. 7737
Lew W. see Jung M. E. 923
Lewin N. E. see Lee J. 4313
Lewis A. F. see Rao T. S. 6709
Lewis C. A. see McMurray J. S. 8059
Lewis I.
Peptide analogues of DNA incorporating nucleobase–Ala–Pro subunits 5697
Lewis J. W. see Barton J. W. 6777
Lewis N. see McKillop A. 5519
Ley S. V. see Boons G.-J. 5649
Ley S. V. see Boons G.-J. 8523
Ley S. V. Madin A. and Monck N. J. T.
Total synthesis of the spiroketal macrolide (+) milbemycin α_1 7479
Lhomme J. see Wardani A. 6411
Lhommet G. see Grandjean C. 4517
Lhommet G. see Haviari G. 1599
Li C. see Wang L.-X. 7763
Li C. see Yuan C. 5959
Li C. Arasappan A. and Fuchs P. L.
Tetramethylguanidinium azide as a new reagent for the stereoselective synthesis of glycosyl azides 3535
Li C. and Fuchs P. L.
Intramolecular photocyclization of aryl vinyl sulfones 1855
Li C. and Yuan C.
Studies on organophosphorus compounds—LXVIII. A new and facile synthetic approach to alkylidenebisphosphonates 1515
Li C.-J. see Trost B. M. 2271
Li C.-J. and Harpp D. N.
Selective monodesulfurization of organic trisulfides by bis(triphenyl-stannyl)chalcogenides 903
Li G. Jarosinski M. A. and Hruby V. J.
Diastereospecific tandem Michael-like addition/electrophilic bromination: a one-pot tandem asymmetric synthesis of precursors of unusual amino acids 2561
Li G. Patel D. and Hruby V. J.
An efficient procedure for the demethylation of aryl–methyl ethers in optically pure unusual amino acids 5393
Li G. Russell K. C. Jarosinski M. A. and Hruby V. J.
Asymmetric synthesis of unusual amino acids: an enantioselective synthesis of the four isomers of D- and L-*O*-methyl-2',β-dimethyltyrosine 2565
Li G. and Still W. C.
A podand analog of 18-crown-6 919
Li H. Matsunaga S. Fusetani N. Fujiki H. Murphy P. T. Willis R. H. and Baker J. T.
Echinoclasterol sulfate phenethylammonium salt, a unique steroid sulfate from the marine sponge, *Echinoclathria subhispida* 5733
Li K. S. see Lee E. 2343
Li R. Ganguli S. and Pascal, Jr R. A.
Synthesis of sulfur-substituted phosphatidylethanolamines and inhibition of protozoan cyclopropane fatty acid synthase 1279
Li S. and Deslongchamps P.
Experimental evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect in the ozonolysis of a tricyclic acetal 7759
Li S. Kirby A. J. and Deslongchamps P.
First experimental evidence for a synperiplanar stereoelectronic effect in the acid hydrolysis of acetal 7757
Li W.-R. see Jiang J. 6705
Li W.-R. Jiang J. and Joullié M. M.
One-pot conversion of fluorenylmethyl carbamates into *tert*-butyl carbamates 1413

Li Y. see Yasuda N. 3211
Li Y. Yue X. and Xing Y. Total synthesis of (±)-sarcophytol-M 2799
Li Y.-T. see Ganem B. 1445
Li Z. see Georghiou P. E. 2887
Li Z. Racha S. and Abushanab E. Phosphonate isosteres of phospholipids 3539
Licandro E. see Baldoli C. 7943
Licini G. see Bendazzoli P. 2975
Liebscher J. see Bohrisch J. 2749
Lienard P. see Oppolzer W. 4321
Liesch J. M. see Hensens O. D. 399
Lièvre C. see Dheilly L. 5895
Liiv M. see Koljak R. 1985
Likó Z. and Süli-Vargha H. Synthesis of peptides containing bis-imidazole ligands 1673
Lille Ü. see Koljak R. 1985
Lille U. see Varvas K. 3643
Lilley I. A. see Harwood L. M. 537
Lim J. A. see Taber D. F. 2243
Lim J. I. see Kim D. 6557
Lim J.-S. see Kang S.-K. 91
Lim K. M. see Kim S. 4851
Lin C.-C. see Shiue J.-S. 335
Lin C.-N. and Lu C.-M. Heterophylol, a phenolic compound with novel skeleton from *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 8249
Lin G. Liu S.-H. Chen S.-J. Wu F.-C. and Sun H.-L. 'Triple enantioselection' by an enzyme-catalyzed transacylation reaction 6057
Lin G. Wu F.-C. and Liu S.-H. Phospholipase A2 catalyses in organic media 1959
Lin G. and Xu W. Enantioselective synthesis of all four stereoisomers of (2*E*,4*E*)-4,6,10,12-tetramethyl-2,4-tridecadien-7-one, the sex pheromone of *Matsucoccus* pine bast scale 5931
Lin J. see Thompson C. M. 6529
Lin R. see Yu Y. 4547
Lin S.-C. see Fukuyama T. 2577
Lin W.-Y. see Chen Y.-J. 2961
Lin X.-F. see Roush W. R. 6829
Lin Z. see Rathore R. 1859
Linde, II R. G. see Horvath R. F. 3993
Linder S. M. Reichlin D. Simmons D. P. and Snowden R. L. Acid-mediated cyclisations: efficient access to functionalised *trans*-decalins 4789
Linderman R. J. Graves D. M. Garg S. Venkatesh K. Anspaugh D. D. and Roe R. M. Unique inhibition of a serine esterase 3227
Ling L. and Ozaki S. Enzyme aided synthesis of D-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 2501
Linnane P. see Leigh D. A. 5639
Linstrumelle G. see Alami M. 6403
Linstrumelle G. see Gueugnot S. 3853
Linton S. D. see Fukuyama T. 2577
Liotta D. see Wang J. 4881
Liotta D. C. see Jones D. K. 7209
Lippard S. J. see Keck M. V. 1415
Lipshutz B. H. and Alami M. Polyene constructions via palladium couplings of activated triflates with stannylated enynes 1433
Lipshutz B. H. Burgess-Henry J. and Roth G. P. Trimethylsilylfluorosulfonate (TMSOFs): an alternative to TMS triflate as a source of Me_3Si^+ 995
Lipshutz B. H. and James B. Effects of additives on cuprate 1,4-additions: Gilman reagents in the presence of Me_3SiCN 6689
Lipshutz B. H. Kayser F. and Siegmann K. Some observations on the solution composition of Gilman reagents ('R_2CuLi') 6693
Lipták A. see Bajza I. 1991
Lipton M. A. see Morin-Fox M. L. 7899
Liu G. see Fukuyama T. 2577
Liu H.-J. and Han Y. Facial selectivity in Diels–Alder reaction of 4,4-disubstituted 2,5-cyclohexadienones 423
Liu H.-J. Yeh W.-L. and Chew S. Y. A total synthesis of the antimalarial natural product (+)-qinghaosu 4435
Liu J. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
Liu K. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Liu P. and Vandewalle M. Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-fortamine 3625
Liu R. and Still W. C. Highly selective binding of diverse neutral donor/acceptor substrates by a C_3 macrotricyclic receptor 2573
Liu S.-H. see Lin G. 1959
Liu S.-H. see Lin G. 6057
Liu W. see Moss R. A. 6025
Liu W. see Moss R. A. 927
Liu Z.-Y. and Chu X.-J. Natural products synthesis by retro Diels–Alder reaction—III. Total synthesis of (±)-chromomoric acid D I methyl ester 349
Liu Z.-Y. and Chu X.-J. Natural products synthesis by retro Diels–Alder reaction—V. Stereospecific synthesis and structural revision of (±)-chromomoric acid C I methyl ester 3885
Lizunova T. L. see Elinson M. N. 5795
Llama E. F. see García M. 7973
Llavona L. see Barluenga J. 3173
Llera J.-M. see Fernández R. 141
Lloris M. E. and Moreno-Mañas M. A radical-organometallic glycine synthon. Preparation of homochiral heterocyclic α-amino acids 7119
Lloyd D. see Wright P. 3373
Lobo A. M. see Santos P. P. O. 3793
Locati L. see Antonioletti R. 7089
Lockhart J. C. see Wrench L. G. 8349
Lodder G. see Krijnen E. S. 729
Löfström C. see Bäckvall J.-E. 2007
Loh S. N. see Eberhardt E. S. 3055
Loh T.-P. see Corey E. J. 3979
Lohray B. B. see Bhushan V. 5067
Lohray B. B. see De B. B. 2371
Lohray B. B. and Bhushan V. Kinetic resolution of racemic allylic acetates by asymmetric dihydroxylation (ADH) process: an indication of π–π interaction 3911
Lõiveke I. see Muks E. 4717
Lönnberg H. see Azhayev A. 6435
Lönnberg H. see Hovinen J. 5163
Lönnberg H. see Hovinen J. 8169
López C. J. see Soderquist J. A. 1893
Lopez L. Mele G. Nacci A. and Troisi L. One-pot conversion of α-substituted arylacetaldehydes into α-dicarbonyl compounds 3897
Lopez X. see Maiz J. 6111
López-Calahorra F. see Castells J. 517
López-Calahorra F. see Martí J. 521
López-Herrera F. J. and Sarabia-García F. β-Oxy-α-diazo carbonyl compounds—I. Photochemistry of chiral β-oxy-α-diazo methyl ketones. Stereoselective synthesis of chiral macrolide synthons 3467

López-Leonardo C. see Molina P. 2809
Lopp A. see Koljak R. 1985
Lorcy D. Le Paillard M.-P. and Robert A.
A new route to 1,3-dithioles from mesoionic 2-piperidino-5-aryl-1,3-di-thiolium-4-thiolates. Synthesis of 2(1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithioles and tetrathiafulvalenes using these new dithioles 5289
Lord M. D. see Paquette L. A. 5693
Loreto M. A. see Fioravanti S. 4101
Loreto M. A. see Fioravanti S. 4353
Lottaz P.-A. Edwards T. R. G. Mentha Y. G. and Burger U.
A convenient synthesis of dibenzo[*a,c*]cyclooctene based on thioenol ether reduction 639
Louey J. P. see Taber D. F. 2243
Louie M. S. see Angle S. R. 4751
Louis D. see Bouyssi D. 3129
Loupy A. see Csiba M. 1787
Loupy A. and Zaparucha A.
Asymmetric Michael reaction under PTC conditions without solvent importance of π interactions for the enantioselectivity 473
Lovey R. G. see Saksena A. K. 3267
Lowen G. T. see Jung M. E. 4453
Lu C.-M. see Lin C.-N. 8249
Lu H. see Freeman F. 1753
Lu J. see Joshi B. S. 1441
Lu L. see Hon Y.-S. 5309
Lu Q. see Wilson S. R. 8043
Lu X. Huang X. and Ma S.
A convenient synthesis of γ-(*Z*)-alkylidene butenolides 5963
Lu Y. see Ede R. M. 6795
Lu Y.-F. and Fallis A. G.
An intramolecular Diels–Alder approach to tricyclic taxoid skeletons 3367
Lu Z. see Mavunkel B. J. 2255
Lu Z.-H. see Jefford C. W. 7557
Lucchini V. see Florio S. 1363
Luco J. M. see Blanco S. E. 4615
Luengo J. I. Konialian A. L. and Holt D. A.
Studies on the chemistry of rapamycin: novel transformations under Lewis-acid catalysis 991
Luengo J. I. Rozamus L. W. and Holt D. A.
Efficient removal of pipecolinate from rapamycin and FK506 by reaction with *n*-$Bu_4N^+CN^-$ 4599
Luibrand R. T. see Coxon J. M. 7093
Luibrand R. T. see Coxon J. M. 7097
Luisi G. Calcagni A. and Pinnen F.
$\psi(SO_2\text{-NH})$ Transition state isosteres of peptides. Synthesis of the glutathione disulfide analogue $[Glu\text{–}\psi(SO_2\text{-NH})\text{-Cys-Gly}]_2$ 2391
Lukashev N. V. Zhichkin P. E. Kazankova M. A. and Beletskaya I. P.
The addition of phosphorus halides to ynamines. Ring–chain tautomerism of phosphirene with isomeric open structure 1331
Lund E. A. Kennedy I. A. and Fallis A. G.
Dihydrofurans from α-diazoketones: facile rearrangement of donor–acceptor cyclopropanes 6841
Lüning J. Möller U. Debski N. and Welzel P.
A new method for the cleavage of allyl glycosides 5871
Lüning U. and Baumstark R.
An isolable dioxasubstituted pentadienylium ion 5059
Lüning U. Baumstark R. and Schyja W.
Concave reagents—XIV. Concave pyridines with a 2,6-diarylpyridine core 5063
Luo F.-T. and Wang R.-T.
A novel synthesis of cyanoalkynes via iodide-catalyzed cyanation of terminal acetylenes with cuprous cyanide 5911
Luo X.-L. see Fowley L. A. 3075
Lupattelli P. see Bovicelli P. 6103
Lupattelli P. Saladino R. and Mincione E.
Oxidation of uracil derivatives and pyrimidine nucleosides by dimethyldioxirane: a new and mild synthesis of 5,6-oxiranyl-5,6-dihydro and 5,6-dihydroxy-5,6-dihydro-derivatives 6313
Lusby W. R. see Oliver J. E. 1593
Lusinchi M. see Bohé L. 7271
Lusinchi X. see Bohé L. 7271
Lusinchi X. see Hanquet G. 5299
Lütjens H. see Rozema M. J. 3115
Luu B. see Mauvais A. 4337
Lynch G. P. see Furneaux R. H. 3477
Lynch J. E. see Houpis I. N. 2593
L Kerhoas see Dunkelblum E. 2805

Ma S. see Lu X. 5963
Ma S. and Venanzi L. M.
A versatile ruthenium catalyst for the tetrahydropyranylation of alcohols and phenols 5269
Ma S. and Venanzi L. M.
The efficient deprotection of acetals and tetrahydropyranyl derivatives of phenols using $[Ru(CH_3CN)_3(triphos)](OTf)_2$ as a catalyst 8071
Mabic S. Benezra C. and Lepoittevin J.-P.
Direct synthesis of mono-glycosylated catechols from glycosylacetates or imidates using $BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ as catalyst 4531
Macdonald D. see Sprules T. J. 247
Macdonald T. L. see Madalengoitia J. S. 6237
Machado A. S. see Da Silva A. D. 6745
Machinaga N. and Kibayashi C.
Preparation of macrodiolides via a common chiral building block. Total synthesis of (–)-pyrenophorin and (–)-pyrenophorol 841
Machinaga N. and Kibayashi C.
Total synthesis of (+)-decarestrictine L 5739
Machinek R. see Scheuplein S. W. 6549
Macías F. A. Varela R. M. Torres A. Molinillo J. M[a] G. and Fronczek F. R.
Novel sesquiterpene from bioactive fractions of cultivar sunflowers 1999
MacLean D. B. see Vohra R. 7673
Macor J. E. see Segelstein B. E. 1897
Madalengoitia J. S. and Macdonald T. L.
Synthesis of tetrahydrofurocarbazolones via intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions 6237
Madar D. J. see Roush W. R. 1553
Maddaluno J. F. see Freidanck F. 3871
Madhusudanan K. P. see Ranganathan S. 7801
Madin A. see Ley S. V. 7479
Madsen K. see Herranz R. 8357
Maeda K. see Uneyama K. 1311
Maeji N. J. see Bray A. M. 4411
Maes P. see Gesquière J.-C. 1921
Maeta H. and Suzuki K.
Two- and four-carbon homologation of aldehyde by $AgClO_4$-catalyzed addition of alkoxyalkenylzirconocene chloride 341
Magaard V. W. Sanchez R. M. Bean J. W. and Moore M. L.
A convenient synthesis of the conformationally constrained amino acid 5,5-dimethylproline 381
Maggi R. see Sartori G. 7339

Maginn S. J. Compton R. G. Harding M. S. Brennan C. M. and Docherty R. Evidence for anisotropy in chlorine/nitrogen interactions in the cyanuric chloride crystal structure 4349
Magnus P. and Giles M. A new approach to the synthesis of the strychnos alkaloids core structure 6355
Magnus P. Witty D. and Stamford A. Synthesis of *o*-indan[1.1.1]cyclophane and potential indanyl subunits of the fullerenes 23
Magriotis P. A. Vourloumis D. Scott M. E. and Tarli A. Novel generation of conjugated alkynyl ketenes: efficient synthesis of β,γ-alkynyl lactones 2071
Mahajan M. P. see Sharma A. K. 7961
Mahanty J. S. see Kundu N. G. 1625
Mahmood K. Païs M. Fontaine C. Ali H. M. Hadi A. H. A. and Guittet E. Monomargine, a nitrogenous cytotoxic pigment from *Monocarpia marginalis* 1795
Mahmoud M. R. see Franceschetti L. 3185
Maillard B. see Fouquet E. 7749
Maiorana S. see Baldoli C. 2529
Maiorana S. see Baldoli C. 7943
Maiz J. Arrieta A. Lopez X. Ugalde J. M. Cossío F. P. and Lecea B. Transition structures for the Reformatsky reaction. A theoretical (MNDO-PM3) study 6111
Majetich G. Zhang Y. Feltman T. L. and Belfoure V. The use of conjugated dienones in Friedel–Crafts annulations 441
Majetich G. Zhang Y. and Dreyer G. A convenient synthesis of di- and trisubstituted γ-pyrones 449
Majetich G. Zhang Y. Feltman T. L. and Duncan, Jr S. The total synthesis of (±)-barbatusol 445
Mak C. C. see Chan C.-S. 5125
Maki S. Kosemura S. Yamamura S. and Ohba S. Facile synthesis of tricyclo[5.4.0.0^{1,5}]undec-9-ene-8,11-diones from phenols with an olefin bearing an electron-attracting group at the side chain 6083
Maki Y. see Kitade Y. 4835
Maki Y. see Kitade Y. 6579
Makino S. Ueno Y. Ishikawa M. Hayakawa Y. and Hata T. Chemical synthesis of cytidine-5'-monophosphono-*N*-acetylneuraminic acid (CMP-Neu5Ac) 2775
Makleit S. see Simon C. 6475
Makomo H. Masson S. and Saquet M. Convenient syntheses of α-mercaptomethyl phosphonates 7257
Maksimovic L. see Eckert-Maksic M. 4245
Makuta T. see Shimizu I. 2135
Malawska B. see Chevallet P. 7409
Maldaner A. O. see Pilli R. A. 2729
Malhotra R. C. see Dubey D. K. 7645
Malik K. M. A. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Malik M. see Ko S. Y. 4675
Mallaiah K. Satyanarayana J. Ila H. and Junjappa H. Chloroallyl anion: highly regio- and diastereoselective α-addition of chloroallyl zinc reagent to carbonyl compounds 3145
Mallart S. see Trost B. M. 8025
Malsher P. see Harris W. 8361
Malthête J. see Csiba M. 1787
Manabe K. see Sakagami Y. 1057
Manako K. see Fujita M. 645
Manaviazar S. see Hale K. J. 5343
Mandai T. Matsumoto T. Kawada M. and Tsuji J. Palladium-catalyzed decarboxylation–hydrogenolysis of propargyl formates to form disubstituted acetylenes 2161
Mandai T. Matsumoto T. Tsuji J. and Saito S. Highly active Pd(0) catalyst from $Pd(OAc)_2$–Bu_3P combination in untapped 1:1 ratio: preparation, reactivity and ^{31}P-NMR 2513
Mandai T. Tsujiguchi Y. Matsuoka S. and Tsuji J. Preparation of conjugated enynes by the palladium-catalyzed elimination reaction of propargylic carbonates 7615
Mandai T. Ueda M. Kashiwagi K. Kawada M. and Tsuji J. A highly stereoselective synthetic method for *cis*-2-hydroxymethyl-6-alkyltetrahydropyrans 111
Mandal S. B. Achari B. and Ghosh Dastidar P. P. An unusual carbon–carbon bond cleavage by $KMnO_4$–$CuSO_4$ reagent 1979
Mandville G. Ahmar M. and Bloch R. Control of diastereofacial selectivity in the epoxidation of rigid allylic ethers 2119
Manfredini S. see Baraldi P. G. 3177
Manfredini S. see Baraldi P. G. 3777
Mangeney P. see Gamez P. 6897
Mangeney P. Gosmini R. Raussou S. and Commerçon M. Diastereoselective addition of organocuprates on 1,4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxaldehydes. Synthesis of chiral 1,4-dihydropyridyl-3-alcohols and pyridyl-3-alcohols 6399
Maniyan P. P. see Yadav J. S. 2965
Maniyan P. P. see Yadav J. S. 2969
Manjunatha S. G. see Kalyanam N. 119
Mann A. see Franciotti M. 1355
Mann A. see Fujii N. 4227
Mann A. see Ibuka T. 7421
Mann A. see Muller M. 3289
Mansour El-S. M. E. see Carpino L. A. 7829
Mantus E. K. and Clardy J. The synthesis of dithyreanitrile 1085
Maradyn D. J. Sydnes L. K. and Weedon A. C. Origin of the regiochemistry in the photochemical cycloaddition reaction of 2-cyclopentenone with allene: trapping of triplet 1,4-biradical intermediates with hydrogen selenide 2413
Marcantoni E. see Ballini R. 3301
Marchand A. P. and Rajapaksa D. Synthesis of substituted hexacyclo[5.4.1.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}.0^{8,11}]dodecanes. A novel method for bridging across the 8,11-positions of pentacyclo-[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,10}.0^{5,9}]undecane-8,11-dione and related diketones 1463
Marchand A. P. Reddy G. M. Zaragoza F. Bartsch R. A. and Eley M. D. Synthesis of a novel, tetra-crowned molecular cleft and studies of its selectivity in alkali metal ion complexation 5377
Marchand E. and Morel G. Three-component cyclocondensations. A convenient access to fused imidazolium and dihydropyrimidinium salts via the reaction of methyl chlorothioimidates with azines and isocyanides 2319
Marchi M. see Cabri W. 3491
Marcinow Z. see Rabideau P. W. 6351
Marco J. L. see Martín N. 5627
Marcoux J.-F. see Charette A. B. 7157

Marczak S. and Wicha J. A total synthesis of the C/D rings–side chain fragment of vitamin D and sterols, using Mukaiyama–Michael conjugate addition 6627
Marek I. see Beruben D. 2303
Marek I. see Beruben D. 7575
Marek I. see Meyer C. 6053
Marek R. see Potácek M. 8341
Margetic D. see Eckert-Maksic M. 6951
Margolin A. L. Synthesis of optically pure mechanism-based inhibitors of γ-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase (GABA-T) via enzyme-catalyzed resolution 1239
Mariano P. S. see Castro P. 5243
Mariano P. S. see Jung Y. S. 4611
Mariano P. S. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Mariano P. S. see Yoon U. C. 5859
Mariano P. S. see Zhang X. 5239
Marinelli F. see Arcadi A. 2813
Marini Bettolo R. see Berettoni M. 715
Marion A. see Citterio A. 7981
Markides K. E. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Märkl G. Jin G. Y. and Berr K.-P. Phosphindole—eine allgemeine, einfache Synthese 3103
Märkl G. Kreitmeier P. und Daffner R. Oxidation von 4-*N,N*-Dimethylaminophenyl-1-phosphabutatrienen zu Diphosphanen mit 'Malachitgrün'-Chromophoren 7045
Märkl G. Rehberger A. and Schumann W. $\lambda^5\sigma^4$-Monophosphapolymethincyanine $\lambda^5\sigma^4$-monophosphapolymethinmerocyanine 7385
Märkl G. Sommer H. and Nöth H. Diaza-λ^5,λ^5-diphospha-dispiro-[5.1.5.1]-tetradecahexaene Cyclodiphosphazane mit spiroanellierten λ^5,λ^5-Phosphininen 3107
Markó I. E. and Bayston D. J. The intramolecular silyl-modified Sakurai (ISMS) reaction. Stereoselective preparation of tri- and tetra-substituted tetrahydropyrans 6595
Markó I. E. and Evans G. R. Tandem pericyclic reactions (TPR). Away from high pressure 7309
Markó I. E. Seres P. Evans G. R. and Swarbrick T. M. Tandem pericyclic reactions (TPR). A simple construction of functionalised [3,*n*,1] bicycles and a ready entry into the core of gibberellic acid and zizaene 7305
Marlatt M. see Beylin V. G. 953
Maronati A. see Citterio A. 7981
Maronati A. see Vidari G. 2685
Marot C. see Gras J.-L. 4335
Marotta E. see Bozzoli A. 3759
Marquet J. Jiang Z. Gallardo I. Batlle A. and Cayón E. Reductively activated 'polar' nucleophilic aromatic substitution of pentafluoronitrobenzene. The $S_{RN}2$ hypothesis revisited 2801
Marquez V. E. see Lee J. 4313
Marquez V. E. see Lee J. 4317
Marquez V. E. see Rodriguez J. B. 6233
Marra A. see Dondoni A. 7323
Marra A. see Dondoni A. 7327
Marrec P. see Caro B. 7259
Marron T. G. see Roush W. R. 5421
Marsaioli A. J. see da Silva C. C. 6717
Marsais F. see Godard A. 7919
Marsais F. see Rocca P. 2937
Marsais F. see Rocca P. 7917
Mårtensson J. Sandros K. and Wennerström O. Supramolecular chemistry; dimerisation of mono zinc N,N'-bis[4'-(*meso*-triphenylporphyrinyl)benzyl]-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6 541
Martí J. Castells J. and López-Calahorra F. Introduction to a rational design of chiral thiazolium salts 521
Martí J. see Castells J. 517
Martin A. R. see Zheng Q. 2235
Martin B. J. Clough J. M. Pattenden G. and Waldron I. R. Total synthesis of the β-methoxyacrylate-based fungicide myxothiazol 5151
Martin C. J. see Dawson G. J. 7793
Martin D. Wurster J. A. Boylan M. J. Borzilleri R. M. Engel G. T. and Walsh E. J. Rearrangements of some furan and benzofuran 1,5-dienols 8395
Martin F. M. see Allanson N. M. 3945
Martín N. Martínez-Grau A. Seoane C. and Marco J. L. Asymmetric alkylation of β-ketoesters: synthesis and Michael additions of a chiral sultam-derived acetoacetyl equivalent 5627
Martin P. see Plé N. 1605
Martin P. S. see Zhang X. 5239
Martin S. F. and Daniel D. A novel approach to breynolide 4281
Martin S. F. Hartmann M. and Josey J. A. Corrigendum 2852
Martin S. F. and Lee W.-C. Effect of metal counterions on the stereoselectivity of aldol reactions used to assemble the seco acid backbone of erythromycin B 2711
Martin T. J. and Schmidt R. R. Convenient chemical synthesis of CMP-N-acetylneuraminate (CMP-Neu-5-Ac) 1765
Martín V. S. see Palazón J. M. 5467
Martín V. S. see Soler M. A. 5471
Martin-Zamora E. see Gigg J. 2827
Martinelli M. J. Peterson B. C. Khau V. V. Hutchison D. R. and Sullivan K. A. A novel, stereoselective synthesis of *cis*-4a(*S*), 8a(*R*)-decahydro-6(2*H*)-isoquinolones from meroquinene esters 5413
Martínez de Marigorta E. see Fleming I. 1201
Martinez J. see Chevallet P. 7409
Martinez J. P. see Singleton D. A. 3071
Martínez L. A. García O. Delgado F. Alvarez C. and Patiño R. Oxydation d'alcools benzyliques et allyliques par le système MnO_2/bentonite sous irradiation aux micro-ondes ou ultrasons en absence de solvant 5293
Martínez-Grau A. see Martín N. 5627
Martínez-Santos E. see Alvarez-Ibarra C. 5463
Martres P. Perfetti P. Zahra J. P. and Waegell B. Synthesis of norambracetal: a new ambergris derivative 3127
Martres P. Perfetti P. Zahra J.-P. Waegell B. Giraudi E. and Petrzilka M. A short and efficient synthesis of (–)-Ambrox® from (–)-sclareol using a ruthenium oxide catalyzed key step 629
Martres P. Perfetti P. Zahra J.-P. Waegell B. Giraudi E. and Petrzilka M. A short and practical synthesis of (+)-amberketal and (–)-*epi*-8-amberketal from natural (–)-sclareol 8081
Martynow J. Dimitroff M. and Fallis A. G. Enantioselective cycloaddition via a chiral keto-ester ketene equivalent 8201

Marumo S. see Sakagami Y. 1057
Maruoka H. see Nakata M. 8439
Maruyama T. see Shimizu I. 2135
Marx J. A. and Turnbull K. Formation of 1-bromocarbonylindazoles via cleavage of 4-bromo *ortho*-substituted arylsydnones with HBr 239
Maryanoff B. E. see Greco M. N. 6495
Maryanoff B. E. see Langlois N. 6156
Maryanoff B. E. Zhang H.-C. Reitz A. B. Leo G. C. and Jones W. J. Heteroaromatic N-oxide rearrangements. Reinvestigation of 1,3 tosyloxy migration in the reaction of isoquinoline N-oxide with tosyl chloride 7247
Marzi M. see Shapiro G. 3401
Masaki Y. see Ochiai M. 4829
Mascaretti O. A. see Danelon G. O. 7877
Masci B. see De Iasi G. 6635
Mase T. see Nagase T. 1173
Mash E. A. and Nimkar S. K. An efficient stereoconvergent synthesis of the 4-ethylamino-2,4-dideoxy-L-*threo*-pentopyranose component of the calicheamicins and esperamicins 385
Maslak P. see von Ragué Schleyer P. 6387
Masood M. A. see Kelly D. R. 2689
Massiot G. see Bliard C. 5083
Masson S. see Makomo H. 7257
Massy-Westropp R. A. see Hamon D. P. G. 5333
Masters J. J. Jung D. K. Bornmann W. G. Danishefsky S. J. and de Gala S. A concise synthesis of a highly functionalized C-aryl taxol analog by an intramolecular Heck olefination reaction 7253
Mastropietro G. see Ciattini P. G. 3763
Masuda H. see Kobayashi K. 7929
Masuda R. see Kamitori Y. 5135
Masuyama Y. Sakai T. and Kurusu Y. Palladium-catalyzed aldol-type condensation by enol esters with $SnCl_2$ 653
Mata E. G. see Danelon G. O. 7877
Matano Y. see Suzuki H. 1055
Matano Y. Azuma N. and Suzuki H. A novel synthesis of alkylbismuthonium salts and their reaction with some nucleophiles. First X-ray structural analysis of a stabilized alkylbismuthonium tetrafluoroborate 8457
Matassa V. G. see Castro J. L. 4705
Matheu Mª I. Echarri R. and Castillóns Corrigendum 184
Matheu Mª I. Echarri R. and Castillón S. Synthesis of isochromane derivatives by metallocene-promoted reaction of 2-alkoxy-2-fluoro-glycosyl fluorides with benzyl alcohol 2361
Mathur K. B. see Devadas B. 6455
Matos C. R. R. see de Faria A. R. 27
Matsuda A. see Aoyagi M. 103
Matsuda A. see Minakawa N. 661
Matsuda H. see Okino T. 501
Matsuda H. see Okino T. 8131
Matsuda H. see Shibata I. 6567
Matsueda G. R. see Bernatowicz M. S. 3389
Matsueda G. R. see Chao H.-G. 3377
Matsueda H. see Mikami K. 3571
Matsui T. see Matsushita Y. 7433
Matsuki K. Inoue H. and Takeda M. Highly enantioselective reduction of *meso*-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydrides 1167
Matsumoto K. see Ogawa T. 1967
Matsumoto K. Shimagaki M. Nakata T. and Oishi T. Synthesis of acyclic polyol derivatives via enzyme-mediated aldol reaction 4935
Matsumoto M. Kirihara M. Yoshino T. Katoh T. and Terashima S. A novel biogenetic type synthesis of (+)-hydantocidin 6289
Matsumoto S. see Sato N. 4847
Matsumoto T. see Kobayashi S. 5903
Matsumoto T. see Mandai T. 2161
Matsumoto T. see Mandai T. 2513
Matsumura E. see Numata A. 2355
Matsumura S. see Ohkata K. 6575
Matsunaga K. see Suda H. 3797
Matsunaga S. see Fusetani N. 4067
Matsunaga S. see Kanazawa S. 1065
Matsunaga S. see Li H. 5733
Matsunaga S. see Nakao Y. 1511
Matsunaga S. Shinoda K. and Fusetani N. Cribrochalinamine oxides A and B, antifungal β-substituted pyridines with an azomethine *N*-oxide from a marine sponge *Cribrochalina* sp. 5953
Matsunami K. see Kobayashi M. 7925
Matsuo I. see Sakakibara T. 3429
Matsuoka S. see Mandai T. 7615
Matsushita M. see Yokoyama M. 5097
Matsushita Y. and Matsui T. Synthesis of aminomethylated calix[4]resorcinarenes 7433
Matsuyama H. see Koshiba T. 7603
Matsuzaki K. Tabata N. Tomoda H. Iwai Y. Tanaka H. and Omura S. The structure of xanthoquinodin A1, a novel anticoccidial antibiotic having a new xanthone–anthraquinone conjugate system 8251
Matsuzaki Y. Ito Y. Nakahara Y. and Ogawa T. Synthesis of branched poly-N-acetyl-lactosamine type pentaantennary pentacosasaccharide: glycan part of a glycosyl ceramide from rabbit erythrocyte membrane 1061
Matt D. see Soulivong D. 1151
Mattes J. F. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Matthews D. P. Miller S. C. Jarvi E. T. Sabol J. S. and McCarthy J. R. A new method for the electrophilic fluorination of vinyl stannanes 3057
Mattson M. see Bäckvall J.-E. 2007
Matulovà M. see Khan R. 7767
Mauder H. see Griesbeck A. G. 453
Maulitz A. H. see Halton B. 6151
Maumy M. see Capdevielle P. 1007
Maumy M. see Capdevielle P. 2953
Maumy M. see Rousselet G. 6395
Mauvais A. Hetru C. and Luu B. 21,24-Dinorchol-5-en-22-yne-3β,17,20-triol: stereoselective synthesis of the four diastereomers as inhibitors of ecdysone biosynthesis 4337
Mavunkel B. J. Lu Z. and Kyle D. J. Asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of novel phenylalanine homologues 2255
Mawson S. D. and Weavers R. T. α-Trifluoromethylmethylene and α-

trifluoromethylethylidene γ-butyrolactones 3139
Maxwell J. R. see Pearce G. E. S. 2989
May S. A. see Taylor S. K. 1283
Maybury M. W. J. see Jones D. N. 8553
Maycock C. D. Barros M. T. Santos A. G. and Godinho L. S. An application of quinic acid to the synthesis of cyclic homochiral molecules: a common route to some interesting carbocyclic nucleoside precursors 7985
Maye J. P. and Negishi E. Conversion of non-conjugated dienes into conjugated diene–zirconocenes via multipositional regioisomerization 3359
Mayer R. see Arar K. 8087
Mayer T. G. see Kratzer B. 6881
Maynard T. L. see Schwabacher A. W. 1269
Mayr H. see Patz M. 3393
Mayumi T. see Harada K. 6091
Mazdiyasni H. Konopacki D. B. Dickman D. A. and Zydowsky T. M. Enzyme-catalyzed synthesis of optically pure β-sulfonamidopropionic acids. Useful starting materials for P-3 site modified renin inhibitors 435
Mazumdar S. N. see Sharma A. K. 7961
Mazzola E. P. see Smith M. J. 223
M'Bida A. see Bégué J.-P. 7753
McAllister M. A. see Allen A. D. 1095
McCague R. Olivo H. F. and Roberts S. M. Enantioselective synthesis of the hydroxy-lactone moiety of mevinic acids 3785
McCaig A. E. and Wightman R. H. Hydroxylated pyrrolizidines and indolizidines: syntheses using cycloaddition reactions of functionalized cyclic nitrones 3939
McCapra F. Charge transfer dioxetanes—A simple rationalisation 6941
McCarthy J. R. see Gross R. S. 7197
McCarthy J. R. see Matthews D. P. 3057
McCarthy T. D. see Brown R. F. C. 1195
McCloskey J. A. see Gregson J. M. 6665
McClure C. K. Grote C. W. and Rheingold A. L. Novel and efficient synthesis of uracil phosphonate derivatives via pentacovalent oxaphospholenes 983
McClymont E. L. see Williams D. R. 7705
McCombie S. W. Ortiz C. and Ganguly A. K. A cyclization-trapping route to carbocyclic and heterocyclic benzylic sulfones 8033
McCombie S. W. see Shankar B. B. 5685
McCombie S. W. see Shankar B. B. 7171
McDonald C. E. Nice L. E. Shaw A. W. and Nestor N. B. Calcium hypochlorite-mediated oxidation of primary alcohols to methyl esters 2741
McDonald D. Q. see Coxon J. M. 163
McDonough C. see Kim B. M. 6517
McDonough C. S. see Walters M. A. 1453
McDougal P. G. see Kerrigan J. E. 8055
McEldoon W. L. Lee K. and Wiemer D. F. Synthesis of nucleoside α-hydroxy phosphonates 5843
McFarlane A. K. Thomas G. and Whiting A. Diastereoselectivity in the aza-Diels–Alder reaction of a sulfonyl imino acetate with Danishefsky's diene 2379
McFarlane I. M. see France C. J. 1635
McGarry P. F. see Scaiano J. C. 1243
McGhie K. E. and Paton R. M. Synthesis of eleven-carbon monosaccharides using nitrile oxide/isoxazoline chemistry 2831
McGraw G. W. Steynberg J. P. and Hemingay R. W. Condensed tannins: a novel rearrangement of procyanidins and prodelphinidins in thiolytic cleavage 987
McGuire T. W. see Rigby J. H. 3017
McHardy S. F. see Keck G. E. 6215
McInnes C. see Ramage R. 6599
McKee T. C. Cardellina, II J. H. Tischler M. Snader K. M. and Boyd M. R. Ibisterol sulfate, a novel HIV-inhibitory sulfated sterol from the deep water sponge *Topsentia* sp. 389
McKillop A. McLaren L. Watson R. J. Taylor R. J. K. and Lewis N. A concise synthesis of the novel antibiotic aranorosin 5519
McLaren L. see McKillop A. 5519
McLaughlin M. L. see Erickson M. S. 197
McLean S. see Tinto W. F. 1705
McMahon L. B. see Hartstock F. W. 8067
McMurray J. S. and Lewis C. A. The synthesis of cyclic peptides using Fmoc solid-phase chemistry and the linkage agent 4-(4-hydroxymethyl-3-methoxyphenoxy)-butyric acid 8059
McMurry J. E. and Siemers N. O. On the stereochemistry of the titanium-induced intramolecular pinacol coupling reaction 7891
McMurry T. J. see Brechbiel M. W. 3691
McNair D. see Dolle R. E. 133
McNeill A. H. and Thomas E. J. Stereoselective synthesis of aliphatic 1,5,9,13-polyols using (δ-alkoxy-allyl)stannanes 1669
McNelis E. see Bovonsombat P. 4277
McNelis E. see Bovonsombat P. 8205
McNichols A. T. see Halton B. 6151
McNichols A. T. Stang P. J. Halton B. and Kay A. J. Cycloaddition reactions of diarylalkylidenecycloproparenes 3131
McPhail A. T. see Porter N. A. 4457
McPhail A. T. see Rane D. F. 3201
McPhail C. L. see Cory R. M. 7533
Mead K. T. and Pillai S. K. Carbonyl assisted intramolecular ring opening of 2-oxetanones: a stereoselective route to 2,5-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans 6997
Mears R. J. and Whiting A. Directed asymmetric reduction of a carbonyl group via a new homochiral boronate ester 8155
Médebielle M. Oturan M. A. Pinson J. and Savéant J.-M. A new convenient synthesis of 5-aryl uracils using $S_{RN}1$ aromatic nucleophilic substitution 3409
Medici A. see Fantin G. 883
Mehdi S. see Gross R. S. 7197
Mehrer M. see Gompper R. 6379
Mehta G. and Acharyulu P. V. R. Dichloroketene-olefin cycloadducts in synthesis. A short, convenient, protocol for olefin→α-vinylketone transformation 8157
Meier H. and Dai Y. Preparation of

dithiacycloalkynes by cyclization reactions applying the cesium effect 5277
Meignan G. see Larpent C. 4331
Meinz M. S. see Harris G. H. 5235
Meldal M. see Christiansen-Brams I. 3315
Mele A. see Fronza G. 6467
Mele G. see Lopez L. 3897
Melloni G. see Azzena U. 5635
Melnyk P. Ducrot P. Demuynck L. and Thal C.
A new diastereoselective synthesis of (±) *cis* 1-aminoindoloquinolizidine 5085
Melnyk P. Gasche J. and Thal C.
Heck reaction to a new heterocyclic system: pyrido[2',3'-*d'*]pyridazino[2,3-*a*]indole 5449
Melvin Jr L. S. see Hada W. A. 8229
Memarian H. R. see Wilson R. M. 7179
Mendel Z. see Dunkelblum E. 2805
Mendel Z. see Zegelman L. 5641
Méndez M. M. see Areces P. 2999
Menéndez-Velázquez A. see Chinchilla R. 5799
Menezes P. H. see Braga A. L. 393
Menezes P. H. see Braga A. L. 8041
Menichetti S. see Capozzi G. 4253
Mentha Y. G. see Lottaz P.-A. 639
Merchán F. L. see Dondoni A. 5475
Merchán F. L. see Dondoni A. 5479
Mereyala H. B. and Guntha S.
A novel, mild palladium mediated deprotection of *O*-allyl and prop-1-enyl ethers 6929
Merino P. see Dondoni A. 5475
Merino P. see Dondoni A. 5479
Merkert J. see Zhang X. 5239
Merlic C. A. and Burns E. E.
Chemoselectivity in the isonitrile metathesis route to aromatic amines 5401
Merlic C. A. and Roberts W. M.
Regioselectivity of photochemical annulations of chromium carbene complexes 7379
Merlic C. A. Xu D. Nguyen M. C. and Truong V.
Stereochemistry of intermolecular radical reactions of unsaturated tungsten carbene complexes 227
Merritt K. D. see Baldwin J. E. 3919
Merritt K. D. see Baldwin J. E. 7489
Meshram H. M.
An efficient and mild cleavage of thiol acetate with clayfen in the absence of solvent 2521
Meske M. see Padwa A. 5047
Meth-Cohn O. and Taylor D. L.
A novel one-step synthesis of quinolinium salts and 4-quinolones from formanilides 3629
Metz P. and Cramer E.
Reductive desulfurization of sultones prepared via intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction of a furan-containing vinylsulfonate 6371
Metzner P. see Cerreta F. 6741
Meuret J. see Bock H. 7553
Meyer C. Marek I. Courtemanche G. Normant J.-F.
Intramolecular carbometallation of secondary organozinc reagents 6053
Meyer M. see Astley S. T. 2035
Meyers A. I. see Es-Sayed M. 289
Meyers A. I. see Gant T. G. 3707
Meyers A. I. see Moorlag H. 6989
Meyers A. I. see Moorlag H. 6993
Meyers A. I. see Nelson T. D. 3061
Meyers A. I. see Santiago B. 5839
Meyers A. I. and Hutchings R. H.
A total synthesis of the Pyrrolophenthridone alkaloid Oxoassoanine 6185
Meyers A. I. and Shimano M.
A facile cleavage of oxazolines to carbinols 4893
Meyers A. I. and Westrum L. J.
Synthesis of non-racemic 5,5-disubstituted 2-cyclopentenones 7701
Miao C. K. Sorcek R. and Jones P.-J.
A simple and effective enantiomeric synthesis of a chiral primary amine 2259
Michael J. P. Chang S.-F. and Wilson C.
Synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]indoles by intramolecular Heck reaction of *N*-(2-bromoaryl) enaminones 8365
Michalski J. see Helinski J. 6451
Michellys P.-Y. Pellissier H. and Santelli M.
A five step synthesis of (*d,l*)-estrane derivatives from 1,3-butadiene 1931
Michos D. see Fowley L. A. 3075
Middlemiss D. see Harrity J. P. A. 2995
Midland S. L. see Smith M. J. 223
Mielgo A. see Palomo C. 6325
Mierzwa R. see Chu M. 7537
Miesch M. Cotté A. and Franck-Neumann M.
Non photochemical synthesis of condensed cyclobutenes. Syntheses of the *cis–anti–cis*-tricyclo [5.3.0.$0^{2,6}$] decane skeleton 8085
Mihara H. see Nishino N. 1295
Mikami K. Kaneko M. and Yajima T.
Asymmetric imine–ene reactions with chiral glyoxylate-derived α-imino esters: an efficient route to asymmetric synthesis of α-amino acids 4841
Mikami K. Matsueda H. and Nakai T.
Intramolecular 11-(3,4) ene approach to the bicyclic core of enediyne antibiotics: dynemicin, calicheamicin and esperamicin 3571
Mikami K. Yajima T. Terada M. and Uchimaru T.
Asymmetric catalysis of ene-type reaction with fluoral by chiral titanium complex: a semi-empirical and *ab initio* analysis of ene reactivity 7591
Mikami S. see Hirao T. 1031
Miki S. see Honda T. 8275
Miki S. see Tabuchi H. 2327
Mikołajczyk M. see Graczyk P. P. 1521
Milat M.-L. Blein J.-P. Einhorn J. Tabet J.-C. Ducrot P.-H. and Lallemand J.-Y.
The yellow toxins produced by *Cercospora beticola*—II. Isolation and structure of beticolins 3 and 4 1483
Milenkov B. see Stanchev S. 6107
Miles W. H. Berreth C. L. and Smiley P. M.
Synthesis and ene reactions of 3-methylene-2,3-dihydrofuran 5221
Miller M. J. see Ghosh A. 83
Miller S. C. see Matthews D. P. 3057
Miller S. J. see Evans D. A. 7027
Miller W. H. see Kress M. H. 5999
Miller W. H. see Kress M. H. 6003
Millevolte A. J. see Yokelson H. B. 5559
Milne L. see Schlingmann G. 7225
Mimaki Y. see Kuroda M. 6073
Mimura N. see Tokuda M. 7607
Min S. J. see Cha J. S. 5113
Minakawa N. see Aoyagi M. 103
Minakawa N. and Matsuda A.
Nucleosides and nucleotides—CXIV. A convenient method for the synthesis of 3-deazapurine

nucleosides from AICA-riboside 661
Minale L. see Casapullo A. 6297
Minale L. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Minami J. see Katoh T. 5743
Minami J. see Katoh T. 5747
Minami M. see Okada K. 657
Minami T. Takahashi K. and Hiyama T. Stereoselective reduction of β,δ-diketo esters derived from tartaric acid. A facile route to optically active 6-oxo-3,5-*syn*-isopropylidenedioxy-hexanoate, a versatile synthetic intermediate of artificial HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors 513
Minami T. see Takahashi K. 8263
Minami Y. see Iida K. 4079
Minami Y. see Yoshida K. 2637
Minami Y. Yoshida K. Azuma R. Saeki M. and Otani T. Structure of an aromatization product of C-1027 chromophore 2633
Mincione E. see Bovicelli P. 6103
Mincione E. see Crestini C. 7785
Mincione E. see Lupattelli P. 6313
Minisci F. see Fontana F. 2517
Min-Min G. see Katz T. J. 3551
Minowa T. see Tago T. 8461
Mintz M. see Lau C. K. 5527
Miocque M. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 1145
Mirafzal G. A. see Kim T. 7201
Mirand C. see Soufyane M. 7737
Miranda E. I. see Soderquist J. A. 4905
Miranda J. I. see Palomo C. 6325
Miranda Moreno M. J. S. Sá e Melo M. L. and Campos Neves A. S. Sonochemical reduction of α,β-epoxy ketones and α'-oxygenated analogs by aluminium amalgam 353
Misaki S. see Sugimura T. 505
Mishima M. see Fujio M. 8309
Mishima M. see Kobayashi S. 5903
Mishima M. Huh C. Nakamura H. Fujio M. and Tsuno Y. Electron affinities of benzaldehydes. Substituent effects on stabilities of aromatic radical anions 4223
Mishra S. see Ragunathan K. G. 5631
Mitchell A. S. and Russell R. A. Oxidations of substituted phenols with hypervalent iodine: applications to the phthalide annulation route to anthraquinones 545
Mitchell D. K. see Kaida Y. 1019
Mitchell J. see Grunwell J. R. 7163
Mitchell M. B. see Birkett M. A. 6935
Mitchell M. B. see Birkett M. A. 6939
Mitchell M. O. see Browder C. C. 6245
Mitchell R. H. and Iyer V. S. Synthesis of symmetrical diaryl 1,2-diketones from Grignard reagents and 1,1'-oxalylimidazole 3683
Mitchell S. see West F. G. 4583
Mitome H. see Iguchi K. 6277
Mitsunaga K. Koike K. Ishii K. Ohmoto T. Uchida A. Oonishi I. and Ohashi Y. Brownins D and E: new limonoids from *Harrisonia brownii* 6415
Miura I. see Nagaoka H. 4039
Miura K. see Shinokubo H. 1951
Miura S. see Tatsuta K. 6423
Miura T. see Ando A. 1507
Miyachi N. Yanagawa Y. Iwasaki H. Ohara Y. and Hiyama T. A novel synthetic method of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor NK-104 via a hydroboration–cross coupling sequence 8267
Miyagi W. see Hioki H. 6131
Miyagishima T. see Moritani Y. 2787
Miyaji K. Ohara Y. Miyauchi Y. Tsuruda T. and Arai K. A new synthetic route of Corey lactone having ω-side chain 5597
Miyajima T. see Murakami Y. 863
Miyakado M. see Koshiba T. 7603
Miyamae H. see Kawase M. 859
Miyamoto K. see Ohkata K. 6575
Miyasaka T. see Haraguchi K. 6913
Miyashi T. see Ikeda H. 2323
Miyashita A. see Chiba T. 2351
Miyashita M. Yoshihara K. Kawamine K. Hoshino M. and Irie H. Synthetic studies on polypropionate antibiotics based on the stereospecific methylation of γ,δ-epoxy acrylates by trimethylaluminum. A highly stereoselective construction of the eight contiguous chiral centers of ansa-chains of rifamycins 6285
Miyauchi Y. see Miyaji K. 5597
Miyaura N. see Ishiyama T. 7595
Miyaura N. see Kamabuchi A. 4827
Miyazaki H. see Kobayashi Y. 1505
Miyazawa K. see Ohmori K. 4981
Miyoshi K. see Fukuyama Y. 1051
Miyoshi S. see Shishido K. 339
Mizukami S. Kihara N. and Endo T. A novel Michael reaction of silyl enol ethers via hetero Diels–Alder reaction with alkylidene-Meldrum's acid 7437
Mizuno K. see Tamai T. 2641
Mizuno K. Nire K. Sugita H. and Otsuji Y. A novel (3+2) photocycloaddition of (2',2'-diarylvinylidene)cyclopropane s with organic carbonitriles via photoinduced electron transfer 6563
Mizuno K. Sugita H. Isagawa K. Goto M. and Otsuji Y. Novel photorearrangements of (2',2'-diaryl-vinylidene)cyclopropanes 5737
Mizuta K. see Ojika M. 8505
Mizutani J. see Kosemura S. 2653
Mo X.-S. see Zhang L.-J. 1621
Modena G. see Bendazzoli P. 2975
Modric N. Poje M. Watkin D. J. and Edwards A. J. Absolute stereochemistry of alloxanic acid a configurational relay for uricase reaction 4679
Mohanakrishnan A. K. and Srinivasan P. C. One pot synthesis of 4-hydroxy-3-substituted carbazoles via sulfoxide stabilised carbanion 1343
Moher E. D. see Grieco P. A. 5567
Mohr B. J. see Nuss J. M. 3079
Mohr P. Stereoselective approach to trisubstituted tetrahydrofurans 6251
Mokhallalati M. K. Wu M.-J. and Pridgen L. N. An efficient enantiomeric three step synthesis of β-amino acids (esters) 47
Molina A. see Houpis I. N. 2593
Molina A. Vaquero J. J. García-Navío J. L. and Alvarez-Builla J. One-pot Graebe–Ullmann synthesis of γ-carbolines under microwave irradiation 2673
Molina P. Alajarín M. and Sánchez-Andrada P. Medium- and large-membered rings from bis(iminophosphoranes): an efficient preparation of cyclic carbodiimides 5155

Molina P. Almendros P. and Fresneda P. M. Iminophosphorane-mediated synthesis of the genotoxic heterocyclic amine Trp-P-2 4701
Molina P. Conesa C. and Velasco M. D. Electrochemical cyclization of *o*-trichloroacetylanilides: preparation of 4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-ones and 3,3-dichloroquinolin-4-ones 175
Molina P. and López-Leonardo C. One-pot conversion of 4-aryl-3-butenylazides into benz[*f*]indoles by a consecutive Staudinger reaction/aza Wittig reaction/intramolecular Diels–Alder cycloaddition process 2809
Molina P. Pastor A. and Vilaplana M. J. Electrocyclization of 3-azahexa-1,3,5-trienes: a convenient iminophosphorane-mediated preparation of 4-arylpyridines 3773
Molinillo J. M³ G. see Macías F. A. 1999
Mollath M. see Wagner A. 619
Möller U. see Lüning J. 5871
Momose T. see Toyooka N. 4539
Momose T. and Toyooka N. Asymmetric synthesis of the alkaloid 2,6-disubstituted piperidin-3-ols, (–)-cassine and (+)-spectaline 5785
Monck N. J. T. see Ley S. V. 7479
Mondon M. see Gesson J.-P. 2941
Monguchi Y. see Kitade Y. 6579
Monniot C. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Monsigny M. see Arar K. 8087
Montagnini di Mirabello L. see Berettoni M. 715
Montaufier M.-T. see Bouhlel E. 1123
Monte W. and Stamm J. The synthesis of new acridinium salt aquatic antifungals 7161
Montevecchi P. C. see Benati L. 3595
Montforts F.-P. see Gerlach B. 6369
Monti H. see Audran G. 3417
Monti J.-P. see Audran G. 3417
Moody C. J. see Harrison C.-A. 8527
Moody C. J. and Swann E. Synthesis of the topoisomerase II inhibitor BE 10988 1987
Moody C. M. and Young D. W. Synthesis of naturally-occurring 4-alkylideneglutamic acids 4667
Moorcroft N. A. see Barcock R. A. 1187
Moore A. J. see Benahmed-Gasmi A. S. 2131
Moore A. J. see Sallé M. 7475
Moore D. E. see Prashar J. K. 6799
Moore H. W. see Ezcurra J. E. 6177
Moore H. W. see Lee K. H. 235
Moore M. L. see Magaard V. W. 381
Moore R. E. see Carmeli S. 5571
Moore R. E. see Carmeli S. 6681
Moorlag H. and Meyers A. I. Oxazoline-mediated biaryl coupling reactions. Stereocontrolled synthesis of 2,2',6,6'-tetrasubstituted biphenyls 6989
Moorlag H. and Meyers A. I. An asymmetric synthesis of a C_2 symmetric tetrasubstituted biaryl: 2,2'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl, a stable chiral system 6993
Mora N. Lacombe J. M. and Pavia A. A. A new approach to phosphoserine and phosphothreonine synthons suitable for the stepwise synthesis of phosphopeptides 2461
Morán J. R. see Raposo C. 1995
Morawietz J. see Sander W. 1913
Mordini A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 873
Mordini A. see Franciotti M. 1355
Moreau J. J. E. see Brondani D. J. 2111
Morel G. see Marchand E. 2319
Morel S. Galy J.-P. Elguero J. and Barbe J. On the problem of the cyclisation of benzothiazolyl-anthranilic acids into thiazolo-acridinones. The case of thiazolo[4,5-*a*]acridines 2609
Moreno-Mañas M. see Ezquerra J. 8535
Moreno-Mañas M. see Lloris M. E. 7119
Morera E. see Ciattini P. G. 3763
Moret M. see Baldoli C. 2529
Morgan A. R. see Phadke A. S. 1725
Morgan A. R. see Phadke A. S. 6359
Morgan A. R. see Robinson B. C. 3711
Morgan B. A. see Gordon T. D. 1901
Morgan B. A. see Singh J. 211
Morgan J. J. G. see Kelly D. R. 2689
Morgan L. W. see Shultz D. A. 3975
Mori M. see Kondo K. 4219
Mori M. see Kondo K. 5816
Mori M. see Kawaguchi M. 6907
Mori T. see Kanemasa S. 677
Mori T. see Kanemasa S. 8293
Mori T. see Sekine M. 8289
Mori Y. see Kamitori Y. 5135
Mori Y. see Shibata I. 6567
Mori Y. Kohchi Y. Suzuki M. and Furukawa H. Corrigendum 5020
Moriarty R. M. Kim J. and Guo L. Intramolecular cyclopropanation using iodonium ylides. The 3,5-cyclovitamin D ring A synthon 4129
Moriarty R. M. Zhuang H. Penmasta R. Liu K. Awasthi A. K. Tuladhar S. M. Rao M. S. C. and Singh V. K. Inversion of configuration of α-trisubstituted (neopentyl) type secondary alcohols 8029
Morihira K. Seto M. Furukawa T. Horiguchi Y. and Kuwajima I. The seven-membered ring intermediate to control the stereochemistry on the eight-membered taxane B ring cyclization 345
Morikawa K. and Sharpless K. B. Double diastereoselection in asymmetric dihydroxylation 5575
Morikawa T. see Kawase T. 3449
Morimoto M. Fukui K. Kawasaki N. Iyoda T. and Shimidzu T. Syntheses of unsymmetrically N,N'-bis(substituted)-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6-ether derivatives as a new electron donor–spacer–acceptor triad 95
Morimoto T. Murakami N. Nagatsu A. and Sakakibara J. Regiospecific deacylation of glycerophospholipids by use of *Mucor javanicus* lipase 2487
Morimoto Y. see Sugimura T. 505
Morimoto Y. Nishida K. Hayashi Y. and Shirahama H. An efficient approach toward pyrrolidinyllactone system characteristic of the *Stemona* alkaloids. Lewis acid catalyzed stereoselective reaction of *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-2-methoxypyrrolidine with 3-methyl-2-trimethylsilyloxy-furan 5773
Morin C. A levoglucosenone-derived symmetrical chiron 5095

Morin G. T. see Paugam M.-F. 7841
Morin, Jr J. M. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Morin-Fox M. L. and Lipton M. A.
Stereodivergence in an intramolecular Horner–Emmons macrocyclization. Effect of reaction conditions on product distribution 7899
Morinaga Y. see Yoshida M. 7629
Morinaka Y. see Kodama M. 8453
Morís F. see García-Alles L. F. 6337
Morita M. see Akimoto K. 5593
Moritani Y. Fukushima C. Ogiku T. Ukita T. Miyagishima T. and Iwasaki T.
A highly stereoselective synthesis of α-substituted *cis*-α,β-dibenzyl-γ-butyrolactones 2787
Moriuchi T. see Hirao T. 1031
Moriya M. see Takano S. 8485
Morooka M. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Morra M. see Czuchajowski L. 5409
Morris J. Fang Y. Wishka D. G. and Han F.
Synthesis and reactivity of boron difluoride complexes of *N,N*-dimethylsalicylacetamide 3817
Morris M. L. and Sturgess M. A.
Unusual chemo- and stereoselectivity in the addition of chiral amino-alcohols to achiral nitroalkenes 43
Morton H. E. see Leanna M. R. 4485
Morton H. E. and Leanna M. R.
Synthesis of α-halomethyl ketones: oxidative hydrolysis of vinyl halides 4481
Moser H. E. see Henly R. 2923
Moss R. A. see Ge C.-S. 7549
Moss R. A. Ho G.-J. Liu W. and Sierakowski C.
The kinetic isotope effect in the rearrangement of neopentylchlorocarbene 927
Moss R. A. Liu W. and Krogh-Jespersen K.
The α-secondary isotope effect in the 1,2-C rearrangement of cyclopropylchlorocarbene 6025
Moss R. A. and Zhang H.
Toward a broad spectrum decontaminant for reactive toxic phosphates/phosphonates: *N*-alkyl-3-iodosopyridinium-4-carboxylates 6225
Moss R. A. Zhang H. Chatterjee S. and Krogh-Jespersen K.
Iodosonaphthoate catalysts for the cleavage of a reactive phosphate 1729
Mosset P. see Delamarche I. 2465
Mossman B. C. see Garner C. M. 4273
Motohashi S. see Satoh T. 4823
Motoki K. see Toyota M. 6099
Moucheron C. Karlsson K. Verhoeven C. and Nasielski-Hinkens R.
Synthesis and characterization of homoleptic copper(I) complexes with new 1,4,5,8-tetraazaphenanthrene derivatives 1163
Moulines J. Bats J.-P. Hautefaye P. Nuhrich A. and Lamidey A.-M.
Substituent control in the synthesis of azetidines and pyrrolidines by *N*-tosyl-oxiraneethylamines base-mediated cyclization 2315
Mowbray C. E. and Pattenden G.
Polycycle construction via cascade radical fragmentation–transannulation –cyclisation processes 127
Moyano A. see Poch M. 7781
Moyer B. A. see Sachleben R. A. 5373
Mrozik H. see Newbold R. C. 3825
Mueller P. H. Kassir J. M. Semones M. A. Weingarten M. D. and Padwa A.
Rhodium carbenoid mediated cyclizations. Intramolecular cyclopropanation and C–H insertion reactions derived from type II *o*-alkynyl substituted α-diazoacetophenones 4285
Mueller-Westerhoff U. T. and Zhou M.
A simple synthesis of symmetrical α-diones from organometallic reagents and 1,4-dimethyl-piperazine-2,3-dione 571
Mukai C. Kim I. J. and Hanaoka M.
An optically active chromium(0)-complexed benzaldehyde derivative in organic synthesis: a highly stereocontrolled total synthesis of (+)-gonio-fufurone 6081
Mukhopadhyay R. see Datta S. 3585
Muks E. Lõlveke I. and Pehk T.
Participation of the 5-alkoxy group in allylic cation stabilization: conversion into *Z*-isomers 4717
Müllen K. see Horn T. 5889
Müller I. see Griesbeck A. G. 453
Muller M. Mann A. and Taddei M.
A new method for the preparation of (2*R*)-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoic acid 3289
Müller N. see Stumpe H. 4165
Müller U. see Fráter G. 2753
Müller U. see Roth K.-D. 2919
Müllner S. see Wess G. 819
Mulzer J. and Shanyoor M.
Highly diastereoselective synthesis of (–)-petasinecine via Ireland–Claisen-type rearrangement 6545
Munechika T. see Fujiyama R. 5907
Munekata H. see Okino T. 8131
Munier P. Picq D. and Anker D.
Trifluoromethylation of sugar 1,4-lactones: synthesis of 5-deoxy-5,5,5-trifluoro-D and L-ribose and lyxose derivatives 8241
Munoz B. see Schuster M. 1247
Munson P. M. see Kim B. M. 6517
Muraglia E. see Baciocchi E. 3799
Muraglia E. see Baciocchi E. 5015
Murahashi S.-I. see Naota T. 4843
Murahashi S.-I. Oda Y. Naota T. and Kuwabara T.
Ruthenium-catalyzed cytochrome P-450 type oxidation of alkanes with alkyl hydroperoxides 1299
Murahashi S.-I. Sun J. and Tsuda T.
The reaction of nitrones with (*R*)-(+)-methyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide anion; asymmetric synthesis of optically active secondary amines 2645
Murai A. see Asari T. 4059
Murai A. see Nakamura H. 2779
Murai A. see Nakamura H. 8481
Murakami H. Nagasaki T. Hamachi I. and Shinkai S.
Sugar sensing utilizing aggregation properties of a boronic-acid-appended porphyrin 6273
Murakami H. and Shinkai S.
'Metal-switched' molecular receptor site designed on a calix[4]arene platform 4237
Murakami M. see Ito Y. 8279
Murakami M. see Okino T. 501
Murakami M. see Okino T. 8131
Murakami N. see Morimoto T. 2487
Murakami S. see Otsuka M. 8497
Murakami Y. Hayashida O. and Nagai Y.
Preparation and characterization of a water-

soluble peptide cyclophane as a cationic host for various hydrophobic guest molecules 7935
Murakami Y. Hisaeda Y. Ogawa A. Miyajima T. Hayashida O. and Ohno T. Aggregation behavior and reactivity of hydrophobic vitamin B_{12} covalently bound to lipid in aqueous media 863
Murakami-Murofushi K. see Kobayashi S. 4047
Muralikrishna C. see Bhalerao U. T. 2359
Muramatsu M. see Nagaoka H. 4039
Murata M. see Satake M. 1975
Murata T. see Tadano K. 7279
Murata Y. see Komatsu K. 8473
Muratake H. Seino T. and Natsume M. Total synthesis of (6*R*,8*S*)-*cis*-trikentrin B, (6*R*,8*R*)-*trans*-trikentrin B, and (6*R*,8*R*)-*iso-trans*-trikentrin B. Determination of the absolute structures of the natural trikentrins B 4815
Murphy C. K. see Davis F. A. 3971
Murphy C. K. see Wei Y. 3715
Murphy J. A. and Patterson C. W. Radical-induced cleavages in ring-fused epoxides 867
Murphy M. M. see Nuss J. M. 3079
Murphy P. T. see Li H. 5733
Murphy R. B. see Cai B. 2067
Murray C. J. see Kanski R. 2263
Murray W. V. The synthesis of 3-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-pyrazolyl]-N-hydroxy-N-methylpropanamide, a regioisomer of tepoxalin 1863
Murray W. V. Lalan P. and Connolly P. J. The mechanism of formation of 6-aryl-4,6-dioxohexanoic acids from arylketones and succinic anhydride 5189
Murry J. A. see Keck G. E. 6215
Mussons M^a L. see Raposo C. 1995
Mütze K. see Schulze B. 1909
Müürisepp A.-M. see Varvas K. 3643
Myers C. D. see Yohannes D. 2075
Mynderse J. S. see Bonjouklian R. 7857

Nacci A. see Lopez L. 3897
Naemura K. see Tobe Y. 4969
Nagai T. see Iseki K. 2169
Nagai T. see Oshima T. 649
Nagai T. see Tori M. 643
Nagai Y. see Murakami Y. 7935
Nagaku M. see Itô S. 3787
Nagaku M. see Itô S. 3789
Nagamitsu T. see Sunazuka T. 4447
Nagamitsu T. see Sunazuka T. 6659
Nagamochi M. see Nemoto H. 4939
Nagaoka H. see Iguchi K. 6277
Nagaoka H. Shibuya K. Kobayashi K. Miura I. Muramatsu M. and Yamada Y. Synthesis of optically active bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. Substitution effect of the cyclohexenone ring on the sequential Michael reaction 4039
Nagaoka H. Shibuya K. and Yamada Y. Total synthesis of upial 1501
Nagarathnam D. and Johnson M. E. A novel dimerization of ethyl 3-cyanomethyl-2-indolecarboxylate 3215
Nagasaki T. see Murakami H. 6273
Nagase T. Fukami T. Urakawa Y. Kumagai U. and Ishikawa K. Application of the tetrabutylammonium salt of an amino acid for liquid phase peptide synthesis: an easy way to prepare endothelin antagonistic linear peptides via an azide method 2495
Nagase T. Kumagai U. Niiyama K. Mase T. and Ishikawa K. Application of tetrabutylammonium salt of N-(9-fluorenylmethoxy-carbonyl)cysteic acid for solid phase peptide synthesis: preparation of endothelin antagonistic cyclic pentapeptides 1173
Nagata Y. see Katoh T. 5743
Nagata Y. see Katoh T. 5747
Nagatsu A. see Morimoto T. 2487
Naharisoa H. see Nedev H. 4201
Naider F. see Krainer E. 1713
Nair V. see Sells T. B. 3527
Nájera C. see Chinchilla R. 5799
Nájera C. see Ibáñez P. L. 2003
Nájera C. and Sansano J. M. 2-(Chloromethyl)-3-tosylpropene as useful reagent for the general synthesis of functionalized 2-substituted 1,3-dienes. Application to the synthesis of (±)-ipsenol 3781
Najib J. see Gesquière J.-C. 1921
Nakada M. Kobayashi S. Iwasaki S. and Ohno M. The first total synthesis of the antitumor macrolide rhizoxin: synthesis of the key building blocks 1035
Nakada M. Kobayashi S. Shibasaki M. Iwasaki S. and Ohno M. The first total synthesis of the antitumor macrolide, rhizoxin 1039
Nakagawa M. Torisawa Y. Hosaka T. Tanabe K. Da-te T. Okamura K. and Hino T. Dihydropyridinone approach to manzamines: an expedient construction of the tetracyclic core of manzamine A 4543
Nakahara Y. see Kuyama H. 2171
Nakahara Y. see Matsuzaki Y. 1061
Nakai K. see Fujii N. 4227
Nakai K. see Ibuka T. 7421
Nakai T. see Mikami K. 3571
Nakai T. see Nakazawa M. 5923
Nakai T. see Tomooka K. 8139
Nakajima H. see Nakatani T. 4945
Nakajima M. see Kubota H. 8135
Nakamura D. see Nishide K. 3425
Nakamura E. see Kawashima E. 1317
Nakamura E. see Tokuyama H. 7429
Nakamura H. see Asari T. 4059
Nakamura H. see Fujio M. 8309
Nakamura H. see Mishima M. 4223
Nakamura H. Fujimaki K. Sampei O. and Murai A. Gonyol: methionine-induced sulfonium accumulation in a dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax polyedra* 8481
Nakamura H. Oba Y. and Murai A. Synthesis and absolute configuration of the ozonolysis product of krill fluorescent compound F 2779
Nakamura J. see Tamamura H. 4931
Nakamura K. see Uemura M. 6581
Nakamura K. Takano S. and Ohno A. Diasteroeselective reduction of ethyl α-methyl-β-oxobutanoate by immobilized *Geotrichum candidum* in an organic solvent 6087
Nakamura M. see Tokuyama H. 7429
Nakamura T. Tanino K. and Kuwajima I. Highly stereoselective chelation controlled ene-reaction of 2-(alkylthio)allyl silyl ethers 477
Nakamura T. see Shoda H. 6281
Nakanishi K. see Raghavan S. 5765

Nakano S. see Yamashita T. 5131
Nakao Y. Matsunaga S. and Fusetani N. Toxadocial A: a novel thrombin inhibitor from the marine sponge *Toxadocia cylindrica* 1511
Nakasato Y. see Itô S. 3787
Nakasato Y. see Itô S. 3789
Nakashima K. see Otsuka H. 7275
Nakashima K. see Tori M. 3751
Nakashima K. see Tori M. 3753
Nakata K. see Fujio M. 8309
Nakata M. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Nakata M. see Tatsuta K. 4961
Nakata M. see Toshima K. 1611
Nakata M. see Toshima K. 5761
Nakata M. Ishiyama T. Hirose Y. Maruoka H. and Tatsuta K. Synthetic studies on oligomycins. Enantiospecific synthesis of the oligomycin B spiroketal portion and establishment of the absolute stereochemistry of oligomycin B 8439
Nakata M. Kawazoe S. Tamai T. Tatsuta K. Ishiwata H. Takahashi Y. Okuno Y. and Deushi T. Regioselective oxidation of β-hydroxyazo compounds to β-hydroxyazoxy compounds and its application to syntheses of maniwamycins A and B 6095
Nakata T. see Matsumoto K. 4935
Nakatani K. see Ge Y. 2621
Nakatani T. Hiratake J. Shinzaki A. Umeshita R. Suzuki T. Nishioka T. Nakajima H. and Oda J. A mode of product inhibition of an esterolytic antibody 4945
Nakaya C. see Suzuki H. 1055
Nakayama J. see Ishii A. 2347
Nakayama J. see Ishii A. 8255
Nakayama J. see Ishii A. 8259
Nakayama J. Choi K. S. Akiyama I. and Hoshino M. A convenient synthesis of 1,2-dithietes and α-dithiocarbonyl compounds by sulfuration of acetylenic compounds 115
Nakayama J. Kawamura T. Kuroda K. and Fujita A. Uncatalyzed side-chain halogenations of polymethyl-substituted thiophenes 5725
Nakazawa M. see Takahashi T. 4075
Nakazawa M. Sakamoto Y. Takahashi T. Tomooka K. Ishikawa K. and Nakai T. A new approach to asymmetric synthesis of Stork's prostaglandin intermediate 5923
Nakazawa T. see Saitoh M. 3563
Nallaganchu B. R. see Rama Rao A. V. 7081
Nallaganchu B. R. see Rama Rao A. V. 7085
Nallin-Omstead M. see Harris G. H. 5235
Nambiar K. P. see Heeb N. V. 6193
Nambiar K. P. see Kuimelis R. G. 3813
Namikoshi M. see Choi B. W. 7881
Namy J.-L. see Lebrun A. 2311
Nangia A. and Bheema Rao P. Alkylative carbonyl transposition of dihydro-γ-pyrones to dihydro-α-pyrones 2681
Nanni D. see Benati L. 3595
Naota T. Sasao S. Tanaka K. Yamamoto H. and Murahashi S.-I. Selenium- and palladium-catalyzed oxidative cleavage of ene-lactams with hydrogen peroxide. Convenient methods for synthesis of macrocyclic ketoimides and *N*-fused azabicyclic compounds 4843
Naota T. see Murahashi S.-I. 1299
Napolitano A. Crescenzi O. and Prota G. Copolymerisation of 5,6-dihydroxyindole and 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanogenesis: isolation of a cross-coupling product 885
Narayana C. see Kabalka G. W. 7667
Narita M. see Kawase M. 859
Narita Y. see Iimura S. 493
Nash R. J. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Nasielski-Hinkens R. see Moucheron C. 1163
Naso F. see Cardellicchio C. 3135
Natale N. R. see Balasubramaniam T. N. 1099
Natalini B. see Franceschetti L. 3185
Nath R. see Dubey D. K. 7645
Näther C. see Bock H. 7553
Nativi C. see Capozzi G. 4253
Natori T. see Akimoto K. 5593
Natori T. Koezuka Y. and Higa T. Agelasphins, novel α-galactosylceramides from the marine sponge *Agelas mauritianus* 5591
Natsume M. see Muratake H. 4815
Navarro P. see Campayo L. 7299
Navarro P. see Kumar M. 3159
Navio J. L. G. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Nazabadioko S. see Bliard C. 5083
Nazhaoui M. Gross B. and Joly J.-P. Polycyclic *trans*-fused crown ethers from D-mannitol 1287
Neagu C. and Hase T. Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 3-butene-1,2-diol derivatives via a Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation route 1629
Neckermann G. see Wess G. 819
Neckers D. C. see Shi J. 6013
Nedev H. Naharisoa H. and Haertlé T. A convenient method for synthesis of Fmoc–amino acid *p*-nitroanilides based on isobutyl chloroformate as condensation agent 4201
Negishi E. see Maye J. P. 3359
Negishi E. see Takahashi T. 687
Negishi E. see Takahashi T. 8301
Negishi E. Ay M. Gulevich Y. V. and Noda Y. Highly stereoselective and general synthesis of (*Z*)-3-methyl-2-alken-1-ols via palladium-catalyzed cross coupling of (*Z*)-3-iodo-2-buten-1-ol with organozincs and other organometals 1437
Negri J. T. see Paquette L. A. 5693
Nehira T. see Gomibuchi T. 5753
Neibecker D. see Brunet J.-J. 2759
Neibecker D. see Brunet J.-J. 3877
Nelson D. J. see Decicco C. P. 8213
Nelson D. J. Henley R. L. Yao Z. and Smith T. D. Diimide reduction of representative alkenes and correlation of their relative reaction rates with corresponding ionization potentials 5835
Nelson T. D. and Meyers A. I. The synthesis of a useful chiral biaryl catalyst. An oxazoline-mediated Ullmann reaction 3061
Németh S. see Besenyei G. 6105
Nemoto H. Shiraki M. Nagamochi M. and Fukumoto K. A concise enantiocontrolled total synthesis of (–)-α-bisabolol and (+)-4-*epi*-α-bisabolol 4939
Nemoto T. see Ojika M. 3461
Nemoto T. see Sone H. 8445
Nemoto T. see Sone H. 8449
Neri P. Geraci C. and Piattelli M. Tetra-*O*-benzylated calix[8]arenes with C_4 symmetry 3319
Nesi R. see Dal Piaz V. 161
Nestler B. see Adam W. 611

Nestor N. B. see McDonald C. E. 2741
Neto A. Z. see Baptistella L. H. B. 8407
Nevill C. R. see Williams D. R. 7895
Newbold R. C. Shih T. L. Mrozik H. and Fisher M. H. Reactivity of an epoxy-spiroketal within avermectin B_{2a} 3825
Newcomb M. see Esker J. L. 6877
Newcomb M. and Choi S.-Y. Ethoxycarbonyl acceleration of cyclopropylcarbinyl radical ring opening 6363
Newcomb M. Horner J. H. and Shahin H. Rate constants for aminyl radical reactions 5523
Newton C. G. see France C. J. 1635
Newton J. L. see Hamon D. P. G. 5333
Ng H. P. see Evans D. A. 2229
Nguyen D. see Lavallée J.-F. 3519
Nguyen M. C. see Merlic C. A. 227
Ni Y. Kim H.-S. Wilson W. K. Kisic A. and Schroepfer, Jr G. J. A revisitation of the Clemmensen reduction of diosgenin. Characterization of byproducts and their use in the preparation of (25*R*)-26-hydroxysterols 3687
Ni Z. see Padwa A. 5047
Nice L. E. see McDonald C. E. 2741
Nicholson L. W. see Fisher G. B. 7693
Nickisch K. see Harre M. 3123
Nicklaus M. C. see Rodriguez J. B. 6233
Nickon A. Stern A. G. and Ilao M. C. Hydrogen rearrangements in carbenes. Inherent H_{ax}/H_{eq} migration ratios in thermal and photic Bamford–Stevens reactions 1391
Nicoletti R. see Crestini C. 1631
Nicolini M. see Citterio A. 7981
Nicotra F. see Lay L. 4555
Nicoud J.-F. see Wong M. S. 8237
Niecke E. Kramer B. Nieger und Severin H. Ringöffnungsreaktionen von Azadiphosphiridinen 4627
Niederer D. A. Kapron J. T. and Vederas J. C. Amination with *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-3-phenyloxaziridine as a route to sensitive chiral α-hydrazino acids: synthesis of L-hydrazino serine 6859
Nieger M. see Niecke E. 4627
Nielsen S. B. and Senning A. A compound previously described as trichloromethanethiol is in fact 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-1,2-ethanedisulfenyl dichloride 2973
Niiyama K. see Nagase T. 1173
Niizuma S. see Kawata H. 1935
Nikaido T. see Kuroda M. 6073
Nikishin G. I. see Elinson M. N. 5795
Nikishin G. I. see Ipatkin V. V. 7971
Nikokavouras J. see Papadopoulos K. 1371
Nimkar S. K. see Mash E. A. 385
Nire K. see Mizuno K. 6563
Nishibayashi Y. see Komatsu N. 2339
Nishida K. see Morimoto Y. 5773
Nishida Y. Wiemann T. and Thiem J. Extension of the βGal1,1-transfer to *N*-acetyl 5-thio-gentosamine by galactosyltransferase 2905
Nishide K. Yokota K. Nakamura D. Sumiya T. Node M. Ueda M. and Fuji K. A new entry for the deprotection of monothioacetals and dithioacetals: silver nitrite–iodine system 3425
Nishigaichi Y. see Takuwa A. 3457
Nishiguchi I. see Ohno T. 2629
Nishikawa Y. see Toyota M. 6099
Nishimura A. see Torii S. 2139
Nishimura H. see Uemura M. 107
Nishimura H. see Uemura M. 6581
Nishimura J. see Okada Y. 1971
Nishimura J. see Tago T. 8461
Nishimura K. see Nitta M. 2157
Nishino A. see Toyooka N. 4539
Nishino H. see Fukuyama T. 2577
Nishino N. Mihara H. Izumi N. Fujimoto T. Ando S. and Ohba M. Disulfide cyclization of protected peptide assembled on oxime resin 1295
Nishio K. see Kobayashi S. 3453
Nishioka T. see Nakatani T. 4945
Nishiuchi M. see Kanemasa S. 4011
Nishiyama K. Oba M. Oshimi M. Sugawara T. and Ueno R. Addition reaction and deoxygenation of alcohols using isothiocyanates and triethylsilane–DTBP 3745
Nishiyama S. see Arimoto H. 5781
Nishiyama S. see Ohmori K. 4981
Nishizawa H. see Kotsuki H. 4031
Nisiwaki M. see Ojika M. 8505
Nitschinsk L. J. see Arnold D. P. 693
Nitta M. Iino Y. Sugiyama T. and Akaogi A. Synthetic studies of novel 6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno[1,2-*a*]azulenes 831
Nitta M. Iino Y. Sugiyama T. and Toyota A. Structural and chemical properties of 6-aza- and 6,7-diazaazuleno-[1,2-*a*]azulenes 835
Nitta M. Nishimura K. and Iino Y. Synthesis and structural studies of novel azuleno[1,2-*a*]azulene and its derivatives 2157
Niwa H. Watanabe M. and Yamada K. Monodontamides A, B and C, three new putrescine alkaloids from the marine gastropod mollusc *Monodonta labio* (Linné) 7441
Niwayama S. and Houk K. N. Lewis acid reversal of the torquoselectivity of the electrocyclic ring opening of 3-acetylcyclobutene 1251
Niwayama S. Noguchi H. Ohno M. and Kobayashi S. On the mechanism of the Meinwald rearrangement of electron deficient systems 665
Nixey T. E. see Ward D. E. 947
Niyazymbetov M. E. see Laikhter A. L. 4465
Noble D. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Nocera D. G. see Pikramenou Z. 3531
Noda Y. see Negishi E. 1437
Node M. see Nishide K. 3425
Noe K. see Tamura O. 4009
Noe M. C. see Corey E. J. 5995
Noels A. F. see Pirotte B. 1471
Nogami T. see Tsuda M. 6911
Noguchi H. see Aoki K. 5105
Noguchi H. see Niwayama S. 665
Nohira H. see Chiba T. 2351
Nolan S. J. see Vyas R. R. 2247
Nolen E. see Onaka M. 2625
Nolte R. J. M. see Schenning A. P. H. J. 7077
Nomizu M. see Otaka A. 7039
Nomura K. see Hori K. 2183
Nomura R. see Shono T. 3577
Nongkunsarn P. and Ramsden C. A. An oxidative rearrangement of *C,N*-diarylaldimines to

formamides using sodium perborate 6773
Norin T. see Frykman H. 1367
Normant J.-F. see Beruben D. 2303
Normant J.-F. see Beruben D. 7575
Normant J.-F. see Meyer C. 6053
Norte M. Cataldo F. Sánchez A. González A. G. Rivera P. and Castillo M. Spartidienedione, a new sesquiterpene with a novel carbon skeleton from *Baccharis spartioides* 5143
Norte M. Sánchez A. and González A. G. Claraenone, a new meroditerpene from brown alga 3485
Nöth H. see Märkl G. 3107
Nowicki J. W. see Zask A. 2719
Nowshad F. see Carpino L. A. 7009
Nozaki Y. see Toshima K. 1611
Nozaki Y. see Toshima K. 5761
Nozoe S. Agatsuma T. Takahashi A. Ohishi H. In Y. and Kusano G. Roseolide A, a novel dimeric drimane sesquiterpenoid from the basidiomycete *Roseoformes subflexibilis* 2497
Nuhrich A. see Moulines J. 2315
Nukada T. see Kuyama H. 2171
Nukui S. Sodeoka M. and Shibasaki M. Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of a functionalized indolizidine derivative. A useful intermediate suitable for the synthesis of various glycosidase inhibitors 4965
Numata A. Takahashi C. Ito Y. Takada T. Kawai K. Usami Y. Matsumura E. Imachi M. Ito T. and Hasegawa T. Communesins, cytotoxic metabolites of a fungus isolated from a marine alga 2355
Nupponen H. see Vepsäläinen J. 4551
Nuss J. M. Murphy M. M. Rennels R. A. Heravi M. H. and Mohr B. J. Convergent approaches to the vitamin D skeleton using a transition metal catalyzed carbometalation/capture strategy 3079
Nuyttens F. see De Corte F. 1831
Nuzillard J.-M. and Bernassau J.-M. Simplification of complex proton NMR spectra 469
Nyzam V. Belaud C. and Villiéras J. Preparation of (2-methoxy-carbonyl)allylboronates from (α-methoxy-carbonyl)-vinylalanate 6899

Oba M. see Nishiyama K. 3745
Oba Y. see Nakamura H. 2779
Ocampo R. see Jeandon C. 1791
Ochiai M. Oshima K. Masaki Y. Kunishima M. and Tani S. Nucleophilic vinylic substitutions of (*Z*)-(β-(phenyl-sulfonyl)alkenyl)iodonium tetrafluoroborates with sodium benzenesulfinate: stereoselective synthesis of (*Z*)-1,2-bis(phenylsulfonyl)alkenes 4829
Ochoa C. see Campayo L. 7299
Oclarit J. M. see Ohta S. 5935
O'Connor K. J. see Wey S.-J. 1905
Oda J. see Nakatani T. 4945
Oda M. see Kawase T. 3449
Oda M. see Kawase T. 8143
Oda M. see Kurata H. 3445
Oda M. see Okada K. 657
Oda Y. see Murahashi S.-I. 1299
Odagaki Y. see Ge Y. 2621
Odagaki Y. see Usui S. 8127
Oddon G. and Hosseini M. W. Silacrown ethers: synthesis of macrocyclic diphenylpolyethyleneglycol mono- and disilanes 7413
Odobel F. Sauvage J.-P. and Harriman A. Highly coupled two-component systems consisting of porphyrins attached to a rhodium(III) bis-terpyridine complex 8113
Odriozola J. M. see Palomo C. 6325
Oesch F. see Steinbrecher T. 1773
Officer D. L. see Bonfantini E. E. 8531
Ogasawara K. see Takano S. 845
Ogasawara K. see Takano S. 8485
Ogawa A. see Kuniyasu H. 2491
Ogawa A. see Murakami Y. 863
Ogawa S. see Sagae T. 4043
Ogawa S. see Tadano K. 7279
Ogawa S. see Yomoji N. 673
Ogawa S. Tajiri Y. and Furukawa N. Preparation of linear phosphorus compound containing two hypervalent centers. Acetylene-bis[triphenyl(phenylethynyl)phosphorane] 839
Ogawa T. see Kosemura S. 1291
Ogawa T. see Kuyama H. 2171
Ogawa T. see Matsuzaki Y. 1061
Ogawa T. see Slaghek T. M. 7939
Ogawa T. Matsumoto K. Yoshimura M. Hatayama K. Kitamura K. and Kita Y. Stereochemistry of the 2-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine intermediate of Hantzsch cyclization 1967
Ogiku T. see Moritani Y. 2787
Ogita T. see Tamaki K. 683
Ognyanov V. I. see Kozikowski A. P. 219
Ogoshi H. see Kuroda Y. 8285
Ogura K. see Fujita M. 5139
Ogura K. see Fujita M. 645
Ogura K. Kayano A. Fujino T. Sumitani N. and Fujita M. Highly stereoselective 6-*exo* ring-closure of 5-substituted hept-6-enyl radicals 8313
Ogura K. Takahashi S. Kawamoto Y. Suzuki M. Fujita M. Suzuki Y. and Sugiyama Y. High electron-acceptability of a 2,2-bis(alkyl- or arylsulfonyl)ethenyl group 2649
Oh C. H. see Park K. K. 7445
Oh D. Y. see Koh Y. J. 2147
Oh T. see Devine P. N. 5827
Ohara H. see Itoh T. 4215
Ohara Y. see Miyachi N. 8267
Ohara Y. see Miyaji K. 5597
Ohara Y. see Takahashi K. 8263
Ohashi M. see Tsuda M. 6911
Ohashi Y. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Ohba M. see Nishino N. 1295
Ohba S. see Maki S. 6083
Ohba S. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Ohfune Y. see Raghavan S. 5765
Ohga Y. see Curci R. 4559
Ohishi H. see Nozoe S. 2497
Ohkata K. Miyamoto K. Matsumura S. and Akiba K. Highly asymmetric induction in the Diels–Alder reaction of 3-alkoxycarbonyl-substituted coumarin 6575
Ohkubo M. see Suda H. 3797
Ohkuma M. see Hojo M. 5943
Ohm K. see Gung B. W. 1417
Ohmori K. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Ohmori K. Suzuki T. Miyazawa K. Nishiyama S. and Yamamura S. Synthetic studies on bryostatins, antineoplastic metabolites: convergent synthesis of the C_1–C_{16} fragment shared by all of the bryostatin family 4981
Ohmoto T. see Kuroda M. 6073
Ohmoto T. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Ohnishi Y. see Kuroda C. 2613

Ohno A. see Nakamura K. 6087
Ohno M. see Nakada M. 1035
Ohno M. see Nakada M. 1039
Ohno M. see Niwayama S. 665
Ohno M. Endo Y. Hirano M. Itai A. and Shudo K. Designed molecules reproducing the two conformations of teleocidins 8119
Ohno M. Yamamoto Y. and Eguchi S. Synthesis of γ-acylmethylenetetronates from squaric acid 4807
Ohno T. see Murakami Y. 863
Ohno T. Ozaki M. Inagaki A. Hirashima T. and Nishiguchi I. Synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted benzenes and biphenyls from phthalic acids through electroreduction followed by electrocyclic reaction with alkynes 2629
Ohnuma T. see Hoshi H. 1047
Öhrner N. see Frykman H. 1367
Ohseto F. Sakaki T. Araki K. and Shinkai S. Synthesis and metal recognition of biscalix[4]arenes. Intramolecular metal-hopping as detected by ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy 2149
Ohshima T. Sodeoka M. and Shibasaki M. Manganese(III)-based oxidative free-radical reaction of α-allyl-β-keto ester with molecular oxygen 8509
Ohshiro Y. see Fujii T. 5601
Ohshiro Y. see Hirao T. 1031
Ohta H. see Okuma K. 4233
Ohta M. see Smith, III A. B. 3033
Ohta S. Okada H. Kobayashi H. Oclarit J. M. and Ikegami S. Clathrynamides A, B, and C: novel amides from a marine sponge *Clathria* sp. that inhibit cell division of fertilized starfish eggs 5935
Ohta T. see Shimizu N. 3421
Ohta T. Ito M. Inagaki K. and Takaya H. A convenient synthesis of optically pure dimethyl 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-dicarboxylate from 1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol 1615
Ohta Y. see Tanaka K. 4071
Oikawa H. see Oikawa M. 4797
Oikawa H. Oikawa M. Ichihara A. Kobayashi K. and Uramoto M. Highly regio- and stereoselective reductions of spiroketals 5303
Oikawa M. see Oikawa H. 5303
Oikawa M. Oikawa H. and Ichihara A. Synthetic study on tautomycin. Stereocontrolled synthesis of C(1)–C(18) fragment using a strategy of selective reduction of spiroketal 4797
Oikawa T. see Ikeda H. 2323
Oishi S. see Iseki K. 8147
Oishi T. see Matsumoto K. 4935
Oishi T. Iida K. and Hirama M. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of chiral olefins. High control of diastereofacial selection 3573
Ojea V. see Shapiro G. 6255
Ojika M. see Sone H. 8445
Ojika M. see Sone H. 8449
Ojika M. Kigoshi H. Ishigaki T. Nisiwaki M. Tsukada I. Mizuta K. and Yamada K. Studies on the stereochemistry of aplyronine A: determination of the stereochemistry of the C21–C34 fragment 8505
Ojika M. Kigoshi H. Ishigaki T. and Yamada K. Further studies on aplyronine A, an antitumor substance isolated from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai* 8501
Ojika M. Nemoto T. and Yamada K. Doliculols A and B, the non-halogenated C_{15} acetogenins with cyclic ether from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia* 3461
Ojika M. Yoshida T. and Yamada K. Aplysepine, a novel 1,4-benzodiazepine alkaloid from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai* 5307
Ojima I. see Eguchi M. 915
Ojima I. Sun C. M. Zucco M. Park Y. H. Duclos O. and Kuduk S. A highly efficient route to taxotère by the β-lactam synthon method 4149
Oka M. see Iimura S. 493
Okabe M. and Sun R.-C. An efficient synthesis of (22*E*,25*R*)-1α,25,26-trihydroxy-Δ^{22}-vitamin D_3 6533
Okada H. see Ohta S. 5935
Okada K. Minami M. Inokawa H. and Oda M. Synthesis, conformational analysis, and stereoisomerization of 2,2':2",2"'-bis(ethano)tetraaryltins 657
Okada Y. see Tago T. 8461
Okada Y. Ishii F. Kasai Y. and Nishimura J. A new type ionophore made from a rigid calixarene analog 1971
Okajima T. see Fukazawa Y. 8493
Okamoto S. see Ono N. 6427
Okamoto S. see Tani K. 4975
Okamoto S. Tani K. Sato F. Sharpless K. B. and Zargarian D. Synthesis of optically active secondary allylic alcohols from allylsilanes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation (AD) and Peterson olefination reactions 2509
Okamoto Y. see Kaida Y. 1019
Okamura K. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Okawara T. Ehara S. Eto M. Harano K. and Furukawa M. 7,15-Dioxa-4,8,12,16-tetraaza- and 4,7,8,12,15,16-hexa-azaperhydroperylenes from glyoxal and polyfunctionalized compounds 4231
Okazaki R. see Goto K. 5605
Okazaki R. see Shibata K. 1495
Okazaki R. see Shibata K. 1499
Oki T. see Hoshi H. 1047
Oki T. see Iimura S. 493
Okino J. see Fukuyama Y. 7633
Okino T. Matsuda H. Murakami M. and Yamaguchi K. Microginin, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor from the blue–green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* 501
Okino T. Murakami M. Haraguchi R. Munekata H. Matsuda H. and Yamaguchi K. Micropeptins A and B, plasmin and trypsin inhibitors from the blue–green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* 8131
Okubo K. see Tamamura H. 4931
Okuda M. see Hioki H. 6131
Okuma K. Tanaka Y. and Ohta H. A novel reaction of oxaphosphoranes leading to 7-membered cyclic vinylidene acetals 4233
Okumoto H. see Torii S. 2139
Okumoto H. see Torii S. 6553
Okuno Y. see Nakata M. 6095
Olano B. see Barluenga J. 5497
Oldroyd D. L. Payne N. C. Vittal J. J. Weedon A. C. and Zhang B. Photochemical dimerization reactions of N-acylindoles 1087
Oliver A. M. see Atkinson E. J. 6147
Oliver J. E. Schwarz M. Klun J. A. Lusby W. R. and Waters R. M. β-Hydroxysilanes in the synthesis and labelling of unsaturated pheromones 1593
Olivo H. F. see McCague R. 3785
Ollivier J. see Aufranc P. 4193

Olson L. P. and Gajewski J. J. A rotational kinetic isotope effect in the cyclopropylallene to 3-methylenecyclopentene thermal rearrangement 2895
Omura S. see Matsuzaki K. 8251
Omura S. see Sunazuka T. 4447
Omura S. see Sunazuka T. 6659
Onaga H. see Baptistella L. H. B. 8407
Onaka M. Hosokawa Y. Higuchi K. and Izumi Y. Acidity comparison between ion-exchanged clay montmorillonites by using silylation of alcohol 1171
Onaka M. Shinoda T. Izumi Y. and Nolen E. Clay-mediated *meso*-tetraarylporphyrin synthesis 2625
Onda K. see Satoh T. 2331
Ono N. Yoshida Y. Tani K. Okamoto S. and Sato F. A highly efficient approach to prostaglandins via radical addition of α side-chains to methylenecyclopentanones. Total synthesis of natural PGE_1, Limaprost and new prostaglandin derivatives 6427
Onuki H. Tachibana K. and Fusetani N. Structure of lipogrammistin-A, a lipophilic ichthyotoxin secreted by the soapfish *Diploprion bifasciatum* 5609
Oonishi I. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Oppolzer W. and Lienard P. Efficient asymmetric synthesis of *anti*-aldols from bornanesultam derived boryl enolates 4321
Orelli L. R. see Bonadies F. 7649
Organ M. G. see Lange G. L. 1425
Ortar G. see Ciattini P. G. 3763
Ortiz C. see McCombie S. W. 8033
O'Shea M. D. see Larsen D. S. 1373
O'Shea M. D. see Larsen D. S. 3769
Oshima K. see Ochiai M. 4829
Oshima K. see Shinokubo H. 1951
Oshima K. see Shinokubo H. 4985
Oshima T. and Nagai T. Xanthylium salts from thermolysis of diphenylcyclopropanes fused with bromo-substituted 1,4-benzoquinones 649
Oshimi M. see Nishiyama K. 3745
Osío Barcina J. see García Martínez A. 6753
Osterhout M. H. see Williams D. R. 3271
Ostwald R. see Rozema M. J. 3115
Otaka A. see Burke, Jr T. R. 4125
Otaka A. see Tamamura H. 4931
Otaka A. Burke, Jr T. R. Smyth M. S. Nomizu M. and Roller P. P. Deprotection and cleavage methods for protected peptide resins containing 4-[(diethylphosphono)difluoromethyl]-D,L-phenylalanine residues 7039
Otani T. see Iida K. 4079
Otani T. see Minami Y. 2633
Otani T. see Yoshida K. 2637
O'Toole K. J. see Khushi T. 2375
Otoshi Y. see Fukuyama Y. 1051
Otsuji Y. see Mizuno K. 5737
Otsuji Y. see Mizuno K. 6563
Otsuji Y. see Tamai T. 2641
Otsuka H. Araki K. Sakaki T. Nakashima K. and Shinkai S. Rotation versus immobilization controversy in calix[6]arenes. Is 5,11,17,23,29,35-hexa-*tert*-butyl-37,39,41-trimethoxy-38,40,42-tris(*tert*-butoxycarbonylmethoxy)calix[6]arene really immobilized? 7275
Otsuka M. Satake H. Sugiura Y. Murakami S. Shibasaki M. and Kobayashi S. Restructuring of the bleomycin metal core. Novel oxygen-activating ligands with symmetrized structure 8497
Otsuki J. Kobayashi K. Toi H. and Aoyama Y. Oligosaccharide–peptide interaction. Binding of maltodextrin to Trp-Trp via sugar–bisindole intercalation 1945
Ottow E. see Schwede W. 5257
Ottow E. Rohde R. Schwede W. and Wiechert R. Synthesis of 11β-(alkynyl)substituted 19-norsteroids 5253
Oturan M. A. see Médebielle M. 3409
Ötvös L. see Sági J. 2191
Outurquin F. see Duclos J.-F. 7417
Outurquin F. and Paulmier C. Acid catalyzed α-alkylation of β-aminothiophenes using aldehydes and selenophenol synthesis of bis(3-amino-2-thienyl)methane derivatives 5715
Outurquin F. and Paulmier C. Synthesis of dithieno[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*]pyridines and 4,8-dihydrodithieno[3,2-*b*:2',3'-*e*]pyridines 5719
Ouvrard N. Rodriguez J. and Santelli M. Stereoselective ester dienolate Carroll rearrangement: a new approach to the Prelog–Djerassi lactone framework 1149
Overkleeft H. S. van Wiltenburg J. and Pandit U. K. An expedient stereoselective synthesis of gluconolactam 2527
Overman L. E. see Castro P. 5243
Ozaki M. see Ohno T. 2629
Ozaki S. see Ling L. 2501
Ozaki S. see Watanabe Y. 497
Ozawa F. Kobatake Y. and Hayashi T. Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric alkenylation of cyclic olefins 2505

Pace R. D. see Kabalka G. W. 783
Pace-Asciak C. R. see Demin P. M. 4305
Paddon-Row M. N. see Atkinson E. J. 6147
Padwa A. and Filipkowski M. A. [4+1]-Anionic annulation approach to phenylsulfonyl substituted cyclopentenes 813
Padwa A. Coats S. J. and Semones M. A. Bimolecular 4+2-cycloaddition reactions of cross conjugated betaines with electron rich π-systems 5405
Padwa A. see Mueller P. H. 4285
Padwa A. Kassir J. M. Semones M. A. and Weingarten M. D. Synthesis of oxa-bicyclic ring systems via a tandem Rh(II) catalyzed cyclization-cycloaddition sequence 7853
Padwa A. Meske M. and Ni Z. Intramolecular [3+2]-cycloaddition of nitrones with allenes and alkynes 5047
Paganini A. see Lay L. 4555
Page D. M. see Chai C. L. L. 4373
Page P. C. P. Shuttleworth S. J. Schilling M. B. and Tapolczay D. J. One-pot stereocontrolled cycloalkanone synthesis using 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides 6947
Paik S. see Carmeli S. 6681
Pairaudeau G. see Hudson P. 7295
Païs M. see Mahmood K. 1795
Pak C. S. see Lee G. H. 4541
Pal K. Behnke M. L. and Tong L. A general stereocontrolled synthesis of *cis*-2,3

disubstituted pyrrolidines and piperidines 6205
Pal Singh G. see Ranganathan D. 525
Palacios F. Aparicio D. and de los Santos J. M. A simple and efficient synthesis of α,β-unsaturated hydrazones from functionalized ylides and phosphine oxides 3481
Palacios F. Perez de Heredia I. and Rubiales G. Preparation and reactivity of electron-poor 2-azadienes. Diels–Alder reaction with *trans*-cyclooctene 4377
Palacios J. C. see Areces P. 2999
Palacios J. C. see Avalos M. 1359
Palani A. see Keck G. E. 3223
Palani N. and Balasubramanian K. K. Lithium perchlorate/diethyl ether-induced rearrangement of epimeric *endo*- and *exo*-dicyclopentadienyl vinyl ethers 5001
Palazón J. M. see Soler M. A. 5471
Palazón J. M. Soler M. A. Ramírez M. A. and Martín V. S. Stereocontrolled synthesis of cyclic ethers by intramolecular hetero-Michael addition—III. Enantiomeric synthesis of highly functionalized and fused tetrahydropyrans 5467
Pale P. see Grandjean D. 1155
Paleo M. R. Domínguez D. and Castedo L. A new synthesis of 4-aryl-2-benzazepine-1,5-diones 2369
Paley R. S. de Dios A. and Fernández de la Pradilla R. Stereocontrolled synthesis of enantiomerically pure dienyl sulfoxides via palladium-catalyzed coupling reactions 2429
Paley R. S. Lafontaine J. A. and Paz Ventura M. Enantiopure enynyl sulfoxides via palladium-catalyzed coupling reactions 3663
Palka A. see Czuchajowski L. 5409
Pallagi I. see Csuzdi E. 4343
Palmer K. W. see Dolbier, Jr W. R. 6201
Palmieri S. see Leoni O. 7967
Palom Y. Alazzouzi E. Gordillo F. Grandas A. and Pedroso E. An acid-labile linker for solid-phase oligoribonucleotide synthesis using Fmoc group for 5'-hydroxyl protection 2195
Palomo C. Aizpurua J. M. Miranda J. I. Mielgo A. and Odriozola J. M. Asymmetric synthesis of α-keto β-lactams via [2+2] cycloaddition reaction: a concise approach to optically active α-hydroxy β-lactams and β-alkyl(aryl)isoserines 6325
Pan D. see Berkowitz W. F. 4297
Pan W. see Cooper A. J. 8193
Pan Y. see Cai B. 2067
Pandey G. Krishna A. Girija K. and Karthikeyan M. Intramolecular nucleophilic addition of silylenol ether to photosensitized electron transfer (PET) generated arene radical cations: a novel non-reagent based carboannulation reaction 6631
Pandey G. and Lakshmaiah G. Ag(I)F as one electron oxidant for promoting sequential double desilylation: an ideal approach to non-stabilized azomethine ylides for the rapid construction of 1-azabicyclo (*m*:3:0) alkanes 4861
Pandey G. Lakshmaiah G. and Ghatak A. Efficient generation and [3+2]-cycloaddition of cyclic azomethine ylides: a general synthetic route to x-azabicyclo (*m*.2.1) alkane framework 7301
Pandit U. K. see Hilhorst E. 4257
Pandit U. K. see Overkleeft H. S. 2527
Pangrazio C. see Lay L. 4555
Panza L. see Lay L. 4555
Paoletti S. see Khan R. 7767
Paolobelli A. B. Gioacchini F. and Ruzziconi R. Palladium-catalyzed alkylation of allylic nitrates derived from ceric ammonium nitrate promoted oxidative addition of trimethylsilyloxycyclopropanes to 1,3-butadiene 6333
Papadopoulos K. and Nikokavouras J. Synthesis of novel protected hemiaminal N-methoxymethyl-N'-methyl-9,9'-biacridylidene from lucigenin 1371
Papagni A. see Baldoli C. 7943
Paquette L. A. see Wang X. 4579
Paquette L. A. Dullweber U. and Cowgill L. D. A convenient route to spirocyclic *C*-glycosides. Demonstration that ring strain release can override normal operation of the Ferrier rearrangement 8019
Paquette L. A. Lord M. D. and Negri J. T. Enantioselective synthesis of natural (+)-dactyloxene-B and -C by actuation of oxonium ion-initiated pinacol rearrangement 5693
Paquette L. A. and Schulze M. M. Alkoxy and cyclic ether oxygens exhibit disparate capabilities for directing *ortho* lithiation 3235
Paquette L. A. Wang T.-Z. Wang S. and Philippo C. M. G. Enantioselective synthesis of (+)-cleomeolide, the structurally unique diterpene lactone constituent of *Cleome viscosa* 3523
Paradisi C. González-Trueba G. and Scorrano G. A practical synthesis of substituted benzo[c]cinnoline-N,N'-dioxides and N-oxides 877
Paredes M. C. see Echavarren A. M. 4713
Parekh S. I. see Barton D. H. R. 2733
Paris J.-M. see Genêt J. P. 4189
Parisi M. F. see Raymo F. M. 5331
Park A. and Schmitz F. J. Synthesis of perfragilin B, a cytotoxic isoquinoline quinone isolated from the bryozoan *Membranipora perfragilis* 3983
Park C. M. see Lee E. 4831
Park D. H. see Kim Y. H. 6063
Park J. H. see Kim S. 5769
Park K. K. Oh C. H. and Joung W. K. Sodium dithionite reduction of nitroarenes using viologen as an electron phase-transfer catalyst 7445
Park S. B. see Burchat A. F. 51
Park Y. H. see Ojima I. 4149
Parkes K. E. B. see Baldwin J. E. 1665
Parrain J.-L. Beaudet I. Duchêne A. Watrelot S. and Quintard J.-P. *E*- and *Z*-β-formylvinyl synthons from 1-tributylstannyl-3,3-diethoxy-prop-1-ene via cross coupling with acid chlorides 5445
Parrick J. and Porssa M. Synthesis of a nitro oligo-*N*-methylimidazole carboxamide derivative: a radiosensitiser targeted to DNA 5011
Parry R. J. and Haridas K. Synthesis of 1α-pyrophosphoryl-2α,3α-dihydroxy-4β-cyclopentanemethanol-5-phosphate, a carbocyclic analog of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP) 7013
Parsons P. J. see Hudson P. 7295
Parsons W. H. see Burk R. M. 975

Parsons W. H. see Kuo C. H. 6863
Partearroyo A. see Raposo C. 1995
Parvez A. see Ahmad V. U. 5337
Pascal, Jr R. A. see Li R. 1279
Paschal J. W. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Pasqui F. see Canfarini F. 4697
Pastor A. see Molina P. 3773
Pastor R. see Lanier M. 2469
Pastor R. see Lanier M. 5093
Patchett A. A. see Yang L. 7035
Patel B. K. see Ranganathan S. 2533
Patel D. see Li G. 5393
Patel G. see Green D. 6917
Patel M. see Chu M. 7537
Patel R. see Ku Y.-Y. 8037
Paterson I. Bower S. and Tillyer R. D.
1,3-Asymmetric induction in the aldol reactions of α-methylene-β-alkoxy aldehydes 4393
Paterson I. Tillyer R. D. and Ryan G. R.
Studies in biomimetic polyether synthesis: synthesis of an A-ring subunit of etheromycin 4389
Paterson I. and Smith J. D.
Studies in marine macrolide synthesis: asymmetric synthesis of C_1–C_{15}/C_{16} subunits of swinholide A and scytophycin C 5351
Paterson I. Tillyer R. D. and Smaill J. B.
Studies in biomimetic polyether synthesis: construction of an ABCD-ring subunit of etheromycin using polyepoxide cascade cyclisations 7137
Paterson I. and Yeung K.-S.
Studies in marine macrolide synthesis: a stereocontrolled synthesis of a C_{17}–C_{32} subunit of scytophycin C 5347
Pathirana C. Fenical W. Corcoran E. and Clardy J.
Erythrodiene: a new spirobicyclic sesquiterpene of a rare skeletal class from the Caribbean gorgonian coral *Erythropodium caribaeorum* 3371
Pathmasiri W. W. see Amarasekara A. S. 7965
Patil S. D. see Frick W. 5541
Patiño R. see Martínez L. A. 5293
Patney H. K.
Bis(trimethylsilyl) sulfate–silica catalysed thioacetalisation of carbonyl compounds 7127
Paton R. M. see Boyd E. C. 3169
Paton R. M. see McGhie K. E. 2831
Patonay T. Tóth G. and Adam W.
A convenient and general synthesis of *trans*-3-hydroxyflavanones from chalcones by dimethyldioxirane epoxidation and subsequent base-catalyzed cyclization 5055
Patra D. see Ghosh S. 4565
Patra P. K. Patro B. Ila H. and Junjappa H.
Tandem carbocationic cyclization of bis(methylthio)methylene arylcyclopropyl ketones: a promising sequence for assembling functionalized cyclo-pent[*a*]indene framework 3951
Patro B. see Patra P. K. 3951
Pattenden G. see Martin B. J. 5151
Pattenden G. see Mowbray C. E. 127
Pattenden G. and Schulz D. J.
Cascade radical reactions in synthesis. A new radical mediated double ring expansion–cyclisation process with oxime ethers 6787
Pattenden G. Tankard M. and Cherry P. C.
Facile synthesis of the 'tricarbonyl' subunit in the immunosuppressant rapamycin 2677
Patterson C. W. see Murphy J. A. 867
Patterson G. M. L. see Carmeli S. 5571
Patterson G. M. L. see Carmeli S. 6681
Patz M. and Mayr H.
How nucleophilic are silyl enol ethers? Kinetics of the reactions of electron rich CC-double bonded systems with carbenium ions 3393
Pätzel M. see Bohrisch J. 2749
Pätzel M. Galley G. Jones P. G. and Chrapkowsky A.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure pyrrolidines by stereospecific cycloaddition of azomethine ylides with enones 5707
Paugam M.-F. Morin G. T. and Smith B. D.
Metal cation: glucopyranoside co-transport through a liquid organic membrane 7841
Paugam M.-F. and Smith B. D.
Active transport of uridine through a liquid organic membrane mediated by phenylboronic acid and driven by a fluoride ion gradient 3723
Paulmier C. see Duclos J.-F. 7417
Paulmier C. see Outurquin F. 5715
Paulmier C. see Outurquin F. 5719
Paulson J. C. see Herrmann G. F. 3091
Paulvannan K. Schwarz J. B. and Stille J. R.
Heterocycle formation through aza-annulation: a stereochemically controlled route to (±)-lupinine 215
Paulvannan K. and Stille J. R.
Decahydroquinoline construction through aza-annulation: a stereoselective synthesis of (±)-5-epipumiliotoxin C 6673
Paulvannan K. and Stille J. R.
Conformationally restricted β-amino acid isosteres prepared through regioselectively controlled aza-annulation 8197
Paventi M. and Hay A. S.
Nucleophilic displacement of fluorine from fluorodiarylacetylenes by alkoxide and phenoxide 999
Pavia A. A. see Mora N. 2461
Pavia A. A. see Pucci B. 4185
Payne N. C. see Oldroyd D. L. 1087
Paz Ventura M. see Paley R. S. 3663
Peak S. A. see Hale K. J. 5343
Pearce C. J. see Schlingmann G. 7225
Pearce G. E. S. Keely B. J. Harradine P. J. Eckardt C. B. and Maxwell J. R.
Characterisation of naturally occurring steryl esters derived from chlorophyll *a* 2989
Pearson W. H. and Hembre E. J.
Synthesis of novel polyhydroxylated quinolizidines: ring expanded analogs of glycosidase inhibitory indolizidines 8221
Peat A. J. see Gung B. W. 1417
Pedregal B. see Barluenga J. 4563
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 4989
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Pedregal C. see Ezquerra J. 8535
Pedrini P. see Fantin G. 883
Pedrocchi-Fantoni G. see Fronza G. 2981
Pedrosa R. see Andrés C. 8325
Pedroso E. see Palom Y. 2195
Pegg N. A. see Finch H. 8353
Pegoraro S. see Rovero P. 2199
Pehk T. see Koljak R. 1985
Pehk T. see Muks E. 4717
Pehk T. see Varvas K. 3643
Pei Y. and Wickham B. O. S.
Regioselective syntheses of 3-aminomethyl-5-substituted isoxazoles: a facile and chemoselective reduction of azide to amine by sodium borohydride using 1,3-

propanedithiol as a catalyst 7509
Pellacani L. see Fioravanti S. 4101
Pellacani L. see Fioravanti S. 4353
Pelletier S. W. see Joshi B. S. 1441
Pelletier S. W. see Joshi B. S. 7525
Pellicciari R. see Franceschetti L. 3185
Pellissier H. see Michellys P.-Y. 1931
Pellissier H. Tubul A. and Santelli M. Dialkylation of β and γ-diketone monoethyleneketals by 1,8-bis(trimethyl-silyl)-2,6-octadiene 827
Pellon P. see Brisset H. 4523
Pellon P. see Gourdel Y. 1011
Pelyvás I. F. see Hornyák M. 4087
Penmasta R. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Pennington M. W. see Craig D. 8539
Pereira-Martins E. see Folest J.-C. 7571
Pereyre M. see Fouquet E. 7749
Pérez Carlón R. see Fustero S. 725
Perez de Heredia I. see Palacios F. 4377
Perfetti P. see Martres P. 3127
Perfetti P. see Martres P. 629
Perfetti P. see Martres P. 8081
Pericàs M. A. see Poch M. 7781
Périchon J. see Folest J.-C. 7571
Périchon J. see Hebri H. 1475
Perkins M. J. see Grierson L. 7463
Perly B. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 1145
Perly B. see Djedaïni-Pilard F. 2457
Perrée-Fauvet M. see Anneheim-Herbelin G. 7263
Perrin B. see Azzouzi A. 5451
Perriott L. M. see Bachrach S. M. 6365
Perrone D. see Dondoni A. 2208
Perumal P. T. see Balasundaram B. 4249
Pesci S. see Bonadies F. 7649
Pestellini V. see Canfarini F. 4697
Petasis N. A. and Akritopoulou I. The boronic acid Mannich reaction: a new method for the synthesis of geometrically pure allylamines 583
Petasis N. A. and Bzowej E. I. Biscyclopropyl titanocene: a novel reagent for the synthesis of alkylidene and vinyl cyclopropanes 943
Petasis N. A. and Bzowej E. I. Alicyclic Claisen rearrangement with a two-atom ring contraction. A new synthetic approach to cembranoids 1721
Petasis N. A. and Teets K. A. A new synthetic approach to enediynes related to the neocarzinostatin chromophore from α-trimethylsilyl α-allenyl carbonyl compounds 805
Pete J.-P. see Amougay A. 5285
Pete J.-P. see Le Blanc S. 635
Peters D. G. see Urove G. A. 1271
Peters E.-M. see Griesbeck A. G. 453
Peters K. see Griesbeck A. G. 453
Peterson B. C. see Martinelli M. J. 5413
Peterson S. A. see Roth G. P. 7229
Peterson T. H. and Carpenter B. K. Thermal cleavage of the 3,4 bond in a cyclobutane-1,2-dione 3219
Petersson P. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Petit H. see Haviari G. 1599
Petrini M. see Ballini R. 3301
Petrzilka M. see Martres P. 629
Petrzilka M. see Martres P. 8081
Peyrat J.-F. see Figadère B. 8093
Pfaltz A. see Zhou Q.-L. 7725
Pfau M. Chiriacescu M. and Revial G. Amidine–enediamine tautomerism. A novel Michael-type reaction 327
Pfennig D. R. see Ebert G. W. 2279
Pflästerer G. see Gleiter R. 8075
Phadke A. S. see Brown H. C. 7845
Phadke A. S. Butler C. Robinson B. C. and Morgan A. R. Synthesis of new long red absorbing porphyrins: reactions of organolithiums on octaethylporphyrinone 6359
Phadke A. S. and Morgan A. R. Synthesis of carboranyl porphyrins: potential drugs for boron neutron capture therapy 1725
Phan L. T. see Trost B. M. 4735
Philippo C. M. G. see Paquette L. A. 3523
Philippot K. see Brunet J.-J. 3877
Phillips E. D. and Whitham G. H. 1,3-Rearrangement of allylic sulphones: rearrangement–cyclisation of allylic 4-pentenyl sulphones 2537
Phillips E. D. and Whitham G. H. Free radical rearrangement of unsaturated sulphones involving an intramolecular hydrogen abstraction 2541
Phillips J. G. Chu D. Seif L. Spanton S. Henry R. and Plattner J. J. Convenient access to 2-pyridylindole cytotoxic anticancer agents 3259
Phisalaphong C. Takayama H. and Sakai S. A first synthesis of 20-hydroxydihydrorankinidine, a new oxindole alkaloid from *Gelsemium elegans* Benth. 4035
Phythian S. J. see Brimble M. A. 5813
Piancatelli G. see Cecchini C. 7101
Piancatelli G. see Cecchini C. 7957
Piani S. see Bozzoli A. 3759
Piattelli M. see Neri P. 3319
Picq D. see Munier P. 8241
Piers E. and Ellis K. A. Torquoselectivity in thermal electrocyclic reactions of substituted 7-(ethoxycarbonyl)bicyclo[4.2.0] oct-1(6)-enes 1875
Pietrusiewicz K. M. see Cardellicchio C. 3135
Pietruszka J. see Bailey P. L. 6611
Pike R. E. see Rane D. F. 3201
Pikramenou Z. Johnson K. M. and Nocera D. G. Synthesis of a cradle cyclodextrin 3531
Pillai S. K. see Mead K. T. 6997
Pilli R. A. Dias L. C. and Maldaner A. O. Tandem *N*-acyliminium-Michael addition reaction. An efficient total synthesis of the quinolizidine alkaloids (±)-myrtine and (±)-lasubine II 2729
Pinho e Melo T. M. V. D. see Gilchrist T. L. 4097
Pinho e Melo T. M. V. D. see Gilchrist T. L. 6945
Pinnen F. see Luisi G. 2391
Pinson J. see Médebielle M. 3409
Plovetti L. see Praud A. 5437
Piron J. see Tourwé D. 5499
Pirotte B. Felekidis A. Fontaine M. Demonceau A. Noels A. F. Delarge J. Chizhevsky I. T. Zinevich T. V. Pisareva I. V. and Bregadze V. I. Stereoselective hydrogenation of methacycline to doxycycline catalysed by rhodium–carborane complexes 1471
Pirrung M. C. and Lee Y. R. Tandem photochemical or thermal [1,5]-H, thermal [1,5]-

Si migrations of vinyl silanes 8217
Pisano L. see Azzena U. 5635
Pisareva I. V. see Pirotte B. 1471
Pitchen P. see France C. J. 1635
Pittman, Jr C. U. see Tabaei S.-M. H. 3263
Piva O. see Amougay A. 5285
Piva O. see Le Blanc S. 635
Planchenault D. see Andrey O. 2927
Plaquevent J.-C. and Chichaoui I. Réduction régiospécifique des bipyridines 5287
Plattner J. J. see Phillips J. G. 3259
Platzer N. see Beruben D. 7575
Plavec J. see Agback P. 3929
Plé G. see Duhamel L. 7399
Plé N. Turck A. Martin P. Barbey S. and Quéguiner G. Metalation of diazines—VIII. Metalation of 4-chloropyrimidine derivatives; new synthesis of trimethoprim 1605
Plehiers M. and Hootelé C. Hydroboration of enecarbamates and the synthesis of β-hydroxypiperidine alkaloids 7569
Pleixats R. see Ezquerra J. 8535
Plevyak S. P. see Kuo C. H. 6863
Plumet J. see Arjona O. 7451
Plummer J. S. Emery L. A. Stier M. A. and Suto M. J. Stereoselective Michael additions of nitromethane yielding 3*R*(1*S* N-substituted aminoethyl)pyrrolidines 7529
Plzak K. J. see Dorsey B. D. 1851
Poch M. Alcón M. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A. A short enantioselective synthesis of *N*-Boc-α-amino acids from epoxy alcohols 7781
Pohjala E. see Vepsäläinen J. 4551
Poirier J.-M. see Duhamel P. 3863
Poirier J.-M. see Duhamel P. 4197
Poje M. see Modric N. 4679
Polborn K. see Gompper R. 6379
Poli S. see Fantin G. 883
Polidori A. see Pucci B. 4185
Pollini G. P. see Barco A. 3907
Pombo-Villar E. see Shapiro G. 6255
Ponaras A. A. and Zaim Ö. Radical cyclizations of diosphenol ω-haloalkyl ethers to oxabicycloalkanones 2879
Ponomarev G. V. Borovkov V. V. Sugiura K. Sakata Y. and Shul'ga A. M. Synthesis and properties of *cis*-1,2-bis(octaethylporphyrinyl)ethylene 2153
Ponpipom M. M. see Burk R. M. 975
Ponpipom M. M. see Girotra N. N. 4293
Pook L. M. see Hart D. J. 7819
Porinchu M. see Singh V. 2817
Porssa M. see Parrick J. 5011
Porter N. A. see Curran D. P. 4489
Porter N. A. and Rosenstein I. J. Stereoselective radical–radical disproportionation 7865
Porter N. A. Su Q. Harp J. J. Rosenstein I. J. and McPhail A. T. The stereoselective synthesis of succinamide derivatives via enolate oxidative coupling 4457
Porter R. A. see Bulman Page P. C. 5159
Portonovo P. S. see Davis F. A. 6229
Post R. J. see Segelstein B. E. 1897
Postel M. see Zevaco T. 2601
Potácek M. Marek R. Zák Z. Trottier J. Janousek Z. and Viehe H. G. Novel thermal tetracyclization by intramolecular azine 'criss-cross' addition 8341
Potier N. see Jaquinod M. 2771
Potier P. see Achab S. 2127
Potier P. see Andriamialisoa Z. 8091
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 1137
Potier P. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Potier P. see Yue C. 323
Potter B. V. L. see Lampe D. 2365
Pozsgay V. A synthesis of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl α-D-mannopyranoside 7175
Prabhakar S. see Santos P. P. O. 3793
Pradhan S. K. and Sakhalkar S. S. Disproportionation versus dianion intermediacy in alkali metal reduction of saturated and unsaturated ketones 1335
Pradhan S. K. and Sitabkhan S. Unexpected reversal in stereochemistry of radical alkyne cyclisation 5615
Prajapati D. see Bhuyan P. J. 7975
Praly J.-P. Boyé S. Joseph B. and Rollin P. Novel cyclization of D-glucopyranosyl-(*Z*)-thiohydroximates leading to new anomeric spiro oxathiazole derivatives 3419
Prandi J. see Dupradeau F.-Y. 4513
Prasad C. V. C. see Saha A. K. 6017
Prashad M. Phosphonate versus phosphinate elimination during olefination of aldehydes 1585
Prashar J. K. Lama D. and Moore D. E. Synthesis of dihydroxycarboranyl phenylalanine for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of melanoma 6799
Praud A. Valls R. Piovetti L. and Banaigs B. Malyngamide G: proposition de structure pour un nouvel amide chloré d'une algue bleu–verte epiphyte de *Cystoseira crinita* 5437
Praveen Kumar T. K. see Yadav J. S. 2965
Praveen Kumar T. K. see Yadav J. S. 2969
Prechtl F. see Adam W. 8427
Price W. A. see Silva A. M. S. 5657
Pridgen L. N. see Mokhallalati M. K. 47
Prince B. see Agami C. 7061
Prince M. E. see Garner C. M. 4273
Prinzbach H. see Hoenke C. 4761
Prinzbach H. see Thiergardt R. 3397
Procopiou P. A. see Chan C. 6143
Procopiou P. A. see Lester M. G. 4357
Procopiou P. A. Brodie A. C. Deal M. J. and Hayman D. F. A novel cyclodehydration reaction of hydroxy-phenols using imidate esters as leaving groups 7483
Prokopowicz P. see Jurczak J. 7107
Prota G. see d'Ischia M. 3921
Prota G. see Napolitano A. 885
Proteau P. J. see Todd J. S. 7689
Prudhomme M. see de Kermadec D. 2757
Przeslawski R. M. see Jiang J. 6705
Puar M. S. see Chu M. 7537
Puar M. S. see Joshi B. S. 1441
Puar M. S. see Shankar B. B. 5685
Pucci B. Polidori A. Rakotomanomana N. Chorro M. et Pavia A. A. Synthèse de glycolipides polymérisables dérivés du tris(hydroxyméthyl)aminométhane: préparation de micelles polymérisées 4185
Pujol B. see Andriamiadanarivo R. 7923
Punniyamurthy T. Bhatia B. and Iqbal J.

Cobalt(II) catalysed epoxidation of unfunctionalised alkenes with *in situ* generated hydroperoxide from methyl-2-oxocyclopentane carboxylate and molecular oxygen 4657
Puri N. see Agback P. 3929
Pushin A. N. see Lermontov S. A. 703

Qasmi D. René L. and Badet B. An α-aminoglycine derivative suitable for solid phase peptide synthesis using Fmoc strategy 3861
Qi H. see Curran D. P. 4489
Qian L. see Kim K. S. 7195
Qian L. see Kim K. S. 7677
Qiu Z.-M. and Burton D. J. A general route to α,α-difluoroketones 3239
Quallich G. J. and Woodall T. M. Enantioselective oxazaborolidine reduction of ketones containing heteroatoms 785
Quallich G. J. and Woodall T. M. Diphenyloxazaborolidine. A new catalyst for enantioselective reduction of ketones 4145
Quéguiner G. see Godard A. 7919
Quéguiner G. see Plé N. 1605
Quéguiner G. see Rocca P. 2937
Quéguiner G. see Rocca P. 7917
Quelquejeu M. see Rose E. 7267
Quinkert G. Becker H. Del Grosso M. Dambacher G. Bats J. W. and Dürner G. Reduction of conformational space by 1,2-diketone·Lewis acid chelates 6885
Quintard J.-P. see Parrain J.-L. 5445
Quiroga M. L. see Alvarez-Ibarra C. 5463

Rabasco J. J. and Kass S. R. Regioselectivity in gas-phase elimination reactions: 1,2 versus 1,4 and allenic ion versus dienide formation 765
Rabideau P. W. Marcinow Z. Sygula R. and Sygula A. Concerning the structure of the corannulene tetraanion 6351
Racha S. see Li Z. 3539
Racherla U. S. see Brown H. C. 15
Rachita M. A. and Slough G. A. Ruthenium (II) catalyzed ring closure of prochiral α-chloro-*N*-tosyl amides: a diastereoselectivity study 6821
Rademacher P. see Eckert-Maksic M. 6951
Radhakrishnan T. P. Degeneracies in molecular graph spectra 4399
Radzilowski E. M. see Selnick H. G. 2043
Raghavan S. Ishida M. Shinozaki H. Nakanishi K. and Ohfune Y. Synthesis of L-2-(2-carboxy-4-methylenecyclopentyl)glycines (CPGs). Novel conformationally restricted glutamate analogues 5765
Ragunathan K. G. Shukla R. Mishra S. and Bharadwaj P. K. Synthesis of cryptands having tritopic receptor sites by [2+3] Schiff base condensation using Cs(I) ion as the template 5631
Rahman L. T. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Raimondi L. see Annunziata R. 6921
Raimondi S. see Fioravanti S. 4101
Raines R. T. see Eberhardt E. S. 3055
Rajagopal D. see Yadav J. S. 1191
Rajagopalan K. see Janardhanam S. 6761
Rajakumar P. and Kannan A. Synthesis of dithiacyclophanes with large molecular cavity 4407
Rajakumar P. and Kannan A. Synthesis of functionalised cyclophanes with cage structure; via an unusual termolecular collision 8317
Rajamannar T. and Balasubramanian K. K. Synthesis of propellanes via the intramolecular vinyl radical cyclisation 7283
Rajamohanan P. R. see Kalyanam N. 119
Rajapaksa D. see Marchand A. P. 1463
Rajski S. R. see Williams R. M. 7023
Rakotomanomana N. see Pucci B. 4185
Rama Devi T. see Rama Rao A. V. 1653
Rama M. see Deschenaux R. 3293
Rama Rao A. V. see Subba Rao Y. V. 7799
Rama Rao A. V. Bhanu M. N. and Sharma G. V. M. Studies directed towards the total synthesis of rhizoxin: stereoselective synthesis of C-12 to C-18 segment 707
Rama Rao A. V. and Desibhatla V. Studies directed towards the synthesis of rapamycin: stereoselective synthesis of C-1 to C-15 segment 7111
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Bhaskar Reddy A. and Khare V. B. A new route to isodityrosine-derived cyclic peptides: application to K-13 1657
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. and Islam A. Synthesis of a new bicyclic guanidine heterocycle as a potential anti HIV agent 4993
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Kaiwar V. and Khare V. B. An expedient approach to the diphenyl ether cross-linked amino acids of glycopeptide antibiotics 1661
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Nallaganchu B. R. and Bhandari A. Studies on cyclodepsipeptides—I. A stereoselective synthesis of C_{12} polyketide unit (C1–C8) present in jaspamide and geodiamolide A–F 7081
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Nallaganchu B. R. and Bhandari A. Studies on cyclodepsipeptides—II. The total synthesis of jaspamide and geodiamolide-D 7085
Rama Rao A. V. Gurjar M. K. Rama Devi T. and Ravi Kumar K. A formal synthesis of a novel immunosuppressant ISP-1: stereo-controlled Pd(0) catalysed *cis*-hydroxyamination of carbohydrate derived vinyl epoxide 1653
Rama Rao A. V. and Reddy G. R. First total synthesis of niphatesines A–D and assignment of absolute configuration 8329
Rama Rao A. V. Singh A. K. Rao B. V. and Reddy K. M. Synthesis of (±) Fredericamycin A 2665
Ramadas K. Srinivasan N. and Janarthanan N. A facile conversion of symmetrical to unsymmetrical thioureas 6447
Ramage R. see Brown A. R. 7129
Ramage R. Irving S. L. and McInnes C. Design of a versatile linker for solid phase peptide synthesis: synthesis of C-terminal primary/secondary amides and hydrazides 6599
Ramage R. and Wahl F. O. 4-(17-Tetrabenzo[*a,c,g,i*]-fluorenylmethyl)-4',4"-dimethoxytrityl chloride: a hydrophobic 5'-protecting group for the separation of

synthetic oligonucleotides 7133
Raman J. V. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Ramesar N. S. see Drewes S. E. 1205
Ramig K. see Landi, Jr J. J. 277
Ramírez M. A. see Palazón J. M. 5467
Ramón D. J. and Yus M. Carbamoyl and thiocarbamoyl lithium: a new route by naphthalene-catalysed chlorine–lithium exchange 7115
Ramondenc Y. see Duhamel L. 7399
Ramos G. see Henly R. 2923
Ramsden C. A. see Nongkunsam P. 6773
Rancourt J. see Denis R. C. 2091
Rancourt J. see Giese B. 5885
Randriamandimby D. see Czernecki S. 7915
Rane A. M. see Soderquist J. A. 1893
Rane A. M. see Soderquist J. A. 5031
Rane D. F. Girijavallabhan V. M. Ganguly A. K. Pike R. E. Saksena A. K. and McPhail A. T. Total synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of the antifungal dipeptide Sch 37137 and its 2*S*,3*S*-isomer 3201
Ranganathan D. Ranganathan S. Pal Singh G. and Kumar Patel B. Demonstration of exclusive α-peptidation at the micellar interface 525
Ranganathan S. see Ranganathan D. 525
Ranganathan S. Jayaraman N. Roy R. and Madhusudanan K. P. A short serendipitous synthesis of minimal glucocorticoid receptor zinc template 7801
Ranganathan S. and Patel B. K. Lysine-sandwiched ionophores 2533
Ranu B. C. Chakraborty R. and Saha M. An unusual regioselective anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with zinc borohydride on silica gel support 4659
Ranu B. C. Saha M. and Bhar S. Surface-mediated solid phase reaction. Mukaiyama–Michael addition of silyl enol ethers to methyl vinyl ketone on the surface of alumina 1989
Rao B. V. see Rama Rao A. V. 2665
Rao Bantu N. Kotch T. G. and Lees A. J. Photochemistry of benzoin acetate in cyclodextrin media 2039
Rao C. J. and Agosta W. C. Evidence for hydrogen abstraction mediated by discrete nitrogen and oxygen triplets in 4-trifluoromethyl-2-isovalerylpyridine 6713
Rao M. S. C. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Rao T. S. Jayaraman K. and Revankar G. R. Synthesis of triple helix forming oligonucleotides with a stretched phosphodiester backbone 6189
Rao T. S. Lewis A. F. Durland R. H. and Revankar G. R. A total synthesis of 2'-deoxy-9-deazaguanosine (9-deaza-dG) and its incorporation into triple helix forming oligodeoxyribonucleotides with anti-parallel motif 6709
Rao V. P. Jen A. K.-Y. Wong K. Y. and Drost K. J. Novel push–pull thiophenes for second order nonlinear optical applications 1747
Raphael R. A. see Hailes H. C. 5313
Raposo C. Crego M. Partearroyo A. Mussons M³ L. Caballero M³ C. and Morán J. R. Dibutylmalonic acid receptors with decarboxylative activity 1995
Rapp W. see Wright P. 3373
Rashid Md. A. see Torii S. 2139
Rasmusson G. H. see Bakshi R. K. 2055
Rathore R. Lin Z. and Kochi J. K. Facile preparation of α-nitroketones from enol silyl ethers 1859
Ratovelomanana V. see Gervat S. 2115
Rattray G. Yang J. Gudmundsdottir A. D. and Scheffer J. R. Substituent effects on the di-π-methane photorearrangement of 9,10-ethenoanthracene derivatives 35
Rault I. Rault S. and Robba M. Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*][1,4] benzodiazepines: an original three-step synthesis from anthranilonitrile 1929
Rault S. see Rault I. 1929
Raussou S. see Mangeney P. 6399
Raut S. V. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Ravi Kumar K. see Rama Rao A. V. 1653
Ravi Kumar K. see Venkateswarlu Y. 3633
Ravi Kumar K. S. Baskaran S. and Chandrasekaran S. An unusual anti-Markovnikov hydration of alkenes with titanium(III) tetrahydroborates 171
Ravikumar V. T. see DiFranco E. 3247
Rawal V. H. Krishnamurthy V. and Fabre A. Radical-induced epoxide fragmentation chemistry. *n*-Bu_3Sn• radical catalyzed isomerization of epoxyketones to carbocycles 2899
Rawal V. H. and Zhong H. M. Radical-induced epoxide fragmentation chemistry—V. Formation of medium-sized rings via β-scission of alkoxy radicals 5197
Ray J. E. see Fisher J. W. 4755
Raymo F. M. Parisi M. F. and Kohnke F. H. The synthesis of a novel iptycene containing the triphenylene unit 5331
Real S. D. Kronenthal D. R. and Wu H. Y. A novel and highly efficient desymmetrization of a *meso*-anhydride by a chiral Grignard reagent 8063
Reamer R. A. see Cai D. 3243
Reamer R. A. see Girotra N. N. 4293
Reamer R. A. see Hensens O. D. 399
Reamer R. A. see Houpis I. N. 2593
Rebek Jr J. see Hamann B. C. 6837
Rebolledo F. see García M. J. 6141
Rebuffat S. see Auvin-Guette C. 2481
Rechsteiner B. Texier-Boullet F. and Hamelin J. Synthesis in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation: application to the preparation of enaminoketones 5071
Reckziegel A. see Braga A. L. 393
Reckziegel A. see Braga A. L. 8041
Reddy G. M. see Marchand A. P. 5377
Reddy G. R. see Rama Rao A. V. 8329
Reddy J. P. see Williams D. R. 3271
Reddy K. K. Falck J. R. and Capdevila J. Insulin second messengers: synthesis of 6-*O*-(2-amino-2-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)-D-*chiro*-inositol-1-phosphate 7869
Reddy K. M. see Rama Rao A. V. 2665
Reddy M. M. see Bhatia B. 6301
Reddy N. K. see Kabalka G. W. 7667
Reddy R. E. see Davis F. A. 6229

Reese C. B. see Joshi B. V. 5807
Reese S. L. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Reetz M. T. and Fox D. N. A. Carbon–carbon bond formation catalyzed by lithium perchlorate in dichloromethane 1119
Reetz M. T. and Haning H. α-Methylation of ketones via manganese-enolates: absence of undesired polyalkylation 7395
Refvik M. D. see Schwan A. L. 4901
Regan A. C. see Clayton S. C. 7493
Reginato G. see Capella L. 3311
Reginato G. see Degl'Innocenti A. 873
Rehberger A. see Märkl G. 7385
Reichard G. A. see Corey E. J. 6973
Reichard G. A. see Corey E. J. 6977
Reichlin D. see Linder S. M. 4789
Reider P. J. see Houpis I. N. 2593
Reider P. J. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Reihs S. see Saalfrank R. W. 6033
Reilly E. see Knapp S. 4443
Reilly M. see Devine P. N. 5827
Reilly M. L. see Freskos J. N. 255
Reiner J. Dagnino, Jr R. Goldman E. and Webb T. R. Facile determination of the optical purity of α-*N*-Boc-amino aldehydes 5425
Reiser O. see Hillers S. 5265
Reitz A. B. see Maryanoff B. E. 7247
Rej R. see Lavallée J.-F. 3519
Remuzon P. see Jacquet J. P. 823
Ren X.-F. and Turos E. Regiochemical studies on halocyclization reactions of unsaturated sulfides 1575
Renard P. see Caubère C. 6889
René L. see Qasmi D. 3861
Rennels R. A. see Nuss J. M. 3079
Resek J. E. and Beak P. An α-metalloamine synthetic equivalent from *N*-Boc-allylamine 3043
Resnati G. see Soloshonok V. A. 3621
Restituyo J. A. see Wang W.-B. 7217
Rettie A. B. see Jackson R. F. W. 2985
Reuter K. H. see Wickham P. P. 7521
Revankar G. R. see Rao T. S. 6189
Revankar G. R. see Rao T. S. 6709
Revial G. see Pfau M. 327
Rey J. G. Rodríguez J. and de Lera A. R. Unidirectional thermal electrocyclic ring forming reactions of methylenecyclobutenes from vinylallenes in the retinoid series 6293
Reynolds W. F. see Tinto W. F. 1705
Rhee H. see Jung M. E. 4449
Rhee H. see Semmelhack M. F. 1395
Rhee H. see Semmelhack M. F. 1399
Rheingold A. L. see McClure C. K. 983
Ricca A. see Auricchio S. 4363
Ricci A. see Capella L. 3311
Ricci A. see Degl'Innocenti A. 873
Riccio R. see De Riccardis F. 4381
Rich D. H. see Bohnstedt A. C. 5217
Rich D. H. see Romeo S. 7187
Richards I. C. see Chibale K. 6783
Richter M. J. see Adam W. 8423
Richter M. J. see Adam W. 8427
Rickards R. W. and Thomas R. D. An efficient asymmetric synthesis of the higher dipteran juvenile hormone III bisepoxide 8369
Rico J. G. see Bovy P. R. 8015
Rieger D. L. see Yasuda N. 3211
Rieke R. D. see Sell M. S. 6007
Rieke R. D. see Sell M. S. 6011
Rieke R. D. see Stack D. E. 3063
Riera A. see Poch M. 7781
Riess J. G. see Lanier M. 2469
Riess J. G. see Lanier M. 5093
Rigby J. H. Ahmed G. and Ferguson M. D. Heterocumulenes as 2π partners in metal-promoted [6π+2π] cycloaddition reactions 5397
Rigby J. H. and McGuire T. W. Intramolecular nitrile oxide cycloaddition in the dihydrotropone series. A rapid entry into the bicyclo[5.3.0]decane and bicyclo[5.4.0]undecane ring systems 3017
Rigby J. H. and Sandanayaka V. P. Intramolecular chromium(0) promoted higher-order cycloaddition reactions 935
Riguera R. see Espada A. 7773
Rinehart K. L. see Choi B. W. 7881
Ripin D. H. see Freskos J. N. 255
Ripoll J.-L. see Alvernhe G. 3471
Ripoll J.-L. see Vallée Y. 2605
Ripple E. S. see Sachleben R. A. 5373
Risaliti A. see Benedetti F. 6443
Risch N. see Westerwelle U. 1775
Riva R. see Filippini L. 1643
Riva R. see Guanti G. 5483
Riva R. see Guanti G. 8549
Rivera P. see Norte M. 5143
Rivera-Fortin M. A. see Ciufolini M. A. 3505
Roatsch B. see Schramm S. 4759
Robba M. see Rault I. 1929
Robbins R. J. and Falvey D. E. Stereochemistry of the solid state photodimerization of thymoquinone 3509
Robert A. see Lorcy D. 5289
Robert-Géro M. see Da Silva A. D. 6745
Roberts B. P. and Steel A. J. The substituent effect of a β-carbon–oxygen bond in radical reactions 5167
Roberts M. F. see Garigapati V. R. 5579
Roberts M. F. see Garigapati V. R. 769
Roberts R. R. and Landor S. R. 2,3-Dihydro-4*H*-1,4-thiazines and 5,6-dihydro-3*H*-furo[3,4-*b*]-1,4-thiazines from 4-tetrahydropyranyloxyalk-2-ynenitriles 5681
Roberts S. M. see McCague R. 3785
Roberts S. M. Thorpe A. J. Turner N. J. Blows W. M. Buss A. D. Dawson M. J. Noble D. Rudd B. A. M. Sidebottom P. J. and Wall W. F. The isolation and absolute configuration of (1*S*2*S*,3*R*)-4-hydroxymethyl-cyclopent-4-ene-1,2,3-triol: a putative intermediate in the biosynthesis of aristeromycin by *Streptomyces citricolor* 4083
Roberts W. M. see Merlic C. A. 7379
Robichaud A. J. Berger G. D. and Evans D. A. The asymmetric syntheses of the C-1 sidechains of zaragozic acid A and zaragozic acid C 8403
Robin S. and Huet F. Preparation of lactones with several ring sizes via the same intermediate 2945
Robins M. J. see Baraldi P. G. 3177
Robinson B. C. see Phadke A. S. 6359
Robinson B. C. and Morgan A. R. Barbituric acid functionalized porphyrins and chlorins 3711

Robinson D. H. see Golding B. T. 6459
Robinson L. A. see Williams D. R. 7895
Robinson N. P. see Hollis T. K. 4309
Robinson S. R. see Corbett D. F. 1525
Rocca P. see Godard A. 7919
Rocca P. Marsais F. Godard A. and Quéguiner G. A new approach to the synthesis of lavendamycin analogues 2937
Rocca P. Marsais F. Godard A. and Quéguiner G. A short synthesis of the antimicrobial marine sponge pigment Fascaplysin 7917
Rocha Gonsalves A. M. d'A. see Gilchrist T. L. 4097
Rocha Gonsalves A. M. d'A. see Gilchrist T. L. 6945
Röckel H. see Gleiter R. 8075
Rockenbauer A. see Simándi L. I. 717
Rodriguez E. see Freeman F. 1753
Rodriguez J. see Ouvrard N. 1149
Rodríguez J. see Rey J. G. 6293
Rodriguez J. B. Marquez V. E. Nicklaus M. C. and Barchi, Jr J. J. Synthesis of cyclopropane-fused dideoxycarbocyclic nucleosides structurally related to neplanocin C 6233
Rodriguez J. H. see Ezquerra J. 4989
Rodríguez M. A. see Campos P. J. 5321
Rodríguez M. S. see Boto A. 4865
Rodríguez M. S. see Hernández R. 4105
Rodríguez R. see Andrés C. 8325
Rodriguez R. see Arseniyadis S. 1141
Rodríguez-Ubis J. C. see Alonso M. T. 7465
Roe R. M. see Linderman R. J. 3227
Roeske R. W. see Zhang Y. 3659
Roglans A. see Ezquerra J. 8535
Rohde R. see Ottow E. 5253
Rohmer M. see Bisseret P. 1131
Rohmer M. see Bisseret P. 5295
Roig V. Kurfurst R. and Thuong N. T. Oligo-β- and -α-deoxyribonucleotides involving 2-aminopurine and guanine for triple-helix formation 1601
Rojas A. see Langlois N. 2477
Rojas A. see Langlois N. 4635
Rokach J. see Rondot B. 8245
Roller P. P. see Burke, Jr T. R. 4125
Roller P. P. see Otaka A. 7039
Rollin P. see Gras J.-L. 4335
Rollin P. see Praly J.-P. 3419
Romanens P. see Kündig E. P. 7049
Romea P. see Bosch I. 4671
Romeo G. B. see Auricchio S. 4363
Romeo S. see Berettoni M. 715
Romeo S. and Rich D. H. Diastereoselective epoxidation of dipeptide olefins 7187
Romero D. L. see Genin M. J. 4301
Romesberg F. E. see Sakuma K. 5213
Rondot B. Durand T. Girard J. P. Rossi J. C. Schio L. Khanapure S. P. and Rokach J. A free radical route to *syn* lactones and other prostanoid intermediates in isoprostaglandin synthesis 8245
Rong G.-B. see Hou X.-L. 8513
Rong X. X. see Dolbier, Jr W. R. 5185
Ronzani N. Effet de solvants sur l'acétylcholinestérase 3867
Roof M. B. see Burk R. M. 395
Roper T. D. see Corey E. J. 8399
Rose E. Boitrel B. Quelquejeu M. and Kossanyi A. Binding of O_2 and CO to heme protein models 7267
Rosenstein I. J. see Porter N. A. 4457
Rosenstein I. J. see Porter N. A. 7865
Rosi A. see Capozzi G. 4253
Rosini G. see Bozzoli A. 3759
Roskamp E. J. see Burnell-Curty C. 5193
Roskamp E. J. see Wang W.-B. 7217
Ross B. C. see Chan C. 6143
Ross B. C. see Lester M. G. 4357
Ross S. A. see Joshi B. S. 1441
Rosset S. see Grandjean C. 4517
Rossi J. C. see Rondot B. 8245
Rossiter B. E. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Rotello V. M. Howard J. B. Yadav T. Conn M. M. Viani E. Giovane L. M. and Lafleur A. L. Isolation of fullerene products from flames: structure and synthesis of the C_{60}-cyclopentadiene adduct 1561
Roth G. P. see Lipshutz B. H. 995
Roth G. P. Peterson S. A. and Kant J. Nucleophilic substitution of 3-fluorosulfonyloxy cephalosporins with organocuprates 7229
Roth K.-D. and Müller U. Nicholas reactions of amines 2919
Roth M. see Giese B. 2445
Rothemund S. see Ehrlich A. 4781
Roush W. R. Bannister T. D. and Wendt M. D. Concerning the diastereofacial selectivity of aldol reactions of chiral methyl ketone enolates: evidence for remote chelation in the bafilomycin aldol reaction 8387
Roush W. R. and Lin X.-F. Synthesis of naphthyl A–B disaccharides corresponding to olivomycin A and mithramycin 6829
Roush W. R. and Madar D. J. Towards the synthesis of streptovaricin D: synthesis of fully elaborated aromatic precursors and coupling with ansa chain fragments 1553
Roush W. R. and Marron T. G. Toward the synthesis of mycalamides A, B and onnamide A: a highly stereoselective synthesis of the trioxadecalin ring system 5421
Roush W. R. Warmus J. S. and Works A. B. Synthesis and transannular Diels–Alder reactions of (*E,E,E*)-cyclotetradeca-2,8,10-trienones 4427
Rousse B. see Agback P. 3929
Rousseau G. see Jouglet B. 2307
Rousseau G. see Simonot B. 4527
Rousseau G. see Simonot B. 5723
Rousselet G. Capdevielle P. and Maumy M. Copper(I)-induced addition of amines to unactivated nitriles: the first general one-step synthesis of alkyl amidines 6395
Rovera J.-C. see Godard A. 7919
Rovero P. Pegoraro S. Bonelli F. and Triolo A. Side reactions in peptide synthesis: dehydration of C-terminal aspartylamide peptides during side chain to side chain cyclization 2199
Roy C. see Xu Y.-C. 8189
Roy R. see Ranganathan S. 7801
Rozamus L. W. see Luengo J. I. 4599
Rozema M. J. see Knochel P. 5881
Rozema M. J. Eisenberg C. Lütjens H. Ostwald R. Belyk K. and Knochel P. Enantioselective preparation

of polyfunctional secondary allylic alcohols using functionalized dialkylzincs prepared by a copper(I) catalyzed iodine–zinc exchange reaction 3115
Rubiales G. see Palacios F. 4377
Rubio A. see Ezquerra J. 4989
Rubio A. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Rubio A. see Solladié G. 1803
Rubio E. see Barluenga J. 1981
Rubiralta M. see Diez A. 733
Rüchardt C. see Gerst M. 7729
Rüchardt C. see Gerst M. 7733
Rückert T. see Hoffmann R. 297
Rudd B. A. M. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Rudi A. see Gellerman G. 1823
Rudi A. Goldberg I. Stein Z. Benayahu Y. Schleyer M. and Kashman Y. Sodwanones A–C, three new triterpenoids from a marine sponge 3943
Rudi A. and Kashman Y. Aaptosine—a new cytotoxic 5,8-diazabenz[*cd*]azulene alkaloid from the Red Sea sponge *Aaptos aaptos* 4683
Rudolph A. see Krug P. 7221
Ruel R. see Kress M. H. 5999
Ruel R. see Kress M. H. 6003
Ruff É. see Sági J. 2191
Ruiz M. see Shapiro G. 6255
Rusek F. W. see Hada W. A. 8229
Russell A. T. see Baldwin J. E. 5491
Russell K. C. see Li G. 2565
Russell R. A. see Mitchell A. S. 545
Russell R. K. see Lever, Jr O. W. 203
Russell S. G. G. see Jaeger D. A. 6985
Rutledge P. S. see Cambie R. C. 697
Ruzziconi R. see Belli Paolobelli A. 721
Ruzziconi R. see Paolobelli A. B. 6333
Ryan G. R. see Paterson I. 4389
Ryckman D. M. see Diederich A. M. 6169
Ryu E. J. see Kim B. H. 8465
Ryu E. K. see Kim J. N. 3567
Ryu E. K. see Kim J. N. 5117
Ryu E. K. see Kim J. N. 8283

Sá e Melo M. L. see Miranda Moreno M. J. S. 353
Sá e Melo M. L. see Salvador J. A. R. 357
Sá e Melo M. L. see Salvador J. A. R. 361
Saalfrank R. W. Reihs S. and Hug M. Aerobic oxygenation/dehydrogenation of olefins and 1,4-dihydropyridines catalyzed by tris(tetrazolyl enolate)iron(III) complexes 6033
Sabol J. S. see Matthews D. P. 3057
Sachleben R. A. see Garrity M. L. 5531
Sachleben R. A. Davis M. C. Bruce J. J. Ripple E. S. Driver J. L. and Moyer B. A. An efficient synthesis of lithium-selective extractants: tertiary-alkyl-14-crown-4 ethers 5373
Saczewski F. and Debowski T. Tandem 1,4-diaza-3-oxa-Cope rearrangement–nucleophilic addition reaction. A route to 2-oxobenzimidazoles 2843
Sadakane M. see Torii S. 6553
Sadanandan E. V. and Cava M. P. Total syntheses of damirone A and damirone B 2405
Saeki M. see Minami Y. 2633
Saeki M. see Yoshida K. 2637
Saeki N. see Kimura M. 7611
Saeki Y. see Fujio M. 8309
Saengchantara S. T. see Hodgetts K. J. 6321
Sagae H. see Aoyama H. 5951
Sagae T. Ogawa S. and Furukawa N. Stereochemical proof for front side deuteride attack via σ-sulfurane in the reductive desulfinylation of sulfoxides with lithium aluminum deuteride 4043
Sági G. see Sági J. 2191
Sági J. Szemző A. Ébinger K. Szabolcs A. Sági G. Ruff É. and Ötvös L. Base-modified oligodeoxynucleotides—I. Effect of 5-alkyl, 5-(1-alkenyl) and 5-(1-alkynyl) substitution of the pyrimidines on duplex stability and hydrophobicity 2191
Sagitullin R. S. see Shkil G. P. 5967
Saha A. K. and Hossain M. M. Synthesis of a polymer-bound iron Lewis acid and its utilization in Diels–Alder reactions 3833
Saha A. K. Schairer W. and Upson D. A. 3'-Substituted pyrimidines via alkylation-opening of 2,3'-cyclothymidine 8411
Saha A. K. Schairer W. Waychunas C. Prasad C. V. C. Sardaro M. Upson D. A. and Kruse L. I. The synthesis of modified achiral internucleoside linkages: -$NHCH_2CH_2$- linked oligonucleosides 6017
Saha M. see Ranu B. C. 1989
Saha M. see Ranu B. C. 4659
Saha U. K. see Gurjar M. K. 1833
Saïah M. Bessodes M. and Antonakis K. Regioselective opening of chiral hydroxy epoxides: a short route to muricatacin and its diastereomer *epi*-muricatacin 1597
Saigo K. see Hashimoto Y. 7623
Saigo K. see Kudo K. 7063
Saiki S. see Tobe Y. 4969
Saillard J.-Y. see Caro B. 7259
Saito H. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Saito I. see Sugiyama H. 2179
Saito S. see Mandai T. 2513
Saito T. Thijs L. Ettema G.-J. and Zwanenburg B. Rubrenolide; total synthesis and assignment of its absolute configuration 3589
Saitoh M. Hashimoto K. Nakazawa T. and Sugihara Y. Acid-catalyzed ethanolysis of di-1-azulenyl ketones 3563
Sakagami Y. Manabe K. Aitani T. Thiruvikraman S. V. and Marumo S. L-4-Chlorotryptophan from immature seeds of *Pisum sativum* and reassignment of the absolute stereochemistry of *N*-malonyl-4-chlorotryptophan 1057
Sakai H. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Sakai K. see Kato K. 4979
Sakai K. see Wu X.-M. 5927
Sakai M. see Wada A. 1069
Sakai S. see Phisalaphong C. 4035
Sakai T. see Masuyama Y. 653
Sakaki T. see Ohseto F. 2149
Sakaki T. see Otsuka H. 7275
Sakakibara J. see Morimoto T. 2487
Sakakibara T. see Seta A. 3433
Sakakibara T. Ito S. Ikegawa H. Matsuo I. and Seta A. Anomeric effect on kinetic acidity: examples for the oxygen atom of ethers to accelerate abstraction of an α-hydrogen atom 3429
Sakamoto M. see Tamura O. 4009
Sakamoto T. Kondo Y. Takazawa N. and Yamanaka H. Indolylzinc iodides by oxidative addition of active zinc to iodoindoles 5955
Sakamoto Y. see Nakazawa M. 5923
Sakamoto Y. see Takahashi T. 4075
Sakata Y. see Ponomarev G. V. 2153
Sakhalkar S. S. see Pradhan S. K. 1335
Saksena A. K. see Rane D. F. 3201
Saksena A. K. Lovey R. G. Girijavallabhan V. M. Guzik

H. and Ganguly A. K. A synthesis of nikkomycin Z: improved synthesis and protection of the pyridyl γ-hydroxy-α-aminobutanoic acid component 3267
Sakuma K. Gilchrist J. H. Romesberg F. E. Cajthaml C. E. and Collum D. B. Lithium bis(2-adamantyl)amide: structure and reactivity of an extremely hindered lithium dialkylamide 5213
Sakurai M. see Kitamura T. 4055
Sakuma M. and Fukami H. Novel steroid glycosides as aggregation pheromone of the German cockroach 6059
Sakurai M. Hata T. and Yabe Y. A new synthetic route for the γ-lactone precursors of hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres 5939
Saladino R. see Crestini C. 1631
Saladino R. see Crestini C. 7785
Saladino R. see Lupattelli P. 6313
Salaün J. see Aufranc P. 4193
Salemkour M. see Bellassoued M. 5281
Sallé M. Moore A. J. Bryce M. R. and Jubault M. New, extensively-conjugated π-electron donors combining both tetrathiafulvalene (TTF) and 2,2'-ethanediylidene-bis-(1,3-dithiole) units: synthesis and solution electrochemistry 7475
Salomon R. G. see Cooper A. J. 8193
Salomon R. G. see DiFranco E. 3247
Salunkhe A. M. see Brown H. C. 1265
Salvador J. A. R. Sá e Melo M. L. and Campos Neves A. S. Ultrasound assisted zinc reactions in synthesis—I. Efficient reduction of enones 357
Salvador J. A. R. Sá e Melo M. L. and Campos Neves A. S. Ultrasound assisted zinc reactions in synthesis—II. A new Clemmensen-type reduction 361
Salvador J. M. see Comins D. L. 801
Salvo J. J. see Brown D. W. 419
Samat A. see Campayo L. 7299
Samel N. see Koljak R. 1985
Samel N. see Varvas K. 3643
Samet A. V. see Laikhter A. L. 4465
Sammes M. P. see Chu S.-L. 847
Sampei O. see Nakamura H. 8481
Samuelsson B. see Ioannidis P. 2993
Sánchez A. see Norte M. 3485
Sánchez A. see Norte M. 5143
Sánchez-Andrada P. see Molina P. 5155
Sanchez R. M. see Magaard V. W. 381
Sanchez V. and Greiner J. Convenient preparation of unsymmetrical 1,2-bis(perfluoroalkyl)ethynes 2931
Sandanayaka V. P. see Rigby J. H. 935
Sandanayake K. R. A. S. and Sutherland I. O. Chromoionophores with high lithium and sodium selectivity 3165
Sandberg K. see Shultz D. A. 3975
Sander W. and Morawietz J. Matrix isolation of a reactive *o*-quinoid compound—6-methylene-2,4-cyclohexadien-1-imine 1913
Sanders J. K. M. see Bonar-Law R. P. 1677
Sandhu J. S. see Bhuyan P. J. 7975
Sandros K. see Mårtensson J. 541
Sandström A. see Agback P. 3929
Sansano J. M. see Nájera C. 3781
Santelli M. see Michellys P.-Y. 1931
Santelli M. see Ouvrard N. 1149
Santelli M. see Pellissier H. 827
Santhakumar V. see Grigg R. 3163
Santiago B. and Meyers A. I. Formamidine anions in synthesis. The one-carbon homologation of aldehydes and ketones to nitriles 5839
Santiago J. see Deschenaux R. 3293
Santos A. G. see Maycock C. D. 7985
Santos P. P. O. Trindade C. L. Lobo A. M. and Prabhakar S. Selective *O*-acylation of aromatic hydroxylamines by 2-acylimidazolium and 2-acylbenzimidazolium salts 3793
Sanz G. see Ezquerra J. 4989
Saquet M. see Makomo H. 7257
Sarabia-García F. see López-Herrera F. J. 3467
Sarakinos G. see Corey E. J. 8399
Sarazin H. see Defoin A. 4327
Sardaro M. see Saha A. K. 6017
Sarin G. S. Palladium catalyzed chemoselective cleavage of β-propargyloxy-α β-unsaturated esters: approach to γ-protected hydroxy-β-ketoesters 6309
Sarkar S. and Ghosh S. Strain assisted carbon–carbon bond cleavage via carbon centred radical. A facile route to bridged eight membered rings 2987
Sarma J. C. see Das N. B. 869
Sarra A. see Fronza G. 6467
Sartori G. Bigi F. Maggi R. and Bernardi G. L. Friedel–Crafts coordinated processes: 1-oxoindanes from aromatic β-dicarbonyl compounds and aldehydes 7339
Sasai H. Itoh N. Suzuki T. and Shibasaki M. Catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction: an efficient synthesis of (*S*) propranolol using the lanthanum binaphthol complex 855
Sasai H. Suzuki T. Itoh N. Arai S. and Shibasaki M. Effects of rare earth metals on the catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reaction 2657
Sasai H. Suzuki T. Itoh N. and Shibasaki M. Catalytic asymmetric nitroaldol reactions. A new practical method for the preparation of the optically active lanthanum complex 851
Sasaki A. see Horiguchi Y. 6077
Sasaki I. see Hirose Y. 3441
Sasaki I. see Hirose Y. 5915
Sasaki M. Hasegawa A. and Tachibana K. Stereoselective synthesis of a KLM ring model of ciguatoxin: confirmation of the C54 stereochemistry 8489
Sasaki T. see Kobayashi M. 2795
Sasao S. see Naota T. 4843
Sashida Y. see Kuroda M. 6073
Sass P. M. see Jirousek M. R. 3671
Sata N. see Fusetani N. 4067
Satake H. see Otsuka M. 8497
Satake M. Murata M. and Yasumoto T. The structure of CTX3C, a ciguatoxin congener isolated from cultured *Gambierdiscus toxicus* 1975
Sato F. see Inami H. 5919
Sato F. see Okamoto S. 2509
Sato F. see Ono N. 6427
Sato F. see Tani K. 4975
Sato K. see Fujita M. 645
Satô M. see Koshiba T. 7603
Sato M. Yamamoto Y. Hara S. and Suzuki A. A stereoselective synthesis of 3,3-disubstituted allylborane derivatives using haloboration reaction and their application

for the diastereospecific synthesis of homoallylic alcohols having quaternary carbon 7071
Sato N. Goto M. Matsumoto S. and Shinkai S. Lipophilic phenylphosphonic acid–lanthanide ion complexes which show efficient energy-transfer luminescence 4847
Sato R. see Yomoji N. 673
Sato T. see Hashimoto S. 5109
Sato Y. see Hashimoto Y. 7623
Sato Y. see Tani K. 4975
Satoh J. Y. see Kuroda C. 2613
Satoh K. see Hatakeyama S. 7425
Satoh S. see Yomoji N. 673
Satoh T. Kitoh Y. Onda K. and Yamakawa K. Ligand exchange reaction of sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new method for generation of magnesium enolates of α-chloro carboxylic acids and their derivatives 2331
Satoh T. Motohashi S. Kimura S. Tokutake N. and Yamakawa K. The asymmetric Favorskii rearrangement: a synthesis of optically active α-alkyl amides from aldehydes and (–)-1-chloroalkyl *p*-tolyl sulfoxide 4823
Satyanarayana J. see Mallaiah K. 3145
Saunders J. see Skead B. M. 6115
Sauter M. see Adam W. 5247
Sauvage J.-P. see Beley M. 2933
Sauvage J.-P. see Kaida Y. 1019
Sauvage J.-P. see Odobel F. 8113
Sauvêtre R. see Tellier F. 5433
Sauvêtre R. see Tellier F. 7565
Savage I. see Chen A. 6769
Savéant J.-M. see Médebielle M. 3409
Savelon L. see Benarab A. 7567
Savignac M. see Genêt J. P. 4189
Sawai H. Inaba Y. Hirano A. Wakai H. and Shimazu M. Mg(II) Ion-mediated conversion of mono- and oligonucleotides to 5'-polyphosphates in aqueous solution 4801
Sawick D. see Ku Y.-Y. 8037
Scaiano J. C. and McGarry P. F. Reaction of phenylchlorocarbene with [1.1.1]propellane: absolute rate constants and mechanism 1243
Scettri A. see Antonioletti R. 7089
Scettri A. see Bonadies F. 7649
Schaade M. see Csuk R. 7907
Schairer W. see Saha A. K. 6017
Schairer W. see Saha A. K. 8411
Schedler D. J. A. Godfrey A. G. and Ganem B. Reductive deoxygenation by Cp_2ZrHCl: selective formation of imines via zirconation/hydrozirconation of amides 5035
Scheeren H. W. see Seerden H J.-P. G. 2669
Scheffer J. R. see Jones R. 31
Scheffer J. R. see Rattray G. 35
Schenk H. see De Ridder D. J. A. 3473
Schenning A. P. H. J. Feiters M. C. and Nolte R. J. M. An amphiphilic porphyrin with unexpected aggregation behaviour 7077
Scherrmann M.-C. see Dondoni A. 7319
Scherrmann M.-C. see Dondoni A. 7323
Scheuer P. J. see Carney J. R. 3727
Scheuller M. C. see Zhdankin V. V. 6853
Scheuplein S. W. see Suffert J. 4177
Scheuplein S. W. Machinek R. Suffert J. and Brückner R. Activation of a dienediyne model of neocarzinostatin chromophore through an acid mediated solvolysis. Evidence for a new cyclization mode of enyne[3]cumulenes 6549
Schick H. see Schramm S. 4759
Schick H. see Theil F. 305
Schiesser C. H. see Fong M. C. 4347
Schießl P. and Schmidtchen F. P. Abiotic molecular recognition of dicarboxylic anions in methanol 2449
Schiksnis R. A. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Schilling M. B. see Page P. C. B. 6947
Schio L. see Rondot B. 8245
Schlapbach A. see Hoffmann R. W. 7903
Schlewer G. see Schmitt L. 7059
Schleyer M. see Rudi A. 3943
Schlingloff G. see Bolm C. 3405
Schlingmann G. West R. R. Milne L. Pearce C. J. and Carter G. T. Diepoxins, novel fungal metabolites with antibiotic activity 7225
Schlosser M. see Katsoulos G. 6263
Schlosser M. see Zhang X. 1925
Schlosser M. see Zhong G. 6265
Schlosser M. and Zhong G. A shortcut to α-santalol 5441
Schmalz H.-G. Hollander J. Arnold M. and Dürner G. Total synthesis of (1*S*,4*S*)-7,8-dihydroxycalamenene via benzylic alkylation of η^6-arene–$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes 6259
Schmidhauser J. C. and Khouri F. F. Rearrangement of 2-(haloalkoxy)pyridines to *N*-haloalkyl-2(1*H*)-pyridones 6685
Schmidt G. see Waldmann H. 5867
Schmidt R. R. see Behrendt M. E. 6733
Schmidt R. R. see Datta A. 4161
Schmidt R. R. see Kratzer B. 1761
Schmidt R. R. see Kratzer B. 6881
Schmidt R. R. see Martin T. J. 1765
Schmidt T. see Trost B. M. 7183
Schmidtchen F. P. see Schießl P. 2449
Schmiedeskamp B. see Adam W. 5247
Schmitt L. Spiess B. and Schlewer G. Synthesis of (±)-*myo*-inositol-1-*O*-methylphosphonate-4,5-bis(phosphate), an analogue of D-*myo*-inositol-1,4,5-tris(phosphate) 7059
Schmitt W. see Wess G. 817
Schmittberger T. see Breuilles P. 4205
Schmittel M. and Wöhrle C. Electron transfer initiated Diels–Alder reaction with allenes as dienophiles 8431
Schmitz F. J. see Park A. 3983
Schnapp K. A. see Wilson R. M. 7179
Schneller S. W. see Frick W. 5541
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 1665
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 3919
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 5645
Schofield C. J. see Baldwin J. E. 7489
Schow S. R. see Jirousek M. R. 3671
Schramm S. Roatsch B. Gründemann E. and Schick H. Transformation of cyclopentane-1,3-diones into cyclohexane-1,4-diones— a novel ring enlargement process 4759

Schramm V. L. see Horenstein B. A. 7213
Schroepfer, Jr G. J. see Ni Y. 3687
Schroth W. see Jahn U. 5863
Schubert G. see Wess G. 819
Schuler W. see Baumann K. 2295
Schultz A. G. and Holoboski M. A.
Dehydrogenations with lead tetraacetate. Ketone to enone transformations in the 2-(aminocarbonyl)- and 2-(carbalkoxy)cycloalkanone series 3021
Schulz D. J. see Pattenden G. 6787
Schulz G. see Baumann K. 2295
Schulze B. Mütze K. Selke D. and Kempe R.
Synthesis of novel N-aroyl- and N-arylsulfonylisothiazole-2-imines by cyclization of thiocyanatovinylaldehyde hydrazones 1909
Schulze M. M. see Paquette L. A. 3235
Schumann W. see Märkl G. 7385
Schuster D. I. see Cai B. 2067
Schuster M. Munoz B. Yuan W. and Wong C.-H.
Papain-catalyzed synthesis of peptide isosteres 1247
Schuster M. Ullmann G. Ullmann U. and Jakubke H.-D.
Chymotrypsin-catalyzed peptide synthesis in ice: use of unprotected amino acids as acyl acceptors 5701
Schütz G. see Fritz-Langhals E. 293
Schwabacher A. W. and Maynard T. L.
Preparation of peptide thioacids using the Kaiser oxime resin 1269
Schwan A. L. and Refvik M. D.
Substituent control over the regiochemistry of ring opening of 2-aziridinylmethyl radicals 4901
Schwartz A. W. and de Graaf R. M.
Photoreductive formation of acetaldehyde from aqueous formaldehyde 2201
Schwarz J. B. see Paulvannan K. 215
Schwarz M. see Oliver J. E. 1593
Schwede W. see Ottow E. 5253
Schwede W. Cleve A. Ottow E. and Wiechert R.
Synthesis of 11α-methyl-11β-(arylethynyl) substituted steroids of the estrane series 5257
Schwenkreis T. and Berkessel A.
A biomimetic catalyst for the asymmetric epoxidation of unfunctionalized olefins with hydrogen peroxide 4785
Schyja W. see Lüning U. 5063
Scordilis-Kelley C. see Hu Z. 1879
Scorrano G. see Paradisi C. 877
Scott A. I. see Shankar R. 231
Scott M. E. see Magriotis P. A. 2071
Scott W. J. see Torok D. S. 3067
Scott W. J. see Wickham P. P. 7521
Scremin C. L. and Bonora G. M.
Liquid phase synthesis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides on polyethylene glycol support 4663
Seely F. L. see Hart D. J. 7819
Seerden J.-P. G. and Scheeren H. W.
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions catalyzed by chiral oxazaborolidines. Effect of the position of an electron-donor functionality in the α-side chain substituent on the enantioselectivity 2669
Segelstein B. E. Chenard B. L. Macor J. E. and Post R. J.
Ethoxymethylenemalonates and malononitriles (EMM reagents) as formic acid equivalents: synthesis of fused-imidazoles under neutral or mildly acidic conditions 1897
Seger A. see Bolm C. 8079
Seidel A. see Steinbrecher T. 1773
Seif L. see Phillips J. G. 3259
Seino T. see Muratake H. 4815
Seishi T. see Toyota M. 5947
Sekine M. Mori T. and Wada T.
New 5'-hydroxyl protecting groups for rapid internucleotide bond formation 8289
Sekine T. see Kawashima E. 1317
Selke D. see Schulze B. 1909
Sell M. S. Xiong H. and Rieke R. D.
Direct synthesis of spiro δ-lactones from conjugated dienes and epoxides 6007
Sell M. S. Xiong H. and Rieke R. D.
Preparation of alcohols and 1,2-diols from epoxides and 1,3-dienes 6011
Sells T. B. and Nair V.
Synthetic approaches to novel isomeric dideoxynucleosides containing a chiral furanethanol carbohydrate moiety 3527
Selmi A. see Alvernhe G. M. 2483
Selnick H. G. Bourgeois M. L. Butcher J. W. and Radzilowski E. M.
Preparation and trapping of 3-lithium-O-lithiophenoxide 2043
Seltzman H. H. and Berrang B. D.
Nickel boride reduction of aryl nitro compounds 3083
Selvakumar N. and Subba Rao G. S. R.
A new total synthesis of (±)-norprezizanone 7789
Selway J. see Agrofoglio L. 6271
Semenov V. V. see Laikhter A. L. 4465
Semmelhack M. F. and Epa W. R.
Catalytic tandem oxy-palladation and vinylation 7205
Semmelhack M. F. and Gallagher J.
Cyclic conjugated enediynes via elimination of a thionocarbonate in a latent *Z*-hex-3-ene-1,5-diyne unit 4121
Semmelhack M. F. Knochel P. and Singleton T.
A new approach to indole alkaloids via indole chromium complexes 5051
Semmelhack M. F. and Rhee H.
A synthesis of (–)-indolactam V 1395
Semmelhack M. F. and Rhee H.
Formal synthesis of teleocidin A via indole–$Cr(CO)_3$ complexes 1399
Semones M. A. see Mueller P. H. 4285
Semones M. A. see Padwa A. 5405
Semones M. A. see Padwa A. 7853
Senanayake C. H. Bill T. J. DiMichele L. M. Chen C. Y. Larsen R. D. Verhoeven T. R. and Reider P. J.
Stereocontrolled functionalization of the diene system of compactin 6021
Senanayake C. H. Singh S. B. Bill T. J. DiMichele L. M. Liu J. Larsen R. D. and Verhoeven T. R.
Inversion of the sterically constrained C_{13}-hydroxyl of 22,23-dihydroavermectin B_1 aglycone 2425
Senanayake D. see Wickham P. P. 7521
Sénéchal D. see Caro B. 7259
Sénéchal-Tocquer M.-C. see Caro B. 7259
Senning A. see Nielsen S. B. 2973
Seoane C. see Martín N. 5627
Séraphin D. see Gauvin-Hussenet C. 465
Seres P. see Markó I. E. 7305
Serrano J. A. see Galán E. R. 1811

Servi S. see Fronza G. 2981
Sessler J. L. and Capuano V. L.
Selective insertion of Ni(II) into the outer porphyrin subunits of a trimeric porphyrin array 2287
Seta A. see Sakakibara T. 3429
Seta A. Tokuda K. and Sakakibara T.
First preparation of pyranosid nitroolefin having a peroxy group and its reaction with some nucleophiles 3433
Seth S. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Seto H. see Shin-ya K. 4943
Seto M. see Morihira K. 345
Severin H. see Niecke E. 4627
Severin T. see Feuerer A. 2103
Severin T. see Knerr T. 7389
Sewald N. see Golubev A. 5879
Sha C.-K. Shen C.-Y. Jean T.-S. Chiu R.-T. and Tseng W.-H.
Intramolecular cyclization reactions of enone radicals 7641
Shackelford S. A. see Adams C. M. 6669
Shah A. see Bloodworth A. J. 6643
Shahin H. see Newcomb M. 5523
Shankar B. B. Kirkup M. P. McCombie S. W. and Ganguly A. K.
A novel application of 'benzotriazole' methodology: reactions of polyhydroxylated bis-(benzotriazolyl) piperidines with mono- and bidentate nucleophiles 7171
Shankar B. B. McCombie S. W. Kirkup M. P. Viet A. Q. Puar M. S. and Ganguly A. K.
Indolocarbazoles—II. Synthetic studies towards staurosporine. An unexpected 1,2 migration of indolocarbazole nitrogen results in a novel and potent Protein Kinase C inhibitor 5685
Shankar R. and Scott A. I.
A convenient synthesis of 2-(diethoxyphosphonyl)glycine and its derivatives 231
Shannon I. J. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Shanyoor M. see Mulzer J. 6545
Shanzer A. see Jaquinod M. 2771
Shao B. see Winkler J. D. 3355
Shapiro G. Buechler D. Ojea V. Pombo-Villar E. Ruiz M. and Weber H.-P.
Synthesis of both D- and L-Fmoc-Abu[PO($OCH_2CH{=}CH_2$)$_2$]-OH for solid phase phosphonopeptide synthesis 6255
Shapiro G. and Marzi M.
Synthesis of 2,5-dilithio-1-methylimidazole 3401
Sharma A. K. Mazumdar S. N. and Mahajan M. P.
Regioselective and unusual [3+2] cycloadditions of α-nitrososstyrenes with 1,3-diaza-1,3-butadienes 7961
Sharma G. V. M. see Rama Rao A. V. 707
Sharma R. P. see Das N. B. 869
Sharma R. P. see Jordan P. M. 1177
Sharma S. see Trost B. M. 7183
Sharma S. K. and Gutsche C. D.
Synthesis of calix[4]arenes carrying bulky upper-rim groups 5389
Sharp T. R. Wood J. A. and Grizzuti A.
Semduramicin and two desmethyl analogs: ^{13}C NMR and FAB mass spectral correlations 6197
Sharpe S. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Sharpless K. B. see Arrington M. P. 7375
Sharpless K. B. see Bennani Y. L. 2079
Sharpless K. B. see Bennani Y. L. 2083
Sharpless K. B. see Morikawa K. 5575
Sharpless K. B. see Okamoto S. 2509
Sharpless K. B. see Walsh P. J. 5545
Sharpless K. B. see Wang Z.-M. 2267
Sharpless K. B. see Wang Z.-M. 8225
Sharpless K. B. see Xu D. 951
Sharts C. M. see Adams C. M. 6669
Shashkov A. S. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Shaw A. W. see McDonald C. E. 2741
Shekhani M. S. see Al-Tel T. H. 7717
Shen C.-Y. see Sha C.-K. 7641
Shen H.-J. see Yang C.-H. 4051
Shen T. Y. see Huang D. F. 4477
Shen Y.-C. and Chen C.-H.
Enzymatic transformation of 10-hydroxyoleoside type secoiridoid glucosides to jasmolactones 1949
Sheridan R. S. see Wang C.-X. 5673
Shi D. Chen J. Chai W. Chen W. and Kao T.
Low-valent titanium induced reductive coupling reaction of carboxylic derivatives with aromatic ketones 2963
Shi J. see Kraus G. A. 1741
Shi J. Zhang X.-P. and Neckers D. C.
Xanthenes: fluorone derivatives II 6013
Shi Y.-J. see Cai D. 3243
Shi Z. see Snider B. B. 2099
Shibasaki M. see Kondo K. 5816
Shibasaki M. see Kobayashi S. 4047
Shibasaki M. see Kondo K. 4219
Shibasaki M. see Nakada M. 1039
Shibasaki M. see Nukui S. 4965
Shibasaki M. see Ohshima T. 8509
Shibasaki M. see Otsuka M. 8497
Shibasaki M. see Sasai H. 851
Shibasaki M. see Sasai H. 855
Shibasaki M. see Sasai H. 2657
Shibata I. Mori Y. Yamasaki H. Baba A. and Matsuda H.
Novel Michael addition promoted by tributylstannylcarbamate. Synthesis of diacylcyclopropanes 6567
Shibata K. Tokitoh N. and Okazaki R.
Formation and reactions of a kinetically stabilized diarylplumbylene 1495
Shibata K. Tokitoh N. and Okazaki R.
X-Ray structural analysis of hexakis[2-(3,5-di-*t*-butylphenyl)-2-methylpropyl]diplumbane 1499
Shibata N. see Kita Y. 4063
Shibuya K. see Nagaoka H. 1501
Shibuya K. see Nagaoka H. 4039
Shibuya M. see Shishido K. 339
Shieh W.-C. see Corey E. J. 5995
Shigyo H. see Shimizu N. 3421
Shih N.-Y.
Novel synthesis of N-unsubstituted imidazoles using N-trimethylsilylimines 595
Shih T.-L. see Wu C.-L. 4855
Shih T.-L. see Newbold R. C. 3825
Shiigi J. see Takuwa A. 3457
Shim S. C. see Chung C. B. 2143
Shima K. see Yamashita T. 5131
Shimada K. see Hashimoto H. 4953
Shimada K. see Kawata H. 1935
Shimada T. see Harada K. 6091
Shimagaki M. see Matsumoto K. 4935

Shimano M. see Meyers A. I. 4893
Shimazu M. see Sawai H. 4801
Shimidzu T. see Morimoto M. 95
Shimizu I. Maruyama T. Makuta T. and Yamamoto A. Palladium-catalyzed reactions of alkenyloxiranes with carbon monoxide 2135
Shimizu M. see Fujisawa T. 1307
Shimizu N. Kitamura T. Watanabe K. Yamaguchi T. Shigyo H. and Ohta T. A simple and efficient synthesis of 2-, 3-, or 4-(2-nitrophenyl)pyridine derivatives via palladium catalyzed Ullmann cross-coupling reaction 3421
Shimizu Y. see Yang X. 761
Shimokawa K. and Smith III A. B. Total synthesis of the pollen-growth inhibitor (–)-emeniveol. Assignment of absolute stereochemistry 7383
Shimomoto W. see Suda H. 3797
Shin K. J. see Kim D. 6557
Shin S. H. see García-Garibay M. A. 8415
Shin S. S. Kim M. N. Kim H. O. and Kim K. One step synthesis of polyarylthioethers consisting of *ortho*-phenylthio moiety 8469
Shinada T. see Barton D. H. R. 6505
Shinada T. see Barton D. H. R. 7191
Shinagawa R. see Kobayashi S. 4047
Shinde S. L. see Venugopalan B. 6305
Shindo M. see Tomioka K. 681
Shing T. K. M. Tsui H.-C. and Zhou Z.-H. First total synthesis of potent antitumour agent (+)-goniopypyrone 691
Shinkai S. see Araki K. 8297
Shinkai S. see Murakami H. 4237
Shinkai S. see Murakami H. 6273
Shinkai S. see Ohseto F. 2149
Shinkai S. see Otsuka H. 7275
Shinkai S. see Sato N. 4847
Shinoda K. see Matsunaga S. 5953
Shinoda T. see Onaka M. 2625
Shinojima S. see Tatsuta K. 4957
Shinokubo H. Miura K. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. *tert*-Butyldimethylsilyldi-chloromethyllithium as a dichloromethylene dianion synthon. 1,3-Rearrangement of silyl group from carbon to oxide 1951
Shinokubo H. Oshima K. and Utimoto K. Rearrangement of β-*tert*-butyldimethylsiloxy carbenoids. Regio- and stereoselective synthesis of (*Z*)-1-halo-2-*tert*-butyldimethylsiloxy-1-alkenes 4985
Shinozaki H. see Raghavan S. 5765
Shin-ya K. Tanaka M. Furihata K. Hayakawa Y. and Seto H. Structure of carquinostatin A, a new neuronal cell protecting substance produced by *Streptomyces exfoliatus* 4943
Shinzaki A. see Nakatani T. 4945
Shioiri T. see Ando A. 1507
Shioiri T. see Ito T. 6583
Shioiri T. see Yokokawa F. 6559
Shiozaki M. see Kobayashi Y. 1505
Shirahama H. see Horikawa M. 331
Shirahama H. see Morimoto Y. 5773
Shiraishi Y. see Tsunoda T. 3297
Shiraki M. see Nemoto H. 4939
Shiro M. see Hashimoto S. 5109
Shirouchi M. see Kiyooka S. 1491
Shirouchi M. see Kiyooka S. 5729
Shishido K. Goto K. Miyoshi S. Takaishi Y. and Shibuya M. Total synthesis of (±)-triptoquinone A 339
Shiue J.-S. Lin C.-C. and Fang J.-M. Samarium diiodide/hexamethylphosphor amide promoted dimerization of benzaldehydes 335
Shizuri Y. see Suda H. 3797
Shkil G. P. and Sagitullin R. S. A new synthesis of the pyrrole ring 5967
Shoda H. Nakamura T. Tanino K. and Kuwajima I. Lewis acid promoted ene-like reactions of enol ethers with aldehydes 6281
Shono T. Kise N. Nomura R. and Yamanami A. Reductive homo-coupling of 2-aryl-2-oxazolinium salts 3577
Short K. M. and Ziegler, Jr C. B. An addition–elimination strategy for the synthesis of oxazoles 71
Short K. M. and Ziegler, Jr C. B. The synthesis of isoxazoles from β,γ-acetylenic oximes 75
Shroff H. see Carpino L. A. 7829
Shudo K. see Ohno M. 8119
Shukla R. see Ragunathan K. G. 5631
Shul'ga A. M. see Ponomarev G. V. 2153
Shultz D. A. Knox D. A. Morgan L. W. Sandberg K. and Tew G. N. Preparation of *meso*-tetra(4-galvinolphenyl)porphyrin—a building block for molecular magnetic materials 3975
Shum W. see Chen J. 7663
Shuttleworth S. J. see Page P. C. B. 6947
Sibley A. W. see Knight D. W. 6607
Sidebottom P. J. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Siegel J. S. see Borchardt A. 273
Siegel M. G. see Winkler J. D. 6509
Siegel M. G. see Winkler J. D. 7697
Siegmann K. see Lipshutz B. H. 6693
Siemers N. O. see McMurry J. E. 7891
Sierakowski C. see Moss R. A. 927
Siesel D. A. and Staley S. W. Synthesis of bridged dicyclooctatetraenes and alkynylcyclooctatetraenes by palladium-catalyzed coupling reactions 3679
Sieskind O. and Albrecht P. Synthesis of alkylbenzenes by Friedel–Crafts reactions catalysed by K10-montmorillonite 1197
Sigman M. S. and Eaton B. E. Addition of primary amines to conjugated allenyl aldehydes and ketones 5367
Sikorski R. S. see Singh H. K. 5201
Silva A. M. S. Price W. A. and Cavaleiro J. A. S. Specific monodeuteration of chalcones and related compounds 5657
Silveira C. C. see Braga A. L. 8041
Sim H.-S. see Kang S.-K. 91
Simándi L. I. see Besenyei G. 2839
Simándi L. I. see Besenyei G. 6105
Simándi L. I. Barna T. M. Korecz L. and Rockenbauer A. Catalytic oxidation of 2-aminophenol to questiomycin A by dioxygen in the presence of cobaloxime derivatives. Free radical intermediates 717
Sime J. T. see Khushi T. 2375
Simmons D. P. see Linder S. M. 4789
Simon C. Hosztafi S. and Makleit S. Application of the Mitsunobu

reaction in the morphine series. The reaction of 14β-chloro and 14β-bromocodeine with phthalimide and diphenylphosphoryl azide 6475
Simonet J. see Ghanimi A. 6893
Simoni D. see Baraldi P. G. 3177
Simoni D. see Baraldi P. G. 3777
Simonot B. and Rousseau G. *gem*-Dimethyl effect in the formation of seven to eleven-membered ring lactones by iodolactonisation 4527
Simonot B. and Rousseau G. Preparation of the hexanolide isolated from *Conyza hypoleuca* 5723
Simons M. see Chibale K. 6783
Simpkins N. S. see Armer R. 363
Simpkins N. S. see Brown C. D. S. 131
Simpkins N. S. see Brumwell J. E. 1215
Simpkins N. S. see Brumwell J. E. 1219
Simpson D. M. see Balreddy K. 3037
Sims J. J. see Smith M. J. 223
Sin N. and Kallmerten J. Diastereoselective [2,3] Wittig rearrangement of carbohydrate-derived tertiary allylic ethers—II. Synthesis of an advanced rapamycin intermediate from D-glucose 753
Singaram B. see Fisher G. B. 1091
Singaram B. see Fisher G. B. 7693
Singaram B. see Fuller J. C. 257
Singh A. K. see Rama Rao A. V. 2665
Singh G. P. see Beugelmans R. 7741
Singh G. P. see Bouhlel E. 1123
Singh G. P. see Zhu J. 7401
Singh H. K. Cote G. L. and Sikorski R. S. Enzymatic regioselective deacylation of 2',3',5'-tri-*O*-acylribonucleosides: enzymatic synthesis of 2',3'-di-*O*-acylribonucleosides 5201
Singh J. see Gordon T. D. 1901
Singh J. Gordon T. D. Earley W. G. and Morgan B. A. An efficient synthesis and acylation of α-amino-β-keto-esters: versatile intermediates in the synthesis of peptide mimetics 211
Singh S. B. Synthesis of chaetomellic acid A: a potent inhibitor of Ras famesyl-protein transferase 6521
Singh S. B. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
Singh V. and Porinchu M. A novel periselective cycloaddition of cycloheptatriene with cyclohexa-2,4-dienones 2817
Singh V. K. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Singhal G. H. see Siskin M. 4739
Singleton D. A. see Huval C. C. 3041
Singleton D. A. Kim K. and Martinez J. P. Diels–Alder reactions of 2-alkenylboranes and *cis*-1-alkenylboranes. Anomalous selectivity that allows a choice of regiochemistry 3071
Singleton T. see Semmelhack M. F. 5051
Sinibaldi M.-E. see Azzouzi A. 5451
Sinibaldi M.-E. see Diez A. 733
Sinigaglia M. see Fantin G. 883
Sinisterra J. V. see García M. 7973
Sirisoma U. N. see Fry A. J. 809
Sisido K. see Araki K. 8297
Siskin M. Katritzky A. R. Balasubramanian M. Ferrughelli D. T. Brons G. and Singhal G. H. Unprecedented pyridine ring C–C bond cleavages by formic acid 4739
Sitabkhan S. see Pradhan S. K. 5615
Skaric V. see Kasnar B. 4997
Skead B. M. Fleet G. W. J. Saunders J. and Lamont R. B. Cyclic sulphates of δ-lactones in the synthesis of tetrahydrofurans tetrahydropyrans and cyclohexanes 6115
Skotnicki J. S. see Steffan R. J. 3699
Skrydstrup T. see Addi K. 6407
Slade R. M. see Branchaud B. P. 7885
Slaghek T. M. Hyppönen T. K. Ogawa T. Kamerling J. P. and Vliegenthart J. F. G. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide fragment of hyaluronic acid having a glucuronic acid at the reducing end 7939
Slough G. A. $(Ph_3P)_3RuCl_2$ Catalyzed equilibration and elimination of α-chloro-*N*-tosyl-2-pyrrolidinones: a unique route to unsaturated 2-pyrrolidinones 6825
Slough G. A. see Rachita M. A. 6821
Smaill J. B. see Paterson I. 7137
Smallridge A. J. see Jayasinghe L. Y. 3949
Smerz A. K. see Adam W. 8427
Smiley P. M. see Miles W. H. 5221
Smit W. A. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Smith, III A. B. see Sunazuka T. 4447
Smith, III A. B. see Sunazuka T. 6659
Smith, III A. B. see Shimokawa K. 7383
Smith, III A. B. Ohta M. Clark W. M. and Leahy J. W. An end-game strategy for construction of the G–H–I rings of penitrem D a tremorgenic indole alkaloid 3033
Smith, III A. B. Holcomb R. C. Guzman M. C. Keenan T. P. Sprengeler P. A. and Hirschmann R. An effective synthesis of scalemic 3,5,5-trisubstituted pyrrolin-4-ones 63
Smith B. D. see Paugam M.-F. 3723
Smith B. D. see Paugam M.-F. 7841
Smith C. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Smith C. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Smith C. W. Ambler S. J. and Steggles D. J. A versatile synthesis of hydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acids 7447
Smith D. D. see Haver A. C. 2239
Smith D. R. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Smith D. R. see Ashton P. R. 8337
Smith F. C. see Aitken R. A. 5621
Smith J. D. see Paterson I. 5351
Smith J. M. Hrovat D. A. and Borden W. T. NMR and molecular mechanics studies of the conformational dynamics of tricyclo[3.3.3.$0^{3,7}$]undecane derivatives 5991
Smith M. J. Mazzola E. P. Sims J. J. Midland S. L. Keen N. T. Burton V. and Stayton M. M. The syringolides: bacterial C-glycosyl lipids that trigger plant disease resistance 223
Smith R. L. see Browder C. C. 6245
Smith T. D. see Nelson D. J. 5835
Smolyakova I. P. Smit W. A. Zal'chenko E. A. Chizhov O. S. Shashkov A. S. Caple R. Sharpe S. and Kuehl C. ArSCl adducts of glucal derivatives in the preparation of *C*-glucosides 3047
Smyth M. S. see Burke, Jr T. R. 4125
Smyth M. S. see Otaka A. 7039

Snader K. M. see McKee T. C. 389
Snider B. B. Armanetti L. and Baggio R. Oxidative free-radical cyclization of dimethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)malonate and ethyl (4*E*,8-nonadien-1-yl)cyanoacetate 1701
Snider B. B. and Shi Z. Biomimetic synthesis of the central tricyclic portion of ptilomycalin A 2099
Snieckus V. see Brandão M. A. F. 2437
Snieckus V. see Lee J. 415
Snieckus V. see Tsukazaki M. 411
Snowden R. L. see Linder S. M. 4789
Sobukawa M. and Koga K. Determination of the protons eliminated in the regioselective deprotonation of some optically active 3-keto steroids by a chiral lithium amide 5101
Sodeoka M. see Kondo K. 5816
Sodeoka M. see Kondo K. 4219
Sodeoka M. see Nukui S. 4965
Sodeoka M. see Ohshima T. 8509
Söderman P. see Ioannidis P. 2993
Soderquist J. A. and Miranda E. I. Triisopropylsilyldiazomethane: a new stable reagent for esterification 4905
Soderquist J. A. Rane A. M. and López C. J. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of vinyl and allylsilanes 1893
Soderquist J. A. and Rane A. M. (+)-*exo*-Brevicomin via an organometallic boulevard 5031
Solé N. A. see Kates S. A. 1549
Soler M. A. see Palazón J. M. 5467
Soler M. A. Palazón J. M. and Martín V. S. Stereocontrolled synthesis of cyclic ethers by intramolecular hetero-Michael addition—IV. Enantiomeric synthesis of substituted and fused oxepanes 5471
Solladié G. Stone G. B. Andrés J.-M. and Urbano A. Improved stereoselective methods of triene and diene synthesis: a novel application of Na(Hg) 2835
Solladié G. Stone G. B. and Hamdouchi C. Application of the low-valent titanium reductive elimination of 1,6-dibenzoate-2,4-dienes to the total synthesis of 6(*E*)-5(*S*)-12(*R*)-leukotriene B_4 1807
Solladié G. Stone G. B. and Rubio A. A stereoselective synthesis of conjugated *trans* trienes: low-valent titanium induced reductive elimination of 1,6-dibenzoate-2,4-dienes 1803
Solladié G. Urbano A. and Stone G. B. Application of sodium amalgam reductive elimination of allylic dibenzoates to the total synthesis of 5(*S*)-12(*R*) leukotriene B_4 6489
Soloshonok V. see Bravo P. 7771
Soloshonok V. A., Kirilenko A. G. Kukhar V. P. and Resnati G. Transamination of fluorinated β-keto carboxylic esters. A biomimetic approach to β-polyfluoroalkyl-β-amino acids 3621
Sólyom S. see Csuzdi E. 4343
Sommer H. see Märkl G. 3107
Sommovigo M. and Alper H. Mild reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones and aldehydes with an oxygen-activated palladium catalyst 59
Somoto A. see Kawagishi H. 3439
Son J. C. see Burton J. W. 6119
Sone H. Nemoto T. Ishiwata H. Ojika M. and Yamada K. Isolation, structure and synthesis of dolastatin D, a cytotoxic cyclic depsipeptide from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia* 8449
Sone H. Nemoto T. Ojika M. and Yamada K. Isolation, structure and synthesis of dolastatin C, a new depsipeptide from the sea hare *Dolabella auricularia* 8445
Sonoda N. see Kuniyasu H. 2491
Sorcek R. see Miao C. K. 2259
Sorenson M. E. see Garigipati R. S. 5537
Sori I. see Koshiba T. 7603
Soufyane M. Mirand C. and Lévy J. Synthesis of some fluorinated nitrogen heterocycles from (diethylaminomethylene)hexafluoroacetylacetone (DAMFA) 7737
Soulivong D. Matt D. Ziessel R. Douce L. and Deschenaux R. Synthesis and coordination properties of novel polyfunctional phosphine ligands 1151
Spagnolo P. see Benati L. 3595
Spalluto G. see Baraldi P. G. 3777
Spalluto G. see Barco A. 3907
Spaltenstein A. Leban J. J. and Furfine E. S. Synthesis of C_2-symmetric HIV-protease inhibitors with sulfur-containing central units 1457
Spanton S. see Phillips J. G. 3259
Spencer N. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Spero D. M. see Gilman A. 1751
Spiess B. see Schmitt L. 7059
Spiro M. see Driaf K. 1027
Sprengeler P. A. see Smith, III A. B. 63
Sprengeler P. A. see Sunazuka T. 4447
Sprinz J. and Helmchen G. Phosphinoaryl- and phosphinoalkyloxazolines as new chiral ligands for enantioselective catalysis: very high enantioselectivity in palladium catalyzed allylic substitutions 1769
Sprules T. J. Galpin J. D. and Macdonald D. Charge-accelerated Cope rearrangements of 3-amino-1,5-dienes 247
Squillacote M. De Felippis J. and Lai Y. L. Hydrogenation via photochemically generated diimide 4137
Srebnik M. see Gano J. E. 4889
Srebnik M. see Zheng B. 4133
Sridhar M. see Bhalerao U. T. 4341
Sridharan V. see Brown S. 157
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 153
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 3163
Sridharan V. see Grigg R. 7471
Srikantha A. R. P. see Chan C. 6143
Srinivasan N. see Ramadas K. 6447
Srinivasan P. C. see Elango S. 1347
Srinivasan P. C. see Mohanakrishnan A. K. 1343
Srinivasan P. S. see Kalyanam N. 119
Srivastava A. see Devadas B. 6455
Srivastava R. S. see Brunet J.-J. 2759
Stachel S. J. see Taber D. F. 6209
Stack D. E. Klein W. R. and Rieke R. D. Preparation of higher order cyano and 'non-ate' allyl copper reagents from the reaction of allyl chlorides with a formal copper anion 3063
Stadtmüller H. Tucker C. E. Vaupel A. and Knochel P. Stereoselective synthesis of polyfunctional di- and trisubstituted cyclopentane derivatives using a new

palladium catalyzed cyclization 7911
Stafford J. A. Brackeen M. F. Karanewsky D. S. and Valvano N. L. A highly selective protocol for the deprotection of BOC-protected amides and carbamates 7873
Stagliano K. W. see Bloomer J. L. 757
Staley S. W. see Siesel D. A. 3679
Stambach J. F. see Dechoux L. 7405
Stamford A. see Magnus P. 23
Stamm J. see Monte W. 7161
Stanchev S. Milenkov B. and Hesse M. A short synthesis of 15-pentadecanolide 6107
Stang P. J. see Halton B. 6151
Stang P. J. see Lermontov S. A. 703
Stang P. J. see McNichols A. T. 3131
Stang P. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 1461
Stang P. J. see Zhdankin V. V. 6853
Stangeland E. L. see Fuller J. C. 257
Stará I. G. see Stary I. 179
Stary I. Stará I. G. and Kocovsky P. Allylic alcohols as substrates for the palladium(0)-catalyzed allylic substitution 179
Staszak M. A. see Huff B. E. 8011
Staszak M. A. and Doecke C. W. A facile synthesis of *N,O*-bis(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)hydroxylamine 7043
Staub G. M. Gloer K. B. Gloer J. B. Wicklow D. T. and Dowd P. F. New paspalinine derivatives with anti-insectan activity from the sclerotia of *Aspergillus nomius* 2569
Staunton J. see Hailes H. C. 5313
Stavber S. and Zupan M. Room temperature reactions of XeF_2 with phenyl substituted alcohols 4355
Stayton M. M. see Smith M. J. 223
Stec W. J. Uznanski B. Wilk A. Hirschbein B. L. Fearon K. L. and Bergot B. J. Bis(*O,O*-diisopropoxy phosphinothioyl) disulfide: a highly efficient sulfurizing reagent for cost-effective synthesis of oligo(nucleoside phosphorothioate)s 5317
Steckhan E. see Wiest O. 6391
Steel A. J. see Roberts B. P. 5167
Steel P. J. see Coxon J. M. 163
Steele J. see Appleton J. E. 1529
Stefani H. A. see Braga A. L. 393
Steffan R. J. Kearney R. M. Hu D. C. Failli A. A. Skotnicki J. S. Schiksnis R. A. Mattes J. F. Chan K. W. and Caufield C. E. Base catalyzed degradations of rapamycin 3699
Steggles D. J. see Smith C. W. 7447
Stein F. see Duetsch M. 5875
Stein M. see Koert U. 2299
Stein Z. see Rudi A. 3943
Steinbrecher T. Becker A. Stezowski J. J. Oesch F. and Seidel A. Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing diastereomeric dihydrodiol epoxide–N^6-deoxyadenosine adducts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons 1773
Steiner J. R. see Yang X. 761
Steiner O. and Tamm C. Synthetic studies towards spirostaphylotrichins: synthesis of building blocks 6729
Stelmach J. E. see Winkler J. D. 6509
Stenkula M. see Annby U. 8545
Stephens L. M. see Desai M. C. 961
Stephens Stramiello L. M. see Desai M. C. 7685
Stephenson G. R. see Astley S. T. 2035
Stern A. G. see Nickon A. 1391
Stevens C. V. see de Kimpe N. G. 4693
Stewart S. K. see Hunt A. R. 3599
Steynberg J. P. see McGraw G. W. 987
Stezowski J. J. see Steinbrecher T. 1773
Stier M. A. see Plummer J. S. 7529
Still W. C. see Li G. 919
Still W. C. see Liu R. 2573
Still W. C. see Tang S. 6701
Still W. C. see Yoon S. S. 6697
Stille J. R. see Paulvannan K. 215
Stille J. R. see Paulvannan K. 6673
Stille J. R. see Paulvannan K. 8197
Stoddart J. F. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Stoddart J. F. see Ashton P. R. 8337
Stokes S. see Cohen T. 8023
Stolle A. see Aufranc P. 4193
Stone G. B. see Solladié G. 1803
Stone G. B. see Solladié G. 1807
Stone G. B. see Solladié G. 2835
Stone G. B. see Solladié G. 6489
Stoodley R. J. see Crilley M. M. L. 3305
Stoodley R. J. see Larsen D. S. 8151
Storer R. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Storer R. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Storey J. M. D. see Jones K. 7797
Storr R. C. see Barcock R. A. 1187
Storr R. C. see Tomé A. C. 6639
Street L. J. see Clark J. S. 4385
Streith J. see Defoin A. 4327
Struble M. E. see Burdick D. J. 2589
Struchkov Y. T. see Elinson M. N. 5795
Strupczewski J. T. see Fink D. M. 6525
Studley J. R. see Burns B. 7105
Stumpe H. see Koini T. 4169
Stumpe H. Müller N. and Grubmayr K. The addition of methyl-2-mercaptoacetate to phycocyanobilin dimethyl ester: a model reaction for biliprotein biosynthesis? 4165
Sturgess M. A. see Morris M. L. 43
Sturgess M. A. and Yarberry D. J. Rapid stereoselective reduction of thermally labile 2-aminonitroalkanes 4743
Su Q. see Curran D. P. 4489
Su Q. see Kraus G. A. 1741
Su Q. see Porter N. A. 4457
Suarez A. I. see Thompson C. M. 6529
Suárez E. see Boto A. 4865
Suárez E. see de Armas P. 7331
Suárez E. see Hernández R. 4105
Suárez-Gea M. L. see Herranz R. 8357
Subba Rao G. S. R. see Selvakumar N. 7789
Subba Rao Y. V. Kulkarni S. J. Subrahmanyam M. and Rama Rao A. V. Highly selective Fries rearrangement over modified ZSM-5 catalysts 7799
Subrahmanyam M. see Subba Rao Y. V. 7799
Subramanian L. R. see García Martínez A. 6753
Suchan S. D. see Ebert G. W. 2279
Suda H. Ohkubo M. Matsunaga K. Yamamura S. Shimomoto W. Kimura N. and Shizuri Y. Total synthesis of a new topoisomerase II inhibitor BE 10988 3797

Sudhakar A. R. see Fish P. V. 7849
Suehiro I. see Horiguchi Y. 6077
Suemune H. see Kato K. 4979
Suffert J. see Scheuplein S. W. 6549
Suffert J. Eggers A. Scheuplein S. W. and Brückner R.
Contrasteric regioselectivity of palladium(0) catalyzed couplings of alkynes with a bis(enoltriflate). Novel syntheses of *E*-configurated dienediynes 4177
Sugawara T. see Nishiyama K. 3745
Sugihara Y. see Saitoh M. 3563
Sugihara Y. see Takano S. 845
Sugimura T. Goto S. Koguro K. Futagawa T. Misaki S. Morimoto Y. Yasuoka N. and Tai A.
Intramolecular hydrogen shift in reduction of β-mercuro ketal. Preparation of optically active *sec-tert*-1,3-diols 505
Sugimura T. Koguro K. and Tai A.
Total syntheses of (+)-ipomeamarone and (–)-ngaione 509
Sugimura Y. see Tamaki K. 683
Sugimura Y. see Tamaki K. 8477
Suginome H. see Tokuda M. 7607
Sugita H. see Mizuno K. 5737
Sugita H. see Mizuno K. 6563
Sugita N. see Komatsu K. 8473
Sugiura K. see Ponomarev G. V. 2153
Sugiura Y. see Kawabata T. 5127
Sugiura Y. see Otsuka M. 8497
Sugiura Y. see Tokuda M. 669
Sugiyama H. Ohmori K. Chan K. L. Hosoda M. Asai A. Saito H. and Saito I.
A novel guanine N3 alkylation by antitumor antibiotic duocarmycin A 2179
Sugiyama T. see Nitta M. 831
Sugiyama T. see Nitta M. 835
Sugiyama Y. see Ogura K. 2649
Süli-Vargha H. see Likó Z. 1673
Sullivan K. A. see Martinelli M. J. 5413
Sumathi T. and Balasubramanian K. K.
An expedient route to spirobenzofurans 3915
Sumitani N. see Ogura K. 8313
Sumiya T. see Nishide K. 3425
Sun C. M. see Ojima I. 4149
Sun F. see Choi B. W. 7881
Sun G. see Koser G. F. 779
Sun H.-L. see Lin G. 6057
Sun J. see Murahashi S.-I. 2645
Sun R.-C. see Okabe M. 6533
Sun S. see Curran D. P. 6181
Sunazuka T. Nagamitsu T. Tanaka H. Omura S. Sprengeler P. A. and Smith, III A. B.
An efficient asymmetric synthesis of the four stereoisomers of 3-hydroxyleucine 4447
Sunazuka T. Tabata N. Nagamitsu T. Tomoda H. Omura S. and Smith, III A. B.
Asymmetric synthesis of the anticoccidial antibiotic diolmycin A1. Determination of absolute stereochemistry 6659
Sund C. see Agback P. 3929
Sundararajan G. see Gita B. 6123
Sundaresan J. see Kelly T. R. 6173
Suri S. C.
A formal total synthesis of modhephene 8321
Suslova E. N. see Kirpichenko S. V. 3889
Sutherland I. O. see Sandanayake K. R. A. S. 3165
Sutherlin D. P. and Armstrong R. W.
Stereoselective synthesis of dipyranyl *C*-disaccharides 4897
Suto M. J. see Plummer J. S. 7529
Suto M. J. see Turner W. R. 281
Suzdak P. see Herranz R. 8357
Suzuk M. see Harada K. 6091
Suzuki A. see Ishiyama T. 7595
Suzuki A. see Kamabuchi A. 4827
Suzuki A. see Sato M. 7071
Suzuki A. see Takada E. 7067
Suzuki H. see Matano Y. 8457
Suzuki H. Nakaya C. and Matano Y.
Photochemical azido ligand transfer reaction of a triarylbismuth diazide with alkynes 1055
Suzuki H. and Takagi H.
Structural study of the 1:2 methanol complex of 1,1,2,2-tetrakis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethane 4805
Suzuki K. see Kiyooka S. 5729
Suzuki K. see Maeta H. 341
Suzuki M. see Mori Y. 5020
Suzuki M. see Ogura K. 2649
Suzuki N. see Takahashi T. 4811
Suzuki N. see Takahashi T. 6571
Suzuki N. see Takahashi T. 8301
Suzuki T. see Nakatani T. 4945
Suzuki T. see Ohmori K. 4981
Suzuki T. see Sasai H. 2657
Suzuki T. see Sasai H. 851
Suzuki T. see Sasai H. 855
Suzuki Y. see Ogura K. 2649
Swallow S. see Jones D. N. 8553
Swann E. see Moody C. J. 1987
Swarbrick T. M. see Markó I. E. 7305
Sweeney J. B. see Hollingworth G. J. 368
Swindell C. S. Chander M. C. Heerding J. M. Klimko P. G. Rahman L. T. Raman J. V. and Venkataraman H.
An AC→ ABC approach to taxol involving B-ring closure at C-1–C-2 7005
Sy W.-W.
Iodination of methoxyamphetamines with iodine and silver sulfate 6223
Sydnes L. K. see Maradyn D. J. 2413
Sygula A. see Rabideau P. W. 6351
Sygula R. see Rabideau P. W. 6351
Szabolcs A. see Sági J. 2191
Szántay C. see Balázs M. 4397
Szántay, Jr C. see Balázs M. 4397
Szemzö A. see Sági J. 2191
Szewczyk J. M. see Davis F. A. 6229
Szilágyi L. see Herczegh P. 1211
Sznaidman M. L. Crasto C. and Hecht S. M.
A new method for the synthesis of nitriles from amides under non-acidic conditions 1581
Sztaricskai F. see Herczegh P. 1211
Sztaricskai F. J. see Hornyák M. 4087

Tabaei S.-M. H. and Pittman, Jr C. U.
Dehalogenation of organic compounds—IV. Dechlorination of pentachlorophenol and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene with transition metal-promoted alkoxyborohydrides 3263
Tabata N. see Matsuzaki K. 8251
Tabata N. see Sunazuka T. 6659
Tabata T. see Ishibashi H. 489
Taber D. F.
On the attempted synthesis of 3β-hydroxy-7β-kemp-8(9)-en-6-one 1883
Taber D. F. Louey J. P. and Lim J. A.
On the reversibility of alkene cyclozirconation 2243
Taber D. F. Wang Y. and Stachel S. J.
Alkyl radical generation by reduction of a ketone tosylhydrazone 6209
Tabet J.-C. see Milat M.-L. 1483

Tabuchi H. Hamamoto T. Miki S. Tejima T. and Ichihara A. Total synthesis of altemaric acid 2327
Tabyaoui M. see Coutrot Ph. 5089
Tachibana K. see Onuki H. 5609
Tachibana K. see Sasaki M. 8489
Tadano K. Murata T. Kumagai T. and Ogawa S. Total synthesis of PI-201, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor: establishment of its absolute stereochemistry 7279
Taddei M. see Franciotti M. 1355
Taddei M. see Giammaruco M. 3635
Taddei M. see Muller M. 3289
Tadokoro T. see Torii S. 2139
Tae J. S. see Lee E. 4831
Tae J. S. see Lee E. 2343
Taga T. see Tanaka K. 4071
Tago T. Minowa T. Okada Y. and Nishimura J. Reaction of fullerene with benzocyclobutene homologs 8461
Taguchi T. see Iseki K. 8147
Taguchi T. see Ito H. 7639
Taguchi T. see Kitagawa O. 2165
Tai A. see Sugimura T. 505
Tai A. see Sugimura T. 509
Tailhan C. see Boivin J. 2763
Tajiri Y. see Ogawa S. 839
Takacs B. E. see Takacs J. M. 6219
Takacs J. M. Weidner J. J. and Takacs B. E. Catalytic iron-mediated ene carbocyclizations of trienes: investigations into the stereoselective formation of some bicyclic lactams and amines 6219
Takada E. Hara S. and Suzuki A. A stereoselective synthesis of γ,δ-unsaturated ketones possessing per-fluoroalkyl groups by trifluoroborane etherate mediated 1,4-addition reaction of alkenyldiisopropoxyboranes to α,β-unsaturated ketones 7067
Takada H. see Honda T. 8275
Takada T. see Numata A. 2355
Takagi H. see Suzuki H. 4805
Takagi Y. see Itoh T. 4215
Takahashi A. see Nozoe S. 2497
Takahashi C. see Numata A. 2355
Takahashi K. see Kashima C. 8305
Takahashi K. see Minami T. 513
Takahashi K. Minami T. Ohara Y. and Hiyama T. A new synthesis of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor NK-104 through hydro-silylation–cross coupling reaction 8263
Takahashi S. see Ogura K. 2649
Takahashi T. see Danheiser R. L. 3845
Takahashi T. see Nakazawa M. 5923
Takahashi T. Aoyagi K. Denisov V. Suzuki N. Choueiry D. and Negishi E. Zirconium catalyzed C–C bond formation reaction of conjugated diynes with EtMgBr 8301
Takahashi T. Kageyama M. Denisov V. Hara R. and Negishi E. Facile cleavage of the C_β–C_β bond of zirconacyclopentenes. Convenient method for selectively coupling alkynes with alkynes, nitriles, and aldehydes 687
Takahashi T. Kondakov D. Y. and Suzuki N. Reactions of alkynes with homoallylic halides mediated by zirconocene–ethylene complex 6571
Takahashi T. Nakazawa M. Sakamoto Y. and Houk K. N. A (3+2)-cycloaddition approach to 1α,2β,25-trihydroxyvitamin D_3 A-ring synthon 4075
Takahashi T. Suzuki N. Kageyama M. Kondakov D. Y. and Hara R. Allylzirconation of alkynes by the reactions of zirconocene–alkyne complexes with allylic ethers 4811
Takahashi Y. see Nakata M. 6095
Takaishi Y. see Shishido K. 339
Takaki I. see Ishii A. 8255
Takano S. see Hatakeyama S. 7425
Takano S. see Nakamura K. 6087
Takano S. Moriya M. Kamikubo T. Hiroya K. and Ogasawara K. Palladium-catalyzed stereospecific 1,4-hydrogen migration of *cis*-cyclohex-2-en-1,4-diol systems 8485
Takano S. Sugihara Y. and Ogasawara K. A stereoselective route to *E*-3-hydroxyalkenyl phenyl sulfides 845
Takaya H. see Chiba T. 2351
Takaya H. see Ohta T. 1615
Takayama H. see Phisalaphong C. 4035
Takayanagi H. see Kodama M. 8453
Takazawa N. see Sakamoto T. 5955
Takeda M. see Matsuki K. 1167
Takeda T. see Tori M. 3753
Takemoto Y. Takeuchi J. and Iwata C. Novel isomerization and sequential 1,2-nucleophilic addition of acyclic dienone–iron tricarbonyl complexes. Highly stereoselective synthesis of tertiary alcohols 6067
Takemoto Y. Takeuchi J. and Iwata C. Absolutely diastereoselective 1,2-nucleophilic addition of organometallic reagents to imines using diene–iron tricarbonyl chirality 6069
Takeuchi J. see Takemoto Y. 6067
Takeuchi J. see Takemoto Y. 6069
Takeuchi K. see Curci R. 4559
Takeuchi K. see Komatsu K. 99
Takeuchi K. see Komatsu K. 8473
Takeuchi S. see Ishibashi M. 3749
Takuwa A. Shilgi J. and Nishigaichi Y. α-Regioselective and stereospecific addition of allylic tins to aldehydes via photoinduced electron transfer 3457
Tamai T. see Nakata M. 6095
Tamai T. see Tatsuta K. 6423
Tamai T. Mizuno K. Hashida I. and Otsuji Y. Photooxygenation of 1,ω-bis(diarylethenyl)alkanes via photoinduced electron transfer: formation of bicyclic peroxides 2641
Tamaki K. Kurihara S. and Sugimura Y. Total synthesis of matlystatin A 8477
Tamaki K. Ogita T. Tanzawa K. and Sugimura Y. Synthesis and determination of the absolute configuration of matlystatin B 683
Tamamura H. Otaka A. Nakamura J. Okubo K. Koide T. Ikeda K. and Fujii N. Disulfide bond formation in *S*-acetamidomethyl cysteine-containing peptides by the combination of silver trifluoromethanesulfonate and dimethylsulfoxide/aqueous HCl 4931
Tamaru Y. see Kimura M. 7611
Tamaru Y. see Yasui K. 7619
Tamayo N. see Echavarren A. M. 4713
Tamm C. see Steiner O. 6729
Tamura O. Yamaguchi T. Noe K. and Sakamoto M. One step bicyclization by way of tandem transesterification, intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of α-methoxycarbonylnitrones

with allyl alcohols in the presence of titanium isopropoxide 4009
Tan C.-Q. see Campos P. J. 5321
Tan C.-W. see Yan T.-H. 3559
Tan S.-T. see Ede R. M. 6795
Tanabe K. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Tanabe K. see Yamashita T. 5131
Tanaka A. see Yasui K. 7619
Tanaka H. see Haraguchi K. 6913
Tanaka H. see Matsuzaki K. 8251
Tanaka H. see Sunazuka T. 4447
Tanaka H. see Torii S. 6553
Tanaka K. see Naota T. 4843
Tanaka K. Ohta Y. Fuji K. and Taga T. Differentiation of enantiotopic carbonyl groups by the Horner–Wadsworth– Emmons reaction 4071
Tanaka M. see Shin-ya K. 4943
Tanaka R. see Kitamura T. 4055
Tanaka S. see Kimura M. 7611
Tanaka S. see Kiso Y. 7599
Tanaka S. Tsukiyama T. and Isobe M. Epimerization of C-1 alkynyl group on pyranose ring through dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes 5757
Tanaka Y. see Hatanaka M. 4837
Tanaka Y. see Okuma K. 4233
Tandon V. K. and Chandra A. Regio- and stereoselective epoxide ring opening reactions of 4,5-epoxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1-benzoxepines with secondary amines 4403
Tang D. see Barton D. H. R. 3381
Tang J. and Verkade J. G. An improved synthesis of the strong base $P(MeNCH_2CH_2)_3N$ 2903
Tang K.-H. see Tsai Y.-M. 1303
Tang N. see Ho M. 6513
Tang S. and Still W. C. Podand ionophores with dialkoxy conformational locks 6701
Tani K. see Okamoto S. 2509
Tani K. see Ono N. 6427
Tani K. Sato Y. Okamoto S. and Sato F. Synthesis of optically active furfuryl alcohols and butenolides from *trans*-1-trimethylsilyl-3-alken-1-ynes via successive asymmetric dihydroxylation and hydromagnesiation reactions 4975
Tani S. see Ochiai M. 4829
Taniguchi H. see Kitamura T. 4055
Taniguchi H. see Kobayashi S. 5903
Tanimori S. see Kiyooka S. 5729
Tanino K. see Nakamura T. 477
Tanino K. see Shoda H. 6281
Taniseki Y. see Yasui K. 7619
Tankard M. see Pattenden G. 2677
Tanner M. J. A. see Bloomberg G. B. 4709
Tanzawa K. see Tamaki K. 683
Tapolczay D. J. see Page P. C. B. 6947
Tardella P. A. see Fioravanti S. 4101
Tardella P. A. see Fioravanti S. 4353
Tarli A. see Magriotis P. A. 2071
Tartar A. see Gesquière J.-C. 1921
Tatematsu T. see Ando A. 1507
Tatsukawa A. see Kanemasa S. 677
Tatsukawa A. see Kanemasa S. 8293
Tatsuki S. see Tsunoda T. 3297
Tatsuta K. see Nakata M. 6095
Tatsuta K. see Nakata M. 8439
Tatsuta K. see Toshima K. 1611
Tatsuta K. see Toshima K. 5761
Tatsuta K. Chino M. Kojima N. Shinojima S. Nakata M. Morooka M. and Ohba S. Synthesis and characterization of a 14-membered polyketide lactone 4957
Tatsuta K. and Itoh M. Total synthesis of chlorinated phenylpyrrole antibiotics, (+)- and (–)-neo-pyrrolomycins 8443
Tatsuta K. Kojima N. Chino M. Kawazoe S. and Nakata M. Synthetic studies on naphthopyrans from a polyketide lactone 4961
Tatsuta K. Miura S. Gunji H. Tamai T. Yoshida R. and Inagaki T. A practical preparation of (*Z*)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid 6423
Tauber A. Yu. and Hynninen P. H. Regioselective oxidation of the phytyl chain of pyrochlorophyll *a* 2979
Taylor D. L. see Meth-Cohn O. 3629
Taylor E. C. Young W. B. and Ward C. C. An expeditious synthesis of 2-amino-4(3*H*)-oxo-5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidine (9-deazaguanine) 4595
Taylor H. see Burton J. W. 6119
Taylor H. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Taylor J. W. see Kapumiotu A. 7031
Taylor M. K. see Evans D. A. 5563
Taylor R. J. K. see McKillop A. 5519
Taylor S. K. May S. A. and Hopkins J. A. Cyclizations wherein an epoxide acts as the source of initiation and termination steps. Evidence for an early transition state in biomimetic epoxide cyclizations 1283
Teasdale A. see Grigg R. 153
Teets K. A. see Petasis N. A. 805
Tejero T. see Dondoni A. 5475
Tejero T. see Dondoni A. 5479
Tejima T. see Tabuchi H. 2327
Teleha C. A. see Duffy D. E. 3667
Tell I. P. see Hartstock F. W. 8067
Tellgmann R. see Gerst M. 7729
Tellier F. and Sauvêtre R. Straightforward synthesis of α,β-unsaturated acids and derivatives 5433
Tellier F. and Sauvêtre R. Stereoselective syntheses of 3,3-difluoro-1-propene derivatives 7565
ten Hoeve W. see Hulst R. 1339
Téoule R. see Guy A. 8101
Terachi T. see Eguchi T. 2175
Terada M. see Mikami K. 7591
Terashima S. see Katoh T. 5743
Terashima S. see Katoh T. 5747
Terashima S. see Katoh T. 5751
Terashima S. see Matsumoto M. 6289
Terhorst T. J. see Froehler B. C. 1003
Ternansky R. J. see Deeter J. B. 3051
Terrett N. K. see Brumwell J. E. 1215
Terrett N. K. see Brumwell J. E. 1219
Tew G. N. see Shultz D. A. 3975
Texier-Boullet F. see Rechsteiner B. 5071
Texier-Boullet F. Latouche R. and Hamelin J. Synthesis in dry media coupled with microwave irradiation: application to the preparation of β-aminoesters and β-lactams via silyl ketene acetals and aldimines 2123
Thadeio P. F. see Desai M. C. 5831
Thal C. see Melnyk P. 5085
Thal C. see Melnyk P. 5449
Theil F. Weidner J. Ballschuh S. Kunath A. and Schick H.

Kinetic resolution of aliphatic 1,2-diols by a lipase-catalyzed sequential acetylation 305
Theroff C. see García-Garibay M. A. 8415
Thiem J. see Nishida Y. 2905
Thiergardt R. Keller M. Wollenweber M. and Prinzbach H. Rigid face-to-face[3.3]-*o,o'*-cyclophanes; arene/alkene and arene/arene photocycloaddition reactions 3397
Thierry J. see Yue C. 323
Thijs L. see Saito T. 3589
Thiruvikraman S. V. see Sakagami Y. 1057
Thogersen H. see Herranz R. 8357
Thomas E. J. see Carey J. S. 3933
Thomas E. J. see Carey J. S. 3935
Thomas E. J. see Chen A. 6769
Thomas E. J. see McNeill A. H. 1669
Thomas G. see McFarlane A. K. 2379
Thomas K. L. see Fisher J. W. 4755
Thomas R. D. see Rickards R. W. 8369
Thompson C. M. Suarez A. I. Lin J. and Jackson J. A. Synthesis of phosphorylated tripeptides representing poisoned acetylcholinesterase 6529
Thompson D. F. see Booker-Milburn K. I. 7291
Thorat T. S. see Yadav G. D. 529
Thorimbert S. see Genet J.-P. 1159
Thornton E. R. see Choudhury A. 2221
Thorpe A. J. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Thuong N. T. see Asseline U. 4173
Thuong N. T. see Roig V. 1601
Thuong N. T. see Vinogradov S. 5899
Thurston D. E. see Bose D. S. 1377
Thurston D. E. see Courtney S. M. 5327
Tian Z. see Zhang Y. 3659
Tidwell T. T. see Allen A. D. 1095
Tillyer R. D. see Paterson I. 4389
Tillyer R. D. see Paterson I. 4393
Tillyer R. D. see Paterson I. 7137
Tinant B. see Bouvy D. 1779
Tinto W. F. McLean S. Reynolds W. F. and Carter C. A. G. Quassiol A, a novel squalene triterpene from *Quassia multiflora* 1705
Tischler M. see Bernart M. W. 4461
Tischler M. see McKee T. C. 389
Titmas R. see Balreddy K. 3037
Tobe Y. Jimbo M. Ishii H. Saiki S. Kakiuchi K. and Naemura K. Regioselective metalation of [6]paracyclophane with a superbase 4969
Toda F. see Wang Y. 4971
Todd J. S. Proteau P. J. and Gerwick W. H. Egregiachlorides A–C: new chlorinated oxylipins from the marine brown alga *Egregia menziesii* 7689
Todd W. P. Dinnocenzo J. P. Farid S. Goodman J. L. and Gould I. R. Intramolecular nucleophile-assisted cleavage of organosilane cation radicals 2863
Tofani D. see Cecchini C. 7101
Togo H. see Yokoyama M. 5097
Toi H. see Otsuki J. 1945
Tokitoh N. see Goto K. 5605
Tokitoh N. see Shibata K. 1495
Tokitoh N. see Shibata K. 1499
Tokuda K. see Seta A. 3433
Tokuda M. Fujiwara K. Gomibuchi T. Hirama M. Uesugi M. and Sugiura Y. Synthesis of a hybrid molecule containing neocarzinostatin chromophore analogue and minor groove binder 669
Tokuda M. Mimura N. Karasawa T. Fujita H. and Suginome H. New preparation of reactive zinc metal by electrolysis and its use for a facile isoprenylation of aldehydes and ketones 7607
Tokunaga M. see Faller J. W. 7359
Tokunaga Y. see Uneyama K. 1311
Tokunoh R. see Kobayashi S. 4047
Tokutake N. see Satoh T. 4823
Tokuyama H. Nakamura M. and Nakamura E. [1+2] and [3+2] Cycloaddition reactions of vinylcarbenes with C_{60} 7429
Tolstikova L. L. see Kirpichenko S. V. 3889
Tomás M. see Barluenga J. 1981
Tomé A. C. Cavaleiro J. A. S. and Storr R. C. Pyrimidine *o*-quinodimethanes: formation of 1:1 and 2:1 adducts with dienophiles 6639
Tomé F. see Crilley M. M. L. 3305
Tominaga M. see Kobayashi K. 5121
Tomioka K. see Aoki K. 5105
Tomioka K. Shindo M. and Koga K. Asymmetric addition of aryllithiums to naphthalene BHA-esters catalyzed by a chiral ligand 681
Tomita K. see Hojo M. 485
Tomita K. see Hojo M. 8123
Tomkinson N. C. O. see Jones D. N. 8553
Tommasi R. see Brown D. W. 419
Tomoda H. see Matsuzaki K. 8251
Tomoda H. see Sunazuka T. 6659
Tomooka K. see Nakazawa M. 5923
Tomooka K. Igarashi T. and Nakai T. [1,2]-Wittig rearrangement of enantio-defined α-alkoxyalkyllithiums: stereochemistry at the Li-bearing terminus and mutual recognition of enantiomers during the radical recombination 8139
Tong L. see Pal K. 6205
Tonnies S. D. see Keck G. E. 4607
Toogood P. L. Model studies of lantibiotic biogenesis 7833
Topliss J. G. see Beylin V. G. 953
Topolski M. see Walborsky H. M. 7681
Torchio M. see Baldoli C. 7943
Tori M. Nagai T. Asakawa Y. and Huneck S. Setiformenol, isolated from the liverwort *Tetralophozia setiformis*, the first example of cembrane-type diterpene from bryophytes 643
Tori M. Nakashima K. Takeda T. and Asakawa Y. Structure of secoswartzianins A and B isolated from the liverwort *Porella swartziana* 3753
Tori M. Nakashima K. Toyota M. and Asakawa Y. Revised structure of caespitenone isolated from the liverwort *Porella caespitans* var. *setigera* and *Porella swartziana* 3751
Torii S. Okumoto H. Sadakane M. Hai A. K. M. A. and Tanaka H. Carbonylative [2+2] cycloaddition for the construction of β-lactam skeleton with palladium catalyst 6553
Torii S. Okumoto H. Tadokoro T. Nishimura A. and Rashid Md. A. Palladium-catalyzed sequential bond formation leading to conjugated ene–yne system 2139

Torisawa Y. see Nakagawa M. 4543
Torok D. S. and Scott W. J. Thermal conversion of phorone into isophorone via (trimethylsilyl)oxyhexatriene (SOH) cyclization 3067
Toromanoff E. see Arseniyadis S. 1137
Toromanoff E. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Torres A. see Macías F. A. 1999
Toru T. see Kusuda S. 6587
Toshima K. Nozaki Y. Inokuchi H. Nakata M. Tatsuta K. and Kinoshita M. A new entry for the controlled synthesis of 2,6-dideoxy oligosaccharides 1611
Toshima K. Nozaki Y. Nakata M. Tatsuta K. and Kinoshita M. Total synthesis of the trisaccharide of olivomycin A 5761
Toske S. G. see White J. D. 207
Tóth G. see Patonay T. 5055
Toth I. Danton M. Flinn N. and Gibbons W. A. A combined adjuvant and carrier system for enhancing synthetic peptides immunogenicity utilising lipidic amino acids 3925
Totsuka K. see Kosemura S. 1291
Touet J. Faveriel L. and Brown E. *O*-Benzyl derivatives of (*S*)-(+) and (*R*)-(–)-2-aminobutan-1-ol as new resolving agents for racemic acids. Practical resolutions of *N*-acyl derivatives of phenylglycine and 4-hydroxyphenylglycine 2957
Toupet L. see Arseniyadis S. 1141
Toupet L. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Tourwé D. Piron J. Defreyn P. and Van Binst G. A new method for the solid phase synthesis of hydroxyethylamine peptide bond isosteres: synthesis of an HIV-1 protease inhibitor and of a β-casomorphin-5 analogue 5499
Touzin A.-M. see Genet J.-P. 1159
Toyooka N. see Momose T. 5785
Toyooka N. Nishino A. and Momose T. Ring differentiation of the *trans*-decahydronaphthalene system via chemoenzymatic dissymmetrization of its σ-symmetric glycol: synthesis of a highly functionalized chiral building block for the terpene synthesis 4539
Toyota A. see Nitta M. 835
Toyota K. see Yoshifuji M. 1043
Toyota M. see Tori M. 3751
Toyota M. Nishikawa Y. Motoki K. Yoshida N. and Fukumoto K. Pd^{2+}-Promoted cyclization in linear triquinane synthesis total synthesis of (±)-hirsutene 6099
Toyota M. Seishi T. and Fukumoto K. Pd^{2+}-Promoted cyclization in tetracyclic diterpene synthesis. Highly diastereoselective formal total synthesis of (±)-stemodin 5947
Trehan A. Vij A. Walia M. Kaur G. Verma R. D. and Trehan S. Trimethylsilyl bis(fluorosulfonyl)imide: a new catalyst for the reactions of acetals with silyl nucleophiles 7335
Trehan S. see Trehan A. 7335
Treptow B. see Gleiter R. 8075
Trewhella M. A. see Jayasinghe L. Y. 3949
Triki S. see Caro B. 7259
Trimble L. A. see Grimm E. L. 7017
Trindade C. L. see Santos P. P. O. 3793
Triolo A. see Rovero P. 2199
Triolo S. A. see Carpino L. A. 7829
Tripathi D. N. see Dubey D. K. 7645
Tritsch D. see Holler M. 3291
Trivellone E. see Ciavatta M. L. 6791
Troin Y. see Diez A. 733
Troisi L. see Florio S. 1363
Troisi L. see Florio S. 3141
Troisi L. see Lopez L. 3897
Trost B. M. and Bunt R. C. On the nature of the ion pair as a nucleophile in Pd catalyzed alkylations with dienyl carboxylates 7513
Trost B. M. and Dumas J. On the regioselectivity of Pd catalyzed intramolecular carbametalations 19
Trost B. M. and Gelling O. J. A reactivity control substituent in the Pd catalyzed cycloisomerization of 1,7-enynes 8233
Trost B. M. Ito N. and Greenspan P. D. Triphenylsilanol as a water surrogate for regioselective Pd catalyzed allylations 1421
Trost B. M. Kulawiec R. J. and Hammes A. Ruthenium catalyzed reconstitutive condensation. Application to functionalized steroid side chains 587
Trost B. M. and Li C.-J. Vicinal alkynylation–alkylation via a tandem Michael addition–transition metal catalyzed alkylation reaction 2271
Trost B. M. and Mallart S. Double diastereodifferentiation in the hydroxylative Knovenagel condensation 8025
Trost B. M. and Phan L. T. The effect of tether substituents on the selectivity of Pd catalyzed enyne cyclizations. A total synthesis of chokol C 4735
Trost B. M. Sharma S. and Schmidt T. In(+3) as a chemoselectivity switch for TMM-PdL_2 cycloadditions to ynones 7183
Trotter J. see Jones R. 31
Trotter N. S. see Larsen D. S. 8151
Trottier J. see Potácek M. 8341
Troupel M. see Folest J.-C. 7571
Trudelle Y. see Verhaeghe J. 461
Trujillo J. I. and Gopalan A. S. Facile esterification of sulfonic acids and carboxylic acids with triethyl-orthoacetate 7355
Truong V. see Merlic C. A. 227
Truscello A. M. see Auricchio S. 4363
Truumees I. see Chu M. 7537
Trzupek L. S. see Bauman A. C. 7019
Tsai Y.-M. Tang K.-H. and Jiaang W.-T. Radical cyclizations of bromo acylsilanes and intramolecular trapping of the rearranged α-silyloxy radicals 1303
Tschaen D. see Cai D. 3243
Tse C.-L. see Barton D. H. R. 2733
Tseng W.-H. see Sha C.-K. 7641
Tsubuki M. see Honda T. 8275
Tsuchiya T. see Ishii A. 2347
Tsuda M. Ishida T. Nogami T. Kurono S. and Ohashi M. $C_{61}Cl_2$. Synthesis and characterization of dichlorocarbene adducts of C_{60} 6911
Tsuda T. see Murahashi S.-I. 2645
Tsui H.-C. see Shing T. K. M. 691
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 111
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 2161
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 2513
Tsuji J. see Mandai T. 7615
Tsuji R. see Komatsu K. 99
Tsujiguchi Y. see Mandai T. 7615
Tsujimoto K. see Wada A. 1069
Tsukada I. see Ojika M. 8505
Tsukamoto S. Hirota H. Kato H. and Fusetani N.

Urochordamines A and B: larval settlement/metamorhosis-promoting, pteridine-containing physostigmine alkaloids from the tunicate *Ciona savignyi* 4819
Tsukazaki M. see Lee J. 415
Tsukazaki M. and Snieckus V. 2-(*N,N*-Diethylcarbamoyloxy)allylsilane. Dual reactivity with α,α'-acetone dianion and allene 1,2-dipole equivalency 411
Tsukiyama T. see Tanaka S. 5757
Tsukube H. see Itoh T. 2617
Tsukube H. Hori K. and Inoue T. Amine-armed aza-12-crown-4 as a new Li^+ ion-specific ionophore 6749
Tsuno Y. see Fujio M. 8309
Tsuno Y. see Kobayashi S. 5903
Tsuno Y. see Mishima M. 4223
Tsunoda T. Tatsuki S. Shiraishi Y. Akasaka M. and Itô S. Asymmetric aza-Claisen rearrangement of glycolamide and glycinamide enolates. Synthesis of optically active α-hydroxy and α-amino acids 3297
Tsunoda T. Yamamiya Y. and Itô S. 1,1'-(Azodicarbonyl)dipiperidine–tributylphosphine, a new reagent system for Mitsunobu reaction 1639
Tsuruda T. see Miyaji K. 5597
Tsuruoka T. see Kanemasa S. 87
Tsvetkov Y. E. Kitov P. I. Backinowsky L. V. and Kochetkov N. K. Unusual regioselective glycosylation of sugar secondary trityloxy function in the presence of primary one 7977
Tu Y. see Hanessian S. 1407
Tu Y. see Hanessian S. 4153
Tubul A. see Pellissier H. 827
Tuchscherer G. Template assembled synthetic proteins: condensation of a multifunctional peptide to a topological template via chemoselective ligation 8419
Tucker C. E. see Klement I. 4623
Tucker C. E. see Stadtmüller H. 7911
Tuinman A. A. see Gakh A. A. 7167
Tuladhar S. M. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Turck A. see Plé N. 1605
Turnbull K. see Marx J. A. 239
Turner I. see Jones R. C. F. 6329
Turner Jones E. T. see Harris G. H. 5235
Turner N. J. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Turner W. R. and Suto M. J. 3-Ethenyl, 3-ethynyl, 3-aryl, and 3-cyclopropyl-2,4,5-trifluorobenzoic acids: useful intermediates in the synthesis of quinolone antibacterials 281
Turos E. see Ren X.-F. 1575
Tyler P. C. see Furneaux R. H. 3609
Tyler P. C. see Furneaux R. H. 3613

Uchida A. see Mitsunaga K. 6415
Uchida S. see Kimura M. 7611
Uchimaru T. see Mikami K. 7591
Ueda I. see Hatanaka M. 4837
Ueda M. see Mandai T. 111
Ueda M. see Nishide K. 3425
Ueda Y. Watanabe H. Uemura J. and Uneyama K. Photolysis of phenyltellurotrifluoroacetimidates; a new approach to generation of α-trifluoroacetimidoyl radicals leading to the synthesis of indole derivatives 7933
Uehara H. see Kobayashi M. 7925
Ueki M. Aoki H. and Katoh T. Selective removal of phenacyl ester group with a TBAF•xH_2O–thiol system from amino acid derivatives containing benzyl or 4-nitrobenzyl ester 2783
Uemura J. see Ueda Y. 7933
Uemura M. Nishimura H. and Hayashi T. Catalytic asymmetric induction of planar chirality by palladium-catalyzed asymmetric cross-coupling of a *meso* (arene)chromium complex 107
Uemura M. Nishimura H. Yamada S. Nakamura K. and Hayashi Y. Kinetic resolution of hydroxymethyl substituted (diene)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes by lipase 6581
Uemura S. see Komatsu N. 2339
Ueno A. see Wang Y. 4971
Ueno R. see Nishiyama K. 3745
Ueno Y. see Kusuda S. 6587
Ueno Y. see Makino S. 2775
Uesugi M. see Tokuda M. 669
Ugalde J. M. see Maiz J. 6111
Ugrak B. I. see Elinson M. N. 5795
Uguen D. see Adjé N. 4631
Uguen D. see Breuilles P. 4205
Ukaji Y. see Fujisawa T. 1307
Ukita T. see Moritani Y. 2787
Ulivi P. see Giammaruco M. 3635
Ullmann G. see Schuster M. 5701
Ullmann U. see Schuster M. 5701
Umeshita R. see Nakatani T. 4945
Umstead-Daggett J. see Funk R. L. 2867
Uneyama K. see Itoh T. 4215
Uneyama K. see Ueda Y. 7933
Uneyama K. see Watanabe H. 1941
Uneyama K. Tokunaga Y. and Maeda K. Difluorophenylselenomethylation of ethers 1311
Uozumi Y. and Hayashi T. Asymmetric hydrosilylation of dihydrofurans by use of palladium–MOP catalyst 2335
Upson D. A. see Saha A. K. 6017
Upson D. A. see Saha A. K. 8411
Urabe H. see Inami H. 5919
Urakawa Y. see Nagase T. 2495
Uramoto M. see Oikawa H. 5303
Urata H. and Akagi M. A convenient synthesis of oligonucleotides with a 3'-phosphoglycolate and 3'-phosphoglycaldehyde terminus 4015
Urbano A. see Solladié G. 2835
Urbano A. see Solladié G. 6489
Urove G. A. and Peters D. G. Lactones as minor products of the electrochemical reduction of glutaryl dichloride at mercury cathodes in acetonitrile 1271
Urpí F. see Bosch I. 4671
Usami Y. see Numata A. 2355
Usui S. see Kodama M. 8453
Usui S. Deyama K. Kinoshita R. Odagaki Y. and Fukazawa Y. Synthesis and X-ray molecular structure of monodeoxycalix[5]arenes 8127
Utimoto K. see Shinokubo H. 1951
Utimoto K. see Shinokubo H. 4985
Uznanski B. see Stec W. J. 5317

Vahemets A. see Koljak R. 1985
Vahemets A. see Varvas K. 3643
Valencia C. see Avalos M. 1359
Valenciano J. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Valentin M.-L. and Bolte J. Fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from spinach leaves

a challenger for enzymatic synthesis of ketoses 8103
Valerio R. M. see Bray A. M. 4411
Valla A. see Andriamialisoa Z. 8091
Vallée Y. see Duchenet V. 4925
Vallée Y. Khalid M. and Ripoll J.-L. Generation by flash vacuum thermolysis and cyclization of methyl penta-2,4-dienedithioate 2605
Valls R. see Praud A. 5437
Valvano N. L. see Stafford J. A. 7873
Van Binst G. see Tourwé D. 5499
van Boom J. H. see Wijkmans J. C. H. M. 7123
Van De Mark M. R. see Yang J. 5223
Van de Weghe P. and Collin J. Diiodosamarium an excellent catalyst precursor for aldolisation and Michael reactions 3881
van der Baan J. L. see van der Heide T. A. J. 4655
van der Baan J. L. see van der Heide T. A. J. 3309
van der Donk W. A. see Burgess K. 6817
van der Heide T. A. J. van der Baan J. L. Bijpost E. A. de Kanter F. J. J. Bickelhaupt F. and Klumpp G. W. Asymmetric addition of *B*-[2-(phenoxymethyl)-2-propenyl]bis(2-isocaranyl)borane to aldehydes and further cyclization to chiral 3-methylenetetrahydrofurans 4655
van der Heide T. A. J. van der Baan J. L. de Kimpe V. Bickelhaupt F. and Klumpp G. W. One-pot preparation of 3-methylenepyrrolidines with high diastereomeric excess 3309
Van Dorsselaer A. see Delaigue X. 3285
Van Dorsselaer A. see Delaigue X. 7561
Van Dorsselaer A. see Jaquinod M. 2771
Van Engen D. see Zask A. 2719
Van Hijfte L. Heydt V. and Kolb M. A versatile entry into the synthesis of α-(monofluoromethyl) amino acids: preparation of α-(monofluoromethyl) serine and (*E*)-dehydro-α-(monofluoromethyl) ornithine 4793
van Wiltenburg J. see Overkleeft H. S. 2527
VanDerveer D. see Kerrigan J. E. 8055
Vandewalle M. see Liu P. 3625
VanDrisse V. L. see Branton W. D. 4885
VanMiddlesworth F. see Hensens O. D. 399
Vaquero J. J. see Ezquerra J. 6317
Vaquero J. J. see Molina A. 2673
Vara Prasad J. V. N. see Bohnstedt A. C. 5217
Varela R. M. see Macías F. A. 1999
Varga T. see Herczegh P. 1211
Varga Z. see Bajza I. 1991
Vargas R. M. and Hossain M. M. Synthesis of pinacol silylethers from aromatic aldehydes via α-siloxybenzyliron complexes 2727
Varma M. see Varma R. S. 3029
Varma M. see Varma R. S. 3207
Varma M. see Varma R. S. 4603
Varma R. S. Chatterjee A. K. and Varma M. Alumina-mediated deacetylation of benzaldehyde diacetates. A simple deprotection method 3207
Varma R. S. Chatterjee A. K. and Varma M. Alumina-mediated microwave thermolysis: a new approach to deprotection of benzyl esters 4603
Varma R. S. Lamture J. B. and Varma M. Alumina-mediated cleavage of *t*-butyldimethylsilyl ethers 3029
Varvas K. see Koljak R. 1985
Varvas K. Järving I. Koljak R. Vahemets A. Pehk T. Müürisepp A.-M. Lille U. and Samel N. *In vitro* biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the White Sea soft coral *Gersemia fruticosa*: formation of optically active PGD_2, PGE_2, $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 15-keto-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ from arachidonic acid 3643
Vasudevan S. see Golinski M. 55
Vaupel A. see Stadtmüller H. 7911
Vázquez J. see Fernández R. 141
Vederas J. C. see Niederer D. A. 6859
Vega F. R. Clément J.-C. and des Abbayes H. Decarbonylation of formate esters by amines and phosphines 8117
Veit A. see Giese B. 2445
Velasco M. D. see Molina P. 175
Velázquez S. M. see Hernández R. 4105
Venanzi L. M. see Ma S. 5269
Venanzi L. M. see Ma S. 8071
Venemalm L. Estéves C. Alvarez M. and Joule J. A. Synthesis of a 1,3,4,5-tetrahydropyrrolo[4,3,2-*de*]quinoline from a quinoline 5495
Venier O. see Agami C. 4509
Venier O. see Agami C. 7061
Venkata Rami Reddy M. see Venkateswarlu Y. 3633
Venkataraman H. see Swindell C. S. 7005
Venkatesh K. see Linderman R. J. 3227
Venkateswara Rao G. see Kalyanam N. 1647
Venkateswara Rao J. see Venkateswarlu Y. 3633
Venkateswarlu Y. Venkata Rami Reddy M. Farooq Biabani M. A. Venkateswara Rao J. and Ravi Kumar K. Ethylene bis (alkylxanthate) from a green alga *Dictyosphaeria favulosa* 3633
Venugopal M. see Balasundaram B. 4249
Venugopalan B. and Bapat C. P. Functionalisation of iso artemisitene 5787
Venugopalan B. Shinde S. L. and Karnik P. J. Role of radical initiated cyclisation reactions in the synthesis of artemisinin based novel ring skeletons 6305
Vepsäläinen J. Nupponen H. and Pohjala E. Bisphosphonic compounds—V. Selective preparation of (dichloromethylene)bisphosphonate partial esters 4551
Verhaeghe J. Lacassie E. Bertrand M. and Trudelle Y. A new route to sequential polypeptides combining solid phase synthesis and solution peptide synthesis 461
Verhoeven C. see Moucheron C. 1163
Verhoeven T. R. see Cai D. 3243
Verhoeven T. R. see Senanayake C. H. 2425
Verhoeven T. R. see Senanayake C. H. 6021
Verkade J. G. see Tang J. 2903
Verma R. D. see Trehan A. 7335
Verneuil B. see Driaf K. 1027
Viani E. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Viani F. see Bravo P. 7771
Vicens J. see Asfari Z. 627
Vidari G. Dapiaggi A. Zanoni G. and Garlaschelli L. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of geranyl, neryl and *trans, trans*-farnesyl acetates 6485

Vidari G. Franzini M. Garlaschelli L. and Maronati A. Diastereoselective synthesis of the saponaceolide tricyclic spiroketal substructure 2685
Vidari G. Giori A. Dapiaggi A. and Lanfranchi G. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of linalool, nerolidol and citronellyl acetate. Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*,6*S*)-tetrahydro-2,2,6-trimethyl-6-vinyl-2*H*-pyran-3-ol 6925
Vidyanand D. see Yadav J. S. 1191
Viehe H. G. see Ates C. 5711
Viehe H. G. see Bouillon J.-P. 5075
Viehe H. G. see Bouvy D. 1779
Viehe H. G. see Potácek M. 8341
Viet A. Q. see Shankar B. B. 5685
Vij A. see Trehan A. 7335
Vila C. see Diez A. 733
Vilaplana M. J. see Molina P. 3773
Vilarrasa J. see Bosch I. 4671
Villani G. see Ciavatta M. L. 6791
Villéras J. see Nyzam V. 6899
Vinkovic M. see Dumic M. 3639
Vinogradov S. Asseline U. and Thuong N. T. Synthesis and physicochemical studies of partially phosphate-methylated oligodeoxyribonucleotides 5899
Viswanadham G. see Agback P. 3929
Vittal J. J. see Oldroyd D. L. 1087
Vlaar C. P. and Klumpp G. W. Oxidative coupling of 7,7-dilithionorbornane; 7,7'-dilithio-7,7'-dinorbornyl, a new *vic*-dilithioalkane prone to a new mode of decomposition 4651
Vliegenthart J. F. G. see Slaghek T. M. 7939
Voelter W. see Al-Tel T. H. 7717
Vogel P. see Deguin B. 6269
Vogel P. see Dienes Z. 1013
Vogel P. see Emery F. 4209
Vogel P. see Fattori D. 1017
Vogel P. see Kernen P. 2473
Vohra R. and MacLean D. B. Enamine precursors of 1-substituted-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines by way of a Peterson reaction 7673
Volante R. P. see Houpis I. N. 2593
Volk D. E. see Castellino S. 967
von Ragué Schleyer P. Maslak P. Chandrasekhar J. and Grev R. S. Is a C≡C quadruple bond possible? 6387
von Schnering H. G. see Griesbeck A. G. 453
Voronkov M. G. see Kirpichenko S. V. 3889
Vottéro P. J. A. see Houdier S. 3283
Vourloumis D. see Magriotis P. A. 2071
Vuljanic T. see Kihlberg J. 6135
Vyas D. M. see Chen S.-H. 6845
Vyas R. R. Nolan S. J. and Basu A. K. Synthesis and characterization of oligodeoxynucleotides containing *N*-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-1-aminopyrene 2247

Waas J. see Langer F. 5261
Wada A. Sakai M. Kinumi T. Tsujimoto K. and Ito M. Synthesis of 8,18-ethanoretinal and its interaction with apo-retinochrome 1069
Wada E. see Kanemasa S. 87
Wada E. see Kanemasa S. 677
Wada T. see Sekine M. 8289
Waegell B. see Martres P. 629
Waegell B. see Martres P. 3127
Waegell B. see Martres P. 8081
Wagner A. and Mollath M. Stereoselective synthesis of a C-terminal component of renin inhibitors via iterative homologation 619
Wagner P. J. and Alehashem H. Intramolecular *ortho* [2+2] photocycloaddition of 5-(*p*-acylphenyl)-1-pentenes 911
Wagner P. J. and Cheng K.-L. Stereoselectivity in the intramolecular cycloaddition of double bonds to triplet benzenes 907
Wahl F. O. see Ramage R. 7133
Wai K.-F. see Chu S.-L. 847
Wails D. see Clark J. H. 3901
Wainer I. W. see Zhang X.-M. 4731
Wakai H. see Sawai H. 4801
Walborsky H. M. and Topolski M. Single electron transfer in Michael induced ring closure reactions 7681
Waldmann H. Schmidt G. Jansen M. and Geb J. Asymmetric Pictet–Spengler reactions employing amino acid esters as mediators of selectivity 5867
Waldner A. see Lebreton J. 6383
Waldron I. R. see Martin B. J. 5151
Walia M. see Trehan A. 7335
Walker B. see Hamilton R. 2847
Walker B. J. see Hamilton R. 2847
Walker R. T. see Ward D. I. 6779
Walkup R. D. and Boatman, Jr P. D. Preparation of 4-alkanesulfinyl-Δ^4-1,3-oxathianes and Δ^4-1,3-oxathianes. On the resistance of endocyclic ketene dithioacetals to nucleophilic attack 2417
Wall W. F. see Roberts S. M. 4083
Wallace E. M. see Barrett A. G. M. 2233
Wallace T. W. see Barry J. F. 5329
Wallace T. W. see Hodgetts K. J. 6321
Wallach J. see Bouyssi D. 3129
Wallis C. J. see Hodgetts K. J. 6321
Walsh E. J. see Martin D. 8395
Walsh P. see Arrington M. P. 7375
Walsh P. J. Bennani Y. L. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation (AD)/cyclization of N-diBoc allylic and homoallylic amines: selective differentiation of the hydroxyl groups 5545
Walshe N. D. A. see Barry J. F. 5329
Walters M. A. Hoem A. B. Arcand H. R. Hegeman A. D. and McDonough C. S. An extremely mild 3-aza-Claisen reaction—II. New conditions and the rearrangement of α-heteroatom substituted amides 1453
Wan T. S. M. see Komatsu K. 8473
Wan W.-Q. see Lee-Ruff E. 261
Wandrekar V. see Czuchajowski L. 5409
Wandrey C. see Herrmann G. F. 3091
Wang C.-L. J. see Duffy D. E. 3667
Wang C.-X. and Sheridan R. S. Synthesis and reactions of 2,3-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene 5673
Wang G. and Bergstrom D. E. Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing N^2-(5-carboxypentyl)-2'-deoxyguanosine and 5-[2-(4'-methyl-2,2'-dipyrid-4-yl-carboxamido)ethylthio]-2'-deoxyuridine 6721
Wang G. and Bergstrom D. E. Synthesis of oligonucleotides containing N^2-[2-(imidazol-4-ylacetamido)ethyl]-2'-deoxyguanosine 6725
Wang J. Wurster J. A. Wilson L. J. and Liotta D.

Stereocontrolled glycosylations via additions of sulfur electrophiles to glycals 4881
Wang J. see Jefford C. W. 1111
Wang J. B. see Jefford C. W. 2911
Wang J. B. see Jefford C. W. 3119
Wang J. B. see Jefford C. W. 7557
Wang K. K. Wang Z. and Gu Y. G. Stereoselective synthesis of enediynes and enynes by condensation of aldehydes with γ-(trialkylsilyl)allenylboranes 8391
Wang L.-X. Li C. Wang Q.-W. and Hui Y.-Z. Total synthesis of the sulfated lipo-oligosaccharide signal involved in rhizobium meliloti-alfalfa symbiosis 7763
Wang Q.-W. see Wang L.-X. 7763
Wang R.-T. see Luo F.-T. 5911
Wang S. see Cornélis A. 3849
Wang S. see Paquette L. A. 3523
Wang T.-Z. see Paquette L. A. 3523
Wang W.-B. Restituyo J. A. and Roskamp E. J. Direct conversion of esters to secondary amides using tin(II) reagents 7217
Wang X. and Lee C. *Ab initio* transition states for the reaction of α-hydroxyl lithium ester enolates with imine 6241
Wang X. and Paquette L. A. A carbenoid ring expansion route to the first member of a newly discovered diterpene class. Total synthesis of 18-oxo-3-virgene 4579
Wang Y. see Taber D. F. 6209
Wang Y. Ikeda T. Ueno A. and Toda F. Fluorescein modified β-cyclodextrin as a charge-changeable receptor 4971
Wang Y.-F. Dumas D. P. and Wong C.-H. Corrigendum 1228
Wang Y.-F. Dumas D. P. and Wong C.-H. Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of five-membered azasugars as inhibitors of fucosidase and fucosyltransferase: an issue regarding the stereochemistry discrimination at transition states 403
Wang Z. see Corey E. J. 4001
Wang Z. see Wang K. K. 8391
Wang Z.-M. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of tertiary allylic alcohols 8225
Wang Z.-M. Zhang X.-L. and Sharpless K. B. Asymmetric dihydroxylation of aryl allyl ethers 2267
Ward C. C. see Taylor E. C. 4595
Ward D. E. and Kaller B. F. The diastereoselective synthesis of (+)-actinobolin from D-glucose 407
Ward D. E. and Nixey T. E. Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of 2*H*-thiopyrans 947
Ward D. I. Jeffs S. M. Coe P. L. and Walker R. T. A mild procedure for the anomerization of 2'-deoxynucleosides 6779
Wardani A. and Lhomme J. Pyrrolo- and pyridoacridines 6411
Warmus J. S. see Roush W. R. 4427
Warner P. see Craig D. 8539
Warner P. M. see Arya D. P. 7823
Warren M. J. see Jordan P. M. 1177
Warren S. see Chibale K. 6783
Warren S. see Clayden J. 1327
Warren S. see Clayden J. 2203
Wartenberg F.-H. Junga H. and Blechert S. Allenylradicals in carbocyclizations 5251
Watanabe H. see Ueda Y. 7933
Watanabe H. Yamashita F. and Uneyama K. Trifluoroacetimidoyl lithium; generation and reaction with electrophiles 1941
Watanabe K. see Shimizu N. 3421
Watanabe M. see Niwa H. 7441
Watanabe M. F. see Harada K. 6091
Watanabe N. see Hashimoto S. 5109
Watanabe Y. Inada E. Jinno M. and Ozaki S. Phosphonium salt methodology for the synthesis of phosphoric monoesters and diesters and its application to selective phosphorylation 497
Waters R. M. see Oliver J. E. 1593
Watkin D. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 3327
Watkin D. J. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Watkin D. J. see Modric N. 4679
Watkins D. J. see Burton J. W. 6119
Watnick C. see Axenrod T. 6677
Watrelot S. see Parrain J.-L. 5445
Watson N. S. see Chan C. 6143
Watson N. S. see Lester M. G. 4357
Watson P. S. see Crimmins M. T. 199
Watson R. J. see McKillop A. 5519
Watt D. S. see Golinski M. 55
Way G. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Way G. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Way G. see Furneaux R. H. 3477
Waychunas C. see Saha A. K. 6017
Wazeer M. I. M. see Ali Sk. A. 137
Weakley T. J. R. see Johnson B. L. 5555
Weavers R. T. see Mawson S. D. 3139
Webb T. R. see Reiner J. 5425
Weber A. E. see Yang L. 7035
Weber H.-P. see Shapiro G. 6255
Webster M. see France C. J. 1635
Weedon A. C. see Krug P. 7221
Weedon A. C. see Maradyn D. J. 2413
Weedon A. C. see Oldroyd D. L. 1087
Wegmann S. and Würthwein E.-U. Cyclic and acyclic products from the addition of 1-aza-allyl anions to dienes and α,β-unsaturated ketones—regioselectivity 307
Wei C. see Kawase T. 8143
Wei D. see Engler T. A. 1429
Wei J.-M. see Chen S.-H. 3205
Wei J.-M. see Chen S.-H. 6845
Wei Y. Bakthavatchalam R. Jin X.-M. Murphy C. K. and Davis F. A. Effect of aggregation on stereochemistry and mechanism of asymmetric oxidation of the lithium enolate of methyl 3,3-dimethylbutanoate in the solid state and in solution 3715
Wei Z.-Y. and Knaus E. E. Synthesis of chiral 5-substituted 2-pyrrolidinones: an unusual one-step transformation 4439
Weickhardt K. see Bolm C. 3405
Weidner J. see Theil F. 305
Weidner J. J. see Takacs J. M. 6219
Weier R. M. see Khanna I. K. 1885
Weingarten M. D. see Mueller P. H. 4285
Weingarten M. D. see Padwa A. 7853
Weinreb S. M. see Folmer J. J. 2737
Weiss J. see Asfari Z. 627
Weissman S. A. see Auerbach J. 931
Welch J. T. see Araki K. 2251
Welch J. T. see Kawecki R. 3087
Welder C. O. see Ashby E. C. 7235

Welzel P. see Lüning J. 5871
Wempe M. F. see Grunwell J. R. 7163
Wendt M. D. see Roush W. R. 8387
Wennerström O. see Mårtensson J. 541
Wensbo D. see Jeschke T. 6471
Wensbo D. Eriksson A. Jeschke T. Annby U. Gronowitz S. and Cohen L. A.
Palladium-catalysed synthesis of heterocondensed pyrroles 2823
Wenschuh H. see Carpino L. A. 7829
Wenschuh H. Beyermann M. Krause E. Carpino L. A. and Bienert M.
Efficient solid phase assembly of peptides bearing contiguous highly hindered Aib residues via Fmoc Aib fluoride 3733
Wensel T. G. see Lamture J. B. 4141
Wentrup C. see Kappe C. O. 6623
Werblood H. M. see Lever, Jr O. W. 203
Wess G. Kramer W. Enhsen A. Glombik H. Baringhaus K.-H. Bock K. Kleine H. and Schmitt W.
Preparation of 3α- and 3β-(ω-aminoalkoxy)-7α,12α-dihydroxy-5β-cholanoic acid esters: versatile shuttles for drug targeting 817
Wess G. Kramer W. Schubert G. Enhsen A. Baringhaus K.-H. Glombik H. Müllner S. Bock K. Kleine H. John M. Neckermann G. and Hoffmann A.
Synthesis of bile acid–drug conjugates: potential drug-shuttles for liver specific targeting 819
West F. G. Fisher P. V. Gunawardena G. U. and Mitchell S.
Photochemical ring-contraction of fused bicyclic 4-pyrones: a novel 2-step cyclopentannulation approach 4583
West R. see Yokelson H. B. 5559
West R. R. see Schlingmann G. 7225
Westermann J. see Harre M. 3123
Westerwelle U. and Risch N.
Application of iminium salts in the synthesis of fused pyridines. Introduction of substituents using ternary iminium perchlorates 1775
Westrum L. J. see Meyers A. I. 7701
Wetterich F. see Damm W. 431
Wetterich F. see Giese B. 5885
Wey S.-J. O'Connor K. J. and Burrows C. J.
Preparation of primary vicinal diamines from amino acid esters and crystal structure of a chiral nickel salen complex 1905
Whang H. S. see Lee E. 2343
Whelan J. see Hollis T. K. 4309
White J. B. see Fan W. 957
White J. D. Green N. J. and Fleming F. F.
Tin(IV)-catalyzed lactonization of ω-hydroxy trifluoroethyl esters 3515
White J. D. see Kim T.-S. 5535
White J. D. and Toske S. G.
A photochemical route to carbapenems from pyrazolidin-3-ones. Formal synthesis of PS-5 207
White J. M. and Bromley M. K.
The use of chlorosubstituted cyclopropenium cations for the synthesis of substituted cyclopropenones 4091
Whitehouse L. A. see Fumeaux R. H. 3609
Whitehouse L. A. see Fumeaux R. H. 3613
Whitham G. H. see Phillips E. D. 2537
Whitham G. H. see Phillips E. D. 2541
Whiting A. see Hunt A. R. 3599
Whiting A. see McFarlane A. K. 2379
Whiting A. see Mears R. J. 8155
Whittaker M. see Beckett R. P. 3617
Wicha J. see Marczak S. 6627
Wick M. M. see Jirousek M. R. 3671
Wickham B. O. S. see Pei Y. 7509
Wickham P. P. Reuter K. H. Senanayake D. Guo H. Zalesky M. and Scott W. J.
Competition studies on aryne generation from halophenyl triflates 7521
Wicklow D. T. see Staub G. M. 2569
Wiechert R. see Ottow E. 5253
Wiechert R. see Schwede W. 5257
Wiedenfeld D. see Breslow R. 1107
Wiemann T. see Nishida Y. 2905
Wiemer D. F. see Lee K. 2433
Wiemer D. F. see McEldoon W. L. 5843
Wiersum U. E. and Jenneskens L. W.
Flash vacuum thermolysis of biphenylene and diphenic anhydride. Formation of 6*b*,7,10,10*a*-tetrahydro-*as*-indaceno[1 8-*jkl*]fluoranthene. Evidence for the intermediacy of *as*-indacene on the $C_{12}H_8$ potential energy surface 6615
Wiest O. and Steckhan E.
Radical cation Diels–Alder reaction of indoles and exocyclic dienes 6391
Wightman R. H. see McCaig A. E. 3939
Wijaya N. see Hardinger S. A. 3821
Wijkmans J. C. H. M. van Boom J. H. and Bloemhoff W.
Peptide bond formation via an intramolecular rearrangement 7123
Wild H.
Are 6-acylamino oxapenems stable compounds? 285
Wilk A. see Stec W. J. 5317
Wilkins A. L. see Ede R. M. 6795
Willems M. see Zhang X. 8187
Williams A. C. see Jumnah R. 6619
Williams D. J. see Ashton P. R. 8333
Williams D. J. see Ashton P. R. 8337
Williams D. R. Coleman P. J. Nevill C. R. and Robinson L. A.
An efficient synthesis of the dolabellanes 7895
Williams D. R. Jass P. A. and Gaston R. D.
A study of stereocontrol in spiroketalizations. The role of hydroxy-assisted chelation 3231
Williams D. R. and McClymont E. L.
Carbanion methodology for alkylations and acylations in the synthesis of substituted oxazoles. The formation of Cornforth rearrangement products 7705
Williams D. R. Osterhout M. H. and Reddy J. P.
Diastereoselective hydride reductions of α-hydroxy oximino ethers. Synthesis of *syn*-1,2-amino alcohols 3271
Williams J. M. J. see Dawson G. J. 3149
Williams J. M. J. see Dawson G. J. 7793
Williams J. M. J. see Frost C. G. 2015
Williams J. M. J. see Harrison C.-A. 8527
Williams J. M. J. see Jumnah R. 6619
Williams R. M. and Rajski S. R.
Determination of DNA cross-linking sequence specificity of FR66979: observations on the mode of action of the FR900482 class of anti-tumor compounds 7023
Willis R. H. see Li H. 5733
Wills M. see Burns B. 7105
Wilson C. see Michael J. P. 8365
Wilson K. E. see Harris G. H. 5235

Wilson L. J. see Wang J. 4881
Wilson M. L. see Wilson R. M. 7179
Wilson P. D. see Chen A. 6769
Wilson R. M. Schnapp K. A. Memarian H. R. Wilson M. L. and Ho D. M.
The photooxidation of hexahelicene in acidic solvents: an example of aromatic hydrocarbon exciplex protonation 7179
Wilson S. R. and Lu Q.
Electrospray MS studies of C_{60} Diels–Alder chemistry: characterization of a C_{60} adduct with the Danishefsky diene 8043
Wilson W. K. see Ni Y. 3687
Winchester B. see Fumeaux R. H. 3477
Winchester B. G. see Burton J. W. 6119
Winchester B. G. see Elliott R. P. 7949
Winchester B. G. see Fairbanks A. J. 7953
Wink D. J. see Cai B. 2067
Winkler J. D. and Shao B.
On the stereoselectivity of the intramolecular dioxenone photocycloaddition 3355
Winkler J. D. and Siegel M. G.
A novel photochemical synthesis of pyrroles from β-ketovinylogous amides 7697
Winkler J. D. Siegel M. G. and Stelmach J. E.
A highly stereoselective approach to the synthesis of the manzamine alkaloids via the intramolecular vinylogous amide photocycloaddition 6509
Winter S. B. D. see Fleming I. 7287
Wishka D. G. see Morris J. 3817
Wisniewski W. see Cardellicchio C. 3135
Witty D. see Magnus P. 23
Witzel T. see Giese B. 7053
Wöhrle C. see Schmittel M. 8431
Woleben C. M. see Hollis Jr W. G. 7517
Wolf M. A. see Gung B. W. 1417
Wolf R. M. see Lebreton J. 6383
Wollenweber M. see Thiergardt R. 3397
Wong C.-H. see Wang Y.-F. 1228
Wong C.-H. see Herrmann G. F. 3091
Wong C.-H. see Schuster M. 1247
Wong C.-H. see Wang Y.-F. 403
Wong Chi Man M. see Brondani D. J. 2111
Wong K. Y. see Rao V. P. 1747
Wong M. S. and Nicoud J.-F.
Synthesis of extended chromogenic tetra-(*p*-substituted-phenyl)-tetra-ethoxycalix[4]arenes 8237
Wong M. W. see Kappe C. O. 6623
Wong N. R. see Brown R. F. C. 1223
Wong N. R. see Brown R. F. C. 3607
Woo S. H.
A novel method for the generation of *o*-quinodimethane by selenium-induced fragmentation of *o*-vinyl benzyltributylstannane 7587
Wood J. A. see Sharp T. R. 6197
Wood, Jr H. B. and Ganem B.
Synthesis of (–)-3-homoshikimic acid and (–)-3-homoshikimate-3-phosphate 1403
Woodall T. M. see Quallich G. J. 4145
Woodall T. M. see Quallich G. J. 785
Woodgate P. D. see Cambie R. C. 697
Woods M. see Boons G.-J. 5649
Works A. B. see Roush W. R. 4427
Wrench L. G. Clegg W. Elsegood M. R. J. Gill H. K. Horsburgh L. and Lockhart J. C.
Novel rearrangement of a 10-membered Schiff base macrocycle to a tricyclic product: crystal structures of the tricycle and a related macrocycle 8349
Wright P. Lloyd D. Rapp W. and Andrus A.
Large scale synthesis of oligonucleotides via phosphoramidite nucleosides and a high-loaded polystyrene support 3373
Wright S. W. and Corbett R. L.
A synthesis of 2-aryl-3-hydroxybenzothiophenes and analogs by the base promoted cyclization of *N*-phenyl-2-(benzylthio)benzamides 2875
Wrobel J. and Dietrich A.
Preparation of L-(phosphonodifluoromethyl)phenylalanine derivatives as non-hydrolyzable mimetics of *O*-phosphotyrosine 3543
Wu C.-L. Huang C.-D. and Shih T.-L.
A sesquiterpene oxide of a novel skeleton from the liverwort *Plagiochila peculiaris* 4855
Wu F.-C. see Lin G. 1959
Wu F.-C. see Lin G. 6057
Wu H. Y. see Real S. D. 8063
Wu M.-J. see Mokhallalati M. K. 47
Wu W.-X. see Curran D. P. 4489
Wu X.-M. Funakoshi K. and Sakai K.
Highly diastereoselective, enantioselective cyclization of symmetrical 3,4-disubstituted 4-pentenal using chiral rhodium(I)-complex 5927
Wu Y. see Bergdahl M. 7371
Wu Y. see Bernatowicz M. S. 3389
Wu Y.-W. see Ganapathy S. 5987
Wurster J. A. see Martin D. 8395
Wurster J. A. see Wang J. 4881
Würthwein E.-U. see Wegmann S. 307
Wynberg H. see Hulst R. 1339
Wyss C. see Giese B. 2445

Xavier L. see Yasuda N. 3211
Xing Y. see Li Y. 2799
Xiong H. see Sell M. S. 6007
Xiong H. see Sell M. S. 6011
Xu D. see Merlic C. A. 227
Xu D. and Sharpless K. B.
A simple route to enantiomerically enriched oxazolidin-2-ones 951
Xu F. see Erden I. 1255
Xu F. see Erden I. 2291
Xu L. and Giese R. W.
Unusual reactivity of pentafluorobenzyl aromatic ethers under Friedel–Crafts reaction conditions 3829
Xu L. H. see Kündig E. P. 7049
Xu W. see Kelly T. R. 6173
Xu W. see Lin G. 5931
Xu Y. Yakushijin K. and Horne D. A.
Reactions of 2-aminoimidazoles with aldehydes. Hydroxyalkylation and cycloaddition 6981
Xu Y.-C. Lebeau E. Gillard J. W. and Attardo G.
Regio- and stereoselective, DDQ-induced oxidative coupling of isochromans and isothiochroman with alcohols 3841
Xu Y.-C. Roy C. and Lebeau E.
DDQ-Induced and stereoselective functionalization at heterosubstituted benzylic positions by carbon nucleophiles 8189

Yabe Y. see Sakurai M. 5939
Yadav G. D. Thorat T. S. and Kumbhar P. S.
Inversion of the relative reactivities and selectivities of benzyl chloride and benzyl alcohol in Friedel–Crafts alkylation with toluene using different solid acid catalysts: an adsorption related phenomenon 529

Yadav J. S. Praveen Kumar T. K. and Maniyan P. P. Stereoselective synthesis of C-9 to C-14 segment, a key intermediate for the total synthesis of trienomycin and micotrienins 2965
Yadav J. S. Praveen Kumar T. K. and Maniyan P. P. Stereoconvergent synthesis of C-9 to C-16 fragment of trienomycin based on the regioselective opening of γ-δ-epoxy acrylates with trimethylaluminium 2969
Yadav J. S. Vidyanand D. and Rajagopal D. Stereoselective synthesis of D(+)-*erythro* and L(–)-*threo* sphingosines from carbohydrates 1191
Yadav T. see Rotello V. M. 1561
Yajima T. see Mikami K. 4841
Yajima T. see Mikami K. 7591
Yajima T. see Yasui K. 7619
Yakushijin K. see Xu Y. 6981
Yamada K. see Niwa H. 7441
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 3461
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 5307
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 8501
Yamada K. see Ojika M. 8505
Yamada K. see Sone H. 8445
Yamada K. see Sone H. 8449
Yamada S. see Uemura M. 6581
Yamada Y. see Iguchi K. 6277
Yamada Y. see Nagaoka H. 1501
Yamada Y. see Nagaoka H. 4039
Yamaguchi K. see Haraguchi K. 6913
Yamaguchi K. see Okino T. 501
Yamaguchi K. see Okino T. 8131
Yamaguchi S. see Kodama M. 8453
Yamaguchi T. see Shimizu N. 3421
Yamaguchi T. see Tamura O. 4009
Yamakage S. see Agback P. 3929
Yamakawa K. see Satoh T. 2331
Yamakawa K. see Satoh T. 4823
Yamamiya Y. see Tsunoda T. 1639
Yamamoto A. see Shimizu I. 2135
Yamamoto H. see Naota T. 4843
Yamamoto Y. see Fujii N. 4227
Yamamoto Y. see Gevorgyan V. 1313
Yamamoto Y. see Ibuka T. 7421
Yamamoto Y. see Ohno M. 4807
Yamamoto Y. see Sato M. 7071
Yamamura S. see Arimoto H. 5781
Yamamura S. see Kosemura S. 481
Yamamura S. see Kosemura S. 2653
Yamamura S. see Maki S. 6083
Yamamura S. see Ohmori K. 4981
Yamamura S. see Suda H. 3797
Yamanaka H. see Ishihara T. 5777
Yamanaka H. see Sakamoto T. 5955
Yamanami A. see Shono T. 3577
Yamasaki H. see Shibata I. 6567
Yamashita F. see Watanabe H. 1941
Yamashita T. Yasuda M. Isami T. Nakano S. Tanabe K. and Shima K. Synthesis of phenethylamine moiety by photoamination of styrene derivatives with ammonia 5131
Yamauchi K. see Koshiba T. 7603
Yan J.-L. see Hon Y.-S. 6591
Yan T.-H. Lee H.-C. and Tan C.-W. "Non-Evans" *syn* aldol via aldolization of chlorotitanium enolate with $TiCl_4$/aldehyde complex 3559
Yan Y. M. see Fontana F. 2517
Yanagawa Y. see Miyachi N. 8267
Yang C.-H. and Shen H.-J. One pot multiple-steps reactions of allyl azide and alkenes carrying electron-withdrawing groups 4051
Yang D.-Y. and Begley T. P. Mechanistic studies on DNA photolyase—VIII. Studies on the fragmentation of the radical anion and cation of a uracil–alkene photoadduct 1709
Yang J. see Rattray G. 35
Yang J. and Van De Mark M. R. Synthesis of binuclear phthalocyanines sharing a benzene or naphthalene ring 5223
Yang K. see Clennan E. L. 1697
Yang L. Weber A. E. Greenlee W. J. and Patchett A. A. Macrocyclic renin inhibitors: synthesis of a subnanomolar, orally active cysteine derived inhibitor 7035
Yang X. Shimizu Y. Steiner J. R. and Clardy J. Nostoclide I and II, extracellular metabolites from a symbiotic cyanobacterium, *Nostoc* sp., from the lichen *Peltigera canina* 761
Yang Y. see Zheng Q. 2235
Yang Z.-C. see Zhou W.-S. 7075
Yao Q. see Crich D. 5677
Yao Z. see Nelson D. J. 5835
Yaouanc J.-J. see Le Bris N. 5429
Yap M. see Jones R. 31
Yarberry D. J. see Sturgess M. A. 4743
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 1137
Yashunsky D. V. see Arseniyadis S. 4927
Yasuda M. see Yamashita T. 5131
Yasuda N. Xavier L. Rieger D. L. Li Y. DeCamp A. E. and Dolling U.-H. Preparation of 2-aryl- and 2-alkenyl-substituted carbapenems under mild Suzuki cross-coupling conditions 3211
Yasui K. Goto Y. Yajima T. Taniseki Y. Fugami K. Tanaka A. and Tamaru Y. Use of π-allylpalladium as a nucleophile via an alkyl–allyl exchange reaction with alkylzinc 7619
Yasumoto T. see Satake M. 1975
Yasuoka N. see Sugimura T. 505
Yazdekhasti H. see Axenrod T. 6677
Ye J. Bhatt R. K. and Falck J. R. Stereospecific α-alkoxystannane couplings with acyl chlorides: total synthesis of (+)-goniofufurone 8007
Yeh W.-L. see Liu H.-J. 4435
Yeung K.-S. see Paterson I. 5347
Yeung L. L. see Boons G.-J. 8523
Yi G. see Bradshaw J. S. 79
Yin L. see Agback P. 3929
Yip Y. C. see Curci R. 4559
Yoganathan K. see Kam T.-S. 1819
Yohannes D. see Hayward C. M. 3989
Yohannes D. see Horvath R. F. 3993
Yohannes D. Myers C. D. and Danishefsky S. J. Degradation of rapamycin: synthesis of a rapamycin derived fragment containing the tricarbonyl and triene sectors 2075
Yokelson H. B. Millevolte A. J. Haller K. J. and West R. Oxidative ring opening and rearrangement of an anthroquinocyclopropene. Molecular structure of a novel spiro-3-furanone 5559
Yokokawa F. Hamada Y. and Shioiri T. Synthesis of the tetraene fragment of calyculins having natural configurations 6559

Yokota K. see Nishide K. 3425
Yokoyama M. Matsushita M. Hirano S. and Togo H. Synthesis of 6-oxa-1,5-pentamethylenetetrazoles (sugar tetrazoles) 5097
Yokoyama Y. see J. Inanaga 2791
Yomoji N. Satoh S. Ogawa S. and Sato R. First example of intramolecular photochemical oxygen migration from benzotrithiole 2-oxides to benzotrithiole 1-oxides 673
Yoo D. J. see Ahn K. H. 4262
Yoo J. U. see Gamer P. 1275
Yoo S. Lee S.-H. Jeong N. and Cho I. A total synthesis of (–)-α-kainic acid by the Pauson–Khand reaction 3435
Yoon S. S. Georgiadis T. M. and Still W. C. Conformational flexibility and binding selectivity in a synthetic receptor for peptides 6697
Yoon U. C. see Lee Y. J. 5855
Yoon U. C. Kim D. U. Kim J. C. Lee J. G. Mariano P. S. Lee Y. J. and Ammon H. L. A novel azomethine ylid forming photoreaction of *N*-trimethylsilylmethylphthalimide s 5859
Yoshida K. see Iida K. 4079
Yoshida K. see Minami Y. 2633
Yoshida K. Minami Y. Azuma R. Saeki M. and Otani T. Structure and cycloaromatization of a novel enediyne, C-1027 chromophore 2637
Yoshida M. Morinaga Y. Iyoda M. Kikuchi K. Ikemoto I. and Achiba Y. Reaction of C_{60} with diacyl peroxides containing perfluoroalkyl groups. The first example of electron transfer reaction via $C_{60}^{\bullet-}$ in solution 7629
Yoshida N. see Kita Y. 4063
Yoshida N. see Toyota M. 6099
Yoshida R. see Tatsuta K. 6423
Yoshida T. see Ojika M. 5307
Yoshida W. Y. see Carmeli S. 5571
Yoshida W. Y. see Carmeli S. 6681
Yoshida Y. see Ono N. 6427
Yoshifuji M. Hirano M. and Toyota K. Stable dithioxophosphorane, diselenoxophosphorane, and selenoxo-phosphine bearing 2,4-di-*t*-butyl-6-(dimethylamino)phenyl group as a new sterically protecting auxiliary 1043
Yoshihara K. see Miyashita M. 6285
Yoshii E. see Hori K. 2183
Yoshimura M. see Ogawa T. 1967
Yoshino T. see Katoh T. 5751
Yoshino T. see Matsumoto M. 6289
Yoshio S. see Kodama M. 8453
Yoshioka R. see Ishii A. 8259
Yoshizawa H. see Fujii N. 4227
You Z. and Koreeda M. A [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement that requires severe deformation from a stable 6-membered ring chair structure and its application to synthesize 1,3-*anti*-3,5-*anti*-1,3,5-trimethylated carbon chain compounds 2597
You Z. and Koreeda M. Axial selectivity of 1,2-nucleophilic additions to 2-(alkylidene)cyclohexanones: is it higher than that of 2-cyclohexenones? 2745
Young D. W. see Dieterich P. 5455
Young D. W. see Moody C. M. 4667
Young J. H. see Barcock R. A. 1187
Young W. B. see Taylor E. C. 4595
Yu J.-G. see Gale J. B. 5847
Yu J.-G. see Gale J. B. 5851
Yu Y. Lin R. and Zhang Y. Carbon–carbon double bond formation between α-haloketones and aldehydes promoted by samarium triiodide 4547
Yuan C. see Li C. 1515
Yuan C. and Li C. Studies on organophosphorus compounds—LXXX. Stereoselective synthesis of fused carbocyclic and isoxazoline rings via intramolecular cycloaddition of nitrile oxides derived from α-nitroalkenes 5959
Yuan S. see Gao J. 1617
Yuan W. see Schuster M. 1247
Yue C. Thierry J. and Potier P. 2-Phenyl isopropyl esters as carboxyl terminus protecting groups in the fast synthesis of peptide fragments 323
Yue X. see Li Y. 2799
Yus M. see Almena J. 1649
Yus M. see Guijarro A. 2011
Yus M. see Guijarro A. 3487
Yus M. see Ramón D. J. 7115

Zabinski R. F. see Horenstein B. A. 7213
Zahra J.-P. see Martres P. 629
Zahra J.-P. see Martres P. 3127
Zahra J.-P. see Martres P. 8081
Zaim O. see Ponaras A. A. 2879
Zajac N. see Hamel P. 2059
Zák Z. see Potácek M. 8341
Zal'chenko E. A. see Smolyakova I. P. 3047
Zalesky M. see Wickham P. P. 7521
Zaltsgendler I. Leblanc Y. and Bernstein M. A. Synthesis of aromatic amines from electron-rich arenes and bis(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) azodicarboxylate 2441
Zanirato V. see Barco A. 3907
Zannetti M. T. see Guanti G. 5483
Zannetti M. T. see Guanti G. 5487
Zanoni G. see Vidari G. 6485
Zaparucha A. see Loupy A. 473
Zaragoza F. see Marchand A. P. 5377
Zard S. Z. see Barlaam B. 1023
Zard S. Z. see Boivin J. 2763
Zargarian D. see Okamoto S. 2509
Zarini F. see Cabri W. 3491
Zask A. Nowicki J. W. Jirkovsky I. and Van Engen D. Synthesis of 3-mercapto-2(5*H*)-furanones via reaction of dilithio-2,4-thiazolidinedione with α-halo ketones 2719
Zavorin S. I. see Lermontov S. A. 703
Zecchi G. see Baldoli C. 2529
Zeeck A. see Zindel J. 1917
Zefirov N. S. see Lermontov S. A. 703
Zegelman L. Hassner A. Mendel Z. and Dunkelblum E. Synthesis and field bioassay of the Israeli pine bast scale, *Matsucoccus josephi*, female sex pheromone 5641
Zehnder M. see Giese B. 2445
Zeitz H.-G. see Giese B. 5885
Zeitz H.-G. see Giese B. 7053
Zeng Q. see Eguchi M. 915
Zenk M. H. see Gollwitzer J. 5703
Zenke G. see Baumann K. 2295
Zennache S. see Andriamialisoa Z. 8091
Zevaco T. Duñach E. and Postel M. Bi(III)-Mandelate/DMSO: a new oxidizing system for the catalyzed C–C cleavage of epoxides 2601
Zhang B. see Oldroyd D. L. 1087
Zhang H. see Moss R. A. 1729
Zhang H. see Moss R. A. 6225
Zhang H.-C. see Maryanoff B. E. 7247
Zhang H.-C. Brakta M. and Daves, Jr G. D. Preparation of 1-(tri-*n*-butylstannyl) furanoid glycals and their use in palladium-mediated coupling reactions 1571

Zhang L.-J. Mo X.-S. Huang J.-L. and Huang Y.-Z. Regioselective reactions of trimethylsilylpropargylic and trimethylsilylallylic organoantimony compounds with aldehydes 1621
Zhang W. and Dowd P. Intramolecular Barbier reaction of a 3-(3'-bromopropyl) bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one 2095
Zhang X. see Castro P. 5243
Zhang X. Jung Y. S. Mariano P. S. Fox M. A. Martin P. S. and Merkert J. Oxidative methods for promoting iminium cation cyclization reactions 5239
Zhang X. and Schlosser M. Highly *cis*-selective Wittig reactions employing α-heterosubstituted ylids 1925
Zhang X. Willems M. and Foote C. S. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of *N*-benzyl azomethine ylide to C_{60}: formation of a C_{60}-fused *N*-benzylpyrrolidine 8187
Zhang X.-L. see Wang Z.-M. 2267
Zhang X.-M. and Wainer I. W. On-line determination of lipase activity and enantioselectivity using an immobilized enzyme reactor coupled to a chiral stationary phase 4731
Zhang X.-P. see Shi J. 6013
Zhang Y. see Majetich G. 441
Zhang Y. see Majetich G. 445
Zhang Y. see Majetich G. 449
Zhang Y. see Yu Y. 4547
Zhang Y. Tian Z. Kowalczuk M. Edwards P. and Roeske R. W. *N*-Alkylation of pyridylalanine and pyridinecarboxylic acids and their use in synthesis of GnRH antagonists 3659
Zhao G. see Ding Y. 1321
Zhao L. see Fontana F. 2517
Zhao S.-H. see Arrington M. P. 7375
Zhao Y. and Albizati K. F. Stereocontrolled synthesis of tetrahydropyrans via reductive manipulation of 4,10-dioxo-3,5,9,11-tetramethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecanes 575
Zhdankin V. V. Scheuller M. C. and Stang P. J. A general approach to aryl(cyano)iodonium triflates—Versatile iodonium transfer reagents 6853
Zhdankin V. V. and Stang P. J. Reaction of lithium alkynolates with acid chlorides: a conventional approach to the preparation of ynol esters 1461
Zheng B. and Srebnik M. Preparation and selective cleavage reactions of boron–zirconium 1,1-bimetalloalkanes 4133
Zheng G. Z. see Chan T. H. 3095
Zheng L. see Kitamura T. 4055
Zheng Q. Yang Y. and Martin A. R. Palladium catalyzed cross-coupling reaction between 3-indole boronic acids and tetrahydropyridine triflates 2235
Zheng W. see Jacobi P. A. 2581
Zheng W. see Jacobi P. A. 2585
Zheng Z. B. and Dowd P. A free radical route to the benzazepines and dibenzazepines 7709
Zhichkin P. E. see Lukashev N. V. 1331
Zhong G. see Schlosser M. 5441
Zhong G. and Schlosser M. 4'-Oxa-α-santalene and 4'-oxa-α-santalol: an olfactory comparison with the analogous natural sesquiterpenes 6265
Zhong H. M. see Rawal V. H. 5197
Zhou M. see Mueller-Westerhoff U. T. 571
Zhou P. see Davis F. A. 3971
Zhou Q.-L. and Pfaltz A. Chiral mercaptoaryl-oxazolines as ligands in asymmetric catalysis: enantioselective Cu-catalyzed 1,4-addition of Grignard reagents to α,β-unsaturated ketones 7725
Zhou T. and Green J. R. Iron carbonyl-mediated homologous Michael reactions of γ-alkoxy alkenones 4497
Zhou W.-S. and Yang Z.-C. Asymmetric total synthesis of (+)-goniopypyrone 7075
Zhou Z.-H. see Shing T. K. M. 691
Zhu J. see Beugelmans R. 7741
Zhu J. Beugelmans R. Bigot A. Singh G. P. and Bois-Choussy M. A concise and efficient synthesis of protected actinoidic acid, the degradation product of vancomycin 7401
Zhu J. Klunder A. J. H. and Zwanenburg B. Generation and characterization of tricyclodecatrienone, a norbornene annulated cyclopentadienone 3335
Zhuang H. see Moriarty R. M. 8029
Ziegler F. E. and Harran P. G. A route to chiral epoxypyrroloindoles via oxiranyl radical cyclization 4505
Ziegler F. E. and Kim H. A selective Baeyer–Villiger oxidation: a total synthesis of (–)-acetomycin 7669
Ziegler, Jr C. B. see Short K. M. 71
Ziegler, Jr C. B. see Short K. M. 75
Ziessel R. see Soulivong D. 1151
Zijlstra R. W. J. see Hulst R. 1339
Zimmer J. see Kunz H. 2907
Zimmerman C. N. see Jung M. E. 4453
Zindel J. Zeeck A. König W. A. and de Meijere A. Synthesis of 3-(*trans*-2'-nitrocyclopropyl)alanine: an unusual natural amino acid 1917
Zinevich T. V. see Pirotte B. 1471
Zinic M. see Alihodžic S. 8345
Zinic M. see Kasnar B. 4997
Zink D. see Harris G. H. 5235
Zink D. L. see Hensens O. D. 399
Zipse H. see Giese B. 2445
Zollo F. see Casapullo A. 6297
Zou X. see Ibata T. 5613
Zucco M. see Ojima I. 4149
Zúñiga N. see Camarena R. 6857
Zupan M. see Stavber S. 4355
Zwanenburg B. see Dols P. P. M. A. 3181
Zwanenburg B. see Saito T. 3589
Zwanenburg B. see Zhu J. 3335
Zydowsky T. M. see Mazdiyasni H. 435

INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTRIBUTORS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPTS FOR DIRECT REPRODUCTION

(For full Instructions see Issue 1 of this Volume)

Tetrahedron Letters is a medium for the rapid publication of short communications in English, French or German and offers maximum dissemination of outstanding developments in organic chemistry.

The Letters attempts to provide rapid publication of important **new** contributions. Communications may announce either experimental or theoretical results of special interest, and will be evaluated for their novelty, timeliness and general interest. In accepting papers, the Editors are guided by the opinions of referees who are chosen from panels of experts or from specialists in the community of organic chemists. *Authors are encouraged to suggest names of several experts in the field when papers are first submitted or at any time in the evaluation process.*

Referees are asked to distinguish contributions meeting the above requirements, and having an element of urgency, from otherwise worthwhile work which could more properly await publication in a complete form accompanied by full experimental details. Alternatively, as for example, where the main interest lies in medicinal aspects of the work, it may be preferable to publish the results in a more specialized journal.

When submitting a communication, authors must include a brief statement justifying acceptance.

The typewritten manuscript is reproduced photographically, and each communication is a separate entity. Authors are requested to send papers of 2 or 4 pages. Longer papers will not be accepted. Articles of 3 or just over 3 pages may be returned to the authors for shortening.

ABSTRACT

Authors must include a short abstract in English of approximately three lines typed in single line spacing. This should appear immediately after the address and before the commencement of the communication.

GRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS

Authors are requested to supply a graphical abstract in triplicate in finished, camera-ready form at the time the Letter is first submitted. These abstracts should aim at presenting the essence of the Letter in a concise, pictorial form, useful for rapid scanning of the Journal and for the compilation of data bases. Carefully drawn structural formulae are desired which serve to illustrate the theme of the paper. Appropriate text should be incorporated not to exceed the space limitations (5 x 19.5 cm). In publication, abstracts will be reduced by 25%.

PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPTS

In the introductory section of the communication, the author should attempt to outline the significance of the work and the rationale for urgent publication. Where new general methods are described, typical experimental procedures should be provided.

Manuscripts should be typed in 1.5 line spacing using black ink (blue ink cannot be reproduced) on good quality white bond paper giving a clean, clear impression. Any good quality paper may be used, provided the actual typing area fills the space as outlined below. Papers should be composed on a word processor, or can be typewritten. For best results a laser or computer printer should be used (except band printers or dot matrix with fewer than 21 pins). **Two copies of the manuscript must accompany the original.**

The title should be in bold with the initial letter of each major word capitalized, and centred on the width of page 1 with the title at least 2 cm from the top of the typing space. After one line of space, the authors' names and addresses should be provided on separate lines. The author or authors to whom correspondence should be addressed by readers of the Journal should be indicated by an asterisk. The typing area of page 1, including the title, should be 18.75 cm wide by 24 cm deep.

The typing area of all other pages should be extended to cover an area 18.75 cm wide by approximately 26 cm deep (which will fit on 8.5" by 11" paper).

CAMERA-READY REQUIREMENTS, FORMULAE AND TABLES

To maintain a finished, artistic appearance of the Journal, authors are asked to use whatever resources are available to them to produce manuscripts of pleasing appearance. Direct reproduction of camera-ready papers requires the author to provide the manuscript in a finished artistic format making the best possible use of the space within two or four completely utilized pages. If possible a system should be used that allows text and graphics to be integrated in the printout. Any materials that cannot be directly printed should be neatly glued in the appropriate place in the text just above the corresponding caption. The size of formulae may vary according to the nature of the illustrations but these should neither be overpowering nor so small that they are hard to read after the usual reduction (by a factor of 25%). *Regional Editors may return otherwise acceptable papers for modification if the quality of the figures or structural formulae is poor or the overall layout is carelessly composed. Originals are preferred, but high-quality reproductions are acceptable if they are clear with good black and white contrast.*

HAZARDOUS COMPOUNDS

Authors are encouraged to draw attention to hazards by adding the word CAUTION followed by a brief descriptive phrase and literature reference if appropriate.

TRADEMARKS

Authors are required to acknowledge trademark protection in the standard fashion, e.g. Selectride®, Exaltolide® (although not for words which have entered general usage: pyrex, etc.).

REPRINTS

Any reprints required (above the 25 free) must be indicated on a form supplied by the Editor on acceptance of the paper.

MAILING OF MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts and graphical abstracts should be sent in triplicate directly to the Regional Editor for the particular areas as outlined below. **In order to achieve the most rapid publication time possible for communications, authors should FAX a copy (supplying their own telephone and FAX numbers) to the Regional Editor at the same time as they mail the camera-ready manuscript.** Papers sent to the wrong Regional Editor will be forwarded (causing delay) to the appropriate Editor as determined by the permanent address of the main author (indicated by an asterisk). *Where question arises, the area chosen should correspond to the laboratory where the work was performed.*

1. Professor W. Steglich (*Austria, Germany and Switzerland and all papers in the German language*), *Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany.*
Fax: 49 89 5469225.

2. Professor G. Ourisson (*contributions from the French-speaking area and all papers in the French language*), *Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 5 rue Blaise Pascal, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France.* **FAX: 33 88 607620.**

3. Professor Lin Guo-Qiang (*China. Manuscripts from Taiwan may be sent to Professor Lin, or to the usual Editor in Japan, at the choice of the authors*), *Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, 345 Lingling Lu, 200032 Shanghai, China.* **FAX: 86 21 4376263.**

4. Professor S. Ito (*Japan, North and South Korea, Hong Kong and Macao*), *Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Tokushima Bunri University, Yamashiro-cho, Tokushima 770, Japan.* **FAX: 81 886 55 8774.**

5. Professor H. H. Wasserman (*North, Central and South America*), *Department of Chemistry, Yale University, P.O. Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA.*
FAX: 1 203 432 9990.

6. Professor N. K. Kochetkov (*Russian speaking area*), *N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Leninsky Prospekt 47, Moscow B-334, Russia.*
FAX: 7 095 135 5328.

7. Professor A. McKillop (*all regions other than those specified under 1-6 above*), *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.* **FAX: 44 603 507773.**

Note: The contents of papers shall be the sole responsibility of the authors and publication shall not imply the concurrence of Editors or Publisher

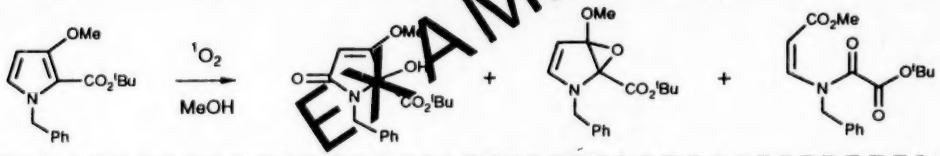
TETL GRAPHICAL ABSTRACTS **75%**

LEAVE BLANK

Tetrahedron Lett. **1991**, *32*, 7571

SINGLET OXYGEN REACTIONS OF 2-CARBALKOXY-3-METHOXYPYRROLES. Harry H. Wasserman,* Roger Frechette and Vincent M. Rotello, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06511 USA
Gayle Schulte, Yale Instrument Center, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06511 USA

Reactions of $^1O_2$ with 3-methoxy-2-carbalkoxypyrroles lead to 2,5-oxygenation, 2,3-epoxides, or 2,3-oxidative cleavage.



EXAMPLE

PLEASE TYPE ONLY WITHIN THE DOTTED LINES.

ELSEVIER SCIENCE

TETRAHEDRON LETTERS

STATEMENT ON THE US COPYRIGHT LAW FOR EDITORS, AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS

The US Copyright Law (1978) has necessitated some changes regarding the assignment of copyright of articles published by **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD.** Although the author, editor or Publisher may not be in the USA a substantial proportion of the subscribers operate under US law. To provide protection and lawfully to permit traditional information distribution it is therefore desirable that authors from all countries should transfer copyright to the Publisher.

Amongst the principal changes brought about by the new law are the following:

1. Before the enactment of the new law, transfer of copyright was assumed to be implicit in the process of submitting a manuscript and its acceptance for publication. The new law vests statutory copyright in each article with the authors (or their employers) and the copyright can only be transferred in a formal written manner.

2. A copyright notice printed in the journal was taken to apply to the journal issue as a whole and to the articles individually. The new law requires a copyright notice to be published on the first page of each article for which copyright is claimed.

3. A much more rigorous definition of the conditions under which libraries and others may make photographic copies. Individuals and non-profit libraries will still be free to make copies of articles for research and teaching but severe restrictions have been placed on copying by commercial libraries and microfilm services who will have to obtain authorization from the copyright holder.

Traditionally the Publisher has been able to provide services in addition to the printed version of the journal, for example, offprints of separate articles, reprints of complete issues, microfilm editions, etc. He has also been able to authorize reproductions, reprinting and copying, make arrangements with indexing and abstracting services, and negotiate translation rights.

Such activities are now controlled by the need to obtain written permission from the copyright holder for every individual article involved.

It is therefore clearly in the interests of the maximum diffusion of knowledge for the Publisher to be in a position to continue these activities. We are therefore asking authors to transfer copyright to us by signing the Transfer of Copyright Form reproduced overleaf and sending it to the Publisher. Should the manuscript not be accepted, the form will be returned together with your paper.

Provision is made on the form for work performed for the United States Government (which is not subject to Copyright restrictions). If copyright is held by an employer an authorized representative of the company should sign the form.

Authors or their employers will continue to hold all proprietary rights including patent rights, and, of course, the right to make use of the article, as well as to grant permission for reproduction of tables, charts, illustrations etc.

To help libraries to obtain permission for copying (outside the fair use provisions) we have joined the Copyright Clearance Center. A note regarding this will appear inside the front cover of the journal.

NOTE: AUTHORS/COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ARE ASKED TO COMPLETE THIS FORM, SIGNING SECTION A, B OR C, AND MAIL IT TO THE PUBLISHERS WITH THE MANUSCRIPT OR AS SOON AFTERWARDS AS POSSIBLE.

Registered Office: The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB. *Registered in England Number 1982084*

TRANSFER OF COPYRIGHT AGREEMENT AND PUBLISHING AGREEMENT

(see statement overleaf)

The article entitled:

_____

_____

By: _____

To be published in: Tetrahedron Letters

A. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.

Copyright to the above article is hereby transferred to **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD**, effective upon acceptance for publication. However, the following rights are reserved by the author(s)/copyright holder(s):

1. All proprietary rights other than copyright, such as patent rights;
2. The right to use, free of charge, all or part of this article in future works of their own, such as books or lectures; and
3. The right to reproduce the article for their own purposes provided the copies are not offered for sale.

(To be signed below by all authors or, if signed by only one author on behalf of all coauthors, the additional statement A2 must be signed.)

A1. All authors:

signature _____ date _____ signature _____ date _____

printed name _____ printed name _____

signature _____ date _____ signature _____ date _____

printed name _____ printed name _____

A2. One author on behalf of all coauthors:

"I represent and warrant that I am authorized to execute this copyright on behalf of all the authors of the article referred to above".

signature _____ date _____ title _____

B. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author also warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.

The above article was written as part of duties as an employee or otherwise as a work made for hire. As an authorized representative of the employer or other proprietor, I hereby transfer copyright to the above article to **ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD**, effective upon publication. However, the following rights are reserved:

1. All proprietary rights other than copyright, such as patent rights;
2. The right to use, free of charge, all or part of this article in future works of their own, such as books or lectures; and
3. The right to reproduce the article for their own purposes provided the copies are not offered for sale.

signature _____ date _____ title _____

C. The author warrants that the above article is the author's original work, and has not been published before. The author also warrants that the article contains no libelous or other unlawful statements, and does not infringe on the rights of others.

I certify that the above article has been written in the course of employment by the United States Government so that no copyright exists, or by the United Kingdom Government (Crown Copyright), thus there is no transfer of copyright.

signature _____ date _____ title _____

NOTE: AUTHORS/COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ARE ASKED TO COMPLETE THIS FORM, SIGNING SECTION A, B OR C AND MAIL IT TO THE PUBLISHERS WITH THE MANUSCRIPT OR AS SOON AFTERWARDS AS POSSIBLE.

SEND FOR A FREE SAMPLE COPY OF ...

CHAOS, SOLITONS & FRACTALS

Applications in science and engineering

Executive Editor: **M.S. El Naschie**, *Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics, University of Cambridge, Silver Street, Cambridge CB3 9EW, UK*

(00967)
Subscription Rate 1994: Volume 4 (12 issues) **£540.00 (US$830.00)**
ISSN 0960-0779

Audience: Mathematicians and Engineers involved in chaos and nonlinear science.

AIMS AND SCOPE
Chaos, Solitons & Fractals provides a medium for the rapid publication of full length original papers, short communications, reviews and tutorial articles in the following subjects: -bifurcation and singularity theory, deterministic chaos and fractals, stability theory, soliton and coherent phenomena, formation of pattern, evolution, complexity theory and neural networks Contributions on both fundamental and applied studies are welcome, but the emphasis of the journal will be on applications in the following fields:
Physical Sciences
classical mechanics, including fluid mechanics; quantum and statistical mechanics; lasers, optics and acoustics; plasma physics and fusion; solid-state and condensed matter physics; chemistry and chemical physics; astronomy and astrophysics; materials science; geophysics; meteorology.
Engineering
marine engineering; mechanical, aeronautical and astronautical engineering; electrical engineering; chemical engineering; structural and civil engineering.
Biomedical and Life Sciences
biology; molecular biology; population dynamics; zoology; theoretical ecology.
Social Sciences
economics; sociology; political science; philosophy and epistemology.
All essential colour illustrations and photographs will be reproduced in colour at no charge to the author.

A Selection of Papers
I. PRIGOGINE (Belgium), **T.Y. PETROSKY, H.H. HASEGAWA, S. TASAKI** (USA), Integrability and chaos in classical and quantum mechanics.
G. NICOLIS, S. MARTINEZ, E. TIRAPEGUI (Belgium), Finite coarse-graining and Chapman-Kolmogorov equation in conservative dynamical systems.
B.V. CHIRIKOV (Russia), Patterns in chaos.
S.P. DAWSON, C. GREBOGI (USA), Cubic maps as models of two-dimensional antimonotonicity.
A.S. DAVYDOV (Ukraine), Nonlinear bisoliton model of high-temperature superconductivity.
Y. UEDA (Japan), Survey of regular and chaotic phenomena in the forced Duffing oscillator.
M.S. EL NASCHIE (UK), Semiconductors and Cantorian spectra.
M.C. KUBE (USA), **O.E. ROSSLER** (Germany), **J.L. HUDSON** (USA), A 'superfat' chaotic attractor.
G.H.M. VAN DER HEIJDEN (The Netherlands), Bifurcation and chaos in drillstring dynamics.
H. ZHANG, A.V. HOLDEN (UK), Estimation of the persistance of strain from a time series as a measure of the geometry of an attractor.

Pergamon

Pergamon is an imprint of Elsevier Science.
Sterling price quoted applies worldwide except in The Americas.
US dollar price quoted applies in The Americas only.
Prices include postage and insurance. Customers resident in the EU will be charged VAT (or the equivalent) at their own country's rate, unless a VAT (or equivalent) registration number is supplied. Elsevier Science VAT registration number in the UK: GB 490 6384 25 000.

Please send me a **FREE SAMPLE COPY** of **CHAOS, SOLITONS & FRACTALS** (00967)

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____ Department _____

Address _____

_____ Post/Zip Code _____

Return to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK
or Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA

IHA4

Save Money - Combined subscription available from Pergamon...

TETRAHEDRON - A combined subscription to all 5 Tetrahedron journals

(00876)
Subscription Rate 1994: 1994 (99 issues) **£ 6924.00 (US$10665.00)**

AIMS AND SCOPE
The Tetrahedron Family Package provides a complete reference source for all new and exciting developments in the field of organic, bioorganic and medicinal chemistry. This combined subscription comprises:

- *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*
- *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*
- *Tetrahedron*
- *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry*
- *Tetrahedron Letters*

Those libraries which take the Tetrahedron Family Package will see an immediate benefit and saving. For individual contents listing and scope please contact your nearest Elsevier Science office. Further ordering information is available from the Oxford Fulfilment Centre.

Pergamon

Pergamon is an imprint of Elsevier Science.
Sterling price quoted applies worldwide except in The Americas.
US dollar price quoted applies in The Americas only.
Prices include postage and insurance. Customers resident in the EC will be charged VAT (or the equivalent) at their own country's rate, unless a VAT (or equivalent) registration number is supplied. Pergamon's VAT registration number in the UK is: GB 490 6384 25 000.

Please send me more information about the combined subscription to **all five Tetrahedron Journals (00876)**

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____ Department _____

Address _____

_____ Post/Zip Code _____

Return to: Elsevier Science Ltd, PO Box 800, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1DX, UK
or Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA

IHA4

SEND FOR A FREE SAMPLE COPY OF ...

EUROPEAN POLYMER JOURNAL

Founding Editors: **J.C. Bevington**, *Department of Chemistry, University of Lancaster, Lancaster LA1 4YA, UK* and **M. Stacey, FRS**, *University of Birmingham, UK*
Editor-in-Chief: **J.V. Dawkins**, *Department of Chemistry, The University, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3TU, UK*

(00294)
Subscription price 1994: Volume 30 (12 issues) **£791.00 (US$1220.00)**
ISSN 0014-3057

Audience: Materials Scientists, Polymer Chemists.

AIMS AND SCOPE
This journal acts as a medium for the exchange of research in the area of macromolecular substances, both synthetic and natural, and publishes results bearing on the physics or chemistry of polymers. Papers may fall either into the category of original papers dealing with substances of high molecular weight, or that of review articles covering the literature on topical aspects of polymer science and technology. The languages of the journal are English, French, German and Italian; for all papers an abstract is provided, and in the case of the latter three languages the abstract also appears in English translation.

A Selection of Papers
H.R. KRICHELDORF, C. JÜRGENS (Germany), New polymer synthesis—71. Aromatic polyethers with ester groups in the backbone.
M. SHIRAI, WEI-GUO MA, M. TSUNOOKA (Japan), Photocrosslinking of poly(*N*-phenylmethacrylamide) and its homologues.
A. XENOPOULOS, B. WUNDERLICH (USA), **J.A. SUBIRANA** (Spain), Thermal properties of nylons related to polyglycine.
M.A. SHARAF, J.E. MARK, (USA), **Z.Y. AL HOSANI** (UAE), Regular bimodal polydimethylsiloxane networks. Elastomeric properties of the tetrafunctional networks.
G. S'HEEREN, A. PERSOONS, P. RONDOU, M. VAN BEYLEN, C. SAMYN (Belgium) Synthesis of frequency doubling nonlinear optical polymers, functionalized with aminonitro-stilbene dyes. Second harmonic generation in corona poled thin films.
M. EDGE, N.S. ALLEN, W. CHEN, C.V. HORIE (UK), Degradation of magnetic tape: binder oxidation studies.
A. CELLI, A. FICHERA, C. MAREGA, A. MARIGO, G. PAGANETTO, R. ZANNETTI (Italy), Relationship between crystallization regimes and melting phenomena in isotactic polypropylene.
WEN-YEN CHIANG, WANG-PING MEI (Taiwan), Metal complexation of methylthiomethyl-pendant polyimides.
A.G. ANDREOPOULOS, N. RALLIS (Greece), Sorptive properties of activated polymeric adsorbents.

Indexed/Abstracted in: *Cam Sci Abstr, Chem Abstr Serv, Curr Cont/Phy Chem & Earth Sci, INSPEC Data, Pol Sci Tech Data, RAPRA Data, Res Alert, Curr Cont Sci Cit Ind, Curr Cont SCISEARCH Data, Soc Sci Cit Indx, Materials Science Citation Index*

Pergamon

Pergamon is an imprint of Elsevier Science.
Sterling price quoted applies worldwide except in The Americas.
US dollar price quoted applies in The Americas only.
Prices include postage and insurance. Customers resident in the EU will be charged VAT (or the equivalent) at their own country's rate, unless a VAT (or equivalent) registration number is supplied. Elsevier Science VAT registration number in the UK: GB 490 6384 25 000.

Please send me a **FREE SAMPLE COPY** of **EUROPEAN POLYMER JOURNAL (00294)**

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____ Department _____

Address _____

_____ Post/Zip Code _____

Return to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK
or Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA

IHA4

SEND FOR A FREE SAMPLE COPY OF ...

CARBON

An International Journal Sponsored by the American Carbon Society

Editor-in-Chief: **P.A. Thrower**, *Department of Materials Science and Engineering, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802, USA*

(00258)
Subscription Rate 1994: Volume 32 (8 issues) **£678.00 (US$1045.00)**
ISSN 0008-6223

Audience: Materials Scientists, Chemists, Physicists.

AIMS AND SCOPE
This international journal provides a source and exchange of information on original research on the physics and chemistry, as well as the scientific and technological aspects of specific materials ranging from organic crystals and polymers through chars and carbons to graphite. The selected materials consist of those organic substances which are related to aromatic or tetrahedrally bonded carbonaceous solids, or which can be transformed into them by heat treatment or other means. Articles are published in English, German and French. The journal encourages the submission of papers dealing with diamond thin films and buckminsterfullerenes.

A Selection of Papers
I. MOCHIDA, K. SHIMIZU, Y. KORAI, Y. SAKAI, S. FUJIYAMA, H. TOSHIMA, T. HONO (Japan), Mesophase pitch catalytically prepared from anthracene with HF/BJ_3.
J. JORTNER (USA), Microstructure of cloth-reinforced carbon-carbon laminates.
P. CHITRAPU, C.R.F. LUND, J.A. TSAMOPOULOS (USA), A model for the catalytic growth of carbon filaments.
B.T. KELLY (UK), Irradiation creep in graphite - some new considerations and observations.
S. STEGENGA, M. VAN WAVEREN, F. KAPTEIJN, J.A. MOULIJN (The Netherlands), Stability of carbon-supported catalysts in an oxidizing environment.
M.A. WILSON, L.S.K. PANG, G.D. WILLETT, K.J. FISHER, I.G. DANCE (Australia), Fullerenes - preparation, properties, and carbon chemistry.
C.A. LEON Y LEON, J.M. SOLAR, V. CALEMMA, L.R. RADOVIC (USA), Evidence for the protonation of basal plane sites on carbon.
S.K. VERMA, P.L. WALKER Jr (USA), Preparation of carbon molecular sieves by propylene pyrolysis over microporous carbons.
M.S. DRESSELHAUS, A.W.P. FUNG, A.M. RAO, S.L. DI VITTORIO, K. KURIYAMA, G. DRESSELHAUS (USA), **M. ENDO** (Japan), New characterization techniques for activated carbon fibers.
L.J. DUNNE, A.D. CLARKE, M.FD. CHAPLIN, H. KATBAMNA (UK), Electronic, magnetic, and structural properties of amorphous carbons and the discovery of the fullerenes.

Indexed/Abstracted in: *Current Contents, CABS, Engng Ind Monthly & Author Index, PASCAL-CNRS Database, Chemical Abstracts, Edi Metals Abs, Metal Abstr, Materials Science Citation Index*

Pergamon

Pergamon is an imprint of Elsevier Science.
Sterling price quoted applies worldwide except in The Americas.
US dollar price quoted applies in The Americas only.
Prices include postage and insurance. Customers resident in the EU will be charged VAT (or the equivalent) at their own country's rate, unless a VAT (or equivalent) registration number is supplied. Elsevier Science's VAT registration number in the UK: GB 490 6384 25 000.

Please send me a **FREE SAMPLE COPY** of **CARBON** (00258)

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____ Department _____

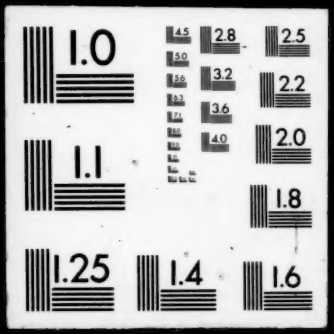
Address _____

_____ Post/Zip Code _____

Return to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK
or Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153, USA

IHA4

Printed in Great Britain by Page Bros, Norwich


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0